Index for the Register
Volumes 74-106 (1976-2008)

A
A&M College (Lexington, Ky.), 78:209, 96:55–58
Aaron Burr: The Years from Princeton to Vice President, 1756–1805, by Milton Lomask: reviewed, 79:82–84
Abbeville, S.C., 75:137
Abbey, M. E., 93:289
Abbott, B. A., 74:117
Abbott, Dorothy: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:400
Abbott, Edith, 93:32
Abbott, Grace, 93:32
Abbott, H. P. Almon, 90:281
Abercrombie, Mary, 90:252
Abernathy, Jeff: To Hell and Back: Race and Betrayal in the American Novel, reviewed, 101:558–60
Abernathy, Ralph David, 99:29
Abernethy, Thomas P., 80:145, 149, 91:299
Abilene, Kan., 105:463
Abingdon, Va., 74:244, 75:134, 93:273, 274
Abingdon Presbytery (Va., Tenn.), 80:279 abolitionism, 77:6–8, 89 abolitionists, 96:224, 225, 228, 229; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:460; and John G. Fee, 105:619–21; John T. Harrington's opinion of, 105:665; opposition to filibustering, 105:572
Above and Beyond: A History of the Medal of Honor from the Civil War to Vietnam, by editors of Boston Publishing Company: noted, 84:453
Abraham, Henry J.: Justices and Presidents: A Political History of Appointments to the Supreme Court, noted, 84:453–54
Abraham, Herbert, 90:353
Abraham, Jo Walder, 90:353
Abraham, Mr.—, 81:388, 394, 397, 401, 403–4
Abraham Lincoln, by James M. McPherson, 106:461
Abraham Lincoln, Constitutionalism, and Equal Rights in the Civil War Era, by Herman Belz: reviewed, 96:201–3
Abraham Lincoln and a New Birth of Freedom: The Union and Slavery in the Diplomacy of the Civil War, by Howard Jones: reviewed, 98:431–32
Abraham Lincoln and the Quakers, by Daniel Bassuk: noted, 86:99
"Abraham Lincoln and the Register," by
R. Darrell Meadows, 106:297–305
Abraham Lincoln: A Press Portrait, edited by Herbert Mitgang: noted, 88:490
Abraham Lincoln as a Man of Ideas, by Allen C. Guelzo: review essay, 106:463–67
Abraham Lincoln Birthplace National Historic Site Bicentennial Workshop (KHS), 106:303
Abraham Lincoln Encyclopedia, The, by Mark E. Neely Jr.: reviewed, 81:79–81
Abraham Lincoln Library and Museum (Harrogate, Tenn.): Thomas Lincoln cupboard at, 106:484
Abraham Lincoln: Public Speaker, by Waldo W. Braden: reviewed, 87:457–58
Abraham Lincoln: Redeemer President, by Allen C. Guelzo: reviewed, 98:429–34
Abraham Lincoln: Sources and Style of Leadership, edited by Frank J. Williams, William D. Pederson, and Vincent J. Marsale: reviewed, 93:341–42
Abraham Lincoln: Sources and Style of Leadership, edited by Frank J. Williams, William D. Pederson, and Vincent J. Marsale, 81:386
Abraham Lincoln: The Prairie Years, by Carl Sandburg, 106:448
Abraham Lincoln: The Quest for Immortality, by Dwight G. Anderson: reviewed, 82:188–89
Abraham Lincoln: The War Years, by Carl Sandburg, 106:448
Abram, Job, 75:138
Abram, Morris B., 99:41
Abrams, Regina, 89:63
Abramson, Jeffrey: We, the Jury: The Jury System and the Ideal of Democracy, reviewed, 94:212–13
Absalom, Absalom!, by William Faulkner, 84:343
Absentee Landowning & Exploitation in West Virginia, 1760–1920, by Barbara Rasmussen: reviewed, 93:490–92
Academics in Government from Roosevelt to Roosevelt, by Paul B. Cook: reviewed, 81:224–25
Academy and College: The History of the Woman's College of Furman University, by Judith T. Bainbridge: reviewed, 99:412–13
Academy Awards, 98:368, 370, 371, 423
Acheson and Empire: The British Accent in American Foreign Policy, by John T. McNay: reviewed, 100:249–50
Achievement of Robert Penn Warren, by James H. Justus: reviewed, 81:81–82
Acker, Caroline Jean: Creating the American Junkie: Addiction Research in the Classic Era of Narcotic Control, reviewed, 101:185–87
Acklen, Adelicia, 93:84
Across the Years: Memories of a Virginian, by Virginius Dabney: reviewed, 77:239–40
Acton, John Emerich Edward, 85:157

Actors, Audiences, & Historic Theatres of Kentucky, by Marilyn Casto: reviewed, 99:81–82

Actors Theatre (Louisville, Ky.): lobby of, 106:60


Acuff, Roy, 80:175


Adams (Union transport ship), 74:6

Adams, Catherine Neuman: and Fred G. Neuman, The Story of Paducah, noted, 78:296

Adams, Della: and Lewis H. Carlson, eds., Clarence Adams, An American Dream: The Life of an African American Soldier and POW Who Spent Twelve Years in Communist China, reviewed, 106:144–45

Adams, Elvira, 93:138

Adams, George, 76:103–5, 88:18

Adams, George Rollie: General William S. Harney: Prince of Dragoons, reviewed, 100:77–78

Adams, George W., 91:269

Adams, Green, 83:125, 88:18

Adams, Henry, 81:368–69

Adams, James, 88:410, 91:283

Adams, James A., 83:127

Adams, Jesse E., 83:193


Adams, Luther J.: "African American Migration to Louisville in the Mid-Twentieth Century," 99:363–84


Adams, Randolph G.: manuscript collection of, 103:60


Adams, Sam, 78:298

Adams, Sherman: scandal of, 105:471


Adams, Wirt, 74:293, 294

Adams Express Company (Mass.), 91:378
Index

Adam's Landing (Fulton County, Ky.), 77:28
Adams Women: Abigail & Louisa Adams, Their Sisters and Daughters, by Paul C. Nagel: reviewed, 86:380–82
"Address by The Honorable Julian M. Carroll," 74:152–55
Adeleke, Tunde: book review by, 106:75–77
Adjusted Service Compensation Act (1936), 75:304
Adkins, John: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:545; Daniel Boone’s survey for, illus., 102:546
Adkinson, Kandie: book review by, 92:80–81
"Adlai E. Stevenson's Campaign Visits to Kentucky in 1892," by Leonard Schlup, 75:112–20
Adler, Mortimer J., 74:151
Adler, Thomas A.: book review by, 83:273–74
Administrative History of Kentucky Courts to 1850, by William C. Richardson: noted, 82:318
Adolph Hitler, by John Toland: reviewed, 75:345–47
Adventures in Good Cooking, 97:27, 31
Adventures in Good Eating, 97:30, 33, 35, 36, 40, 41
"Adventures in Good Eating: Duncan Hines of Kentucky," by Emma S. Weigley, 97:27–41
Advice After Appomattox: Letters to Andrew Johnson, 1865–1866, edited by Brooks D. Simpson: noted, 86:407–8
Afghanistan: analogy of Vietnam War, 102:355; oral history in, 104:666
Africa: and African American colonization, 74:192, 106:314
African American: slave houses at Locust Grove, 96:167–91
African American Communities Project, 103:739
African American Educational Convention (1873), 98:156
African American Methodist Church (Covington, Ky.), 98:161
"African American Migration to Louisville in the Mid-Twentieth Century," by Luther J. Adams, 99:363–84
African American Miners and Migrants: The Eastern Kentucky Social Club, by Thomas E. Wagner and Phillip J. Obermiller: reviewed, 104:293–95
African American Orphan's Home (Lexington, Ky.), 98:6
Index

"African Americans on the Kentucky Frontier," by Marion B. Lucas, 95:121–34
African Methodist Episcopal Church
(Lexington, Ky.), 106:225
African Methodist Episcopal Church (San Antonio, Texas): John G. Fee preaches at, 105:641
Afrika Korps: POWs at Fort Benning, Ga., illus., 105:440, 444; POWS from in Ky., 100:134
After Franklin: The Emergence of Autobiography in Post-Revolutionary America, 1780–1830, by Stephen Carl Arch: reviewed, 100:365–66
After Secession: Jefferson Davis and the Failure of Confederate Nationalism, by Paul D. Escott: reviewed, 78:82–84
Agassiz, Louis, 80:410–12, 422
Agay, Denes, Best Loved Songs of the American People: reviewed, 74:69–70
Agee, James, 84:176
Agribusiness: and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:466
Agricultural and Industrial Development Board: Clements Administration, 104:519–21
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Kentucky (Lexington, Ky.), 74:230, 79:324, 88:431–56; See also University of Kentucky
Agricultural Wheel, and the Populists, 78:227–28, 230
"Agriculture entry from the Encyclopedia of Southern Culture," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:159–66
Agua Nueva, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:37–38
Aguinaldo, Emilio, 83:330, 332–33, 337
Index

344, 104:48; Filipino insurgency, 104:45; illus., 104:46; tactics of, 104:47
Aiken, George, 75:168; MA thesis about, 104:646
Ainsley Cochran and Company (Louisville, Ky.), 94:53, 54
Ainsworth, Henry, 74:69
Airco: acroosteolysis investigation, 102:164
aircraft: production during World War II, 100:178–92
Aircraft Down! Evading Capture in WW II Europe, by Philip D. Caine: noted, 96:116–17
Air Force ROTC building (University of Ky.): illus., 102:303
air pollution: in Louisville, 102:158–60
Airwaves of Zion: Radio and Religion in Appalachia, by Howard Dorgan: noted, 92:118–19
Akin, A. W., 76:104
Akin, Edward N.: Flagler: Rockefeller Partner and Florida Baron, reviewed, 86:299–300
Akin, Lillian, 94:404
Akron, Ohio, 94:268, 278, 286
Akron Indians, 97:428
Alabama, 95:5, 98:241, 376, 99:39, 250, 101:413; oral history projects in, 104:610; POW camps in, illus., 105:447; POW escapes in, 105:448; and secession, 101:417–18; Supreme Court: and forced confessions, 102:368; triracial isolate group in, 102:212
Alabama & Florida Railroad, 97:253
Alabama Baptists: Southern Baptists in the Heart of Dixie, by Wayne Flynt: reviewed, 97:223–24
Alabama State College (Montgomery, Ala.), 88:319
Alabama: The History of a Deep South State, by William Warren Rogers: noted, 93:253–54
Alamo (Texas), 81:241
Alamo, Tenn., 101:75
Alanbrooke, Lord: Forrest C. Pogue oral history interview, 104:676
Alaska: purchase of, 102:510
Albany, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
Albany, N.Y., 75:318
Albany Plan, 105:253
"Alben W. Barkley: Vice President," by Polly Ann Davis, 76:112–32
Albert, Carl: with Danney Goble, Little Giant: The Life and Times of Speaker Carl Albert, reviewed, 89:232–33
Albert D. Kirwan, by Frank Furlong Mathias: reviewed, 74:124–26
Albert Sidney Johnston: Soldier of Three Republics, by Charles P. Roland: noted, 86:102
Albion: on Matt Ward trial, 84:116, 130
Index

Albisone, "Dago," 95:168
Albrecht, George W., 82:241, 98:57
Albright, Horace M., 81:45
alcohol, consumption of, 94:275–79
Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, 98:350
Alcorn, James Lusk, 80:398
Alcorn, J. W., 93:415
Alden, Miss., 80:207
Alderson, Mrs. Joseph, 93:17
Aldrich, Nelson W., 79:139
Aldrich, Woodrow, 100:136
Alejandrino, Jose, 83:344
Aleman, Miguel, 82:369
Aleutian Islands, 96:79
Alexander, Alexander John, 91:162
Alexander, Fayette Wood, 94:397
Alexander, George H.: state capital relocation issue, 104:267, 270–71
Alexander, James E., 79:358–59
Alexander, John M., 94:397
Alexander, J. R., 86:32, 35, 38, 43, 44
Alexander, Philip, 94:397
Alexander, Preston Pope, 94:400
Alexander, Reuben, 94:397
Alexander, Robert, 91:397, 103:502
Alexander, Roberta Sue: book review by, 92:422–23
Alexander, Shawn Leigh: book review by, 104:770–71
Alexander, Wayland, 97:289, 290, 294–98, 302, 303
Alexander, William Fayette, 94:397, 398, 400, 403, 404, 407, 408, 411, 413–14, 415, 418
Alexander Smith Drug Company (Burkesville, Ky.), 94:413
Alexandria, Tenn., 75:128–29
Alexandria, Va.: capture by British, 105:224
Alford, John W., 84:355
Alford, Mitchell C., 88:25, 36, 37, 42; state capital relocation issue, 104:269
Alford, Roscoe, 92:69
Alfreda, Mary: illus., 105:452
Alfred Thayer Mahan: The Man and His Letters, by Robert Seager II: reviewed, 77:231–33
Alger, Horatio, 85:138
Alger, Russell A., 98:68, 70, 75
Algeria, 101:310
Algonquian Indians: dialects of, 92:162
Algonquin Round Table, 90:368
Algood, William, 98:80
Alhambra Theater (Hopkinsville, Ky.), 100:129, 135
Ali, Mohammad, 101:4
Alice Hamilton: A Life in Letters, by Barbara Sicherman: reviewed, 83:284–85
Alice Roosevelt Longworth, by Carol Felsenthal: reviewed, 86:401–2
Alice: The Life and Times of Alice Roosevelt Longworth, by Howard Teichmann: reviewed, 79:292–94
Alien and Sedition acts (1798), 82:121
All According to God's Plan: Southern Baptist Missions and Race, 1945–1970, by Alan Scot Willis: reviewed, 103:826–28
Allais, Ky., 95:64
Allardice, Bruce S.: More Generals in Gray, reviewed, 94:84–85
Allatoona Mountains (Ga.), 77:182
All at Sea: Coming of Age in World War II, by Louis R. Harlan: reviewed, 95:112–13
Allegheny River, 75:144
Allegrante (horse), 100:478
Allen, ——, 89:6
Allen, Barbara, 90:46; and Lynwood Montell, From Memory to History: Using Oral Sources in Local Historical Research, reviewed, 80:452–53
Allen, B. H., 85:358
Allen, Bobby, 96:134–36
Allen, C. B., 78:43–44
Allen, Charles, 101:84, 90
Allen, Douglas R.: and Jerry V. Grant, Shaker Furniture Makers, reviewed, 89:86–87
Allen, Ethan, 76:44; sword, 101:14; sword, illus., 101:15
Allen, Henry T., 83:328
Allen, James Lane, 74:316, 322, 91:27, 44, 49, 176, 95:78, 97:375, 377
Allen, John B., 89:384
Allen, John O.: and Clayton E. Jewett, Slavery in the South: A State-by-State History, noted, 104:805
Allen, John R., 84:270
Allen, Michael: Western Rivermen, 1763–1861: Ohio and Mississippi Boatmen and the Myth of the Alligator Horse, noted, 89:434
Allen, Phog, 84:67–68
Allen, Robert, 74:242
Allen, Robert C: Horrible Prettiness: Burlesque and American Culture, reviewed, 89:415–16
Allen, Terry de la Mesa, 96:279, 283
Allen, Thomas B.: and Norman Polmar, Code-Name Downfall: The Secret Plan to Invade Japan—And Why Truman
Index

Dropped the Bomb, reviewed, 94:200–201
Allen, William A., 93:317
Allen, William B., 92:244
Allen and Ginter Tobacco Company (Richmond, Va.), 78:226
Allen County, Ky., 90:328, 99:293, 294
Allen Male and Female College (Allen County, Ky.), 99:293
Allenville, Ky., 78:223
Alley, J. P., 94:260
Alley, Norman, 100:129
Allibone, Thomas, 91:27
Allied Golf Club of Chicago, 93:451
Allied Organization for Civil Rights (AOCR), 99:29, 36, 37
Allies and Adversaries: The Joint Chiefs of Staff, the Grand Alliance, and U.S. Strategy in World War II, by Mark A. Stoler: reviewed, 100:408–10
Allies: Pearl Harbor to D-Day, by John S. D. Eisenhower: noted, 81:234
Allington, Clarinda, 89:23, 25, 26, 27
Allington, David, 89:23
Allington, James, 89:27
Allington, Jonathon, 89:19, 23
Allington, Mrs. ——, 89:23
Allington, William, 89:26
Allison, Dr. ——, 80:267
Allison, Finis N., 89:251
"'All issues are women's issues': An Interview with Governor Martha Layne Collins on Women in Politics," by Elizabeth Fraas, 99:213–48
Allman, J., 95:267
Allmendinger, David, 86:109
"All of A Place: The Literary Soil of Todd County," by Joy Bale Boone, 90:368–76
All of This Music Belongs to the Nation: The WPA's Federal Music Project and American Society, 1935-1939, by Kenneth J. Bindas: reviewed, 94:449–50
All Quiet On the Western Front, 99:127
All That Is Native and Fine: The Politics of Culture in an American Region, by David E. Whisnant: reviewed, 82:288–89
All the King’s Men, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:2, 79, 94; analysis of, 104:84–87; film based on, 104:80–81, 80–83, 85–87, 93; popularity of, 104:80; restored edition of, 104:80–81
Allyson, June: illus., 100:198
Almond, J. Lindsay, 99:17
Almstedt, Henry, 92:67
Almstedt, William C., 92:62
Along Came You (film), 100:199
Along the Color Line: Explorations in the Black Experience, by August Meier and Elliott Rudwick: reviewed, 76:76–77
Alpern, Sara: et al., The Challenge of Feminist Biography: Writing the Lives of Modern American Women, noted, 92:452–53
Alps (Union steamboat), 74:6, 8, 82, 83
Alsop, Joseph, 104:463
Alston, R. A., 85:324, 326, 327, 357
Alter, Jonathan, 92:402
Alther, Lisa, 83:312
Alton, Ill.: lynching in, 106:368
Alves family: genealogy, 101:20
Alvic, Philis: *Weavers of the Southern Highlands*, reviewed, 101:120–21
*Always a River: The Ohio River and the American Experience*, edited by Robert L. Reid: reviewed, 91:425–27
Alzate, Ricardo: map of, 92:167
Amalgamated Association of Street Car and Electric Railway Employees, 87:139
*Ambivalent Churchmen and Evangelical Churchwomen: The Religion of the Episcopal Elite in North Carolina, 1800–1860*, by Richard Rankin: noted, 92:120
*Ambrose Bierce Is Missing and Other Historical Mysteries*, by Joe Nickell: reviewed, 91:118
Amburgey, Jethro, 97:114
"A Memoir Is As A Memoirist Does: A Kentucky Bandsman in World War II," by Frank F. Mathias, 92:288–304
America (horse), 100:492
*America, From Client State to World Power: Six Major Transitions in United States Foreign Relations*, by Paul A. Varg: reviewed, 89:226
*America for Sale*, by Kenneth C. Crowe: reviewed, 78:94
*America in Our Time*, by Godfrey Hodgson: reviewed, 75:341–43
American Adventure Series, 102:520
American Association for State and Local History: Ky. Historical Society award from, 101:32
American Association Limited, 98:50
American Association of Retired Persons (AARP), 99:257
American Association of University Professors (AAUP), 83:52, 56, 61, 85:56, 57, 59, 61, 63, 68; and institutional review boards, 104:672
American Association of University Women (AAUW), 99:255
American Athletic Union (AAU), 93:439
American Bankers Association, 79:46, 53
Index

American Baptist, 97:314
American Baptist Convention, 94:293–96
American Bar Association: oral history projects of, 104:625
American Baseball Guild, 82:370–71, 99:113
American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, 91:295
American Boy, 95:70
American Car Company, 95:404, 415
American Child, 91:186
American Civic Association, 81:40–41, 45
American Civil Liberties Union and the Making of Modern Liberalism, by Judy Kutulas: reviewed, 105:152–53
American Civil War, by Guenter Schomaekers: reviewed, 78:285–87
American Civil War: A Handbook of Literature and Research, edited by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 95:443–45
American Colonial State in the Philippines, The: Global Perspectives, by Julian Go and Anne L. Foster: reviewed, 101:370–71
American Colonies, by Alan Taylor: reviewed, 99:405–7
American Committee for Devastated France, 76:180
American Convention for the Abolition of Slavery, 88:139
American Creosote Works (New Orleans, La.): John McClelland Van Derveer’s career at, 103:491
American Derby, 100:495
American Diplomacy, by George F. Kennan, 75:203
American Eagle, 104:242
American Economic Association, 74:67
American exceptionalism, 102:309–10
American Expeditionary Force (AEF), 99:128, 130, 131
American Experience in Vietnam, by Clark Dougan: reviewed, 87:190–91
American Federationist, 96:355
American Film Institute, 96:132
American Friends Service Committee, 90:345–67
American Frontiersmen on Film and Television: Boone, Crockett, Bowie,
**Index**

*Houston, Bridger and Carson*, by Ed Andreychuk: noted, 104:816
American Fund for French Wounded, 82:259

*American Hegemony and the Postwar Reconstruction of Science in Europe*, by John Krige: reviewed, 105:358–60

*American Heritage*, 101:482


American Historical Association, 85:67, 92:242, 99:141, 143, 104:683; and institutional review boards, 104:672

*American Historical Review*, 104:619

*American Holy Land*, by Clyde F. Crews: reviewed, 86:279–80

American Home Missionary Society (New York City), 74:101–2


*American Indian Policy in the Jacksonian Era*, by Ronald N. Satz: reviewed, 74:344–45

*American Indians and World War II: Toward a New Era in Indian Affairs*, by Alison R. Bernstein: reviewed, 90:213–14


American League Against War and Fascism, 84:290

American Legion, 98:202; guards during 1937 flood, 102:201

*American Legion Weekly*, 98:203


American Library Association, 93:159, 164, 165, 95:59

*American Library Journal*, 93:159


American Medical Association: Norwood-Dingell HMO bill, 102:8–9

*American Medical News*, 102:172


American Military Institute, 99:123


*American Monthly Review of Reviews*, 91:180


American Party: See Know-Nothing Party

American Pharmaceutical Association, 94:398–99

American Pharmacy Services Corporation of Frankfort, Ky., 94:420


*American Photography and the American Dream*, by James Guimond: reviewed, 90:317–18

American Physical Education Association (APEA), 93:437–40
American Physical Education Review (APER), 93:441
American Political Science Association (Washington, D.C.), 74:67
American Presidency: An Intellectual History, by Forrest McDonald: reviewed, 92:417–19
American Presidents: The Biographies of the Chief Executives from Washington through Ford, by David C. Whitney: noted, 81:236
American Professional Football Association, 97:403
American Protective Association, 76:285–87
American Protective League, 98:182
American Radiator and Standard Sanitary Company (Louisville, Ky.), 99:365
American Red Cross, 82:258–59, 267, 269; and American POWs in Germany, 105:445; and George Chescheir, 105:459
American Revolution in the West, The, by George M. Waller: reviewed, 75:159–61
American Rolling Mill Company (Armco): semiprofessional football team of, 97:403–47
Americans and Their Forests: A Historical Geography, by Michael Williams: reviewed, 89:405–6
Americans for Democratic Action, 82:29
American Slavery, 1619–1877, by Peter Kolchin: review essay, 103:727–41
American Social Science Association (Boston, Mass.), 74:67
American Society of Equity, 83:347, 353
American Society of Ethnohistory, 74:245
American Sociological Society (Boston, Mass.), 74:67
American Statesman, 88:400
American Trotting Register, 100:490
American University (Washington, D.C.), 88:180, 104:616
American Vein, An: Critical Readings in Appalachian Literature, edited by Danny
Index

L. Miller, Sharon Hatfield, and Gurney Norman: noted, 104:812
American Women's Hospital, 82:258
America Revisited: 150 Years After Tocqueville, by Eugene J. McCarthy: reviewed, 77:241–42
America's Forgotten Pandemic: The Influenza of 1918, by Alfred W. Crosby: reviewed, 89:223–24
Americus, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
AME Zion Church, 99:375
Amhurstburg, Ohio: during the War of 1812, 105:216
Amiens to the Armistice: The BEF and the Hundred Days Campaign, 8 August–11 November 1918, by J. P. Harris and Niall Barr, 99:133
Amiger, William T., 78:43
Amneus, Cynthia: Separate Sphere, A: Dressmakers in Cincinnati's Golden Age, 1877–1922, reviewed, 102:120–21
Amos, Harriet E.: book review by, 86:88–89
Amphitheatre Auditorium (Louisville, Ky.): history of, 78:27–38
Amundia, Pedro de: during Mexican War, 106:25, 28–29
Amtrak, 104:462
Anatomy of A Lynching, by James R. McGovern, 84:265
Anchorage Community College (Alaska), 102:4
Ancient Indians of the Southwest, by Alfred Tamarin and Shirley Glubok: reviewed, 74:341–42
Anderson, Michael: book review by, 105:183–84
Anderson, Leslie: The Twenty-first Missouri from Home Guard to Union Regiment, reviewed, 74:350–51
Anderson (Ky.) News (Lawrenceburg, Ky.), 100:14
Anderson, Agga Ball, 81:260
Anderson, Alexander, 75:171
Anderson, Alfred, 81:256
Anderson, Douglas: Radical Enlightenment of Benjamin Franklin, The, 105:250
Anderson, Duncan: and Richard Connaughton, and John Pimlott, The Battle for Manila: The Most Devastating Untold Story of World War II, reviewed,
Index

94:198–200
Anderson, Emma Ball, 81:260
Anderson, Frank O., 85:327
Anderson, George, 81:124
Anderson, Henry Clay, 79:337
Anderson, Ind., 94:281
Anderson, Isaac, 74:105
Anderson, James, 97:424
Anderson, Janet Aim: A Taste of Kentucky, reviewed, 85:164–65
Anderson, LaDonna Dixon: and William L. Turner, Cerulean Springs and the Springs of Western Kentucky, noted, 104:807
Anderson, Leon, 104:503
Anderson, Lucien, 76:197, 199–200, 204–9, 211–15
Anderson, Mandy, 81:260
Anderson, Matthew William, 100:484
Anderson, Mrs. William H., 98:254
Anderson, Paul Christopher: book by, 103:524
Anderson, Pressley, 92:9–10
Anderson, Richard Clough Jr., 74:241
Anderson, Robert, 74:241, 76:6–8, 80:287, 103:671; and Fort Sumter, 106:388; opposition to John C. Frémont, 106:577–78; Union general, 79:9
Anderson, Robert Ball: story of a Ky. slave, 81:255–73
Anderson, Robert (slave), 91:403
Anderson, S., 98:175
Anderson, Silva Ball, 81:260, 264
Anderson, T., 98:175
Anderson, W., 83:214
Anderson, Warwick, 85:47, 48, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 68
Anderson, William Ball, 81:260
Anderson, William H., 98:253–54
Anderson County Historical Society, 74:241, 242
Anderson Hospital (Houston, Tex.), 102:161
Anderson's Station, Montgomery County, Ky., 89:22
Andersonville, Ga.: Confederate prison at, 97:23
Andersonvilles of the North: The Myths and Realities of Northern Treatment of Civil War Confederate Prisoners, by James M. Gillispie: reviewed, 106:271–72
Andes Mountains, 74:297

"And I Was There": Pearl Harbor and Midway—Breaking the Secrets, by Edwin T. Layton: with Roger Pineau and John Costello, reviewed, 84:444–46

"And Not to Make Athletes of Them: Banning Women’s Sports at the University of Kentucky, 1902–24," by Gregory Kent Stanley, 93:422–45

Andraiga, Margaret, 86:135

Andraiga, Steve, 86:135

Andrew, J. Cutler, 103:640


Andrew Jackson and the Course of American Democracy, 1833–1845, by Robert V. Remini: reviewed, 83:75–77

Andrew Jackson and the Course of American Freedom, 1822–1832, by Robert V. Remini: reviewed, 81:89–92


Andrew Jackson: A Portrait Study, by James G. Barber: reviewed, 90:292

Andrew Jackson: His Life and Times, by H. W. Brands: reviewed, 104:143–45

Andrew Johnson and the Negro, by David Warren Bowen: reviewed, 87:458–59


Andrews, Frank, 98:348; illus., 98:349

Andrews, L. W., 93:402

Andrews, Phil, 93:54, 63, 64

Andrews School (Maury County, Tenn.), 93:61

Andreychuk, Ed: American Frontiersmen on Film and Television: Boone, Crockett, Bowie, Houston, Bridger and Carson, noted, 104:816

And They All Sang: Adventures of an Eclectic Disc Jockey, by Studs Terkel: noted, 104:810–11

Anesko, Michael: book review by, 104:743–45

Angel, Heather, 98:372

Angela, Mary, 74:32, 33, 36

angiosarcoma, 102:177; at B. F. Goodrich Plant, Louisville, Ky., 102:172–75; varieties of, 102:172

Anglaze River Valley (Ohio): Shawnee migrations to, 106:348

Angle, Paul M.: ed., Three Years in the Army of the Cumberland, by James A. Connelly, noted, 95:218; A Pictorial History of the Civil War Years, noted, 84:238–39

Anglo-American Crisis of the Mid-Nineteenth Century: The Times and America, 1850–1862, by Martin Crawford: reviewed, 86:185–86

Angostura, Mexico: pass of, during Mexican War, 106:38; pass of, illus., 106:36

An Honest Calling: The Law Practice of Abraham Lincoln, by Mark E. Steiner: reviewed, 105:301–3


Animated Man, The: A Life of Walt Disney, by Michael Barrier: reviewed, 105:532–34

Annals and Scandals of Henderson County, Kentucky, The, 1775-1975, by Maralea Arnett: reviewed, 75:244–45

Annapolis, Md., 74:269

Anness, Joe Riley, 86:254, 257, 264

Anniston, Ala., 74:294; during the Civil War, 98:69–72, 76–77, 79–81, 84

Annotated Bibliography of Southern American English, by James B. McMillan
Index

and Michael B. Montgomery: reviewed, 88:236–37
Annnville Institute (Jackson County, Ky.), 95:77
"A noble-minded, honest people, full of high patriotism": Traugott Bromme's Observations on Kentucky and Kentuckians" translated and introduced by Richard Bland, 94:59–66
"Another April," by Jesse Stuart, 75:261, 271
Another Such Victory: President Truman and the Cold War, 1945–1953, by Arnold A. Offner: reviewed, 100:410–12
Ansen, David, 92:405–6
Anspach, F. R.: eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:540, 564
Antal, Sandy: A Wampum Denied: Proctor's War of 1812: noted, 97:238
Antebellum Architecture of Kentucky, by Clay Lancaster: reviewed, 90:383–85
Antebellum Kanawha Salt Business & Western Markets, by John E. Stealey III: reviewed, 92:212–13
Antebellum Politics in Tennessee, by Paul H. Bergeron: reviewed, 81:442–43
Anthony, Carl Sferrazza: First Ladies: The Saga of the Presidents' Wives and Their Power, reviewed, 89:326–27; Florence Harding: The First Lady, the Jazz Age, and the Death of America's Most Scandalous President, reviewed, 96:412–16
Anthony, Howard: and POW laborers, 105:430
Anthony, Susan B., 86:210, 214; and the Nineteenth Amendment, 93:6, 10, 14–18, 20, 22, 25, 29, 34–36
anti-Catholicism: in Kentucky, 104:418–19
anti-evolution legislation, 96:298, 299
Antioch College (Yellow Springs, Ohio), 97:46
Anti-Reedeemers: Hill-Country Political Dissenters in the Lower South from Redemption to Populism, by Michael R. Hyman: reviewed, 89:418–19
Anti-Saloon League of America, 92:181–82, 189
Anti-Saloon League of Kentucky, 75:34–35, 37–39, 49
anti-Semitism, 85:61
Anti-Separate Coach Committee convention of, 98:251, 252
Anti-Separate Coach Movement: See Separate Coach Law
antislavery: and evangelicals, 102:13–38; immigration of antislavery activists from the South, 102:14; in the South, 102:20; varieties of, 102:20; See emancipation
Anti-Slavery League, 106:530
Antislavery Movement in Kentucky, The by Lowell H. Harrison: reviewed, 77:300–302
Antislavery Violence: Sectional, Racial, and Cultural Conflict in Antebellum America, edited by John R. McKivigan and Stanley Herrold: reviewed, 98:315–16
Antwerp, Belgium, 96:282
Antwerp, Howard Van, 93:146
Anxiety and Safety: Two Studies of the Kentucky Coal Miner, by George E. Dickinson and Stuart Seely Sprague: reviewed, 85:73–74
Anzilotti, Cara: book review by, 105:688–90
AOL: See acroosteolysis
Apnys, Anne: book review by, 104:340–41
Apostle of Vengeance, 96:124
Appalachia, A Regional Geography: Land, People, and Development, by Karl B. Raitz and Richard Ulack with Thomas R. Lembach: reviewed, 84:214–15
Appalachia and America: Autonomy and Regional Dependence, edited by Allen Batteau: reviewed, 82:83–84
Appalachia in the Making: The Mountain South in the Nineteenth Century, edited by Mary Beth Pudup, Dwight B. Billings, and Altina L. Waller: reviewed, 94:300–302
Appalachian Folkways, by John B. Rehder: noted, 104:811
Appalachian Mental Health, edited by Susan Keefe: reviewed, 87:443–44
Appalachian Mountains, 106:335
Appalachian New Deal: West Virginia in the Great Depression, by Jerry Bruce Thomas: reviewed, 97:228–30
Appalachian Oral History Project, 81:289
Appalachian Photographs of Earl Palmer, by Jean Haskell Speer: reviewed, 88:458–59
Appalachian Regional Commission: Twenty-Five Years of Government Policy, by Michael Bradshaw: reviewed, 91:212–13
Appalachian State University (Boone, N. C.), 96:131
Appalachian Values, by Loyal Jones: reviewed, 93:96–97
Appalachian Volunteers (AVs), 87:44, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 55, 57, 91:198
Appalachia’s Path to Dependency: Rethinking a Region’s Economic History, 1730–1940, by Paul Salstrom: reviewed, 93:92–93
Appalshop (Whitesburg, Ky.), 96:131, 132, 133, 135
Apperley, Charles James, 77:280
Appleby, Monica: and Helen M. Lewis, Mountain Sisters: From Convent to Community in Appalachia, reviewed, 101:497–99
Applegate, Darlene: and Robert C. Mainfort Jr., eds., Woodland Period Systematics in the Middle Ohio Valley, reviewed, 103:767–69
Index

valedictory, 97:480
Appomattox Courthouse (Va.), 81:373
Aptheker, Herbert, 77:37
Apynys, Anne: book review by, 106:134–35
Arago, Francois, 78:215
Arapaho Indians, 95:233
Ararat (Jefferson County, Ky.), 102:357
Arbacoochee, Ala., 74:295
Arcadia School (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:193
Arch, Stephen Carl: After Franklin: The Emergence of Autobiography in Post-Revolutionary America, 1780–1830, reviewed, 100:365–66
archaeology: at Locust Grove, 96:167–91
Archaic period: Ky. during, 90:7
Archaic Traditions in Ohio and Kentucky Prehistory, edited by Olaf H. Prufer, Sara E. Pedde, and Richard S. Mendl: reviewed, 100:349–50
Archer, Michael: Patch of Ground, A: Khe Sanh Remembered, reviewed, 102:449–52
Archibald Grimke: Portrait of a Black Independent, by Dickson D. Bruce Jr.: reviewed, 92:222–24
Architectural Photography: Techniques for Architects, Preservationists, Historians, Photographers and Urban Planners, by Jeff Dean: noted, 80:481
Archives of Environmental Health: vinyl chloride article in, 102:167
Archives of Memory: A Soldier Recalls World War II, by Alice M. and Howard S. Hoffman: noted, 89:333–34
Arcola (horse), 100:482
Welcome the Traveler Home: Jim Garland’s Story of the Kentucky Mountains, reviewed, 82:181–83
Ardery, Mrs. W. B., 104:535
Ardery, W. B., 104:545; and Ed Prichard’s conviction for ballot-stuffing, 104:529, 534–38, 541; judicial race, 104:531–32; political campaign of, 104:415–17
Argus of Western America (Frankfort, Ky.), 77:98, 78:129, 100:39, 440; on banking, 77:101–2; state capital at Frankfort, Ky., 104:255
Ariel Academy (Camp Nelson, Ky.), 105:621; Howard Samuel Fee at, 105:630–32, 634
Arista, Mariano: during Mexican War, 106:27
Aristocratic Journey, by Mrs. Basil Hall, 90:30
Arizona, 99:39
Arizona Cross-Cut Canal: POW escape, 105:443
Arkansas, "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:19
Arkansas Post, Ark.: battle of: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:660, 664, 672
Arlington Avenue Baptist Church (Indianapolis, Ind.), 94:286
Arlington school district (Lexington, Ky.), 101:260
Armco, Northern Ireland, 105:404
Armco Park (Ashland, Ky.), 97:410, 411, 412, 414, 416, 417, 419, 429, 434, 439, 440, 441, 443
Armco Steel (Middletown, Ohio), 94:271
Armed with Cameras: The American Military Photographers of World War II, by Peter Maslowski: reviewed, 92:225–27
Armenians: in Virginia, 102:218
Arms, Mrs. W. C., 87:29
Arms and Men, by Walter Millis, 99:141
Arms Transfers Under Nixon: A Policy Analysis, by Lewis Sorley: noted, 82:112
Armstrong, David: 1987 gubernatorial primary, 102:73
Armstrong, Edwin Howard, 90:60
Armstrong, Ellena, 90:104
Armstrong, Frank Crawford, 74:290, 292
Armstrong, John, 105:224; Fort Meigs, defense of, 104:12–15, 21; and William Henry Harrison, 104:10–13, 105:222
Armstrong, Marion V.: Unfurl Those Colors! McClellan, Sumner, and the Second Army Corps in the Antietam Campaign, reviewed, 106:108–10
Armstrong, Norris, 93:146
Armstrong, Raleigh, 98:87
Armstrong, William H.: Major McKinley: William McKinley and the Civil War, reviewed, 98:319–21
Army and Navy Journal, 104:59–60
Army and the Joint Chiefs of Staff: Evolution of Army Ideas on the Command, Control, and Coordination of the U.S. Armed Forces, 1942–1985, by Edgar F. Raines Jr., and David R. Campbell: noted, 85:393–94
Army Corps of Engineers, 88:191, 192, 197, 201, 203, 204, 94:396
Army Generals and Reconstruction: Louisiana, 1862–1877, by Joseph G. Dawson III, 93:83; noted, 93:383; reviewed, 81:322–23
Army Historical Foundation: Distinguished Writing Award, 105:2
Army of Northern Virginia, 77:1, 94:149, 101:444, 103:535
Index

103:657; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:644
Army of the Cumberland, 74:281, 93:292
Army of the Mississippi, 97:252, 254, 257, 262, 275, 277, 284
Army of the Ohio, 75:81, 96:320, 324, 327, 330, 335, 337, 340, 342, 344, 345, 348
Army of the Potomac, 96:335
Army Public Relations Office, 105:432
Army Regulars on the Western Frontier, 1848–1861, by Durwood Ball: reviewed, 99:413–16
Army Service Forces: and World War II POW camps, 105:419–20, 424, 427
Army Specialized Training Program (ASTP), 96:273–74, 277–78, 292; at University of Alabama, 101:307–8
Arnett, Edward G., 98:241, 259
Arnett, Farish, 98:92
Arnett, Larry L., 97:90; Call to Arms: A Collection of Fascinating Stories, Events, Personalities, and Facts about Kentucky’s Military History, noted, 94:451
Arnett, Maralea: The Annals and Scandals of Henderson County, Kentucky, 1775–1975, reviewed, 75:244–45
Arnett, Meda, 94:266
Arn’nt I a Woman? Female Slaves in the Plantation South, by Deborah Gray White: reviewed, 85:84–85
Arnold, Benedict, 78:107
Arnold, Eddy, 80:175, 93:287
Arnold, George F.: book review by, 93:120–21
Arnold, Isaac N., 75:204, 97:444; The Life of Abraham Lincoln, noted, 94:108–9
Arnold, Scott: book review by, 100:204–5
Arnold, Thomas F., 100:138
Arnold, W. E., 74:117
Arnow, Harriette Simpson, 90:64, 96:129, 136; book reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:275; The Doll-Maker, 83:124; The Dollmaker, noted, 85:286; Flowering of the Cumberland, noted, 83:89; Old Burnside, noted, 94:346; Old Burnside, reviewed, 77:215–16; Seetime on the Cumberland, noted, 82:318, 94:456–57; Thomas D. Clark correspondence with, 103:272–75
Arnow, Jan: By Southern Hands, noted, 86:313
Around Muhlenberg County, Kentucky: A Black History, by Leslie Shively Smith: reviewed, 78:264–66
Arrasmith, William Strudwick, 81:157
Arsenal of World War II: The Political Economy of American Warfare, 1940–1945, by Paul A. C. Koistinen: reviewed, 103:819–21
Arsenault, Raymond: book review by,
Index

88:85–86


Arter, James, 89:19

Arter, William, 89:19

Arthur, Alexander A., 98:50

Arthur, Chester A., 74:253, 99:15

Arthur, Lila Bently, 90:369

*Arthur Campbell: Pioneer and Patriot of the "Old Southwest,"* by Hartwell L. Quinn: noted, 89:332


*Articles of Confederation*, 74:279–80

*Artisans in the North Carolina Backcountry*, by Johanna Miller Lewis: reviewed, 93:472–74


*Art of Carving in the Home*, 97:31

*Art of Command in the Civil War*, edited by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 97:474–75

*Art of Lee Miller, The*, by Mark Haworth-Booth: reviewed, 105:741–42


Arvey, Jacob M., 76:127


Asbury, Daniel, 83:18

Asbury, ESLie, 75:154; book note by,

84:234–35; *Both Sides of The River*, noted, 83:295; *Horse Sense and Humor in Kentucky*, noted, 80:251; *Not Under Oath*, noted, 86:311

Asbury, Francis: on the trans-Appalachian Frontier, 82:334–57

Asbury College (Wilmore, Ky.), 74:117, 84:283, 304, 100:322–24

Asbury Theological Seminary (Wilmore, Ky.), 74:117

Ash, Stephen V., 97:89; book by,

103:525, 532; *Middle Tennessee Society Transformed, 1860–1870: War and Peace in the Upper South*, reviewed, 86:388–89; *When the Yankees Came: Conflict and Chaos in the Occupied South, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 94:189–90

Ashby, LeRoy: *With Amusement For All: A History of American Popular Culture since the 1830s*, reviewed, 105:185–87

Ashby, Sally, 76:282

Ashcroft, John, 100:459

Ashe, Thomas, 81:132, 90:38, 94:12, 19, 29, 30, 106:205, 218

Ashe County, N.C.: guerrilla warfare in, 103:527; Melungeon migration from, 102:211

Asheville, N.C., 78:44

Ashford, Ed, 84:58, 69

Ashland (Henry Clay Estate, Lexington, Ky.), 93:26, 94:367, 106:6, 9–10, 506–7; article on, 100:583–84; Henry Clay and, 100:435, 437, 440, 475–81, 495–96, 583–84; historical interpretation at, 100:467, 584; horse breeding at, 100:473–96; illus., 100:479, 489, 106:501; James B. Clay and, 100:436, 437, 486–88, 584; John T. Harriott's visit to, 105:667; McDowell family and, 100:488–93, 584; *See also Ashland Stud; Clay, Henry; Clay, James Brown Ashland (Ky.) Daily Independent*, 99:289, 290

*Ashland (Ky.) Independent*, 97:405, 414, 422, 425, 428, 435, 441

Ashland (Ky.) Daily Independent, 99:289, 290
Ashland (Ky.) Republican, 96:38
Ashland, Ky., 74:24, 90:96, 95:60, 396, 97:404; Ed Prichard's imprisonment at, 104:529, 533, 538–42; illus., 102:390
Ashland Armcos: semiprofessional football team, 97:403–43
Ashland Bulldogs, 97:405
Ashland Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 100:489; integration of, 101:267
Ashland-on-Tates Creek Pike (Lexington, Ky.), 100:481, 486–87
Ashland Park Stock Farm (Lexington, Ky.), 100:489
Ashland Playhouse, 97:405
''Ashland—The Henry Clay Estate,'' by Kelly B. Hall, 100:583–84
Ashland Tomcats, 97:405, 442
Ashland Woman's Club, 99:289
Ashley, Turner: biography of, 103:524
Ashmun Association, 75:100–101
Ashwell, Samuel, 74:90
Ashworth, Mrs. Lou, 80:23, 26
Askew, Thomas Lee, 89:276
As Long as They Don't Move Next Door: Segregation and Racial Conflict in American Neighborhoods, by Stephen Grant Meyer: reviewed, 100:400–401
As Rare As Rain: Federal Relief in the Great Southern Drought of 1930–31, by Nan Elizabeth Woodruff: reviewed, 84:98–100
Associated Press, 92:190
Associated Reformed Synod: and Adam Rankin, 106:198; and James McChord, 106:212
Association Against the Prohibition Amendment, 92:191
Association for the Accreditation of Human Research Protection Programs: and institutional review boards, 104:672
Association for the Study of Negro Life and History, 93:164
Association of Catholics Favoring Prohibition, 92:182, 184, 188, 189, 194
Association of Personal Historians, 104:619
Association of Women Students: University of Missouri, 102:397
Astor, John Jacob, 74:137
At Berkeley in the '60s: The Education of an Activist, 1961–1965, by Jo Freeman: reviewed, 102:147–48
Atchison, David Rice, 76:317
Atchison, Samuel, 92:137
Athens, Ala., 77:182
Atherton, John M., 75:43
Atherton High School (Louisville, Ky.): and school segregation, 105:18
Atherton's Ferry (Hardin County, Ky.), 106:315; Lincoln family near, 106:484; slaves at, 106:351
Athletic Association (University of Ky.): and school segregation, 105:18
athletics: integration of at the University of Ky., 103:446–47; University of Ky., Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:445–58; women's sports at the University of Ky., 93:422–45
Athol, Mass., 93:181
At Home in the Hoosier Hills: Agriculture, Politics, and Religion in Southern Indiana, 1810–1870, by Richard F.
Index

Nation: reviewed, 103:786–87
At Home in the Studio: The Professionalization of Women Artists in America, by Laura R. Prieto: reviewed, 100:386–89
Atkins, Hiram, 102:70–71
Atkins, Jacqueline Marx: Shared Threads: Quilting Together—Past and Present, noted, 94:111–12
Atkinson, Henry: and the Black Hawk War, 102:506–7
Atkinson, John, 90:100
Atlanta (Ga.) Constitution: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307
Atlanta, 1847–1890: City Building in the Old South and the New, by James Michael Russell: reviewed, 87:69–70
Atlanta & West Point Railroad, 97:253
Atlanta Exposition Cookbook, compiled by Mrs. Henry Lumpkin Wilson: reviewed, 83:85–86
Atlanta University (Atlanta, Ga.), 99:375; buildings of, 92:71
Atlantic Charter (1941), 95:292
Atlantic Coast Line, 76:292
Atlantic Monthly, 104:425, 543; on female singleness, 93:76
Atlantic World, 76:110
Atlas of the City of Louisville 1876: reviewed, 74:143–44
At the Crossroads: Indians and Empires on a Mid-Atlantic Frontier, 1700–1763, by Jane T. Merritt: reviewed, 101:126–28
At the Falls: Richmond, Virginia, and Its People, by Marie Tyler-McGraw: noted, 93:385–86
At the Water’s Edge: American Politics and the Vietnam War, by Melvin Small: reviewed, 104:200–201
Atwater, Caleb: description of Louisville, 106:61
Atwood, Rufus B., 99:12, 20, 21, 101:1; civil rights and Kentucky State College, 88:318–34
Atzerodt, George, 74:248
Auburn, Ky., 94:47
Auchincloss, Louis: The Vanderbilt Era: Profiles of a Gilded Age, noted, 88:241–42
Audacity of Hope, The, by Barack Obama, 106:443–44
Audoin-Rouzeau, Stephane, 100:14–18;
Index

_Understanding the Great War_, reviewed, 100:541–43

_Audubon_, by John Chancellor: reviewed, 77:298–300

_Audubon_, John James, 82:327–28, 330, 106:473; biography of, 103:58; and Daniel Boone, 102:533; illus., 106:46; relationship with George Keats, 106:44–49

_Audubon: A Retrospective_, edited by James H. Dorman and Allison Heaps de Pena: reviewed, 89:303

_Audubon_ magazine, 91:202

_Audubon: The Kentucky Years_, by L. Clark Keating: reviewed, 75:145

_Auerbach_, Jerold, 98:183

_Auerbach_, Nina, 93:73–74

_Auglaize River (Philippines)_ , 104:18

_Augusta_, Ga., 75:138, 99:63

_Augusta_, Ky., 94:64, 95:169, 187

_Augusta College (Bracken County, Ky.)_ , 103; and John G. Fee, 105:619

_Augusta County, Va._ , 100:330, 332, 106:496; Matthew Kennedy family in, 103:495; out-migration, 106:343

_Augustana College (Sioux Falls, S. Dak.)_ : and Arthur Larson, 105:469

_Augustin_, Donatien: Louisiana Legion, 105:586

_Aunt Jane of Kentucky_, by Eliza Calvert Hall: noted, 93:505–6

_Au Revoir (horse)_ , 100:495

_Aurora_, Ky.: TVA dam project near, 97:49, 50, 54, 55, 60, 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, 69, 71, 72, 76, 80

_Auschwitz_, 95:139–41

_Austerlitz (horse)_ , 100:485


_Austin_, Chapman: bill of Daniel Boone, 102:550

_Austin_, Colonel——, 99:349–50

_Austin_, Hilary Mac: and Kathleen Thompson, eds., _Children of the Depression_, reviewed, 100:406–7

_Austin_, J. P., 75:128

_Austin_, Moses, 81:237, 90:69, 91:322

_Austin_, Stephen, 81:237

_Austin Texas_: American Missionary Association ministers in, 105:636; Bergstrom Field, 102:45; Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:637–39, 639

_Austin_, Verne, 105:443

_Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary_ (Austin, Tex.), 74:111

_Australia's Vietnam War_, by Jeff Doyle, Jeffrey Grey, and Peter Pierce: reviewed, 100:417–18

_Austria_: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:236–37

_Authorized to Heal: Gender, Class and the Transformation of Medicine in Appalachia, 1880–1930_, by Sandra Lee Barney: reviewed, 99:320–22

_Autobiography of a Female Slave_, by Mattie Griffith: noted, 96:217


_Autobiography of Malcolm X, The_, by Alex Haley, 75:246


_Averill_, William H., Frankfort: biographical sketch of, 103:479

_Averill family_: genealogy, 101:20

_Avondale Heights (Paducah, Ky.)_ : during 1937 flood, 102:193, 195–96, 199; illus., 102:197, 198; refugees moved to, 102:198

_Avon Lake_, Ohio: B. F. Goodrich plant, 102:162–63

_Avrich_, Paul: _Sacco and Vanzetti: The Anarchist Background_, reviewed, 89:420–21

_awards_: given by the Ky. Historical Society, 105:277–80

_Away Down South: A History of Southern Identity_, by James C. Cobb: reviewed,
Away I'm Bound Away: Virginia and the Westward Movement, by David Hackett Fischer and James C. Kelly: reviewed, 92:415–17
Axis POWs: Fort Benning, Ga., 105:417–60
Axley, James, 82:352
Axson, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
Axson, Stockton: "Brother Woodrow": A Memoir of Woodrow Wilson, reviewed, 92:429–30
Aycock, Charles Brantley, 83:186
Ayer, Perley, 87:43, 44, 48, 53
Ayres, Mott, 82:238–41
Aztec Club: Mexican War veterans, 105:582

Babcock, Stephen Moulton: milk tester of, 92:278
Baber, Adin, 92:132
Bache, Alexander Dallas, 79:311
Bache, Benjamin, 105:260
Bache, Franklin, 94:399
Bache, Richard, 105:255
Bache, Sarah, 105:255
Bachman, Frank, 93:317
Back, Kenneth, 83:129–30
Backenstos, Jacob B., 105:246
Background to Glory: The Life of George Rogers Clark, by John Bakeless: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:338–39
Backus, Gertrude, 92:39
Bacon, ——, 89:29
Bacon, Albert G., 75:87–88
Bacon, Jacqueline: The Humblest May Stand Forth: Rhetoric, Empowerment, and Abolition, reviewed, 100:528–29
Bacon, Margaret Hope: But One Race: The Life of Robert Purvis, reviewed, 105:493–94
Bad Axe (Mich.): battle of the, 75:319
Bade, William Frederick, 74:337
Bagehot, Oliver, 89:29
Badgett, J. Chester: History of Campbellsville University, 1906–2006, noted, 104:808
Baer, Michael A.: et al., eds., Political
Index

*Science in America: Oral Histories of a Discipline*, noted, 90:430–31
Baer Field (Fort Wayne, Ind.), 102:48
Baesler, Scotty, 102:8, 9
Bagby, George W.: Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:429–30
Bagby, Steadman: book review by, 79:373–74
Bagdad, Ky., 99:246
Bagley, W. H., 94:254
Bahr, Ehrhard: *Weimar on the Pacific: German Exile Culture in Los Angeles and the Crisis of Modernism*, reviewed, 105:536–38
Bailey, Ann, 93:84
Bailey, Clay Wade, 84:200
Bailey, Fred Arthur: *Class and Tennessee’s Confederate Generation*, reviewed, 86:85–86
Bailey, James: antislavery stance, 102:24
Bailey, James E., 74:80, 82, 84, 169, 187, 188
Bailey, John, 81:17
Bailey, Joseph, 98:95
Bailey, Kenneth P.: *Christopher Gist: Colonial Frontiersman, Explorer, and Indian Agent*, reviewed, 75:143–45
Bailey, Thomas A., 82:59
Bainbridge, E. T.: opposition to John C. Frémont, 106:577
Bainbridge, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
Bainbridge, Judith T.: *Academy and College: The History of the Woman’s College of Furman University*, reviewed, 99:412–13
Index


Baez, James: See James Baythe Bakeless, John, 103:65; book reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:338–39

Baker, ——: during Mexican War, 106:22

Baker, Abner: trial and execution of, 88:1–23

Baker, Abner Sr., 88:1, 4, 6, 8, 13, 14, 15, 19, 21

Baker, Benjamin S., 89:356

Baker, Charles W., 74:173


Baker, Edward, 75:89


Baker, Isaac, 89:13, 14, 25


Baker, John, 89:13, 24, 25, 26

Baker, John MacRay, 99:1

Baker, Lafayette C., 76:166

Baker, Leonard: Brandeis and Frankfurter: A Dual Biography, noted, 85:391

Baker, Lisle Jr., 99:33, 389

Baker, Lucille, 100:304


Baker, Newton D., 92:184, 193, 99:152

Baker, R. A.: Labrot & Graham Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:489

Baker, Ray Stannard, 90:179, 96:363


Baker, Squire, 80:440–41

Baker, Susan White, 88:2, 3, 5, 6, 17, 21, 22


Baker, William, 88:21


Baker George, 76:311

Baker's Station, Ky., 89:13, 14

Bakewell, Thomas: and George Keats's investments, 106:47–50, 63–64

Bakewell, William, 106:64; investments of, 106:46

Balangiga Massacre: Philippine War, 104:66

Balch, Alfred, 75:201

Balch, Jennie Marie Wilkins, 99:301

Balch, Reverend Hazekiah, 80:279

Baldridge, Olus, 94:287–88

Baldwin, Bill: Ed Prichard ballot-stuffing case, 104:537


Baldwin, James, 92:406


Baldwin, Simeon E., 100:26

101:495–97; Cora Wilson Stewart and Kentucky's Moonlight Schools: Fighting for Literacy in America, reviewed, 104:134–36; illus., 102:307
Balfour Declaration (1917), 74:237
Balgowan Stock Farm (Ky.), 100:494–95
Balize, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:14
Ball, Bonnie: The Melungeons, 102:216
Ball, Charlie, 104:400
Ball, Douglas B.: book review by, 100:227–29
Ball, Durwood: Army Regulars on the Western Frontier, 1848–1861, reviewed, 99:413–16
Ball, Floyd, 86:136
Ball, Mary (Mrs. Robert), 81:262–64, 269–70
Ball, Robert, 81:256, 258, 261–63, 265, 271
Ball, William Watts, 80:147
"Ballad of Billie Potts," by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Ballance, John G., 98:53, 67
Ballard, Bland, 95:16
Ballard, Sunshine, 83:34
Ballard, Thruston, 84:276
Ballard, William M., 87:9
Ballet (horse), 100:485, 495
Ballew, George: 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops, 101:463; daughter of, 101:463–64
Ballinger, Frank, 88:18
Ballinger, William Pitt, 79:123
Ball’s Bluff, Va.: battle of, 103:673
Balser, James: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:598
Balser, William: Ky. Regiment, 105:598
Baltic (Union transport ship), 74:6
Baltimore (Md.) Clipper, 77:263
Baltimore (Md.) News, 79:341
Baltimore (Md.) Sun: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:309, 312
Baltzell, E. Digby: Sporting Gentlemen: Men's Tennis from the Age of Honor to the Cult of the Superstar, reviewed, 94:207–9
Banana Wars: An Inner History of American Empire, 1900–1934, by Lester D. Langley: reviewed, 82:311–12
Bancroft, Frederic, 75:93, 95, 103:697, 712; interpretation of slavery, 103:699; racial views of, 103:701–2; Slave Trading in the Old South, noted, 94:454
Bandana, Ky., 96:148
Band of Angels, by Robert Penn Warren: noted, 93:379
Bangenville, Ky., 94:63
Bankhead Cotton Control Act: (1934), 84:160
Bankman, John, 86:324, 325

_Bankmules: The Story of Van Lear, a Kentucky Coal Town_, by James E. Vaughn: noted, 104:815


Bank of Louisville (Louisville, Ky.), 106:60

Bank of the Commonwealth, 78:17, 82:215, 217

Bank of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, 77:96–107

Bank of the United States, 74:140, 77:93, 78:1, 16–18


Banks, G. T., 97:260

Banks, Nathaniel, 80:282

Banks, William, 99:145–47


Bannan, Regina: book review by, 105:731–33

Banneker, Benjamin, 76:322

_Banners to the Breeze: The Kentucky Campaign, Corinth, and Stone River_, by Earl J. Hess: reviewed, 99:69–70


Banshee (horse), 100:485

Banta, Richard E.: book collection of, 103:59; and the Book Thieves, 103:58


Baptist, Edward E.: _Creating an Old South: Middle Florida’s Plantation Frontier before the Civil War_, reviewed, 100:520–22

_Baptist Annual Register_, 85:313

_Baptist Banner_ (Louisville, Ky.), 74:193, 200, 201, 203, 210

Baptist Board for Foreign Missions, 91:263

_Baptist Champion_ (Georgia), 74:207, 210

_Baptist Correspondent_, 74:212

Baptist General Committee of Virginia: opposition to slavery, 102:19

_Baptist Herald_, 97:314

Baptist Home for Business Girls (Louisville, Ky.): article on, 98:23–42

_Baptist Messenger_ (Memphis, Tenn.), 74:207–12

Baptist Ministers’ Conference of Chicago and Vicinity: support for the Bradens, 104:227

Baptist Missionary Society of Kentucky, 91:267

Baptist Normal and Theological Institute (Louisville, Ky.): organization of, 105:392

Index


Baptists on the American Frontier: A History of Ten Baptist Churches of which the Author Has Been Alternately a Member by John Taylor, edited by Chester Raymond Young: noted, 94:451–52

Baptist World Alliance, 74:115


Barbee, E. L., 95:269

Barbee, John: curfew for slaves, 102:363, 365; illus., 102:377; inquest on Briar Creek slaves, 102:375

Barbee, Joshua, 77:187, 197

Barbee, Thomas, 99:208

Barber, Captain, 92:357


Barber, James David: The Pulse of Politics: Electing Presidents in the Media Age, reviewed, 80:113–15

Barber, James G.: Andrew Jackson: A Portrait Study, reviewed, 90:292

Barber, John, 95:13

Barber, Walter "Red," 99:107

Barbour, James, 75:195, 78:312, 91:268, 269, 100:478


Barbour, Joseph, 93:410–11

Barbour, Philip Norbourne: biographical sketch of, 106:25–26

Barbour, Phillip, 78:319, 81:15

Barbour, Pollock, 78:230

Barbour, Roger: and Mary E. Wharton, Bluegrass Land and Life: Land Character, Plants, and Animals of the Inner Bluegrass Region of Kentucky, Past, Present, and Future, reviewed, 91:80–81

Barbourville, Ky., 95:396


Barclay, James T., 97:5

Barclay, John, 85:143

Barclay, Robert Heriot, 105:220

Bardaglio, Peter W.: Reconstructing the Household: Families, Sex, and the Law in the Nineteenth-Century South, reviewed, 94:82–83

Barde, Robert E., 97:48

Bardford, George H., 87:155

Bardstown (Ky.) Herald: on the Alamo, 81:247–48, 250, 252


Bardstown: Hospitality, History, and Bourbon, by Dixie Hibbs: reviewed, 100:507–8

Bardstown Road (Louisville, Ky.), 105:7

Bargar, D. B., 74:64

Barkan, Elliott Robert: From All Points: America’s Immigrant West, 1870s–1952, reviewed, 105:510–12

Barker, Cliff, 84:71, 90:114

Barker, Elihu, 94:7; map of, illus., 102:479, 104:251

Barker, Garry: Notes from a Native Son: Essays on the Appalachian Experience,
noted, 94:347
Barker, Henry, 93:432, 433
Barker, Howard F., 85:103; population studies of, 80:253–54, 256, 258–59, 265
Barker, J. C., 100:304
Barker family, 90:370, 371
Barker Hall (University of Ky.): See Buell Armory, University of Ky.
Barkley, Ada, 92:31
Barkley, Alben B., 75:168, 327
Barkley, Alben Graham, 92:28, 29
Barkley, Amanda Louise, 92:28, 32, 33
Barkley, Andrew, 96:267
Barkley, Bernice, 92:31, 33
Barkley, Clarence, 92:31
Barkley, Dorothy Brower (Mrs. Alben Barkley), 96:258, 259, 262–64, 265, 98:262
Barkley, Electra Eliza, 92:29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 96:250, 263
Barkley, George, 92:31
Barkley, Harry, 92:31
Barkley, Ima, 92:31
Barkley, Jane Rucker Hadley, 76:119, 125
Barkley, John Wilson, 92:27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 36, 37, 39, 43
Barkley, Laura Louise, 96:263, 98:262
Barkley, Lizzie Kimbrough, 85:356–57
Barkley, Marian Frances, 96:263
Barkley, Mary Frances, 98:262
Barkley Dam (Lyon County, Ky.), 97:82; and the relocation of Eddyville and Kuttawa, 88:183–204
Barksdale, Richard: Mint Julep, The, noted, 103:847–48
Barlow, James, Fayette County, Ky.: school board, 101:258–59
Barlow, John, 84:127, 130
Barlow, Ky., 96:145, 149
Barnard, A. P., 79:312
Barnard, Dr. ——, 81:246
Barnes, Harper: Standing on a Volcano: The Life and Times of David Rowland Francis, reviewed, 100:66–67
Barnes, Ivan, 93:329
Barnes, L. Diane: Artisan Workers in the Upper South: Petersburg, Virginia, 1820-1865, reviewed, 106:256–58
Barnes, Mr. ——, 85:44
Barnes, Rob, 85:338
Barnes, Sarah, 83:25
Barnes, Thomas: Kentucky's Last Great Places, listed, 102:152
Barnesville, Ga., 74:295
Barnett, John G.: book review by, 76:70–72
Barnett, Ross, 103:251
Barnett, Walter E.: red-scare tactics used against, 104:223, 243
Barnett. David, 94:36
Barnette, W. J., 88:66
Barnett's Creek Baptist Church (Adair County, Ky.), 98:396
Barnett’s Creek United Brethren Church (Adair County, Ky.), 98:399
Barneville, France, 96:281
Barnouw, Eric, 79:333
Barnstable, Dale, 84:51, 54, 58, 62, 65, 71, 73, 90:114
Barr, Daniel P.: *Boundaries between Us, The: Natives and Newcomers Along the Frontiers of the Old Northwest Territory, 1750–1850*, reviewed, 104:702–3
Barr, Eliza, 76:281
Barr, Isaac, 78:319
Barr, James Jr., 97:285
Barr, John W., 81:39, 98:254
Barr, John W. Jr., 81:41, 51–52
Barr, Niall: and J. P. Harris, *Amiens to the Armistice: The BEF and the Hundred Days Campaign, 8 August–11 November 1918*, 99:133
Barr, Robert, 79:209
Barren County, Ky.: out-migration, 106:364
Barren County Heritage: *A Pictorial History of Barren County, Kentucky*, compiled by South Central Kentucky Historical and Genealogical Society, Inc.: reviewed, 80:448–50
Barren River (Ky.), 75:322, 92:269
Barret, Elizabeth, 96:135
Barrett, Alex, 93:316
Barrett, Faith: and Cristanne Miller, eds., *“Words for the Hour”: A New Anthology of American Civil War Poetry*, reviewed, 105:131–33
Barrett, Florence E.: *A Pocket in A Petticoat*, reviewed, 75:257–58
Barrett, John G.: book reviews by, 78:80–82, 81:220–21
Barrett, Lawrence, 78:30–31, 36
Barrett, Lemuel, 86:22
Barron, Bill: *The Vaudreuil Papers: A Calendar and Index of the Personal and Private Records of Pierre De Rigaud De Vaudreuil, Royal Governor of the Province of Louisiana*, reviewed, 74:59–60
Barron, William W., 99:40
Barrows, Joe, 99:222
Barry, Catherine Mason, 81:172, 177, 179, 187–88, 192, 194, 196–98
Barry, Edward B., 88:66
Barry, Jackson, 81:194, 196–97
Barry, John, 94:164
Barry, Leonard, 80:208
Barry, Leonora, 82:143
Barry, Lucy Catherine, 81:193
Barry, Martha Hutchinson, 81:177, 187–88, 193, 197
Barry, Mary Howard, 80:187
Barry, T. B., 82:148
Barry, William, 88:253, 255, 256
Barry Goldwater, by Robert Alan Goldberg: reviewed, 94:204–6
Barry Goldwater: Native Arizonan, by Peter Iverson: reviewed, 95:456–58
Barrymore, John, 98:417
Barrymore, Lionel, 98:419
Barsotti, John, 86:6
Bartholomew, J., 77:26
Bartlett, E. B., 91:164
Barton, Clara, 74:22
Barton, Lon Carter: book reviews by, 77:212–14, 86:283–85
Barton, Mary, 98:2, 6, 15
Barton, O. S.: Three Years with Quantrill: A True Story Told By His Scout John McCorkle, noted, 91:122
Barton, Rayburn: book review by, 103:832–34
Barton, William E., 74:148, 151, 83:244–45, 253, 256, 106:298; at Berea, 98:2–4, 6–9, 13–16; first teaching experience, 98:7–8; Lincoln biography of, 103:64
Barton, William R., 98:8
"Barton Stone and the Drama of Cane Ridge," by Philip Ardery, 85:308–21
Baruch, Bernard, 99:125; and the War Production Board, 104:495–96
Barzun, Jacques: on history, 101:479–82, 488
baseball: 1910 in Kentucky, illus., 90:112; during the Chandler era, 99:99–121; integration of, 99:95, 110–16
baseball, integration of, 82:373–77, 385–86
Baseball Hall of Fame (Cooperstown, N.Y.), 82:358
Baseball’s Great Experiment: Jackie Robinson and His Legacy, by Jules Tygiel: reviewed, 82:205–6
Bashford, Mary, 104:401–2, 404
Basic City, Va., 97:195
Baskerville, Barnet: The People’s Voice, reviewed, 78:370–72
Basketball, 90:112, 114; scandals at the University of Ky., 84:51–75, 103:450–57
Basketry of the Appalachian Mountains, 90:98
Baskin, Andrew: book review by, 93:369–71
Bass, Amber, 94:47
Bass, Amy: ed., In the Game: Race, Identity, and Sports in the Twentieth Century, reviewed, 104:382–84
Bass, Dr. ——: during Mexican War,
Index

106:22
Bassett, Erskine Birch, 81:414, 417–18, 420–21, 82:238, 247, 254
Bassett, John Spencer, 103:271
Bassuk, Daniel: Abraham Lincoln and the Quakers, noted, 86:99
Bast, Homer: illus., 102:299; Roanoke College, 102:298–99
Bataan: Our Last Ditch, by John W. Whitman: reviewed, 91:106–7
Batchelor, Bob: and Thomas Heinrich, Kotex, Kleenex, Huggies: Kimberly-Clark and the Consumer Revolution, reviewed, 103:816–17
Bateman, Fred: Business in the New South: A Historical Perspective, noted, 80:251–52
Bates, ——: eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:555
Bates, Daniel: and the trial of Abner Baker, 88:2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 11, 16, 17, 21, 22
Bates, Edward, 106:373
Bates, Edward C., 97:6
Bates, Hunter: lieutenant governor candidacy, 102:10
Bates, Ida W., 89:156
Bates, Joe: 1956 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:560–61; Greenup, Ky., 104:452
Bates, Joseph B., 99:296
Bates, Kitty, 101:465
Bates, Mary, 88:21
Bates, Sarah, 94:44
Bates House (Indianapolis, Ind.): Abraham Lincoln speech at, 106:422–25, 427, 431
Bath County, Ky., 94:270
Batista y Zaldivar, Fulgencio: gift of bust of José Martí, 105:571
Baton Rouge, La.: battle of, 77:2
Bator, Francis, 95:288
Batteau, Allen: Appalachia and America: Autonomy and Regional Dependence, reviewed, 82:83–84
Batteau, Allen W.: The Invention of Appalachia, reviewed, 91:421–23
Batten (horse), 100:492
Batterton, Benjamin F., 94:159, 169
Battle, John S., 99:17
Battlefire! Combat Stories from World War II, by Arthur L. Kelly: reviewed, 97:230–32
Battle for Manila: The Most Devastating Untold Story of World War II, by Richard Connaughton, John Pimlott, and Duncan Anderson: reviewed, 94:198–200
Battle from the Start: The Life of Nathan Bedford Forrest, by Brian Steel Wills: reviewed, 91:437–39
Battle of Belmont: Grant Strikes South, by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr.: reviewed, 90:397–99
Battle of New Market, The, by William C. Davis: reviewed, 74:141–43
Battle of New Orleans: Andrew Jackson and America's First Military Victory, by Robert V. Remini: reviewed, 98:112–13
Battle of the Bulge, 96:283, 284
Battle of the Wilderness: May 5-6, 1864,
by Gordon C. Rhea: reviewed, 93:108–9


*Battle Scars: Gender and Sexuality in the American Civil War*, edited by Catherine Clinton and Nina Silber: reviewed, 104:724–25

*Battle Tactics of the Civil War*, by Paddy Griffith: noted, 88:241


Baugh, Sammy, 96:276

Baughman, James Glenn: book review by, 78:179–80


Baughman Creek (Lincoln County, Ky.), 75:233


Baumholtz, Frank, 99:106

Bavarian Brewing Company (Covington, Ky.), 98:184, 196


Bayard, Mary Sophia Carroll: and Henry Clay, 100:431–32


Baye, Nancy, 89:3

Bayless, Brainerd, 85:336

Bayley, Malcolm, 81:36–37

Baylor, Orval: *Woodford Sun*, 104:448

Baylor College of Medicine (Houston, Tex.): oral history project, 104:609

Baylor University Institute for Oral History (Waco, Tex.), 104:644, 648, 659

Bayne, Bijan C.: book review by, 100:267–68

Bays, Karl D., 77:292, 83:129

Baythe, James, 92:142, 143

Beach, Edward L.: *Scapegoats: A Defense of Kimmel and Short at Pearl Harbor*, reviewed, 94:325–26

Beachley, Charles, 77:289

*Beacon Light of Knott County* (Caney Creek, Ky.), 93:186

Beadles, James N.: reports on Mayfield Convention, 99:347, 348, 353, 359–60

Beale, Calvin I., 102:213

Beale, Howard K., 97:1

Beall, Archibald, 97:157

Beall, Samuel, 78:319

Beall, Walter, 89:9

Beamish, Thomas D.: *Silent Spill: The Organization of an Industrial Crisis*, reviewed, 100:576–78

Bean, William, 76:320

Bear Creek (Miss.), 74:185

Beard, Charles, 76:68

Beard, Charles A., 103:734

Beard, Dan, 100:504; and Covington, 102:518; Sons of Daniel Boone, 102:487, 518

Beard, Henry, 81:345

Beard, Oliver Hazard Perry, 81:345–46, 353, 358

Beard, Ralph: University of Ky.
Beargrass Station, Ky., 91:261
Beargrass Stations, 84:253
Bearss, Edwin C.: "The Ironclads at Fort Donelson" (part 1), 74:1–9; "The Ironclads at Fort Donelson" (part 2), 74:73–84; "The Ironclads at Fort Donelson" (part 3), 74:167–91
Beasley, John, 89:5–7
Beatty, David L., 95:13, 14
Beatty, Eskuries, 77:186–88, 195, 198
Beatty, Harlan T., 98:55–56
Beatty, Martin, 94:401
Beaubien, Charles, 83:7, 17
Beauchamp, Frances E., 75:44–45, 48, 98:63
Beauchamp, Jereboam, 103:296–97; and Robert Penn Warren's World Enough and Time, 104:2, 79, 88–90
Beaumont (Metcalfe County, Ky.), 98:397
Beaumont, Thomas W., 74:73, 74, 78, 172, 187
Beaumont and Fletcher: plays of, 106:57
Beauregard, Robert A.: When America Became Suburban, reviewed, 104:776–77
Beauty, Ky., 97:200
Beaver, Patricia Duane: Rural Community in the Appalachian South, reviewed, 85:192–93
Beaver Dam, Ky., 98:285, 101:300
Beaver Wars, 91:306, 307, 320
Beck, George, 76:270–71, 77:17–18, 21
Beck, James B., 74:36, 78:224, 85:204
Beck, Jeremiah, 88:147
Beck, Joanna, 77:23
Beck, Mary: and Ky. education, 77:15–24
Beck, Mary Menessier, 90:79
Becker, Annette, 100:14–18; Understanding the Great War, reviewed, 100:541–43
Becker, Edward Jr., 79:340
Becker, George F., 83:337
Becker, Jane S.: Selling Tradition: Appalachia and the Construction of an American Folk, 1930–1940, reviewed,
Index

97:226–28
Becket, G. Campbell, 93:149–50
Beckham, Julia Wickliffe, 94:121, 95:29
Beckham, Sue Bridwell: Depression Post Office Murals and Southern Culture: A Gentle Reconstruction, reviewed by, 89:88–89
Beckham, William, 95:29
Beckley, Pendleton, 78:47
Beckner, Jacob Locke, 96:31
Beckner, Lucien, 96:44–45, 58; illus., 102:486
Beckner, Nancy Lancaster, 96:31
Beckner, William Morgan: and Ky. education reform, 96:29–60
Becksvooort, Andrea: book review by, 100:383–84
"Becoming a Soldier," by Charles P. Roland, 101:75–92
Becoming Bourgeois: Merchant Culture in the South, 1820-1865, by Frank J. Byrne: reviewed, 105:297–98
Becoming Free in the Cotton South, by Susan Eva O'Donovan: reviewed, 105:500–502
Becoming King: Martin Luther King Jr. and the Making of a National Leader, by Troy Jackson: reviewed, 106:292–94
Becoming Native to This Place, by Wes Jackson: reviewed, 93:121–22
Becoming Old Stock: The Paradox of German-American Identity, by Russell A. Kazal: reviewed, 103:806–12
Becroft, Abraham, 89:19, 22, 23, 25
Becraft, Betsy, 89:25
Becraft, Mrs. Abraham, 89:24
Bedford, Benjamin, 87:105
Bedford, Ind., oolitic limestone, 92:47
Bedford-Bowling Green Stone Company, 92:56
Bedford County, Va.: David Rice's ministry in, 106:174–75
Bedford Forrest and His Critter Company, by Andrew Nelson Lytle: noted, 83:295
Bedinger, George M., 86:315–29
Bedinger, Henry, 92:6
Bednarek, Janet R. Daly: and Roger D. Launius, eds., Reconsidering a Century of Flight, reviewed, 101:531–34
Beebe, Katherine: textbook by, 102:517
Beech, Keyes, 82:45
Beecher, Catharine, 86:206
Beecher, Henry Ward, 105:622
Beecher, Lyman, 102:38; and revivalism, 106:189
Beecher Terrace (Louisville, Ky.), 99:378
Beech Grove Church (Edmonton, Ky.), 98:400
Beechwood Park (Ironton, Ohio), 97:415, 439, 443
Beeman, Randal: book review by, 106:286–88
Beeman, Richard R.: The Evolution of the Southern Backcountry: A Case Study of Lunenburg County, Virginia, 1746–1832,
reviewed, 83:274–75
Beers & Lanagan map: illus., 101:285
Beery, Wallace, 87:32, 98:417
*Bees in America: How the Honey Bee Shaped a Nation*, by Tammy Horn: noted, 104:816
*Before Big Blue: Sports at the University of Kentucky, 1880–1940*, by Gregory Kent Stanley: reviewed, 95:88–90
Beggs, James, 83:129
Begley, Carl E., 100:138
*Behold! The Polish-Americans*, by Joseph A. Wytrwal: reviewed, 78:294–95
Beito, David T.: *Taxpayers in Revolt: Resistance during the Great Depression*, reviewed, 88:110–11
Belcher, Carolyn, 99:274
Belcher, William, 98:82, 83
*Belford's Magazine*, 84:359
Belissary, Constantine, 86:119
Belknap, Mrs. Dexter, 89:155
Belknap, William G.: and George Keats, 106:60; during Mexican War, 106:16–17
Belknap, William K., 84:389
Belknap & Dumesnil Stone Company (Louisville, Ky.), 92:53
Bell, Becca, 90:71
Bell, Bernice W., 93:176–77
Bell, Bob: 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:584; Breathitt administration, 104:594–95; Ed Prichard’s evaluation of, 104:598–99
Bell, C. W., 98:165
Bell, Daniel: on white racism, 102:388
Bell, Elizabeth, 87:104
Bell, Floyd, 89:274, 286
Bell, James, 90:326
Bell, J. Franklin: education and career of, 83:315–46
Bell, Jim: illus., 100:313, 327
Bell, Joshua, 92:354, 357, 358, 360, 362
Bell, Joshua F., 89:250, 251
Bell, Madison "Matty," 93:146
Bell, Malcolm Jr.: Major Butler's Legacy: Five Generations of a Slaveholding Family, reviewed, 86:182–84
Bell, Mary Margaret: book note by, 82:318; book review by, 100:206–7
Bell, Mrs. F. C., 89:288
Bell, Theodore S., 106:388–90, 406
Bell, Thomas F.: arrest of, 102:377
Bell, T. S., 80:290, 303, 97:9
Bell, Urban R., 81:64
Bell, Vanessa, 90:373
Bell, Virginia, 90:244
Bellardo, Lewis Jr.: and Robert F. Sexton, eds., The Public Papers of Governor Louie B. Nunn, reviewed, 75:141–42
Bell County, Ky., 100:16, 21; coal mining investigation in, 105:421
Belle, Lulu, 80:180
Bellepoint, Ky., 95:395, 398
Belleville, Ill.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:655
Bellingham, ——, 88:11
Bellows, Barbara L.: Benevolence Among Slaveholders: Assisting the Poor in Charleston, 1670–1860, reviewed, 92:213–14
Bell syndicate: and Fontaine Fox, 77:114
Bellwood Furnace (Tenn.), 77:114
Belmon, Henry, 99:38
Belmont, August, 78:241, 334, 339
Belonging in the Army: Camp Followers and Community during the American Revolution, by Holly A. Mayer: reviewed, 95:311–12
Belt, Newton O: book review by, 80:92–93
Belvel, Samuel, 88:147
Belvin, Betty McLain: Ray McLain and the National Guard, noted, 93:126
Belz, Herman: Abraham Lincoln, Constitutionalism, and Equal Rights in the Civil War Era, reviewed, 96:201–3
Bemar, Nicholas: arrest of, 102:377
Benchley, Robert, 90:368
Bendel, Carl, 75:232
Bender, Thomas: United States historiography, current state of, 104:97
Bendl, Gerta Koperek, 99:271, 273
Benedict, David, 88:133, 140, 145
Benedicta, Sr. Mary, 74:33; See Corbett,
Mollie

Benediction of Place: Historic Catholic Sacred Sites of Kentucky and Southern Indiana, by Clyde F. Crews: reviewed, 100:206–7


Benevolence Among Slaveholders: Assisting the Poor in Charleston, 1670–1860, by Barbara L. Bellows: reviewed, 92:213–14

Benfolly (Tennessee home of Caroline Gordon and Allen Tate), 90:372, 373

Benham, Ky., 97:191, 199

Benjamin, Curtis, 80:38

Benjamin, Judah P., 75:82, 79:19, 32

Benjamin Franklin, by Carl Van Doren, 105:250

Benjamin Franklin, by Edmund S. Morgan: review essay, 105:247, 252–53

Benjamin Franklin, Politician, by Francis Jennings, 105:250


Benjamin Franklin: A Documentary Essay: Web site, 105:249


Benjamin Franklin and His Enemies, by Robert Middlekauff, 105:250; reviewed, 95:188–89

Benjamin Franklin and His Gods, by Kerry S. Walters, 105:250

Benjamin Franklin and Women, edited by Larry Tise, 105:250


Benjamin Franklin's Science, by I. Bernard Cohen, 105:250


Benjamin Lincoln and the American Revolution, by David B. Mattern: reviewed, 94:306–8


Benkert, Jacob, 98:59

Bennett, Benjamin F.: state capital relocation issue, 104:264–65

Bennett, Caswell Jr., 88:32, 35, 36, 37


Bennett, Henry, 82:253

Bennett, Jacob, 86:359–62, 375

Bennett, Jake, 77:8


Bennett, James Gordon, 86:213; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:650–51


Bennett, Lyn Ellen: book review by, 104:738–39

Bennett, Margie: and Eliot Wigginton, Foxfire 8, reviewed, 83:70

Bennett Building (Peoria, Ill.), 92:72

Benning, Thomas R., 94:126–28


Benny, Jack, 100:198–99

Bensel, Richard Franklin: American Ballot Box in the Mid-Nineteenth Century, The, reviewed, 102:243–46; Political Economy of American Industrialization,
Index

1877–1900, reviewed, 99:317–18
Benswanger, William, 82:371
Bent, Julia, 76:277
Bently, Thomas, 81:9, 21
Benton (Union ironclad), 74:183
Benton, Miss.: Robert Holt in, 106:382
Benton, M. M., 93:400, 401
Benton, Mortimer M., 76:198–99, 201
Benton, Thomas Hart, 76:317, 80:31, 93:258
Bentonville, N.C., 75:136–37
Bentsen, Lloyd, 99:214
Berbers: Melungeon ancestry, 102:215
Bercovitch, Sacvan: The Puritan Origins of the American Self, reviewed, 76:335–37
"Berea College in the 1870s and 1880s: Student Life at a Racially Integrated Kentucky College," by Marion B. Lucas, 98:1–22
Berea's First 125 Years, 1855–1980, by Elisabeth S. Peck: reviewed, 81:430–31
Berea Temperance Society, 98:10
Berg, George: and Bloody Monday, 102:360
Berg, Gordon O., 95:157
Berger, Victor, 96:366
Bergerhoff, Hans, 95:153, 158
Bergeron, Arthur W. Jr.: book review by, 93:104
Berger v. New York, 98:199
Berglund, Ed, 100:137
Bergson, Henri, 77:127
Bergstein, Nico, 88:304–6
Bergstrom Field (Austin, Tex.), 102:45, 46
Beringer, Richard E.: book review by, 106:267–69; et al., Why the South Lost the Civil War, reviewed, 85:87–88
Berkeley County, Va.: out-migration, 106:343
Berki, R. N., 89:40
Berks County, Pa., 76:85, 102:489
Berle, A. A. Jr., 77:36
Berliner, Sir Isaiah, 104:432, 460
Berman, Larry, 102:349
Bernath, Michael T.: book review by, 103:801–3
Bernhard, Virginia: ed., Hidden Histories of Women in the New South, reviewed, 93:238–40; et al., Southern Women: Histories and Identities, noted, 92:127
Bernhardt, Sarah, 78:36
Bernheim Distillery (Louisville, Ky.), 103:486; biographical sketch of, 103:478; mansion of, illus., 103:486, 488
Berry, John Marshall, 84:374–75, 380, 382–84, 386
Berry, Mary Clay: Voices From The Century Before: The Odyssey of a Nineteenth-Century Kentucky Family, reviewed, 95:429–33
Berry, One-Armed, 86:368
Berry, Richard: slaves of, 106:350–51
Berry, Wendell, 92:263, 97:114, 98:383, 101:4; Harlan Hubbard: Life and Work, reviewed, 90:186–87; and James Baker Hall, Tobacco Harvest, an Elegy, noted, 104:807–8; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:275–77
Berry, William, 87:104

Obsession, reviewed, 99:194–95
Berra, Allen: Last Coach, The: A Life of Paul "Bear" Bryant, reviewed, 104:295–97
Berrien, John M., 81:171–72, 100:461
Berrien County, Mich., 94:289
Berry, A. S., 100:14
Berry, Col. ——, 85:346
Berry, Edward: slaves of, 106:351
Berry, George Franklin, Frankfort, Ky., 103:486; biographical sketch of, 103:478; mansion of, illus., 103:486, 488
Berry, James, 86:324, 325
Berry, John "Denes," 100:298, 306
Berry, John M.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:276, 277
Berry, John Marshall, 84:374–75, 380, 382–84, 386
Berry, Mary Clay: Voices From The Century Before: The Odyssey of a Nineteenth-Century Kentucky Family, reviewed, 95:429–33
Berry, One-Armed, 86:368
Berry, Richard: slaves of, 106:350–51
Berry, Wendell, 92:263, 97:114, 98:383, 101:4; Harlan Hubbard: Life and Work, reviewed, 90:186–87; and James Baker Hall, Tobacco Harvest, an Elegy, noted, 104:807–8; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:275–77
Berry, William, 87:104
Berry, William T., 101:15
Berry Hill (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:473, 480; sledding on, 103:466, 487
Berryman, John: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Berthoff, Rowland, 85:110
Bertram, Joseph, 100:9
Besch, Michael D.: book review by, 105:504–5
Beshear, Andy, 106:3
Beshear, Jane, 106:3
Beshear, Jeff, 106:3
Beshear, Nicholas, 106:3
Beshear, Steven L., 99:243; biographical sketch of, 106:3–4; illus., 106:4
Beshears & Jackson Wheat Mill (Clinton, Ky.), 78:347
Best, James, 87:2
Best, Nancy Harris, 87:2, 11
Best American Short Stories, 97:114
Best Loved Songs of the American People, by Denes Agay: reviewed, 74:69, 70
Best-Loved Stories of Jesse Stuart, compiled by Harold E. Richardson: reviewed, 98:332–33
Bestor, Arthur, 101:409
Best Places to Eat, 97:32
Best School in the World: West Point, the Pre-Civil War Years, 1833–1866, by James L. Morrison Jr.: reviewed, 85:85–87
Best War Ever: America and World War II, by Michael C. C. Adams: reviewed, 92:337–38
Beta Theta Pi (Centre College), 93:148, 151
Bethel Baptist Church (Maysville, Ky.): and Elisha W. Green, 105:416
Bethel College (Hopkinsville, Ky.), 74:204, 93:48, 50, 51, 53, 55, 57, 60, 62, 64, 66, 67, 69, 78
Bethlehem Steel (Pa.): investigation of, 104:439
Bethurum, B. J., 81:39
Better Homes and Gardens, 91:199
Bettersworth, John Knox, 81:75
Betterson, T. Lee, 97:414
Bettman, Alfred, 98:200–202
Betty Troublesome Creek (Knox County, Ky.), 78:206
"Between Enthusiasm and Stoicism: David Rice and Moderate Revivalism in Virginia and Kentucky," by Andrew M. McGinnis, 106:165–90
"Between the Hawk and the Buzzard":
Owensboro During the Civil War," by Aloma Williams Dew, 77:1–14
Bever, John, 88:147
Beveridge, Albert J.: Abraham Lincoln's eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:538, 562; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:321
*Beverly Hillbillies*, 96:127
*Beyond Measure* (film), 96:131
*Beyond the Barrier: The Story of Byrd's First Expedition to Antarctica*, by Eugene Rodgers: reviewed, 89:224–25
*Beyond the Blue Mountains*, by Jane Wilson Joyce: noted, 91:121
*Beyond the Civil War Syntheses: Political Essays of the Civil War Era*, ed. by Robert P. Swierenga, reviewed, 74:348
*Beyond the Double Night*, by Ken D. Thompson: noted, 95:462
*Beyond the Gibson Girl: Reimagining the American New Women, 1885–1915*, by Martha H. Patterson: reviewed, 104:739–41
*Beyond the Household: Women's Place in the Early South, 1700–1835*, by Cynthia A. Kierner: reviewed, 97:468–70
*Beyond Words: Images From America's Concentration Camps*, by Deborah Gesensway and Mindy Roseman: reviewed, 87:82–83
B. F. Goodrich plant (Avon Lake, Ohio), 102:162–63
B. F. Goodrich plant (Louisville, Ky.): and acroosteolysis, 102:159–65, 168; air pollution caused by, 102:158–60; angiosarcoma at, 102:171–75; cancer among workers, 102:171–75; illus., 102:159, 164, 173; industrial pollution at, 102:157–81; liver disease at, 102:171–75; and polyvinyl chloride, 102:158, 169
Bibb, P. W.: arrest of, 102:377
Bibb family: genealogy, 101:20
Bible: racial imagery in, 106:325–26
*Biblical Record* (N.C.), 74:212
*Bibliographies in History*: vol. 1, *An Index to Bibliographies in History Journals and Dissertations Covering the U.S. and Canada*; vol. 2, 88:244
Bickerstaff, T. A.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:253–56, 296–97, 345–46
Bickford, Charles, 98:378
Bickford, James, 102:79
Bicknell, Thomas, 96:39
Index

Biddle, Francis, 104:463, 482, 486
Biddle, Nicholas, 78:135, 82:19, 21, 91:133, 100:44
Bidermann, Evalina (DuPont), 88:419
Bidermann, Jacques Antoine, 88:419
Bidwell, Bell G., 74:73, 75, 78, 79, 172, 181, 187, 188
Bielakowski, Alexander M.: book review by, 105:146
Bien Hoa, Vietnam: illus., 102:325
Bierce, Ambrose, 92:408, 96:7
Bierstecker, Thomas, 95:289, 302
Biffle, Leslie, 76:127–28
Big Bone Lick (Boone County, Ky.), 78:298, 94:62
Big Bone Lick: The Cradle of American Paleontology, by Stanley Hedeen: reviewed, 106:69–70
Biggers, C. W., 78:236–37
Biggers, Minnie, 98:33–34
Big Grey Eagle (steamboat), 74:98
Biggs, Tom, 92:36
Bigham, Darrel E.: An Evansville Album: Perspectives on a River City, 1812–1988, reviewed, 87:468; On Jordan's Banks: Emancipation and Its Aftermath in the Ohio River Valley, reviewed, 104:130–32
Big Hominy (Shawnee chief), 90:20
Big Jewish Book, edited by Jerome Rothenberg with Harris Lenowitz and Charles Doria: noted, 79:98
Big Kenhawa River, 94:62
Big Lever (film), 96:132
"Big River," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:23–46
Big Rivers (Henderson, Ky.), 104:511–12
Big Sandy, by Carol Crowe-Carraco: reviewed, 78:158–59
Big Sandy Health Care (Ky.), 90:86
Big Sandy River: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment near, 105:667
Big Show in Bololand, The: The American Relief Expedition to Soviet Russia in the Famine of 1921, by Bertrand M. Patenaude: reviewed, 101:183–85
Big Turtle (Shel-tow-ee): Shawnee name of Daniel Boone, 102:494
Bilbo, Theodore Gilman, 74:125
Biles, Roger: book review by, 88:107–8; The South and the New Deal, reviewed, 92:335–37
Biles, Steven, 92:142
Bilibid prison (Philippines), 86:255, 93:338
Billings, Dwight B.: and Gurney Norman, and Katherine Ledford, eds., Confronting Appalachian Stereotypes: Back Talk from an American Region, reviewed, 97:453–55; and Mary Beth Pudup, and Altina L. Waller, eds., Appalachia in the Making: The Mountain South in the Nineteenth Century, reviewed, 94:300–302
Billington, Ray Allen, 97:350; book
Index

review by, 79:88–89
Bill of Rights, 90:171
Bill of Rights Fund: support for the Bradens, 104:227
Binford, Joseph: book review by, 74:351–54
Binford, W. D., 78:42–43
Bingham, Barry Jr., 104:549, 577, 593
Bingham, Barry Sr., 79:334, 344, 349, 351, 80:322, 84:45, 47, 92:196, 94:249, 99:33, 104:549, 571; coverage of civil rights stories, 104:243–44; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:364, 374
Bingham, Eleanor E., 94:247
Bingham, George Caleb, 76:317; Daniel Boone Escorting Settlers through the Cumberland Gap, 102:522, 530
Bingham, J. S., 98:95, 100
Bingham, Mary, 99:33
Bingham, Mary Lily Kenan Flagler, 94:247, 252, 96:301
Bingham, Sallie, 90:83
Bingham family, 84:412
Binghams of Louisville: The Dark History Behind One of America's Great Fortunes, by David Leon Chandler: reviewed, 86:280–82
Biographical Dictionary of the Confederacy, by Jon L. Wakelyn: reviewed, 76:70–72
Bird, Henry, 91:251
Bird, Livey: store of, 103:468
Birdwell, Michael E.: and W. Calvin Dickinson, eds., Rural Life and Culture in the Upper Cumberland, noted, 104:809
Birdwhistell, Ira V.: Gathered at the River: A Narrative History of Long Run Baptist Association, reviewed, 78:174–76
Birdwhistell, Terry: Transcribing and Editing Oral History, reviewed, 76:315–16

Birk, L. A., 78:354

Birkbeck, Morris: and George Keats, 106:56

Birkbeck and Flower colony (Illinois territory): and George Keats, 106:44–45


Birks, Hammond, 88:293

*Birmingham (Ala.) News*: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307


Birney, W. N., 74:117

*Birthing a Slave: Motherhood and Medicine in the Antebellum South*, by Marie Jenkins Schwartz: reviewed, 104:315–16

*Birth of a Nation* (film), 104:410–11

*Birth of a Salesman: The Transformation of Selling in America*, by Walter A. Friedman: reviewed, 102:251–53

Bischof, Gunter: book review by, 100:107–10

Bischoff, Kent, 90:141, 144, 146, 149, 153, 154–55

Bischoff, Mrs. Kent, 90:143, 149–50, 158–59


Bishop, Robert H., 106:224; *Outline of the History of the Church in the State of Kentucky*, illus., 106:178

Bishop, W. H., 97:268, 285

Bishop, William S., 96:255


*Bitter Legacy: Polish-American Relations in the Wake of World War II*, by Richard C. Lukas: reviewed, 81:337–38


Bituminous Coal Conservation Act (1935), 75:304–5

"Bivouac of the Dead," by Theodore O'Hara, 75:320, 105:574, 603

Bix, Amy Sue: book review by, 105:742–44

Bixby, Anna Pierce Hobbs, 74:89

Bixel, Patricia B.: book review by, 99:442–44

Black, Bob: *Come Hither to Go Yonder: Playing Bluegrass with Bill Monroe*, noted, 104:810

Black, Brady, 97:425, 427, 433, 435, 438, 442

Black, Emma, 98:176


Black, Isaac E.: and African Americans in Ky., 98:155–77
Black, Isaac E. Jr., 98:176
Black, James Dixon, 83:125
Black, Jennings & Ross (Louisville, Ky.), 98:175
Black, Joseph, 79:317
Black, Martha, 78:302
Black, Rowena, 98:176
Black, White, and Olive Drab: Racial Integration at Fort Jackson, South Carolina, and the Civil Rights Movement, by Andrew H. Myers: reviewed, 105:348–50
Black Abolitionist Papers: vol. 1, The British Isles, 1830–1865, edited by C. Peter Ripley et al., reviewed, 84:82–84; vol. 2, Canada, 1830–1865, edited by C. Peter Ripley et al., reviewed, 85:368–70
Blackburn, Gideon, 74:108
Blackburn, H. C., 97:163, 164
Blackburn, Henrietta, 88:28, 32, 33, 37, 41, 43
Blackburn, James, 74:301, 87:6
Blackburn, Joe, 92:144
Blackburn, Lucy, 93:427
Blackburn, Robert, 98:53, 83
Blackburn, William, 98:160, 165
Blackburn Correctional Complex (Fayette County, Ky.), 96:298–99
Black Cadet in a White Bastion: Charles Young at West Point, by Brian G. Shellum: reviewed, 104:132–34
Blackcoats among the Delaware: David Zeisberger on the Ohio Frontier, by Earl P. Olmstead: reviewed, 90:289–90
Black Confederates and Afro-Yankees in Civil War Virginia, by Ervin L. Jordan Jr.: reviewed, 94:440–42
Black Culture and Black Consciousness: Afro-American Folk Thought from Slavery to Freedom, by Lawrence W. Levine: reviewed, 78:74–76
Black Dutch: Melungeon ancestry, 102:208
Black Educator in the Segregated South: Kentucky's Rufus B. Atwood, by Gerald L. Smith: reviewed, 92:411–12
Blackett, R. J. M.: Divided Hearts: Britain and the American Civil War, reviewed, 100:80–82; ed., Thomas Morris Chester, Black Civil War Correspondent: His Dispatches from the Virginia Front, reviewed, 89:102–3
Black Hawk: autobiography of, 102:501–2, 506–7; illus., 102:500; tour of white territory, 102:477
Index

Black Hawk War of 1832, The, by Patrick J. Jung: reviewed, 105:491–93
Black Hearts of Men: Radical Abolitionists and the Transformation of Race, The, by John Stauffer: reviewed, 100:526–27
Black Higher Education in Kentucky, 1879–1930: The History of Simmons University, by Lawrence H. Williams: noted, 86:97
Black Hoof (Shawnee chief), 91:249; illus., 102:475
Black Leaders of the Nineteenth Century, edited by Leon Litwack and August Meier: reviewed, 86:389–91
Black Liberation in Kentucky: Emancipation and Freedom, 1862-1884, by Victor B. Howard, 106:300
Black Masters: A Free Family of Color in the Old South, by Michael P. Johnson and James L. Roark: reviewed, 83:151–53
Blackmur, R. P.: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Black Neighbors: Race and the Limits of Reform in the American Settlement House Movement, 1890–1945, by Elisabeth Lasch-Quinn: reviewed, 93:111–12
Blackout: The Untold Story of Jackie Robinson's First Spring Training, by Chris Lamb: reviewed, 104:773–74
Black Prophets of Justice: Activist Clergy Before the Civil War, by David E. Swift: reviewed, 88:345–46
blacks: See African Americans
Black's Fort (Va.): and the Traveling Church, 79:254
Blacks in the Army Air Force During World War II, by Alan M. Osur: reviewed, 76:253–54
Black Slavery in the Americas: An Interdisciplinary Bibliography, 1865–1980, compiled by John David Smith: noted, 81:461
Black Southerners, 1619–1869, by John B. Boles: reviewed, 82:294–95
Blackstone, Sir William, 91:132
Black Swamp (Ohio), 105:205
Black Unionism in the Industrial South, by Ernest Obadele-Starks: reviewed, 100:88–90
Black Warrior River (Ala.), 74:293
Blackwood Coal Company (Dorton, Ky.), 90:360–62
*Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine*, 93:72
Blaich, Adam, 82:140
Blaine, James G., 75:154
Blair, Anne: *Lodge in Vietnam: A Patriot Abroad*, reviewed, 94:341–42
Blair, Everetta Love, 80:27
Blair, Francis P. Jr., 76:317
Blair, Jayson, 100:276
Blair, Jemmy, 76:104
Blair, John, 106:170
Blair, John G., 78:228–29, 241
Blair, Ms. Arnold, 75:269
Blair, Robert A., 81:26, 57
Blair, Samuel, 106:173
Blair Bill, 96:35
*Blair v. Williams* (1823), 78:17
Blake, E. D. (C.S.A.), 77:109
Blake, Eubie: oral history interview of, 104:648–49
Blake, I. George: book reviews by, 75:335–37, 76:72–73, 247–49
Blakely, Paul, 74:34, 36, 37
Blakely, Stephens L., 98:185–86, 202
Blakeman, Robert L., 98:56, 74, 76, 78, 80
Blakey, Clayton, 98:90
Blakey, Clayton C., 78:47, 49–50
Blanc, Mel: illus., 100:197
Blancett, R. N., 102:63; identification of Gene Wheeler's body, 102:54
Bland, Gaye Keller: book review by, 76:169–72
people, full of high patriotism': Traugott Bromme’s Observations on Kentucky and Kentuckians," 94:59–66
Bland, Richard P., 76:317
Blandford, John B., 97:62
Blanding, Sarah, 93:435–40, 442–44
Blanford, Elizabeth Clay, 94:366
Blanton, Bill, 104:416
Blanton, Carlos Kevin: book review by, 102:242–43
Blanton, L. D., 91:159–63, 166, 171–74
Blasio, Mary-Ann: See Kyvig, David E.
Blassingame, John W., 74:321; Slave Testimony: Two Centuries of Letters, Speeches, Interviews, and Autobiographies, reviewed, 77:221–22
Blassingham, John W., 91:68, 97:337
Blaydes, George, 84:395
Blaydes, Herbert, 84:371
Blayney, J. McClusky, 88:36
Blaze (horse), 100:475
Blazer, Paul G.: illus., 103:365; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:361, 364–66, 386, 407, 425
Blazer, Richard, 103:523
Blazer Hall (University of Ky.): illus., 102:303
Bleakey & Montgomery (Elizabethtown, Ky.): and Thomas Lincoln, 106:483
Bledsoe, ——, 83:208–9
Bledsoe, Anthony, 97:139, 140, 143
Bledsoe, Jesse, 79:242
Bledsoe, Joseph, 79:242
Bledsoe, Joseph Sr.: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:555
Bledstein, Barton J., 96:151
Bleidt, Mary Emma, 89:267
Blessing, Tim H.: See Murray, Robert K.
Blethen, H. Tyler: and Richard A. Straw, eds., High Mountain Rising: Appalachia in Time and Place, reviewed, 102:592–93
Blevins, Ashby, 97:409
Blick, David G.: book review by, 92:411–12
Blight, David W., 106:530; and Brooks D. Simpson, eds., Union and Emancipation: Essays on Politics and Race in the Civil War Era, reviewed, 95:448–49; Civil War memorial days, 102:391–92; Lincoln historiography, 106:440; meaning of the Civil War, 102:387, 398
Blight, James, 95:289, 303
Blind Oracles: Intellectuals and War from Kennan to Kissinger, by Bruce Kuklick: reviewed, 104:364–66
Bliss, Josiah, 84:137
Bliss, Leonard Jr.: death, 101:11
Bliss, Porter, 76:255
Bliss, William W.: during Mexican War, 106:22
Bliss v. Commonwealth (1822), 91:372–74
Block, Nelson: Thing of the Spirit: The Life of E. Urner Goodman, noted, 99:92
Block, Sharon: *Rape and Sexual Power in Early America*, reviewed, 105:101–2
*Blonde Venus* (film), 98:408–12, 415
*Bloody Dawn: The Story of the Lawrence Massacre*, by Thomas Goodrich: reviewed, 90:399–400
*Bloody Harlan: The United Mine Workers of America in Harlan County, Kentucky, 1931–1941*, by Paul F. Taylor: noted, 89:118–19
Bloom, John Porter, 76:332
Bloom, Nicholas Dagen: *Merchant of Illusion, The: America's Salesman of the Businessman's Utopia*, reviewed, 102:139–41
Bloomer, Amelia, 86:204
Bloomington, Ill., 75:112, 106:480
Bloom'sbury group, 90:368, 373
Blount, William, 76:321
Blue, Frederick J.: *Salmon P. Chase: A Life in Politics*, reviewed, 86:82–83
Blue, Rolla, 106:217–18
Blue, Thomas Fountain: and the Louisville Free Public Library system, 93:162, 163, 164, 166, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177
*Blue and The Gold* (Bethel College): and the Louisville Free Public Library system, 93:51, 65; on society notes, 93:69
Blue Boar cafeteria (Louisville, Ky.): illus., 104:239
*Bluegrass: A History*, by Neil V. Rosenberg: noted, 104:810; reviewed, 84:315–16
Blue-Grass and Rhododendron, by John Fox Jr.: noted, 93:124–25
Bluegrass-Aspendale project (Lexington, Ky.), 101:271
*Bluegrass Breakdown: The Making of the Old Southern Sound*, by Robert Cantwell: reviewed, 83:273–74
*Bluegrass Cavalcade*, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:208
*Bluegrass Clipper*, 100:9, 17, 19
Bluegrass Country Club (Warren County,
Blue Grass Field (Lexington, Ky.), 93:451
Bluegrass Land and Life: Land Character, Plants, and Animals of the Inner Bluegrass Region of Kentucky, Past, Present, and Future, by Mary E. Wharton and Roger Barbour: reviewed, 91:80–81
Bluegrass of Kentucky: A Glimpse at the Charm of Central Kentucky Architecture, by Richard S. and Patricia S. DeCamp: reviewed, 84:423–24
Blue Grass Park (Lexington, Ky.), 95:406, 407, 417
Bluegrass Parkway (Lexington, Ky.), 95:406
Bluegrass region (Ky.), 90:7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 15, 17, 19, 24, 95:132; depicted in film, 98:370–72, 376, 381, 382, 383; and horse breeding, 100:476–77, 487; land in, 106:345; migration to, 106:338, 355; out-migration, 106:366; slavery in, 106:361
Bluegrass State Poll, 99:254
Bluegrass Symposium, 101:234; call for papers, 104:385–86
Bluegrass Tomorrow: and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
Bluegrass Traction Company (Fayette County, Ky.), 87:133, 95:406
Blue Jacket (Shawnee chief), 91:249, 92:131, 141–42, 143
Blue Jacket: Warrior of the Shawnees, by John Sugden: reviewed, 99:168–71
Blue Mountain (Ala.), 74:294, 295
Blue Ridge Mountains, 79:247, 249, 95:121, 106:174
Blues from the Delta, by William Ferris: noted, 78:195
Blue Sky Boys, 93:305
Blue Spring Farm (Scott County, Ky.), 91:263, 289
Blue Wing (steamer), 95:247
Blum, John M.: The Progressive Presidents: Roosevelt, Wilson, Roosevelt, Johnson, reviewed, 80:111–13
Blum, Virginia L.: Flesh Wounds: The Culture of Cosmetic Surgery, noted, 103:847
Blumberg, Melanie J.: book review by, 100:124–26
Blume, Norbert L., 99:28
Blumenberg, Horst, 105:447
Blundon, Bill, 85:152
Blunt, Roscoe C. Jr.: Inside the Battle of the Bulge: A Private Comes of Age, reviewed, 93:242–44
Bly, Robert: criticism of George C. Herring, 102:294–96
Blyth, Benjamin: portrait of John Adams, 101:283
Blythe, A. K., 97:262, 263, 268, 269,
Index

270, 271, 285
Blythe, James, 79:312–13; antislavery commencement speech, 102:20; antislavery influences, 102:20–21; arrival in Kentucky, 102:21–22; and Barton W. Stone, 102:28–30; and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:203; early career, 102:16–17, 24–25; early education, 102:17; emancipates his slaves, 102:36–37; exposure to slavery, 102:17; family of, 102:16; gradual emancipation, 102:35–36, 38; and Hanover College, 102:36–38; historiography of, 102:17; illus., 102:15; leaves Kentucky, 102:36; revivalism of, 102:19–20; seeks advice of David Rice, 102:31–32; slave-owner exclusion, 102:35–36; and slavery, article about, 102:13–38; and Transylvania University, 102:16–17
Blythe, Sorney: 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops, 101:471
Blyton, Gifford, 79:235; and Randall Capps, Speaking Out: Two Centuries of Kentucky Orators, reviewed, 77:59–61
Boardman, Barrington: Isaac Asimov Presents From Harding to Hiroshima: An Anecdotal History of the United States from 1923 to 1945, reviewed, 86:394–95
Board of Children's Guardians (Louisville, Ky.), 98:176
Board of Commissioners of Jackson County, Kansas v. U.S.: and Felix Frankfurter, 104:468–69
Bock, Carl, 97:50–51, 58, 59, 60, 62, 63
Bode, Frederick A.: and Donald E. Ginter, Farm Tenancy and the Census in Antebellum Georgia, reviewed, 85:372–73
Bodley, Thomas, 76:103, 91:135
Bodnar, John: Remaking America; Public Memory: Commemoration, and Patriotism in the Twentieth Century, reviewed, 91:109–11
Boerne, Texas: Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:642, 648–50
Boer War: and guerrilla warfare, 103:535
Bogart, Humphrey, 101:315; film of All the King’s Men, 104:85–86
Bogart, W. H.: illus., 102:524; portrayal of Daniel Boone in Daniel Boone and the Hunters of Kentucky, 102:517
Boggs, John M., 76:276
Boggs, Joseph Oliver, 76:277–78
Boggs, Lilburn W., 76:276, 279, 316
Boggs, Lillburn W.: Mormon expulsion order, 105:230
Boiling Springs (Ky.), 74:152
Boisbriant, Pierre Dugué de, 92:166
Bold, Christine: book review by, 104:794–95
Bold Dragoon: The Life of J. E. B. Stuart, by Emory M. Thomas: reviewed, 85:183–84
Boldrick, Charles C., 74:146, 147, 75:315
Boldrick, Charles H., 98:72
Boldt, Stephen, 105:424
Index

87:470–71; evaluation of David Rice, 106:167; and Evelyn Thomas Nolen, eds., Interpreting Southern History: Historiographical Essays in Honor of Sanford W. Higginbotham, reviewed, 86:78–79; The Irony of Southern Religion, reviewed, 93:471–72; Religion in Antebellum Kentucky, noted, 94:345; Religion in Antebellum Kentucky, reviewed, 77:133–34
Boles, S. A., 93:436
Bolivar, Simon, 82:73
Bolivia (ship), 97:183
Boller, Paul F.: Presidential Campaigns, reviewed, 83:72–74
Boller, Paul F. Jr.: Presidential Anecdotes, reviewed, 81:82–83
Bollingen Prize: and Ezra Pound, 104:92; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
Bolloten, Burnett: The Spanish Civil War: Revolution and Counterrevolution, reviewed, 90:208–9
Bologna Centre for the Prevention and Detection of Tumours and Oncological Research (Italy): polyvinyl chloride and cancer, 102:169–71
Bolshevik Revolution (1917), 96:370
Bolsterli, Margaret Jones: ed., Vinegar Pie and Chicken Bread: A Woman’s Diary of Life in the Rural South, 1890–1891, reviewed, 82:99–100
Bolt, Robert: "Vice President Richard M. Johnson of Kentucky: Hero of the Thames—Or the Great Amalgamator?,” 75:191–203
Bomber Pilot: A Memoir of World War II, by Philip Ardery: reviewed, 78:88–90
Bommario, Peter: United Rubber Workers, 102:179
Bonaparte, Charles J., 79:140
Bonaparte, Napoleon, 100:334, 430; sells La. to United States, 100:335, 343
Bond, Horace Mann, 81:65
Bond, James, 83:254, 100:303
Bond, Lydia K.: and Lewis W. McKee, A History of Anderson County, reviewed, 74:240–43
Bond, N. U., 81:33
Bond, Thomas, 80:400
Bond, William, 80:399–400, 402
Bond, Winfrey, 80:400, 402
Bondurant, Joseph, 85:342
Boney, Nash, 76:318
Bonner, A. A., 100:491
Bonner, David, 100:491
Bonner, Robert E.: Colors and Blood: Flag Passions of the Confederate South, reviewed, 101:352–53
Bonner, Sherwood, 91:27
Bonsall, Thomas E.: Cadillac Story, The: The Postwar Years, reviewed, 102:141–43; Lincoln Story, The: The Postwar Years, reviewed, 102:141–43
Bookman, 91:26, 33
Bookmobile projects, 95:60
"Book Thieves of Lexington: A Reminiscence," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:47–66
Boone, Andrew R., 99:355
Boone, Caroline, 78:57–58, 61–62
Boone, Charles, Washington County, Ky.: slave of, 101:287
Boone, Chloe (Van Bibber), 95:230
Boone, Daniel Morgan, 95:226, 100:498; surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542
Boone, Edward (Ned), 88:387, 100:502
Boone, Hugh: Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:553
Boone, Isaac: Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:553
Boone, James, 90:226, 95:122; death of, 102:497–98, 530
Boone, Jemima, 90:66, 91:328, 95:124, 100:501–2; captured by Native Americans, 102:529; illus., 102:531; rescue, 101:7
Boone, Jemima, 97:148
Boone, Jesse Bryan, 95:230, 100:498; surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542
Boone, Nathan, 88:378, 382, 393, 95:219, 220, 225–30; and the Black Hawk War, 102:506; on Daniel Boone and Kentucky, 102:530; estimate of Daniel Boone's land claims, 102:553; interview with Lyman C. Draper, 102:528
Boone, Olive (Van Bibber), 88:382, 95:226, 230
Boone, Panthea Grant, 76:277
Boone, Squire, 74:152, 79:261, 84:253, 256, 261, 95:122, 102:532; compared to Daniel Boone, 102:523
Boone, Susannah, 95:122
Boone, William P., 75:123
Boone Bicentennial Commission: illus., 102:486
Boone County, Ky., 90:328; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:588, 595–97; slavery in, 106:601; state capital relocation issue, 104:282
Boone's Creek (Ky.): Daniel Boone's survey near, 102:552
Boone's Lick (Ky.), 95:226, 228
Boones Lick (Ky.), 106:335
Booneville Academy (Owsley County, Ky.), 91:151
Boorman, John, 96:129
Boot, Max: on popular history, 101:484–85
Booth, Edwin, 78:30–31, 33–36
Borah, William E., 95:36
Borden, Benjamin, 100:330, 342
Borden, Benjamin Jr., 100:330, 342
Border Life: Experience and Memory in the
Revolutionary Ohio Valley, by Elizabeth A. Perkins: reviewed, 98:104–6
Borders, Saramay, 76:133
Border Settlers of Northwestern Virginia, 1768–1795, The, by Lucullus Virgin McWhorter: reviewed, 75:70–73
border states: importance during Civil War, 106:434–35, 575
Boreing, Vincent, 98:46, 99
Borland, Katherine: oral history essay, 104:693–94
Bornet, Vaughn Davis: The Presidency of Lyndon B. Johnson, reviewed, 83:289–90
Borowy, Hank, 99:112
Borcock, R. L., 98:77
Boscolo, Armando, 105:433
Boscher, G. W., 99:349
Bosse, David: Civil War Newspaper Maps: A Historical Atlas, noted, 92:123–24
Bossism and Reform in a Southern City: Lexington, Kentucky, 1880–1940, by James Duane Bolin: reviewed, 98:211–13
Bostain, ——, 90:359
Boston (Mass.) Argus: Fr. John Thayer’s essays in, 101:279
Boston (Mass.) Intelligencer, 75:297
Boston (Mass.) Transcript: on Annie Fellows Johnston, 89:125
Boston, Thomas, 106:170
Boston Journal of Education, 82:161
Boston Mail: on Matt Ward trial, 84:130
Boswell, Angela: book review by, 100:522–24; and Judith N. McArthur, eds., Women Shaping the South: Creating and Confronting Change, noted, 104:809
Boswell, Anthony M., 89:157
Boswell, George, 88:422, 97:385
Boswell, Joseph, 88:422, 97:385
Boswell, Thomas E., 97:385
Boswell, William, 104:21, 38; advance of regiment, 104:18–19; arrival of regiment at Fort Winchester, 104:19; commands regiment of Kentucky brigade, 104:15–16; Fort Meigs, final advance to, 104:27; regiment, casualties of, 104:39
Bosworth, Benjamin, 88:428
Index

Bosworth, Clifford C., 75:46, 48
Bosworth, Henry, 76:302
Bosworth, Henry M., 75:31, 45
Botetourt County, Va., 74:231, 232, 244
Both Sides of The River, by Eslie Asbury: noted, 83:295
Bott, Jefferson, 89:23
"Bottoms" (Louisville, Ky.), 78:41
Botts, ——, 92:7
Botts, Mrs., 85:338
Boulder Dam (Ariz., Nev.), 97:78
Bouldin, Wiley, 94:404, 408
Boundaries of American Political Culture in the Civil War Era, The, by Mark E. Neely Jr.: reviewed, 103:566–68
Bouquet, Henry, 86:5, 12, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 97:140
Bourassa, Joseph, 91:280, 288
Bourbon County Democratic Society, 91:10–12
Bourbon County Since 1864, by H. E. Everman: reviewed, 98:103–4
Bourbon Democrats: See Democratic Party
Bourbon Female College (Bourbon County, Ky.), 105:395
Bourbon Iron Furnace (Owingsville, Ky.), 89:1, 3
Bourke, Paul: and Donald DeBats, Washington County: Politics and Community in Antebellum America, reviewed, 94:78–80
Bourne, Walker, 85:334
Boutwell, George S., 75:204
Bowden, Marmaduke D.: state capital relocation issue, 104:279; supports Louisville bond referendum, 104:272–73
Bowdle, Stanley, 98:187–88
Bowen, Billy, 83:208
Bowen, Catherine Drinker: Miracle at Philadelphia: The Story of the Constitutional Convention, May to September 1787, noted, 85:99–100
Bowen, David Warren: Andrew Johnson and the Negro, reviewed, 87:458–59
Bowen, Edward L.: See Wharton, Mary E.
Bowen, H. F., 79:212
Bowers, Claude G., 80:135
Bowers, Mr.: oral history interview, 104:653–54
Bowersox, Katherine S.: career at Berea College, 89:61–84
Bowles, ——, 85:351, 353, 354, 355
Bowles, Billy: and Remer Tyson, They Love a Man in the Country: Saints and Sinners in the South, reviewed, 88:488–89
Bowling, Frank, 81:291–92, 297
Bowling, Lawrence, 75:272
Bowling, Ott, 81:292–93
Bowling, Vance, 81:296–98, 301
Bowling, William K., 75:15
Bowling Green (Ky.) Intelligencer, 74:203
Bowling Green (Ky.) Standard: on Matt Ward trial, 84:123
Bowling Green (Ky.) Times-Journal, 85:222
Bowling Green (Ky.) Times Journal: on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:386
Bowling Green, by Jonathan Jeffrey: listed, 102:151
Bowling Green and Tennessee Railroad Company, 95:14
Bowling Green Business College (Ky.): Alma Blancett Wheeler at, 102:43
Bowling Green Quarries Company, 92:62
Bowling Green White Stone Company (Louisville, Ky.), 92:57
Bowman, Abram, 92:18
Bowman, Elizabeth (Bryan), 97:138
Bowman, George Sr., 97:138
Bowman, Joseph, 97:139
Bowman, Mary (Hite), 97:138
Bowman, Mr. ——, 80:278
Bowman Field (Louisville, Ky.), 104:695
Bowran, Maximilian, 88:147
Bowyer, John, 100:342
Bowyer, Magdalena Wood McDowell Borden (Mrs. John McDowell), 100:330, 342
Bowyer, Michael, 100:342
Boyce, Amanda, 101:465
Boyce, Douglas W., 74:245
Boyce, Kitty, 101:465
Boyce, Lizzie, 101:465
Boyd, Carl B.: A History of Mt. Sterling, Kentucky, 1792–1918, noted, 83:169–70
Boyd, Doug, 99:2, 104:623, 634, 651, 662; and the Kentucky Oral History Commission, 104:392; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:643–73
Boyd, J. A., 78:336
Boyd, John, 91:10
Boyd, Julian, 74:277, 92:74, 75, 76
Boyd, Linn, 85:203
Boyd, Lucinda, 90:54
Boyd, Morgan C., 100:138
Boyd, Robert, 88:328, 330
Boyd, Thomas: antiwar sentiments of, 102:395
Boyd, William Kenneth, 80:145, 86:59; influence on Thomas D. Clark, 103:18, 47, 206; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:210; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:324; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:327–28
Boyd County, Ky., 74:19, 99:289; soldiers of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment from, 105:660
Boykin, L. A., 94:170
Boyle, Anthony, 75:149
Boyle, Jeremiah T., 75:215–16, 80:299, 301, 97:255, 398, 106:590; military rule in Ky., 103:676
Boyle, Kevin: book review by, 99:429–31
Boyle County, Ky., 99:208–9; concealed weapons in, 91:379–82; free blacks in, 87:426–38; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:18; newspapers of, 106:410; during the secession crisis, 106:413–14; soldiers during Mexican War, 106:10; state capital relocation issue, 104:270; Thomas Hutchison, 106:302, 423, 430–31
Boy Scouts of America, 90:261; and Daniel Boone, 102:487, 518–19; Daniel Boone legacy for, 100:504; and Every Boy's Library Series, 102:519
*Boy Soldier of the Confederacy: The Memoir of Johnnie Wickersham*, by Kathleen Gorham: noted, 104:814
Bozarth, Jim, 81:415, 418, 420, 423
Bracegirdle (horse), 100:492
*Bracing for Armageddon: Why Civil Defense Never Worked*, by Dee Garrison: reviewed, 104:768–69
*Bracken (Ky.) Chronicle*: on Bill Miller, 95:169
Bracken, Matthew, 78:297–98
Bracken Association, 88:126
Bracken County, Ky., 95:135, 173; and the family of John G. Fee, 105:617–20, 625, 639; Ku Klux Klan in, 104:418
Brackman, Arnold C.: *The Other Nuremberg: The Untold Story of the Tokyo War Crimes Trials*, reviewed, 86:94–95
Bracton, Henry de, 91:132
Bradburn, John (Juan) Davis, 81:242
Braddock, Edward, 75:144, 86:5, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 90:124; defeat of, 102:477–78
Braden, Anita: illus., 104:225
Braden, Jim: illus., 104:225
Braden, Waldo W.: *Abraham Lincoln: Public Speaker*, reviewed, 87:457–58
Bradford, Andrew, 105:256
Bradford, Charles, 76:274–75
Bradford, Daniel, 77:22, 100:39
Bradford, Fielding Jr., 74:35, 100:39
Bradford, John, 76:156, 275, 78:109, 91:135, 97:137, 103:53; and the Cane
Index

Ridge revival, 106:204; economic views of, 100:36, 37, 39; illus., 100:38, 106:207; and The Kentucky Gazette, 82:115–18, 121, 124, 133–35; and Kentucky Gazette, 100:36–40; portrayal of Daniel Boone in Account of the Remarkable Occurrences in the Life and Travels of Col. James Smith, 102:499
Bradford, Marlene: Scanning the Skies: A History of Tornado Forecasting, reviewed, 99:444–46
Bradford, Samuel, 97:262–63
Bradford, T. G., 77:26
Bradley, Boone, 80:389
Bradley, John, 89:16
Bradley, Kenneth M., 92:153
Bradley, Omar N., 76:317, 96:279; Forrest C. Pogue oral history interview, 104:676
Bradley, Thomas, 84:267
Bradley, Tom, 99:214
Bradley, V. A., 89:392
Bradley, Victor, 104:532
Bradley, William A., 91:182, 185
Bradshaw, Charles I., 99:48–49; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:458
Bradshaw, Ernest, 93:56, 57, 66
Bradshaw, Michael: The Appalachian Regional Commission: Twenty-Five Years of Government Policy, reviewed, 91:212–13
Bradunas, E. A.: letter of, 102:54
Brady, Andrew, 86:220
Brady, Erika: book review by, 105:682–83
Brady, Matthew: daguerreotype of Henry Clay, 106:509
Bragg, Edward Stuyvesant, 76:28
Bragg, Thomas, 85:200
Brainerd School: mission to Cherokee, 91:263
Braley, Burton, 80:182
Bramlette, William, 79:122
Branch, John, 81:171–72
Branch Bank of Kentucky (Lexington, Ky.), 76:16
Branch Rickey: Baseball’s Ferocious Gentleman, by Lee Lowenfish: reviewed, 105:737–39
Brand, George, 99:46, 103:501
Brand, John, Lexington, Ky., 97:385, 103:512
Brand, Mary Smith, Lexington, Ky.: property of, 103:506
Brand, Robert, 103:501
Brand, William: and Matthew Kennedy, 103:501–2
Brandeis, Alfred, 74:237, 77:30
Brandeis, Alice, 74:237
Brandeis, by Lewis J. Paper: reviewed, 82:415–16
Brandeis, Fanny, 77:33
Brandeis and Frankfurter: A Dual Biography, by Leonard Baker: noted, 85:391
Brandeis/Frankfurter Connection: The Secret Political Activities of Two Supreme Court Justices, by Bruce Allen Murphy: noted, 82:111–12
Brandeis of Boston, by Allon Gal: reviewed, 79:91–92
Brandenburg, Ky., 77:8; John Hunt Morgan’s crossing at, 103:658
Brandt, Nat: The Congressman Who Got Away with Murder, reviewed, 91:220–21
Brandtner, Walter, 100:159
Brandwein, Pamela: original-intent theory, 102:397–99
Brandy Keg Branch (Floyd County, Ky.), 78:200
Brannan, John Milton, 74:288
Brashear, Walter, 81:251
Brass Ankles (S.C.): triracial isolate group, 102:212
Brass Images: Medieval Lives, by Carol T. Gallagher: noted, 79:203
Bratton, Flo, 76:124
Bratton, Emily, 76:138
Bratton, Mary Jo: book review by, 93:234–35
Bray, Dr. ——, 80:8
Bray, Robert: Peter Cartwright: Legendary Frontier Preacher, reviewed, 103:771–72
Braymen, Bob, 96:272
Brazinsky, Gregg: Nation Building in South Korea: Koreans, Americans, and the Making of a Democracy, reviewed, 105:759–60
Brazon Santiago, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:15–16
Breaking the Land: The Transformation of Cotton, Tobacco, and Rice Cultures Since
1880, by Pete Daniel: reviewed, 84:94–95
Breathitt, Edward T. III, 99:50
Breathitt, Edward T. Sr., 99:15
Breathitt, Frances Holleman, 99:17, 50
Breathitt, James, 81:49, 99:15, 100:14, 104:590
Breathitt, James Jr., 84:30, 99:15
Breathitt, John W., 99:15
Breathitt, Lucy Alexander, 99:50
Breathitt, Mary Frances, 99:34, 35, 50
Breathitt, Mary Josephine Wallace, 99:9, 15, 16
Breathitt, Susan, 99:50
Breathitt County, Ky., 94:267, 270; concealed weapons in, 91:379–82; education in, 91:150–75; Presbyterians in, 91:150–75
Brecht, Robert, 83:56
Breck, Daniel, 106:220
Breckinridge (Cloverport, Ky.) News: on homicide, 81:134
Breckinridge, Clifton Rodes, 76:179, 82:261, 101:63, 65
Breckinridge, Ella, 101:55, 60
Breckinridge, Issa Desha, 101:54, 56, 59; advice to Sophonisba Preston
Breckinridge, 101:57; death, 101:59
Breckinridge, James, 100:336
Breckinridge, John B.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:34
Breckinridge, Joseph Cabell, 75:325
Breckinridge, Katherine Carson, 101:63, 65; view of gender roles, 101:66
Breckinridge, Madeline McDowell, 83:28–29, 31–32, 90:83, 93:4, 6, 9, 10, 12, 14, 19, 20, 21, 24, 84, 99:298, 299; career
of, 100:467; illus., 100:468; and the Nineteenth Amendment, 93:2, 25–42
Breckinridge, Mary, 81:289–90, 90:84, 85, 101:4; and the Founding of the Frontier Nursing Service, 82:257–75; and the Frontier Nursing Service, 76:179–91; illus., 101:47; Wide Neighborhoods: A Story of the Frontier Nursing Service, noted, 80:116
Breckinridge, Mary Cabell, 85:198; gender role of, 101:49–50; influence on John C. Breckinridge, 101:50
Breckinridge, Mary Carson: childhood, 101:63–64; children, 101:69–70; comparison with Sophonisba
Breckinridge, Mary Cyrene: influence on John C. Breckinridge, 101:51
Breckinridge, Mary Hopkins Cabell ("Polly"), 90:66–67
Breckinridge, Newton Colbert: Louisiana Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:602–4
Breckinridge, Robert, 74:152, 78:112
Breckinridge, Scott, 76:185
Breckinridge, William, 75:162, 83:222, 224, 231, 235, 85:201
Breckinridge County, Ky., 106:384; Holt family in, 106:375–76; Lincoln family in, 106:356
Breeden, James O.: Joseph Jones, M.D., Scientist of the Old South, reviewed, 74:130, 131
Breines, Winifred: Trouble Between Us, The: An Uneasy History of White and Black Women in the Feminist Movement, reviewed, 105:373–74
Bremen Street Baptist Church
Brennan, Beverly W.: and David Horvath, eds., A Kentucky Album: Farm Security Administration Photographs, reviewed, 85:71–72
Brennan, James, 74:179
Brennan, Michael J. ("Mickey"), 84:33, 39, 50, 400, 104:453–54
Brennan, Thomas, 85:112, 114, 127
Brennan, Walter, 98:370–71
Brent, George, 97:307, 315
Brent, Hugh, 97:387
Brent, J. Chambers, 94:159, 160
Brent, J. Harry, 94:160, 172
Brent, Lt. Col. ——: John H. Morgan's Ky. raid, 85:337–38
Brentford, Burke: The Thunderbolt of the Border; or, Daniel Boone on the Warpath, 82:330
"Brent Spence and the Bretton Woods Legislation," by Richard Hedlund, 79:40–56
Brescia, Emma "Cinina": illnesses of, 104:92; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:81–82
Bretton Woods Conference: and Ed Prichard, 104:494–95
Brevard, James, 100:324
Brewer, B. E., 90:274
Brewer, Dennis L.: The Land of Lee; The Formation and County Officials of Lee County, Kentucky, 1870–1983, noted, 81:462–63
Brewer, Earl, 74:125
Brewer, Nadine, 91:201
Brewer, William M.: evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's Slavery Times in Kentucky, 103:694
Breyer, Stephen G.: and the Meredith case, 105:30
Brezing, Belle, Lexington, Ky., 90:64, 103:53; scrapbook collection of, 103:60–61
Brian, Denis: Pulitzer, A Life, reviewed, 100:382–83
Briar Creek (Jefferson County, Ky.): slaves and Joyce family murders, 102:357–82
Bridenbaugh, Carl: Jamestown, 1544–1699, reviewed, 79:181–83
Bridgeman, Annie, 93:203
Bridgeport, Ky., 95:405
Bridgeport, Tenn., 77:162
Bridges, Peter: Pen of Fire: John Moncure Daniel, reviewed, 101:520–21
Bridgeville, Ala., 74:290, 293
Brief History of Kentucky and Its Counties, by Lloyd G. Lee: noted, 80:480–81
Brief Picturesque History: United Methodist Churches of the Lexington District, Kentucky Conference: noted, 83:171
Brien, James, 99:342
Brier, Steve: and Josh Brown and Roy Rosenzweig, Who Built America? From the Centennial Celebration of 1876 to the Great War of 1914, noted, 94:113
Briggs, Asa: et al., A Dictionary of Twentieth Century World Biography, noted, 92:346
Briggs, John Channing: Lincoln's Speeches Reconsidered, reviewed, 104:157–59
Briggs, Susan: The Home Front: War...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Years in Britain, 1939–1945</strong>, reviewed, 74:351–54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brigham Young and the Expanding American Frontier</em>, by Newell G. Bringhurst: reviewed, 85:180–81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright, Steve, 83:42–46, 49, 55–56, 58–59; illus., 102:304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright, William: <em>Native American Place Names of the United States</em>, noted, 103:845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright Pheobus (horse), 100:485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bright Radical Star: Black Freedom &amp; White Supremacy on the Hawkeye Frontier</em>, by Robert R. Dykstra: noted, 92:345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bright Shining City Set on a Hill</em>, by James H. Taylor: noted, 86:312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bright Shining Lie: John Paul Vann and America in Vietnam, A</em>, by Neil Sheehan, 100:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brillon, Anne-Louise, 105:256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briney, Melville O., 85:124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bringhurst, Newell G.: <em>Brigham Young and the Expanding American Frontier</em>, reviewed, 85:180–81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brinsmade, J. Chapin, 78:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brinson, Betsy: book review by, 101:113–15; and Kenneth H. Williams, &quot;An Interview with Governor Ned Breathitt on Civil Rights: 'The most significant thing that I have ever had a part in',' 99:2, 5–51; oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:283–84, 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brisbane, Arthur, 90:369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brisbin, James S., 80:304–5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briscoe, N. Butler, 105:437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briscoe, Parmenas, 78:302, 84:242, 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briss, W. W., 95:247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol, Ralph, 78:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristow, Benjamin H., 84:345, 353, 357, 88:282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Britain and America since Independence</em>, by Howard Temperly: reviewed, 101:135–37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>British Foreign Service and the American Civil War</em>, by Eugene H. Berwanger: reviewed, 93:230–31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britt, Elmer, 93:459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brittain, Vera, 95:52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britton, Earl, 97:434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britton, Julia, 98:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britton, Mary E., 89:156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britz, Kevin: book review by, 104:333–35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brizendine, Thomas, 93:64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broadbent, Smith, 104:577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broadhead, ——, 83:221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broadus, John A., 78:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broadwater, Jeff: <em>Eisenhower and the Anti-Communist Crusade</em>, reviewed, 91:113–14; <em>George Mason: Forgotten Founder</em>, reviewed, 105:290–91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broadway Baptist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 74:114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broadway Christian Church (Lexington, Ky.), 74:116, 92:72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broadway Christian Church (Louisville, Ky.), 74:117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broadway Methodist Episcopal Church (Paducah, Ky.), 96:257, 98:263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broadway Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brobston, Nicholas, 81:129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brock, William R.: <em>Parties and Political Conscience: American Dilemmas, 1840–</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

1850, reviewed, 78:274–76
Broderson, A. B.: *The Honest Miller of Simpson County*, noted, 92:344–45
Brodie, Janet Farrell: book review by, 100:112–15
Brodie, Maurice, 87:25, 27
Brokaw, Tom, 100:138, 104:107
*Broke by the War: Letters of a Slave Trader*, edited by Edmund L. Drago: reviewed, 90:400–402
*Broken Glass: Caleb Cushing and the Shattering of the Union*, by John M. Belohlavek: reviewed, 105:124–25
*Broken Trusts: The Texas Attorney General Versus the Oil Industry*, by Jonathan W. Singer: reviewed, 100:538–39
Bromme, Traugott: observations on Ky., 94:59–66
Bronston, Charles J.: illus., 104:263; state capital relocation issue, 104:261–62
Brooke, Robert, 94:357, 106:500
Brooke, Walter: eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:548
Brookes-Smith, Joan E.: *Master Index, Virginia Surveys and Grants, 1774–1791*, 84:248
*Brook Farm: The Dark Side of Utopia*, by Sterling F. Delano: reviewed, 103:787–89
*Brooklyn (N.Y.) Eagle*: on Leo Durocher, 82:379
Brooklyn Derby, 100:485
Brooks, Bidge, 94:156
Brooks, Cleanth, 90:375; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79, 82, 87
Brooks, James, 86:340; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:548
Brooks, J. Polk, 94:268
Brooks, Noah, 106:314
Brooks, Robert, 86:240
Brooks, S. Abijah, 94:169
Brooks, Samuel, 83:5, 16, 18
Brooks, Stewart, 96:9
Brooks, Thomas, 83:18
Brooks, William, 83:5, 18
Brooks, William (“Bill”), 97:405
Brooks, William Henry, 96:363
Brookside, Ky., 75:149–50
Brook Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:52; trolley of, 77:115
Broome, John D.: book review by, 95:307–9
Brossart, Ferdinand, 74:31, 34
Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen and Engineers, 98:286
Brother to Dragons, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:90
"Brother Woodrow": *A Memoir of Woodrow Wilson*, by Stockton Axson: reviewed,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Entry</th>
<th>Summary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 92:429–30 | Brough, James: and Woody Stephens,  
*Guess I'm Lucky: My Life in Horseracing*, reviewed, 84:213 |                                             |
| 77:278 | Broughton, Jack, 86:130                    |                                                                         |
| 104:612, 623; | Broussard, Albert S.,  
| 104:609–42 | Broussart, Bishop, 86:130                 |                                                                         |
| 84:341 | Browder, Clifford:  
*The Money Game in Old New York: Daniel Drew and His Times*, noted, 84:341 |                                             |
| 84:290, 299 | Browder, Earl, 85:214, 220; opposition to emancipation, 106:581 |                                             |
| 89:355, 358 | Browder, Rufus, 89:355, 358               |                                                                         |
| 76:25, 28 | Browder, Wilbur F., 89:388                |                                                                         |
| 96:262 | Brower, Charles, 96:262                   |                                                                         |
| 90:217–18 | Brower, Charles F.: book review by, |                                             |
| 96:262 | Brower, Laura, 96:262                     |                                                                         |
| 97:5 | Brower, Aaron, 97:5                       |                                                                         |
| 100:438, 443 | Brown, Ann Hart "Nancy," 100:438, 443 |                                             |
| 88:32, 103:475 | Brown, Annie Hord, 88:32, 103:475 |                                             |
| 104:59 | Brown, Benjamin Gratz, 76:317             |                                                                         |
| 76:317 | Brown, B. Gratz, 76:317                   |                                                                         |
| 88:28, 42, 43 | Brown, Birdie, 88:28, 42, 43            |                                                                         |
| 99:105 | Brown, Bobby, 99:105                      |                                                                         |
| 101:181–82 | Brown, Carrie:  
| 88:244 | Brown, Catherine L.: compiler,  
*The Urban South: A Bibliography*, noted, 88:244 |                                             |
| 106:50–52 | Brown, Charles Armitage: and the Keats family finances, 106:50–52 |                                             |
| 79:86–87 | Brown, Charles H.:  
*Agents of Manifest Destiny: The Lives and Times of the Filibusters*, reviewed, 79:86–87 |                                             |
| 102:358, 365, 368 | Brown, Daniel: slave of, 102:358, 365, 368 |                                             |
| 86:101–2 | Brown, Eugene:  
*J. William Fulbright: Advice and Dissent*, noted, 86:101–2 |                                             |
| 88:28 | Brown, Evelyn, 88:28                      |                                                                         |
| 88:255 | Brown, George, 88:255                     |                                                                         |
| 95:152 | Brown, George F. Jr., 95:152              |                                                                         |
| 93:409 | Brown, George N., 93:409                  |                                                                         |
| 74:64 | Brown, Gerald S., 74:64                   |                                                                         |
| 90:154 | Brown, Harold, 90:154                     |                                                                         |
| 88:157 | Brown, Henry, 88:157                      |                                                                         |
| 93:150 | Brown, H. Templeton, 93:150               |                                                                         |
*The Pursuit of Public Power: Political Culture in Ohio, 1787–1861*, noted, 93:508; book review by, 106:94–95 |                                             |
| 84:238 | Brown, Jessica: and Susan Kinnell, eds.,  
*Women in American History: A Bibliography*, vol. 2, noted, 84:238 |                                             |
| 102:449–52 | Brown, Jim:  
| 75:180, | Brown, John (1757–1837), 75:180, |                                             |
Index

Brown, John (abolitionist), 74:206, 209, 248, 83:238, 92:377, 106:534; and Harpers Ferry, 101:97, 103:666; Harpers Ferry raid, 106:389, 404, 422; manuscript of, 103:59; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:81; and the Underground Railroad, 106:530
Brown, John H., 81:346
Brown, John Mason, 104:59; illus., 104:65; portrayal of Daniel Boone in Daniel Boone: The Opening of the Wilderness, 102:521; relationship with Theodore Roosevelt, 104:64–66
Brown, John Sloan: Draftee Division: The 88th Infantry Division in World War II, reviewed, 85:277–78
Brown, John (student), 82:213; and Roman Catholicism, 97:347–48, 369, 372
Brown, John Y. Jr., 75:327; biographical sketch of, 78:95–97
Brown, John Y. Sr. (1900-1985), 99:45, 46
Brown, Joseph E., 79:220–22
Brown, Josh: and Roy Rosenzweig, and Steve Brier, Who Built America? From the Centennial Celebration of 1876 to the Great War of 1914, noted, 94:113
Brown, Joshua: Beyond the Lines: Pictorial Reporting, Everyday Life, and the Crisis of Gilded Age America, reviewed, 101:358–59
Brown, Larry: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:206–7
Brown, Leland, 78:217
Brown, Martin, 104:573
Brown, Mary Watts, 103:475
Brown, Mason, 89:242, 97:167, 104:59
Brown, Meredith Mason: article by, 104:1; Distinguished Writing Award, 105:2; "Killing in the Philippines, 1900: A Kentuckian Faces Insurgency and Military Justice," 104:43–76
Brown, Neil, 101:90
Brown, Orlando, 75:17, 97:162, 389, 390; home of, 103:475; illus., 101:9; Ky. Historical Society, 101:7
Brown, Orlando Jr.: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:658
Brown, Paul, 79:54
Brown, Phyllis George, 78:97, 99:218

Brown, Preston W., 76:102, 104, 97:169
Brown, Richard M.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:308–9
Brown, Samuel, 87:107, 97:169
Brown, Samuel T., 81:244–45
Brown, Wallace, 75:162, 87:152
Brown, William, 78:116, 88:410
Brown, William S., 96:240
Brown, Yoder, 88:157
Browne, Francis Fisher: Every-Day Life of Abraham Lincoln, noted, 94:107–8
Browne, Robert, 74:341
Brown family: prominence in Kentucky, 104:43; and Theodore Roosevelt, 104:43
Brown-Forman (Louisville, Ky.): buys Labrot & Graham Distillery, 103:469
Brown Hotel (Louisville, Ky.): Queen Marie of Romania at, 105:421
Browning, C. S., 100:297
Browning, Mae, 100:322
Browning, Mary: portrayal of Daniel Boone in Adventures in Pioneering, 102:524
Browning, Mary C., 80:79
Browning, Orville H., 106:438; and Abraham Lincoln’s First Inaugural, 106:427; illus., 106:426
Brownlee, Richard S.: Gray Ghosts of the Confederacy: Guerrilla Warfare in the West, 1861–1865, noted, 83:172
Brownsville, Ky., 93:456
Brownsville, Texas: Edward Francis letters from, 101:471–76
Brown University (Providence, R.I.), 88:179, 95:287, 290, 302, 303
Index

262, 271, 104:220, 232, 243, 448, 105:4; Brinson, Betsy, 99:16; integration of, 101:244; Louisville and Jefferson County school desegregation cases, 105:1; refinement of, 101:247–48; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:242

Bruce, Benjamin G., 100:476

Bruce, Eli Metcalfe, 79:20
Bruce, Elizabeth Helm, 99:56
Bruce, Helm, 81:31
Bruce, Horatio Washington, 99:56
Bruce, H. W., 79:12
Bruce, John, 92:18
Bruce, Jonathan, 88:12, 18
Bruce, Robert B.: Fraternity of Arms, A: America and France in the Great War, reviewed, 101:371–73

Bruce Catton’s America! by Oliver Jensen: reviewed, 78:375–76


Bruegmann, Robert: Sprawl: A Compact History, reviewed, 104:207–9

Brumfield, Bob, 100:131, 136

Brumfield, Nancy, 106:356

Brumfield, William, 106:356


Brummett, Grover C., 86:240, 256, 261, 269


Bruner, Benjamin L., 98:49, 52, 63, 72

Bruner, Ben L., 79:161

Bruner, Jerome, 99:41

Bruner, J. H., 93:65

Bruner, Otto, 75:230

Brush, George, 82:226–27

Brushy Creek (Ky.), 75:154; Daniel Boone near, 102:555

Bryan, A. H.: inquest on Briar Creek slaves, 102:372

Bryan, Blackshear M., 105:455

Bryan, Daniel, 87:105; The Mountain Muse, 82:325–26

Bryan, Edward P., 95:395

Bryan, Fannie Morton, 93:43–78

Bryan, Holland G., Paducah, Ky., 102:198

Bryan, J. W., 80:324

Bryan, Lettice: The Kentucky Housewife, reviewed, 90:189–90

Bryan, Mary Emily, 88:383

Bryan, Pearl, 98:391, 393


Bryan family, 102:464


Bryant, Betty: Here Comes the Showboat!, noted, 93:130

Bryant, Carter, 95:247

Bryant, Daniel, 88:398

Bryant, Paul ("Bear"), 88:167, 168, 169, 170, 99:48


Bryant, William E., Paducah, Ky., 102:202

Bryce, James, 90:41
Bryden, John, 83:55
Bryn Mawr (Pa.), 101:52
Bryson, James W., 88:405
Buccieri, Marty, 98:360, 364
Buchanan, Charles, 78:47–48, 51
Buchanan, Jane, 83:204, 219, 222, 224, 226–28, 231, 236
Buchanan, W., 83:234
Buchanan, William, 97:142, 143, 145, 150, 155, 157
Buchanan, William J.: *Execution Eve*, reviewed, 92:204–6
Buchenwald (Germany), 95:141, 151, 156, 162, 163, 165, 174
Buck, Silas C.: illus., 102:385
Buck, William C., 74:200, 203, 210–12
Buckeye Street (Abilene, Kan.), 105:463
Buck Horn Valley (Ind.), 106:363
Buckingham, John, 77:291
Buckingham, Mary B., 90:282
Buckley, Jay H.: book review by, 100:201–2; *William Clark: Indian Diplomat*, reviewed, 106:84–85
Buckley, John T., 95:396
Buckley, Larry G.: book review by, 104:345–46
Buckley, Patricia Merritt, 102:7
Buckley, Thomas E.: book review by, 100:535–36
Buckley, William, 88:146
Buckman, James, 90:282
Buckman, J. D., 104:594
Buckner, A. H., 89:256–57, 259
Buckner, Benjamin H., 79:28
Buckner, Frank, 89:157
Buckner, Henry, 94:147, 157, 159, 162
Buckner, Mary, 94:159
Buckner, Richard A., 88:8, 15, 256, 258
Buckner, William, 95:259–60
Buckner Guards, 93:294
Bucknor, E. P., 106:598
Buck Pond Farm (Woodford County, Ky.), 100:493
Bucksville, Ala., 74:292, 293
Bucy, Carole Stanford: book reviews by, 106:146–49
Budde, Frederick William, 99:142
Buddhist Peace Movement: Vietnam, 102:288
Buell Armory (University of Ky): illus., 102:303
Buena Vista (Mexico), 95:272, 282; battlefield of, 101:431; battlefield of, illus., 101:432; battle of, 75:319, 81:360, 362, 365, 106:12, 21, 28, 38–40; Mexican War battle of, Ky. military units in, 105:578, 583, 586, 588, 597
Buena Vista Springs resort (Logan County, Ky.), 93:62
Index

Buenker, John D.: book review by, 84:448–50
Buerger, Helmut, 100:156–57
Bufalino, Jamie Mayhew: book reviews by, 104:352–53, 739–41
Buffalo (N.Y.) Commercial Advertiser: on Matt Ward trial, 84:130
Buffalo, N.Y., 105:220
Buffalo Bill Wild West Show, 96:257
Buffalo Creek (Ky.), 78:200
"Buffaloes in the Corn: James Wade's Account of Pioneer Kentucky," edited by Roseann R. Hogan, 89:1–31
Buffalo Soldiers, 99:145–49
Buffalo War, The, by James L. Haley: reviewed, 75:66–67
Buff and Blue (horse), 100:485
Buffett, Howard, 79:46, 53–54
Buford, Abraham, 100:341, 477
Buford, Charles, 100:341
Buford, John, 83:322
Buford, Martha McDowell (Mrs. Abraham), 100:341
Buford, Napoleon Bonaparte, 83:322, 96:346
Buford, Sarah, 83:322–23, 325
Buford, Thomas, 81:153, 88:157
Buford, William, 100:341
Bugle Resounding: Music and Musicians of the Civil War Era, edited by Bruce C. Kelley and Mark A. Snell: reviewed, 102:424–26
Bugniet, P. G., 91:134
Buhite, Russell D: and David W. Levy, eds., FDR's Fireside Chats, reviewed, 91:105–6
Buhr, George, 75:226
Building of Uncle Tom's Cabin, by F.
Bruce Kirkham: reviewed, 78:162–64
Bulfinch, Charles, Boston, Mass., 103:513
Bulgarin, Nikolai A., 82:42–47, 49, 51
Bulge: battle of, 96:283, 284; and Forrest C. Pogue, 104:676
Bulkley, W. H., 96:363
Bull, Jacqueline, 75:236; book review by, 76:59–60
Bull, The (N.Y. periodical), 98:191, 194
Bullard, Isaac, 80:400
Bullard, James G., 97:269, 285
Bullard, N., 77:204
Bullard, Robert Lee, 83:328; characterization of Preston Brown, 104:56–57
Bull Creek (Ky.), 78:200
Bullitt, Alexander Scott, 74:152, 97:344
Bullitt, John C., 97:344
Bullitt, Joshua Fry, 93:398, 96:231n
Bullitt, Matilda Fry, 97:344
Bullitt, Thomas, 90:226, 91:310; surveys of, 78:297–301
Bullitt, William Christian, 97:344
Bullitt County, Ky., 90:328, 95:10; knobs of, 102:357; rioters from, 102:374–75; state capital relocation issue, 104:281
Bullman, Gale, 97:416–17
Bullock, David, 89:27
Bullock, Edward, 77:194
Bullock, Edward I., 93:414
Bullock, Edward II, 75:26–27, 109
Bullock, Frank, 84:267, 272
Bullock, J. J., 95:246
Bullock, John O., 84:116, 127
Bullock, Joseph, 82:223–24
Bullock, Nannette McDowell, 100:584
Bullock, Nathaniel, 83:5, 13–14, 17
Bullock, Rice, 78:112
Bullock, Waller, 85:337
Bullock, William F., 76:3, 84:117, 95:10, 96:231n; Briar Creek slave case,
Index

102:367–69, 374, 377–78; grand jury report, 102:376; illus., 102:370; retirement of, 102:381; University of Louisville law school, 102:362

Bull Run: battle of, 75:79

Bull Run (Va.), second battle of, 96:137–66

Bull’s Head (New Orleans, La.): Ky. Regiment at, 105:602

Bunch, McDonough J.: 1850 López expedition, 105:586

Bundy, Dan: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6

Bundy, McGeorge, 95:294

Bundy, William P., 102:329

Bunning, James Paul ("Jim"), 99:213, 220, 233, 234, 235, 266, 282; Senate race, 102:8

Burbank, Sidney, 84:348–50, 353–54, 98:159


Burch, John R. Jr.: Owsley County, Kentucky, and the Perpetuation of Poverty, reviewed, 106:73–75

Burch, Joseph, 83:49


Burcliff Industries (Ind.), 94:287

Bureau of Military Justice: and Joseph Holt, 106:396

Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands: See Freedmen's Bureau

Burgess, Barbara M.: book review by,

Burgess, Randolph, 79:46, 53

Burgess-Whiting, Stephen: book review by, 105:543–45

Burgh, James, 95:341, 348

Burgin, Ky., 100:307

Burgoyne, Bruce E.: ed., Hessian Diary of the American Revolution, reviewed, 89:204–5

Burgoyne cannon: illus., 101:26


Burk, Robert F.: book review by, 100:572–73

Burke, Bill, 80:19

Burke, Clyde T., 75:236

Burke, Edmund, 90:35

Burkesville, Ky., 75:129; Smith Pharmacy in, 94:396–421

Burkhart, Tom, 80:438

Burleigh, Angus A., 98:3, 6, 17; at Berea College, 105:631–32

Burley Tobacco Society, 83:353


Burlingame, Roger, 94:254

Burlington, N.J.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654

Burman, Ben L., 91:187

Burnam, Curtis Field, 87:4, 18

Burnam, Curtis J., 81:135

Burnam, Edmund Hall, 87:18

Burnam, Eliza Jane, 87:2

Burnam, Harrison: slavery and the divorce case of, 87:1–19

Burnam, Henry S., 87:4, 18

Burnam, Henry Sr., 87:17

Burnam, James, 87:2, 4
Burnam, John, 87:18
Burnam, John Sr., 87:2, 6, 8, 9, 17, 18, 19
Burnam, Nancy Ann Tucker, 87:17
Burnam, Sarah Jones, 87:17
Burnam, Sarah Kennedy, 90:78; slavery and the divorce case of, 87:1–19
Burnam, Sarah Martha, 87:2
Burnam, Sarah Merritt, 87:17
Burnam, Susanna Sexton, 87:17
Burnam, Thompson, 87:18
Burnam, Thompson Sr., 87:4, 18
Burnes, ---, 88:146
Burnet, ---, 91:281
Burnet, Jacob, 86:336
Burnett, Henry L., 97:19
Burnett, Mary Elizabeth, 99:271, 301
Burnett, R. S., 95:386, 388–89
Burns, Bob, 100:200
Burns, David M.: Gateway: Dr. Thomas Walker and the Opening of Kentucky, reviewed, 98:236–37
Burns, Haydon, 99:38
Burns, James Anderson, 80:433, 436, 441, 443
Burns, John E.: book review by, 85:263–64
Burnside, Ambrose E., 80:301
Burnside Bill (1879), 96:35
Burnt Station, Ky.: See Kincheloe's Station, Ky.
Burris, John P.: *Exhibiting Religion: Colonialism and Spectacle at International Expositions, 1851–1893*, reviewed, 100:377–79
Burritt, Elihu: Burritt Hamilton Fee named for, 105:622
Burrows, Tom: See Thomas Burrus
Burr's Washington (horse), 100:487
Burrus, Thomas, 92:143
Burton, E. C., 88:196
Burton, George, 78:348
Burton, Lewis W., Lexington, Ky., 103:61
Burton, Thomas, 98:5
Busch, Wilhelm, 77:120
Buschenhagen, --- (German POW), 100:158
Busch, Asahel K., 96:341
Busch, Charles H. R., 82:248
Busch, Cornelia: Ky. Historical Society, 101:14
Busch, George H. R., 89:374
Index

Bush, James M.: and photography in Ky., 78:208–9, 213–16
Bush, Nannie, 89:150
Bush, Phillip: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:540
Bush, William, 97:151, 152, 156, 157, 102:541; settlement of, 102:540; surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:540, 541
Bushemeyer, John, 78:44
Bushnell, Esther, 98:14
*Business of Relief, This: Confronting Poverty in a Southern City*, by Elna C. Green: reviewed, 102:128–29
*Business Week*, 91:199, 201
busing, 99:19; and Jefferson County school desegregation, illus., 105:26; and the Louisville-Jefferson County School Desegregation Case, 105:3–32
Bussey, Charles: book reviews by, 79:86–87
Buster, William R.: "D-Day + 50 (Years, that is)," 93:333–36; illus., 104:682; Ky. Historical Society director, 101:35–36, 44
Butcher, Jno., 85:336
*But for Birmingham: The Local and National Movements in the Civil Rights Struggle*, by Glenn T. Eskew: reviewed, 96:213–15
Butler, Anne S., 99:122
Butler, Anthony, 88:246, 248, 105:224
Butler, Benjamin ("Beast"), 93:292
Butler, C. M.: eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:543
Butler, David, 98:370
Butler, Doug, 94:420
Butler, Edward Mann, 81:72–73
Butler, Elizabeth, 84:112
Butler, Kizzy (Hawkins), 92:138
Butler, Marguerite, 85:237, 238, 247, 251, 255, 90:85
Butler, Marshall, 100:136
Butler, Nicholas Murray, 88:450
Butler, Noble, 84:110, 115–16, 139, 141
Butler, Percival, 76:269
Butler, Pierce, 104:474; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:465
Butler, Samuel, 79:311
Butler, Susan: ed., *My Dear Mr. Stalin: The Complete Correspondence between Franklin D. Roosevelt and Joseph V. Stalin*, reviewed, 104:355–57
Butler, Thomas Langford, 76:268–69
Butler, Wendell, 84:401, 414, 99:266; Combs administration, 104:577
Butler, W. F., 91:416
Butler Act (1925), 74:119
Index

Butler County, Ky., 94:285
Butler County, Ohio, 94:269, 289;
   members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572
But One Race: The Life of Robert Purvis,
   by Margaret Hope Bacon: reviewed, 105:493–94
Butor, Michel, 90:44
But There Was No Peace: The Role of
   Violence in the Politics of Reconstruction,
   by George C. Rable: reviewed, 83:159–60
Button, Bill, 96:2
Buttre, J. C.: engraving of, 106:205
Buzzard (horse): Henry Clay buys,
   100:476–77; illus., 100:476
Buzzell About Kentuck: Settling the
   Promised Land, edited by Craig
   Thompson Friend: reviewed, 98:297–98
Byars, Lauretta F.: book review by,
   92:332–34; "Lexington’s Colored Orphan
   Industrial Home, 1892-1913," 89:147–78
Bynum, Victoria E.: Unruly Women: The
   Politics of Social and Sexual Control in
   the Old South, reviewed, 91:216–17
Byrd, Alexander X.: book review by,
   105:316–17
Byrd, Carl B., 100:158
Byrd, C. T., 98:64
Byrd, Francis Otway, 90:138
Byrd, Harry, 104:442
Byrd, Harry C., 84:70
Byrd, Harry F., 80:313, 326, 84:172–73,
   85:148, 149
Byrd, James: murder of, 102:384
Byrd, William, 75:248, 90:119, 120
Byrn, James, 83:223, 225
Byrne, Edward P., 97:172, 176
Byrne, Frank J.: Becoming Bourgeois:
   Merchant Culture in the South, 1820–1865,
   reviewed, 105:297–98
Byrne, Frank L.: and Andrew T. Weaver,
   eds., Haskell of Gettysburg: His Life and
   Civil War Papers, noted, 88:118; book
   reviews by, 82:408–9, 85:162–63,
   92:325–26
Byrnes, James F., 82:361, 104:450, 491,
   493, 494, 497, 503; and the War
   Production Board, 104:495–96
Byron, George Gordon (Lord Byron),
   100:48; portrayal of Daniel Boone in
   Don Juan, 102:499
By Southern Hands: A Celebration of
   Craft Traditions in the South, by Jan
   Arnow: noted, 86:313
C
Cabanatuan, Philippines, 86:256–58
Cabbage Patch (Louisville, Ky.), 78:41
Cabbell, Edward J.: and William H.
   Turner, eds., Blacks in Appalachia,
   reviewed, 84:316–17
Cabell, ——, 83:216
Cabell, Edmund, 95:126
Cabell, James Branch, 75:248
Cabell, Mary, 92:6
Cabell’s Dale farm (Fayette County, Ky.),
   80:374; and John Breckinridge, 105:48–49
Cabildo (New Orleans, La.), 103:502
Cabinet for Families and Children
   (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:279
Cabinet for Health Services (Frankfort,
   Ky.), 99:279
Cable, George W., 96:43, 98:11
Caborn-Wellborn: Constructing a New
   Society after the Angel Chiefdom, by
   David Pollack: reviewed, 102:567–69
Cacciapaglia, Marianna: correspondence
   with George Chescheir, 105:450
Caddoan Indians, 92:162, 165
Cadillac Story, The: The Postwar Years,
   by Thomas E. Bonsall: reviewed,
   102:141–43
Cadiz, Ky., 99:348, 100:153
Cadwalader, Lambert, 74:273
Cadwallader, Sylvanus, 81:376; with
   Grant at Vicksburg, Miss., 103:632,
   637, 646–47
Caffrey, Margaret M.: book reviews by,
Index

91:100–101, 94:317–18
Cagney, James, 98:426
Cahaba River (Ala.), 74:290, 292
Cahalan, Donald, 92:179
Cahokia, Ill., 81:9, 92:155; George Rogers Clark's campaign against, 106:347
Caiden, Martin: *The Saga of Iron Annie*, noted, 80:365
Cain, William E.: book review by, 105:94–96
Cairo (Union ironclad), 74:189
Cairo, Egypt: visited by Jesse Stuart, 75:264, 266–67
Cairo, Ill., 74:1–4, 6, 183–85, 189, 190, 75:23–24, 76:39, 42, 99:341, 342, 346, 352; closure of Mississippi River at, 103:630
Caise, Helen Car: Lexington, Ky., school integration, 101:245
Cajans: Ala. triracial isolate group, 102:212; La. triracial isolate group, 102:212; Miss.triracial isolate group, 102:212
Cakes and Ale Club (Lexington, Ky.), 103:51
Calaway, Cajah, 83:6
Caldwell, ——, 92:136
Caldwell, A. F., 88:14
Caldwell, Charles, 79:314, 319–20, 81:59, 74
Caldwell, David: Guilford Academy, N.C., 102:28
Caldwell, David (Livingston County, Ky.), 80:399, 401
Caldwell, Erskine: *Deep South: Memory and Observation*, noted, 79:302–3
Caldwell, George A., 84:118, 124
Caldwell, Isaac: Ky. Historical Society keynote speaker, 101:14
Caldwell, Karen K., 99:282
Caldwell, Ken: illus., 100:137
Caldwell, Samuel, 78:120, 80:396
Caldwell, William, 90:68, 91:252
Calf Branch (Ky.), 78:200
Calhoun, Ky., 75:81, 85, 88, 90, 100:142, 102:42, 43, 48; and Gene Wheeler, 102:41, 44, 55, 62, 66
Calhoun County, Ala., 74:294
Calhoun family: migration of, 102:464–65
Calhoun Methodist Church (Calhoun, Ky.): Gene Wheeler's funeral service at, 102:66
Califano, Joseph A. Jr., 99:43
California, 88:73, 95:237, 100:464; migration of Howard Samuel Fee to, 105:621, 631–32; reported destination of López expedition, 105:585, 601; and treatment of tuberculosis, 105:635
California neighborhood (Louisville, Ky.), 78:41
California Rising: The Life and Times of Pat Brown, by Ethan Rarick: reviewed, 104:375–76
Calk, William, 100:498; diary, illus., 103:145
Callahan, Edith, 92:178, 196
Callahan, Patrick Henry, 89:200–202, 96:299, 301, 304; and profit sharing in Louisville, Ky., 78:140–56; and Prohibition, 92:175–99
Callahan, Richard J. Jr.: Work and Faith in the Kentucky Coal Fields: Subject to Dust, reviewed, 106:233–35
Callahan, Robert, 92:178
Callaway, Betsy: illus., 102:531
Callaway, Chesley, 97:157
Callaway, Edmund: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542
Callaway, Elizabeth: rescue, 101:7
Callaway, Fanny: illus., 102:531
Callaway, Flanders, 83:18
Callaway, Frances: rescue, 101:7
Callaway, James, 83:5–6, 10–12, 17, 97:157
Callaway, Micajah, 83:4–5, 10, 17
Calley, William, 84:204
Calloway, ——, 86:327
Calloway, Micajah, 97:157
Calloway County, Ky., 98:246, 99:341, 355; Mormons in, 105:230, 232; and whipping issue, 100:8, 15, 20, 22–25
Call to Arms: A Collection of Fascinating Stories, Events, Personalities, and Facts about Kentucky's Military History, by Larry L. Arnett: noted, 94:451
Caloway, ——, 88:187
Calumet Farm (Lexington, Ky.), 100:494
Calumet Region, The: Indiana's Last Frontier, by Powell A. Moore: reviewed, 76:324–26
Calvary Episcopal Church (Louisville, Ky.), 98:173
Calvert, Gerry, 84:71
Calvinism, 91:22
Camargo, Mexico, 95:267; during Mexican War, 106:17, 19, 20, 22, 27, 38
Cambodia: invasion of, 83:36, 40–42, 45–46, 51; U.S. invasion of, 102:292, 301, 351
Cambridge, Mass., 93:181
Cambridge Dictionary of American Biography, edited by John S. Bowman: noted, 93:512
Camden, Johnson N., 77:291, 95:33
Cameron, Simon, 80:293–94, 106:373
Caminita, Ludwig Jr., 76:127
Cammack, James W., 81:45, 53–55, 84:27, 30
Camp, James B., 78:30, 36–37
Camp, Thomas S., 95:10
Camp, Walter, 97:413
Camp Alva, Okla., 100:158
Campanella, Roy, 82:386
Camp Atterbury, Ind.: POWs at, 105:437
Campbell, Alexander, 74:107, 336, 85:316, 317
Campbell, Anne: See Ritchie, Anne G.
Index

75
Campbell, Archibald, 75:128
Campbell, David, 80:269, 276, 280
Campbell, Douglas, 99:137
Campbell, Frank, 87:23
Campbell, Isabella (Mrs. John Poage), 100:335, 338, 341
Campbell, James, 99:351–52
Campbell, James R., 98:46
Campbell, Jim Tom, 98:283
Campbell, John, 78:300, 103:496
Campbell, John A., 106:603–4
Campbell, John C., 85:257, 93:201
Campbell, John Poage, 100:335, 338, 342
Campbell, Olive Dame, 93:180, 201, 203
Campbell, Penelope, 75:92–94
Campbell, Private Robert, 76:274
Campbell, Robert: book review by, 101:523–24
Campbell, R. T., 76:274
Campbell, William, 83:207–8, 91:255, 259
Campbell, William P., 77:12
Campbell Canning Company (Indianapolis, Ind.), 94:267
Campbell County Historical and Genealogical Society: Campbell County, Kentucky: 200 Years, 1794–1994, noted,
Campbellsville, Ky., 75:129, 100:9, 12, 19
*Campbellsville University: A Centennial Portrait*, by Robert B. Clark: noted, 104:808
Camp Boone, Tenn., 94:139, 141
Camp Breckinridge, Ky.: German POWs at, 100:140–65
Camp Campbell, Ky., 96:292; German POWs at, 100:140–65
Camp Carson, Col., 96:278, 280
Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, 103:529
Camp Chase, Ohio, 94:143, 145, 148, 149, 151
Camp Crossville, Tenn.: POWs at, 105:440–41
Camp Dick Robinson, Ky., 74:287, 84:347, 92:349, 357
Camp Douglas, Ill., 94:151
Camp Eminence, Ky., 100:145
Camp George D. Prentice, Ky.: John T. Harrington enrolled at, 105:657
Camp George H. Thomas, Ga., 89:288–89, 292, 293, 296–99
Camp Gordon, Ga.: branch POW camps of, 105:446
Camp Gordon Johnston, Fla.: First Italian Harbor Craft Company, 105:439
Camp Grant, Ill., 100:158
Camp Indianola, Neb., 100:159
Camp Kearney, R. I., 100:162
Camp Kilmer, N.J., 96:276, 280, 290
Camp Las Cruces, N. Mex.: POWs at, 105:440–43
Camplin, Paul: *A New History of Muhlenberg County*, reviewed, 83:270–72
Camp Lucky Strike, France, 96:289
Camp Mackall, N.C., 102:46; triracial isolate group, 102:48
Camp Maxey, Texas: Charles P. Roland’s training at, 101:87–88, 90
Camp McKay, Mass.: POWs at, 105:437
Camp Merriwether, Ky., 95:249
Camp Morton, Ind., 94:151
Camp O’Donnell, Philippines, 86:251, 255, 256
Camp Offutt, Ky., 90:115
Camp Owsley, Ky., 95:249; Second Kentucky Infantry at, 106:11
Camp Papago Park, Ariz.: POW escape from, 105:443; POWs at, 105:440–41
Camp Polk, La., 86:236
Camp Ruston, La., 100:159
Camp San Luis Obispo, Calif., 96:290
Camp Shelby, Miss.: Thirty-eighth Infantry Division, 105:424
Camp Shenango, Penn.: Carl Dee Ferguson Jr. training at, 101:307
Camp Shipp, Ala., 98:69–70, 73, 75–76
Camp Silas F. Miller (Owensboro, Ky.), 77:3
Camp Stewart, Ga.: POW camp, 105:446
Camp Swigert, Ky.: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:660
Camp Taylor, Ky.: during World War I, 99:148, 104:684
*Campus Life: Undergraduate Cultures from the End of the Eighteenth Century to the Present*, by Helen Lefkowitz Horowitz: noted, 87:95–96
*Campus Wars: The Peace Movement at American State Universities in the Vietnam Era*, by Kenneth J. Heineman: noted, 93:130–31
Camp Van Dorn, Miss.: Charles P.
Roland’s training at, 101:82–87, 90
Camp Wheeler, Ga.: Carl Dee Ferguson Jr. training at, 101:300; Charles P. Roland’s training at, 101:77–80; POW camp, 105:446, 454
Camp Wood, Ill., 74:342
Camp Zachary Taylor, 82:157
Canada: Confederates in, 106:396; expedition into, 105:223–25; and the Northwest Territory, 105:42; oral history in, 104:628; during War of 1812, 76:45–52, 104:6
Canadian First Army, 96:282
Canales, Antonio: during Mexican War, 106:19–20
Canby, Edward Richard Sprigg, 74:289
Canby, Henry Seidel, 93:43
cancer: and industrial pollution, article about, 102:157–82
Cancer Activism: Gender, Media, and Public Policy, by Karen M. Kedrowski and Marilyn Stine Sarnow: reviewed, 106:151–53
Candler, Asa, 94:414
Candler, Wade, 81:26
Candler, Warren, 78:360
Candles She Lit: The Legacy of Eleanor Roosevelt, by Stella K. Hershan: reviewed, 92:230–31
Cane Ridge (Bourbon County, Ky.): camp meeting at, 82:343
Cane Ridge, Ky., 77:15, 97:357; and Barton Stone, 85:308–21
Cane Ridge, Ky., revival, 106:182, 197, 228; and David Rice, 106:181–84; illus., 106:202; impact on Presbyterians, 106:201–6; and Peter Durrett, 106:217
Cane Ridge: America’s Pentecost, by Paul K. Conkin: reviewed, 89:401–2
Cane Ridge Church (Bourbon County, Ky.), 102:30; Great Revival, 102:27–28, 34; illus., 102:34
Cane Ridge–Concord Memorial: submission of, 102:32–33, 35
Cane Ridge Meetinghouse (Bourbon County, Ky.), 74:336; illus., 106:197
Cane Ridge Presbyterian Church (Bourbon County, Ky.): history of, 91:1–23
Cane Run, Ky.: Presbyterian congregation at, 106:179
Cane Run Elementary School (Jefferson County, Ky.), 105:6–7; desegregation, 105:20
Caney Creek (Knott County, Ky.), 93:180, 183, 184, 186, 189, 199
Caney Creek Community Center (Knott County, Ky.), 79:347
Caney Junior College (Knott County, Ky.), 93:188–89, 194–96, 200, 203–4
Caney Valley Settlement School (Knott County, Ky.), 91:186
Cannady, Robert B.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:208–9
Cannon, Donald J.: Heritage of Flames, reviewed, 76:262–64
Cannon, Francis Marion, 100:492
Cannon, Jouett Taylor, 103:48
Canon, E. H., 74:217
Cantigny at Seventy-Five: A Professional Discussion, edited by Steven Weingartner: noted, 94:349–50
Canton (Ohio) Repository, 74:310
Canton, Ill., 74:8
Canton Bulldogs (Canton, Ohio), 97:403, 427, 428, 435, 438
Canton Rogers Jewelers (Canton, Ohio), 97:433, 435
Cantor, Eddie, 87:28
Cantrill, Ethel Gist, 99:300, 103:48
Cantrill, J. Campbell, 78:248, 250, 252, 93:17–18, 35
Cantwell, Robert: *Bluegrass Breakdown: The Making of the Old Southern Sound*, reviewed, 83:273–74
Capital Avenue (Frankfort, Ky.): bridge at, 103:475
Capital Hotel (Frankfort, Ky.), 95:397, 407, 420, 98:86–88, 100, 260, 101:12, 103:475; history of, 103:475; painting of, illus., 103:476
Capital Location Committee: controversy over vote of, 104:262–63; creation of, 104:261
Capital on the Kentucky: A Two Hundred Year History of Frankfort and Franklin County, by Carl E. Kramer: reviewed, 85:263–64
Capital Railway Company (Frankfort, Ky.), 95:396–97
Capital Transit Company (Frankfort, Ky.), 95:421
capitol buildings: See Kentucky capitol buildings
Capitol Hotel (Frankfort, Ky.), 76:308
Capitol Theatre (Frankfort, Ky.), 98:366
Capitular House (Cárdenas, Cuba): Ky. Regiment attack on, 105:607–8, 615
Caplinger, Owen, 95:415
Capp, Al, 96:126
Capt. Travis (horse), 100:485
Captured Honor: POW Survival in the Philippines and Japan, by Bob Wodnik: noted, 101:232–33
Caputo, Philip, 92:403; Vietnam memoir of, 102:296
Carafano, James Jay: *Waltzing into the Cold War: The Struggle for Occupied Austria*, reviewed, 100:561–63
Carbon Glow, Ky., 97:191
Carden, Ella, 85:233
Carden, Joy: *Music in Lexington Before 1840*, reviewed, 80:218–21
Cárdenas, Cuba: 1850 López expedition, 105:571, 573, 600, 605–13, 615; monument at, illus., 105:607
Cardome Academy (Scott County, Ky.): and the Sisters of the Visitation, 74:30–39
Cardozo, Benjamin N., 77:38, 104:455,
Index

464, 465, 485
Carentan, France, 102:51, 52, 55
Carey, Alice, 93:429
Carey, Anthony Gene: book review by, 92:94–95
Carey, Dan: book review by, 99:160–62
Carey, Joseph M., 93:16
Carico, Lide, 77:12
Carinci, Peter ("Tito"), 98:343, 355–61, 363; described, 98:355; indicted, 98:364
Carlée, Roberta Baughman: The Last Gladiator: Cassius M. Clay, reviewed, 79:70–72
Carleton, James H., 81:356
Carlin, John W.: "Records Everywhere, But How Are They Going to Survive?," 96:377–83
Carlisle (Ky.) Mercury, 74:307, 75:45; on concealed weapons, 81:137, 91:379
Carlisle (Ky.) Nicholas News: on lynching, 84:274
Carlisle, Ky., 75:154, 92:294, 295; Brushy Creek near, 102:555; Thomas Bramlette speech at, 106:466–67
Carlisle Barracks (Pa.), 99:131
Carlisle County, Ky., 99:341
Carlislebad, Calif., 98:370
Carlyle, Thomas, 85:210, 86:204; and hero worship, 106:540
Carmichael, Omar: Louisville school integration, 101:244
Carmichael, William, 74:272
Carmon——, 88:146
Carnahan, E. T., 74:151
Carnahan, Josh, 80:441
Carnahan, Lisa, 99:257
Carnes, William, 92:44
Carney, Court: book reviews by, 105:309–10, 530–31
Carney, Dick, 90:169, 170–71, 173, 175, 178
Carney, John, 97:157
Carnot, Lazare: military doctrines of, 106:28–29
Caro, Robert A., 105:473; Master of the Senate: The Years of Lyndon Johnson, reviewed, 100:255–57
Caroli, Betty Boyd: First Ladies, reviewed, 86:176–77
Carondelet (Union ironclad), 74:1, 3–9, 75, 77–83, 169–71, 175–80, 184, 185,
Index

189
Carpenter, Gilbert S., 98:77
Carpenter, Homer, 85:142, 143
Carpenter, Luther, 85:223
Carpenter, Robert B., 84:126, 144
Carpenter, Robert P., 82:385
Carpenter, Tibbis, 99:294
Carpenters' Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.), 103:502
Carpenter's Station (Lincoln County, Ky.), 75:233–34
Carr, D. R., 93:418
Carr, Eugene A.: Union Fourteenth Division, 105:673
Carr, Herbert, 99:359
Carr, John W., 91:186
Carr, Lucian, 80:423
Carr, Willie, 78:202
Carradine, John, 98:372
Carr Creek (Ky.), 78:203
*Carr Creek Legacy*, by Don Miller: noted, 94:214
Carrell, George A., 74:30, 33, 34
Carrigan, Jo Ann: book review by, 86:393–94
Carrigan's Flat (Fulton County, Ky.), 77:28
Carrington, Edward, 74:273–74
Carroll, Charles, 101:276
Carroll, John, 97:356, 358, 364, 366
Carroll, Louis, 82:360
Carroll County, Ky.: Democratic Party in, 104:518–19; during Mexican War, 106:25; state capital relocation issue, 104:281
Carrollton (Ky.) Democrat, 100:10
Carry A. Nation: Retelling the Life, by Fran Grace: reviewed, 99:190–92
Carson, Fiddlin' John, Atlanta Ga., 93:304–5
Carson, James Green, 91:162
Carson, James Taylor: book note by, 94:222–23
Carson, Kit, 95:230, 100:499; textbook biography of, 102:517; as a western archetype, 102:516
Carson, Rachel: impact of *Silent Spring*, 102:155, 157–58, 165
Carstens, Kenneth C., 81:2; book review by, 101:322–24; and Nancy Son
Carstens, eds., *Life of George Rogers Clark, 1752–1818, The: Triumphs and Tragedies*, reviewed, 103:769–70
Carter, A. P., 93:286
Carter, Ellerbe W., 84:390
Carter, Henry: Combs administration, 104:577; and Earle Clements's tax problems, 104:578
Carter, Hodding II: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:251–52
Carter, James, 86:226, 106:363
Carter, James Earl ("Jimmy"), 76:318–19; and African Americans, 106:534
Carter, Jimmy, 99:41, 50, 217, 231, 104:462; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:248; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:249
Carter, John, 76:320, 94:408
Carter, Mrs. Chillian, 79:366–67
Carter, Owen, 88:323
Carter, Paul A.: book review by, 82:415–16
Carter, Rosalyn, 93:84
Carter, Samuel: *Cherokee Sunset: A Nation Betrayed*, reviewed, 75:339–40
Carter, Samuel III: *The Last Cavaliers: Confederate and Union Cavalry in the Civil War*, reviewed, 79:289–90
Carter, William, 88:147
Carter County, Ky., 99:289; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:18; soldiers of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment from, 105:660
Carter Family (musical group), 93:286, 305, 98:390
Carthage, Ill.: Mormons in, 105:231, 233, 245–46
Carthage College (Kenosha, Wis.), 104:644; oral history program, 104:647;
oral history workshop, 104:646
Carthagenians: Melungeon ancestry, 102:222
Cartooning for Suffrage, by Alice Sheppard: reviewed, 92:430–31
Cartwright, Justinian, 77:204–5
Cartwright, Peter, 82:343, 345, 352, 89:19, 90:71, 106:221
Carty, John, 81:121
Carvel, Elbert N., 99:39
Carver, Clarence L., 85:225
Carver, George Washington, 76:317
Carver Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 251, 262, 264; illus., 101:259
Casablanca (Morocco), 101:310
Casement, John S., 88:149
Casey, Samuel L., 106:585–86
Casey, William, 75:181
Casey County, Ky., 97:359; Trappists in, 97:359
Caseyville River Merchant Trade & Sale Records of 1854 and 1855 and The Tradewater Valley Farmers, Planters, and Miners: vol. 1, compiled by George B. Simpson, noted, 87:193; vol. 2, compiled by George B. Simpson, noted, 88:369
Cash, J. M., 82:245
Cash, Leslie, 82:251
Cash, Lit, 81:417, 420
Cash, Sam, 81:420, 82:253
Cash, T. L., 82:245
Cash, W. J., 80:369–70, 84:362, 88:184; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:324–25
Casper, Leonard: correspondence with Robert Penn Warren, 104:91
Cassaday, Ben: reaction to Louisville lynch, 102:373–74
Casseday, Ben, 81:61
Casseday, Benjamin, 106:63
Cassidy, Howard, 79:331
Cassidy, Rebecca: Horse People:
Thoroughbred Culture in Lexington & Newmarket, reviewed, 105:683–84
Cassino campaign: and Carl Dee Ferguson Jr., 101:315
Cassity, Michael J.: Legacy of Fear: American Race Relations to 1900; Chains of Fear: American Race Relations Since Reconstruction, noted, 84:104–5
Castagnero, Betty, 86:141
Castagnero, Guiedo, 86:141
Castagnero, Peno, 86:141
Castagneto, Pierangelo: book review by, 101:143–45
Castel, Albert: Decision in the West: The Atlanta Campaign of 1864, reviewed, 91:439–43
Castleman, John B., 80:374–75, 98:46, 96
Castle Spectre, The: performance of, 76:268
Castle's Woods (Russell County, Ky.), 95:122
Castle: The Story of a Kentucky Prison, by Bill Cunningham: noted, 94:105
Castle Werneck (Germany), 100:150; illus., 100:149
Casto, James E.: Towboat On The Ohio, reviewed, 93:503–4
Casto, Marilyn: Actors, Audiences, & Historic Theatres of Kentucky, reviewed, 99:81–82
Casto, William R.: The Supreme Court in the Early Republic: The Chief Justiceships of John Jay and Oliver Ellsworth, reviewed, 94:76–77
Catanzariti, John: et al., eds., The Papers of Thomas Jefferson, vol. 24, 1 June to 31 December 1792, reviewed, 92:73–79; et al., vol. 25, 1 January to 10 May 1793, reviewed, 92:73–79
Catawba Indians, 91:307, 310
Cate, Wirt A.: review of J. Winston Coleman’s Slavery Times in Kentucky, 103:723–25
Cathcart, Wallace H., 75:169
Cathedrals of Kudzu: A Personal Landscape of the South, by Hal Crowther: reviewed, 99:204–6
Catholic Advocate (Louisville, Ky.): and Gene Wheeleer, 96:48; See also Central Catholic Advocate
Catholic Church: See Roman Catholic Church
Catholic Conference of Kentucky, 99:257
Catholic Historical Review, 96:302
Catholic Review (Baltimore, Md.): on Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:175, 188
Catholics and Jews in Twentieth Century America, by Egal Feldman: reviewed, 100:396–98
Catholics in the Old South: Essays on Church and Culture, edited by Randall M. Miller and Jon L. Wakelyn: reviewed, 82:186–88
Catholic Total Abstinence Society, 92:182
Catholic Union and Times (Buffalo, N.Y.): on Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:188, 189
Catholic University (Washington, D.C.), 96:301
Cat in the Pillow Case, by Virginia Jewell: noted, 91:242–43
Catledge, Turner: letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:228; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:251–53, 396
Catlettsburg, Ky., 97:359, 404, 99:287, 289
Catlettsburg Central Methodist, 74:311
Catlettsburg Woman’s Literary Club, 99:289
Catron, John, 75:197, 201
Catt, Carrie Chapman, 93:4, 6, 7, 9, 12, 19, 23, 35, 38, 39, 94:257
Catton, Bruce, 81:382, 89:363; Reflections on the Civil War, reviewed, 80:462–63
Catton, Philip E.: *Diem’s Final Failure: Prelude to America’s War in Vietnam*, reviewed, 101:549–51
Caudill, Ben, 77:290
Caudill, Fred W., 87:30, 33
Caudill, Hubert, 83:135
Caudill, James K., 102:155
Caudill, Lee, 83:134–35
Caudille, Capt., 85:340, 353
Cause at Heart: *A Former Communist Remembers*, by Junius Irving Scales and Richard Nickson: reviewed, 85:389–90
Causes Won, Lost & Forgotten: *How Hollywood and Popular Art Shape What We Know about the Civil War*, by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 106:115–16
Caution and Cooperation: *The American Civil War in British-American Relations*, by Phillip E. Myers: reviewed, 106:269–70
Cavalier and Yankee: *The Old South and American National Character*, by William R. Taylor: noted, 92:121
Cave, Stan: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:7–8
Cave, The, by Robert Penn Warren: noted, 104:813
Cave, William, 79:242
Cave City, Ky., 96:322, 97:260, 261, 262, 263, 264
Cave Hill Cemetery (Louisville, Ky.), 93:285, 302, 102:372; Keats family monument, 106:67; Keats family monument, illus., 106:66; Matthew Kennedy grave in, 103:495
Cavender, Anthony: *Folk Medicine in Southern Appalachia*, reviewed, 102:229–30
Cawthorn, C. P.: and N. W. Warnell, *Pioneer Baptist Church Records of South-Central Kentucky and the Upper Cumberland of Tennessee, 1799–1899*, noted, 84:235
Index


"CCC Camp 510: Black Participation in the Creation of Mammoth Cave National Park," by Jeanne Cannella Schmitzer, 93:446–64

Cecil, Frank, 98:86–87

Cecil, Jerry: book note by, 94:349–50

Cecil-Fronsman, Bill: Common Whites: Class and Culture in Antebellum North Carolina, reviewed, 91:217–18

"Celebrating the Ordinary: Why Common Folk Should Write Memoir," by Linda Scott DeRosier, 98:139–53


Celestine, Father, 86:130


Celler, Emanuel, 92:184


Cemeteries in Shelby County, Kentucky: noted, 78:195


Centennial Crisis: The Disputed Election of 1876, by William H. Rehnquist: reviewed, 102:118–19


Center, Ky., 98:389

Center for American Women and Politics, 99:213, 250

Center of Excellence for the Study of Kentucky African Americans (CESKAA), 99:5, 122

Center of Military History (Washington, D.C.), 102:341

Center Street (Louisville, Ky.), 98:175

Centerville, Ala., 74:292

Central Alabama Railroad, 97:248

Central Alternative School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267

Central American Crisis: Sources of Conflict and the Failure of U.S. Policy, edited by Kenneth M. Coleman and George C. Herring: noted, 85:101

Central Catholic Advocate (Louisville, Ky.), 96:48

Central Christian Church (Lexington, Ky.), 74:116

Central High School (Louisville, Ky.), 78:40, 89:347, 93:162, 105:7; and school segregation, 105:17–18

Centralized Traffic Control (Metropolis, Ill.), 98:291, 295

Central Kentucky Traction Company (Frankfort, Ky.), 87:133, 95:403, 405

Central Methodist, 74:216–29


Central Station (Louisville, Ky.): illus., 105:422


Central University (Richmond, Ky.), 91:156, 159, 161–62, 163–64, 173; open
Index

to women, 93:2
Centre College (Danville, Ky.), 106:402; speech of Joseph Holt at, 106:397–98
Centre-Harvard football game (1921), 97:413
Centreville, Ky., 78:120–21
Centreville, Miss., 101:82–83
Century and a Half on Main Street: Trinity Episcopal Church, 1829–1979, by Frank H. Heck: reviewed, 78:366–68
Century of City-Building: Three Generations of the Kilgour Family in Cincinnati, 1798–1914, by Doris W. Dwyer: noted, 83:171
Ceredo, Ky., 96:149
Cerralvo, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:38
Cerro Gordo: Mexican War battle of and John Williams, 105:582
Cerulean Springs and the Springs of Western Kentucky, by William T. Turner and LaDonna Dixon Anderson: noted, 104:806–7
Ceruti, Florencio, 105:607–8
Cervantes, Miguel: on history, 101:480
Chafee, Adna R.: illus., 104:68; and Preston Brown case, 104:63, 68, 72; tactics during Philippine War, 104:66
Chafee, Zechariah, 98:183
Chaffin, Tom: Fatal Glory: Narciso Lopez and the First Clandestine U.S. War against Cuba, reviewed, 95:100–102
Chains of Fear: American Race Relations Since Reconstruction, by Michael J. Cassity: noted, 84:104–5
Chal, Joseph, 97:421
Challen, Naomi, 76:279
Challen, William, 76:279
Chamberlain, Houston Stewart, 104:423
Chamberlain, John, 84:290, 100:482
Chamberlain, Joshua L., 96:14
Chamberlain, Neville, 104:479
Chambers, Benjamín Stuart, 74:35
Chambers, Bruce W.: Art and Artists of the South: The Robert P. Coggins Collection, reviewed, 83:285–86
Chambers, Frank, 95:243, 244, 249, 264, 265, 271, 279
Chambers, George, 90:337
Chambers, George W., 95:244, 260
Chambers, James, 79:357–58
Chambers, John, 86:348, 105:221; at battle of the Thames, 105:218
Chambers, John S.: book by, 103:65; book collection of, 103:63; and the Book Thieves, 103:50; friendship with William H. Townsend, 103:65; illus., 103:49, 711
Chambers, John Whiteclay: The Tyranny
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Index</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>of Change: America in the Progressive Era, 1900–1917, noted, 78:385</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Chambers, Patrick H., 244</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Chambers, Peter: during Dudley's Defeat, 385</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Chambers, Thomas A.: Drinking the Waters: Creating an American Leisure Class at Nineteenth-Century Mineral Springs, reviewed, 158–60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Chambers, Thomas Jefferson, 244</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Chambers, Violetta Bradford, 35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Chambersburg, Pa., 496</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Champion, Alfred H., 331</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Champion, Emilous, 181</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Champion Paper and Fiber Company (Hamilton, Ohio), 266, 269, 271</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Champlin, James, 428</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Chan, Alexandra A.: Slavery in the Age of Reason: Archaeology at a New England Farm, reviewed, 686–88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Chancellor, John: Audubon, 298–300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Chancellorsville, Va.: battle of, 405, 439, 441, 445, 456</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Chandler, Ben: gubernatorial candidacy, 10–11; on Paul E. Patton's pardons, 85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Chandler, Burchel, 185, 186, 187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Chandler, Callie Sanders, 138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Chandler, Dan, 106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Chandler, David G.: and James Lawton Collins Jr., eds., The D-Day Encyclopedia, reviewed, 338–39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Chandler, David Leon: The Binghams of Louisville: The Dark History Behind One of America's Great Fortunes, reviewed, 280–82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Chandler, Joe, 103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Chandler, Joseph Sephus, 138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Chandler, Mildred, 106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Chandler, Mimi, 106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Chandler, Zachariah, 333</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>392</td>
<td>Change, Iris: The Rape of Nanking: The Forgotten Holocaust of World War II,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chapman, Augustus H., 106:335
Chapman, Dale, 83:56
Chapman, George W., 74:16
Chapman, Mike: book review by, 105:542–43
Chapman, Sam, 99:106
Chapman, Thomas, 94:22
Chapman, Wickliffe, 75:114
Chaplain, Abram, 83:220
Chaplain River, 96:339
Chaplain to the Confederacy: Basil Manly and Baptist Life in the Old South, by A. James Fuller: reviewed, 99:312–13
Chaplin, Abraham, 84:250–51
Chaplin, Joyce E.: First Scientific American, The: Benjamin Franklin and the Pursuit of Genius, 105:250
Chapman, Augustus H., 106:335
Chapman, Dale, 83:56
Chapman, George W., 74:16
Chapman, Mike: book review by, 105:542–43
Chapman, Sam, 99:106
Chapman, Thomas, 94:22
Chapman, Wickliffe, 75:114
Chaplain, Abram, 83:220
Chaplain River, 96:339
Chaplain to the Confederacy: Basil Manly and Baptist Life in the Old South, by A. James Fuller: reviewed, 99:312–13
Chaplin, Abraham, 84:250–51
Chaplin, Joyce E.: First Scientific American, The: Benjamin Franklin and the Pursuit of Genius, 105:250
Chapman, Augustus H., 106:335
Chapman, Dale, 83:56
Chapman, George W., 74:16
Chapman, Mike: book review by, 105:542–43
Chapman, Sam, 99:106
Chapman, Thomas, 94:22
Chapman, Wickliffe, 75:114
Charting Louisiana: Selected Talks from the Louisiana Purchase Bicentennial Conference DVD, Historic New Orleans Collection and the Louisiana Historical Association: reviewed, 104:141–43
Chase, Salmon P., 80:286, 96:333, 346, 106:373, 438; Murat Halstead’s letter, 103:640–41
Chase, Stuart: New Republic article, 104:424
Chase, William, 77:281
Chase College of Law (Highland Heights, Ky.), 98:186
Chastellux, Marquis de, 90:43
Chateaubriand, Rene´ de, 90:30
Chatham, James O.: Sundays Down South: A Pastor’s Stories, reviewed, 98:226–27
Chatham Field, Ga.: POW camp at, 105:454
Chatman, Viva, 98:389
Chattahoochee River (Tenn.), 74:295, 92:295
Chattanooga–A Death Grip on the Confederacy, by James Lee McDonough: reviewed, 83:157–59
Chaumiere des Prairies, 90:118, 120, 129, 136, 139
Chauncey, Commodore: fleet of, 105:220
Chautauqua programs: and Henry Hardin Cherry, 92:267–87; in N.Y., 93:54, 75
Cheapside (Lexington, Ky.): slave auctions at, 106:446
Cheatham, Benjamin Franklin, 76:17, 96:340
Cheek, George W., 84:388
Cheek, Margaret Logan McKee, 92:348, 374, 375
Cheek, Mary Ashby, 92:348
Cheever, George, 90:184
chemical industry: and vinyl chloride, article about, 102:157–81
chemical unions: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179–80
Chenault, D. W., 76:15
Chenery House Hotel (Springfield, Ill.): Abraham Lincoln at, 106:416–17
Cheney, Dick: on Iraq, 102:354
Cheng, Mrs., 83:121
Chenoweth, J. T., 85:327, 329, 332, 341, 347, 349, 351, 352, 353
Cherbroug, France, 102:39
Cherny, Robert W.: A Righteous Cause: The Life of William Jennings Bryan, reviewed, 84:89–90
Cherokee (transport ship), 94:386
Cherokee Nation in the Civil War, The, by Clarissa W. Confer: reviewed, 105:712–13
Cherokee Park (Louisville, Ky.): Daniel Boone sculpture, 102:513; Daniel Boone sculpture, illus., 102:514
Cherokee Phoenix, 75:339
Cherokee State Park (Land Between the Lakes, Ky.), 91:200
Cherokee Women: Gender and Culture Change, 1700–1835, by Theda Perdue: reviewed, 97:211–12
Cherokee Women in Crisis: Trail of Tears, Civil War, and Allotment, 1838–1907, by Carolyn Ross Johnston: reviewed, 102:99–100
Cherrington, Ernest, 92:185, 194, 198
Cherry, Andrew, 100:46
Cherry, Henry Hardin, 74:21, 75:31, 45, 86:25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 35, 37, 38, 39, 43, 44, 45, 48, 88:443, 444, 446, 447, 451, 452, 453, 454, 456, 97:303; and Chautauqua programs, 92:267–87; illus., 105:84; and Western Kentucky University, 105:80, 83–85
Cherry, Mrs. T. C., 86:36
Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Company v. Kentucky, 98:257
Chesapeake region: out-migration, 106:341–42
Chesire, George Maynard, 100:139
Chesire, James, 105:450–51
Chesebrough, David B.: God Ordained This War: Sermons on the Sectional Crisis, 1830–1865, reviewed, 90:392–93; "No Sorrow like Our Sorrow": Northern Protestant Ministers and the Assassination of Lincoln, reviewed, 92:220–21
Cheshire, Maxine Hall, 83:128
Chesire, E. L., 94:169
Chesnutt, Charles Waddell, 93:174
Chessboard of War: Sherman and Hood in the Autumn Campaigns of 1864, by Anne J. Bailey: reviewed, 98:119–20
Chesson, Michael B.: Richmond After the War, 1865–1900, reviewed, 80:353–54
Chester, Colby M., 88:45, 57, 59, 60
Chester, Edward W.: Sectionalism, Politics and American Diplomacy, reviewed, 76:77–79
Chester, E. W., 100:152, 157
Chester County (Pa.) Times: and Abraham Lincoln autobiography, 106:480
Chet, Guy, Conquering the American Wilderness: The Triumph of European Warfare in the Colonial Northeast: reviewed, 101:332–34
Cheunissen, Rev. ——, 83:121
Chevalier, Stuart, 78:49
Cheverus, John Louis Lefebvre, 101:279
Cheyenne Indians, 95:232
Chicago (Ill.) Daily News, 84:376
Chicago (Ill.) Daily Tribune: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:309–10
Chicago (Ill.) Post, 77:114
Chicago (Ill.) Press and Tribune: Abraham Lincoln autobiography in, 106:479–80
Chicago (Ill.) Times: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:646–47; reporter with Grant at Vicksburg, Miss., 103:632
Chicago (Ill.) Tribune, 74:150, 81:376; on Alben W. Barkley, 76:118; on lynching, 84:272; on prohibition, 92:190
Chicago, Ill., 94:268, 277, 284, 289, 95:10, 26, 98:293, 294–95, 344, 379, 380, 99:103, 107, 367, 375, 100:197, 490; 1892 Democratic Convention at, 75:112; oral history project in, 104:612
Chicago & North Western Railroad, 99:40
Chicago Bears, 97:404
Index

Chicago Cardinals, 97:438, 441
Chicago Cubs, 99:112
Chicago Medical School (Chicago, Ill.), 93:177
Chicago Seven, 83:37
*Chicago's Pride: The Stockyards, Packingtown, and Environs in the Nineteenth Century*, by Louise Carroll Wade: reviewed, 86:88–89
*Chicago Times*: on Don Carlos Buell, 96:328
*Chicago Tribune*, 98:381, 100:162, 104:552; behavior of Ohio troops at the battle of Shiloh, 103:639; reaction to Grant’s Vicksburg campaign, 103:644–45; story about William English Walling, 96:38, 357–58, 366
Chickamauga, Ala., 75:81, 131
Chickamauga Indians, 79:254, 80:271, 83:224
Chickasaw Bayou (Miss.): battle of and the Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:663–64, 670–72; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:647
Chickasaw Bayou, (Miss.): See Chickasaw Bluffs, Miss., battle of
Chickasaw Bayou (Miss.): battle of and the Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:660
Chickasaw Bluffs, Miss.: See Chickasaw Bayou, Miss., battle of
Chihuahua, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:32
Child, Francis J., 80:177
Childers, Mr., 91:166
children, care of: See Harper, Keith
*Children of Pride*, by Robert Manson Myers: noted, 82:320
*Children of the City: At Work and At Play*, by David Nasaw: noted, 83:386
*Children of the Depression*, edited by Kathleen Thompson and Hilary Mac Austin: reviewed, 100:406–7
Children's Tin Box Fund: during World War I, 82:258
Childress, John, 89:388
Childs, Mrs. Craig, 79:263
Chile, H. M., 97:395
Chiles, Jane, 99:257
Chiles, J. M., 94:164, 169
Chillicothe, Ohio, 91:6, 21, 250, 251, 252, 310, 311, 94:8, 95:129, 223, 225, 97:137, 105:226; army headquarters at, 105:221; George Rogers Clark’s campaign against, 106:347; Shawnee settlement, 102:494
Chillicothe Eagles (Ohio), 97:438
Chilton, Thomas, 74:56, 78:133
"Chimney Corner Constitutions": Democratization and Its Limits in Frontier Kentucky," by Harry S. Laver, 95:337–67
China: communist revolution, 102:318; and the Soviet Union, 102:318; and Vietnam, 102:329
Chinard, Gilbert, 92:77
Chinn, Adaline, 91:271, 276
Chinn, Imogene, 91:271, 276
Chinn, Jack, 76:295
Chinn, Julia, 75:198, 202, 91:262, 270, 276, 277, 291
Chinn, Richard H., 94:127
Chinn family, 101:25
Chinnici, Joseph P., 97:350
Chinnuby (Chickasaw leader), 92:26
Chiple, Steve F., 97:181
Chippewa Indians, 91:252, 255
*Chisholm Trail: High Road of the Cattle Kingdom*, by Don Worcester: reviewed, 80:472–73
Chittenden, Henry, 98:17
Chitwood, Ira, 81:26
Chivington, John, 95:235
Choctaw Indians, 74:345
*Choctaws in a Revolutionary Age, 1750–1830*, by Greg O’Brien: reviewed, 100:514–16
Choctaw Indians: Thomas Jefferson’s negotiations with, 106:358
Chrisman, David: book review by, 103:826–28
Christ Episcopal Church (Lexington, Ky.), 103:61
Christian, Anne, 77:195
Christian, Thomas: journal of, 104:27, 33, 36–38
Christian, William, 83:203, 211, 216, 92:10, 97:139, 144, 155
Christian Appalachian Project: oral history project, 104:643
*Christian Baptist*, 85:317
*Christian Century*, 78:153, 91:190, 195, 196, 198; on J. B. Matthews, 84:300
*Christian Chronicle* (Philadelphia, Pa.), 74:201, 202, 211
Christian Church: establishment of, 91:14
Christian Church Disciples, 94:293–94; in Louisville, Ky., 92:71
Christian County, Ky., 74:192, 75:112, 114–16, 118, 90:168, 174, 179, 95:132, 99:8, 15, 100:14, 140; and civil rights, 99:16, 18; guerrilla warfare in, 103:531–32; integration in, 99:18, 19; *See also* Hopkinsville, Ky.
*Christian-Evangelist*, 74:122
Christian family, 102:483
Christianity: in Nelson and Washington counties, 87:144–61
*Christianity and the Mass Media in America: Toward a Democratic Accommodation*, by Quentin J. Schultze: reviewed, 102:131–33
*Christianity in Appalachia: Profiles in Regional Pluralism*: edited by Bill J. Leonard: reviewed, 98:322–23
*Christian Messenger*, 85:320
*Christian Observer*, 91:174; on E. O. Guerrant, 91:170
*Christian Psalmist*, 98:399
*Christiansburg, Montgomery County, Virginia, in the Heart of the Alleghenies*, by Lula Porterfield Givens: noted, 80:366
Christian Science, 94:393
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Church of God (Tenn.), 94:293–96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints: See Mormons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church of Our Lady of Victory (Philadelphia, Penn.), 92:71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church of Our Merciful Saviour (Louisville, Ky.), 98:172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church of the Nazarene, 94:293–96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Churubusco, Mexico: Mexican War battle of, and Theodore O'Hara, 105:576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ciaccio, Jack, 87:42, 43, 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ciafardini, Pat: and George Ratterman, 98:343, 356, 358, 362; indicted, 98:364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cicotte, Eddie, 82:359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cilley, Jonathan, 97:402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cincinnati (Ohio) Catholic Telegraph: on John Uri Lloyd, 91:44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cincinnati (Ohio) Daily Commercial, 79:215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cincinnati (Ohio) Daily Times, 79:215, 80:289</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index


Cincinnati (Ohio) Herald, 92:347, 348

Cincinnati (Ohio) Nonpareil, 105:591; reports on López expedition, 105:587

Cincinnati (Ohio) Post, 93:139; on Harlan County coal mines, 90:360

Cincinnati (Ohio) Republican: battle of the Thames, 105:218–19

Cincinnati (Ohio) Times: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:656–57

Cincinnati (Ohio) Times-Star: on lynching, 84:272


Cincinnati Car Company, 95:414, 415

Cincinnati Enquirer: Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:421

Cincinnati: From River City to Highway Metropolis, by David Stradling: noted, 103:843

Cincinnati Germans after the Great War, by Don H. Tolzmann, 98:182

Cincinnati Historical Society, 92:348

Cincinnati Home Guards, 97:432, 433, 435, 437

Cincinnati Potters, 97:411, 415, 418, 421, 422, 423, 424, 436

Cincinnati Reds, 99:99, 100, 106

Cincinnati Southern Railroad, 76:36, 78:227

Cincinnati Tobacco Warehouse, 98:194

Cincinnatus: George Washington and the Enlightenment, by Garry Wills: reviewed, 83:146–47

Circus Street (New Orleans, La.), 105:600

Cisneros, Henry, 99:214

Cissell, Benjamin P., 99:352–54, 355

Cities in the Commonwealth: Two Centuries of Urban Life in Kentucky, by Allen J. Share: reviewed, 81:304–5

Citizen, Mother, Worker: Debating Public Responsibility for Child Care after the Second World War, by Emilie Stoltzfus: reviewed, 102:262–64

Citizen: Jane Addams and the Struggle for American Democracy, by Louise W. Knight: reviewed, 104:169–70

Citizens Committee for a State Suffrage Amendment, 93:15, 17, 39

Citizens Committee on Desegregation (Louisville, Ky.), 104:232

Citizens in Arms: The Army and Militia in American Society to the War of 1812, by Lawrence Delbert Cress: reviewed,
Index

81:207–9
Citizens More than Soldiers: The Kentucky Militia in the Early Republic, by Harry S. Laver: reviewed, 106:70–71
Citizen's National Bank (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:46
Citizen-Soldier in the American Revolution: The Diary of Benjamin Gilbert in Massachusetts and New York, edited by Rebecca D. Symmes: reviewed, 80:232–33
Citizen Soldiers in the War of 1812, by C. Edward Skeen: reviewed, 97:470–72
Citizen's Patriotic League (Covington, Ky.), 98:183, 186, 201–2
Citizens' Savings Bank (Paducah, Ky.), 92:72
City College of New York (CCNY), 96:274, 276, 307, 311, 314, 104:617; oral history at, 104:615
City of Alton (Union worship), 75:24
City of Frankfort (steamboat), 95:377
City Theatre (Louisville, Ky.), 106:61
Civil Defense Begins at Home: Militarization Meets Everyday Life in the Fifties, by Laura McEnaney: reviewed, 100:112–15
Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC), 84:184, 90:273–74, 98:396; and Mammoth Cave National Park, 93:446–64
Civil Rights Act (1866), 84:345, 349, 91:411
Civil Rights Act (1875), 91:411; and A. M. Swope, 105:391
Civil Rights Act (1964), 99:39, 40, 101:249
Civil Rights and Politics at Hampton Institute: The Legacy of Alonzo G. Moron, by Hoda M. Zaki: reviewed, 105:350–51
Civil Rights and the Idea of Freedom, by Richard H. King: noted, 92:129

Civil War Almanac, edited by John S. Bowman: reviewed, 82:194–95

Civil War as a Theological Crisis, The, by Mark A. Noll: reviewed, 104:154–55

Civil War Battle Flags of the Union Army and Order of Battle, by C. McKeever: noted, 96:115


Civil War Diary of Anne S. Frobel of Wilton Hill in Virginia, edited by Mary H. and Dallas M. Lancaster: reviewed, 85:184–85

Civil War History, 74:348


Civil War in Books: An Analytical Bibliography, by David J. Eicher: noted, 95:116


"Civil War in Kentucky, The: Some Persistent Questions," by Lowell H. Harrison, 76:1–21


Civil War in the Big Sandy Valley of Kentucky, by John David Preston: noted, 83:295–96


Civil War Maps: A Graphic Index to the Atlas to Accompany the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies, by Noel D. O'Reilly: et al., noted, 86:200


Civil War Newspaper Maps: A Historical Atlas, by David Bosse: noted, 92:123–24

Civil War Novels: An Annotated Bibliography, by Albert J. Menendez: noted, 86:98

Civil War Nurse: The Diary and Letters of Hannah Ropes, edited by John R. Brumgardt: reviewed, 80:347–49


Civil War Quiz and Fact Book, by Rod...
Gragg: noted, 84:104
Civil War Recipes: Receipts from the Pages of Godey's Lady's Book, edited by Lily May Spaulding and John Spaulding: reviewed, 97:475–77
Civil War Soldiers: Expectations and Experiences, by Reid Mitchell: noted, 88:371–72
Civil Wars: Women and the Crisis of Southern Nationalism, by George C. Rable: reviewed, 88:215–17
Civil War Times Illustrated, 74:143; on The Lincoln Conspiracy, 76:166
Civil War Time: Temporality and Identity in America, 1861–1865, by Cheryl A. Wells: reviewed, 104:152–54
"Civil War Transformation of George W. Smith, The: How a Western Ky. Farmer Evolved from Unionist Whig to Pro-Southern Democrat," by Charles E. Yonkers, 103:661–90
Civil Works Administration (CWA), 90:275–76, 280
Clagett, J. H., 86:29, 34, 37, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44
Clagett, Marjorie: correspondence with Carl Dee Perguson Jr., 101:301, 302, 308; papers at Western Ky. University, 101:299; Western Ky. State Teachers College, 101:298–99
Claiborne, W. C. C., 106:358
Claiming the Pen: Women and Intellectual Life in the Early American South, by Catherine Kerrison: reviewed, 104:140–41
Clardy, Mary Fox, 95:75
Clarence Moore's Kentucky Kavaliers (Maysville, Ky.), 92:295
Clark, Albert, 84:189
Clark, Bennett: illus., 103:5
Clark, Beth: illus., 103:383, 387
Clark, Billy C.: A Long Row to Hoe; Song of the River, reviewed, 92:81–84
Clark, Cassius M., 89:63
Clark, Champ, 75:113, 79:142
Clark, Charles, 75:89
Clark, Christopher: Social Change in America: From the Revolution Through the Civil War, reviewed, 105:106–8
Clark, Delbert, 90:106–7
Clark, Eleanor: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82, 92
Clark, James, 81:138, 140, 82:223, 233, 88:259, 89:244, 91:373
Clark, J. Ballard, 84:375, 383, 387
Clark, Jerry E.: The Shawnee, reviewed, 77:295–98
Clark, Joe: and Jesse Stuart, *Up the Hollow from Lynchburg*, reviewed, 74:327–29
Clark, John, 98:178
Clark, John E. Jr.: *Railroads in the Civil War: The Impact of Management on Victory and Defeat*, reviewed, 102:575–76
Clark, Kathleen Ann: *Defining Moments: African American Commemoration and Political Culture in the South, 1863–1913*, reviewed, 104:159–61
Clark, Lucy, 97:343
Clark, Meriwether Lewis, 92:149, 156
Clark, Peter B., 98:169
Clark, Peter H., 98:164
Clark, Robert B.: *Campbellsville University: A Centennial Portrait*, noted, 104:808
Clark, Septima, 93:84
Index


Clark, Vernon, 88:35
Clark, Walter, 92:295

Robert Penn Warren, edited by, 104:81, 83, 93
Clark Chief (horse), 100:487
Clark County (Ky.) Democrat, 96:32, 34, 58, 100:10, 20, 21
Clark County, Kentucky: *A History*, by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 95:86–88
Clark County, Ky., 96:30, 32, 34, 40, 44, 45, 47, 49, 54, 104:257; Boone's Creek, 102:552; volunteer company during Mexican War, 105:582
Clark County Historical Society and Kentucky Heritage Commission: *Survey of Historic Sites in Kentucky: Clark County*, reviewed, 79:374–76
Clarke, Beverly, 75:7
Clarke, Charles, 76:279
Clarke, George W., 91:273
Clarke, Mae, 98:427
Clarke, Maj. ——, 85:343
Clarke, Mary Washington: and J. R. LeMaster, editors, *Jesse Stuart: Essays on His Work*, reviewed, 77:57–59; *Kentucky Quilts & Their Makers*, noted, 92:444; *Kentucky Quilts and Their Makers*, reviewed, 76:59–60
Clarke, Matthew St. Clair: David Crockett biography, 102:501, 503–6
Clarke, William, 76:279
Clark Field (Philippines), 86:238
Clark Handicap: and Thomas Clay McDowell, 100:493
Clarksburg, Ind.: Edwin ("Eddie") Summer Fee at, 105:646
Clarksville, Tenn., 74:2–4, 76, 189, 190, 89:387, 90:373, 95:10, 99:367, 370; economic impact of Civil War on, 103:672
Clark University (Mass.), 99:140; Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:675
*Class, Race, and the Civil Rights*
Index

Class and Tennessee’s Confederate Generation, by Fred Arthur Bailey: reviewed, 86:85–86
Classical Institute (Bourbon County, Ky.), 105:405
Classic Racehorse, by Peter Willett: reviewed, 81:431–32
Class of Their Own, A: Black Teachers in the Segregated South, by Adam Fairclough: reviewed, 105:514–15
Clausewitz, Carl von, 89:368–70, 103:521–22, 539; on war, 101:455
Claxton, P. P., 82:157
Clay, ——, 85:347
Clay, Albert, 83:43, 45–46
Clay, Anne, 100:488, 106:10; birth of, 106:9
Clay, Brutus J., 74:284; Union and slavery, 75:214–21
Clay, Charles D.: family of and the Spanish-American War, 94:364–95
Clay, Charles Donald Jr., 94:391
Clay, Clement C., 76:167, 80:385
Clay, Eliza, 80:186, 100:435
Clay, Ezekiel F., 94:172
Clay, George, 94:373, 389
Clay, George Hudson: horse breeding of, 100:494–95
Clay, Green: biographical sketch of, 104:14; general orders of, illus., 104:17; illus., 104:11; proposal to locate state capital at Boonesborough, 104:252; during War of 1812, 104:14, 18–19, 21–23, 26–29, 31, 38–39, 41; See also Kentucky brigade
Clay, Henrietta, 100:435
Amendment, 93:2–24
Clay, Laura (1816–1817), 99:251, 252, 298, 100:435, 101:4
Clay, Mrs. Caddie, 89:156
Clay, Marshall T., 89:157
Clay, Martha: birth of, 106:9
Clay, Mary Jane Warfield, 90:77, 93:4
Clay, Matilda: birth of, 106:9
Clay, Mrs. Caddie, 89:156
Clay, Mrs. Clement C., 80:385
Clay, Nannie, 106:40
Clay, Susan, 94:378–80, 381, 384, 385, 389
Clay, Susan Jacob, 94:367, 100:436, 438, 488
Clay, Theodore Wythe, 100:430, 435, 441–42, 452
Clay, Thomas Hart: agricultural interests of, 100:438; business failure of, 100:435–36; identified, 100:435; illus., 100:436; problems of, 100:430, 435–37, 441–42
Clay, Thomas Jacob: horse breeding of, 100:495
Clay, Thomas Julian, 106:10; birth of, 106:9
Clay, Tom, 94:373, 374, 382
Clay, Tommie, 106:40
Clay County, Ky., 88:7, 94:270, 95:64; 1956 senatorial campaign in, 104:562; education in, 80:432–43
Clay family: article about, 94:363–95
Clay Memorial, The, by H. B. Skinner, 106:539–40, 557
Clayton, Antitrust Act (1914), 75:42
Clayton, Denise G., 99:280–81
Clayton, Graham, 104:462
Clayton, John M., 75:298, 89:47
Clayton, Will, 78:354
Clayton Antitrust Act (1914), 79:144
Clay Trustee (horse), 100:453
Clay Villa (Lexington, Ky.), 100:437
Clayville, Tenn.: economic impact of Civil War on, 103:672–73
Clear Creek Presbyterian Church (Woodford County, Ky.): and James Blythe, 102:24
Clear Fork Creek, 94:51
Clearing in the Distance, A: Frederick Law Olmsted and America in the Nineteenth Century, by Witold Rybczynski: reviewed, 98:224–25
Clearing in the Sky & Other Stories, by Jesse Stuart: reviewed, 83:69–70
Cleaver, Mrs.: and John T. Harrington, 105:666
Cleburne, Patrick R., 94:162, 97:254
Cleland, Horace Thomas (son of Dr. Thomas), 74:107
Cleland, Thomas, 74:100, 104, 106
Clemens, Samuel L., 103:271, 77:26, 81:368, 101:400; on streetcars, 87:14
Clement, Frank, 99:40
Clement, Hugh W., 97:200
Clements, Earle C., 76:126, 128
Clements, John A., 84:299
Clements, Joseph: Louisville magistrate, 102:365
Clermont County, Ohio: members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 599
Cleveland (Ohio) Gazette: on lynching, 84:274
Cleveland (Ohio) Herald, 74:311
Cleveland (Ohio) Plain-Dealer: on Matt Ward trial, 84:116, 131
Cleveland, Parker, 79:311
Cleveland Panthers, 97:425, 427, 439, 440
Cleves, Rachel Hope: book review by, 104:798–99
Clifford, Clark, 76:118, 90:140
Clifford, Geraldine J., 89:82–83
"Cliffs" (Pepper family summer home), 94:368, 374, 379, 381
Clift, G. Glenn, 80:80; death, 101:35; Governors of Kentucky, 75:325; introduced to Thomas D. Clark, 103:48; Ky. Historical Society, 101:30, 31; Register editor, 101:2, 34
Clifton, ——, 89:27, 29
Cline, Henry M., 81:34, 50
Cline, L. E. Gene, 99:217
Cline, Perry, 87:392, 394, 396, 397, 399, 400, 401, 402
Clinkenbeard, William, 91:318
Clinkenbeard family, 102:462
Clinton (Ky.) Democrat, 78:346
Clinton, Bill, 97:126, 127, 101:409; and African Americans, 106:534
Clinton, DeWitt, 74:54, 55, 57
Clinton, Ky., 76:22, 98:261; Alben W. Barkley in, 78:343–61
Clinton College (Clinton, Ky.), 78:347
Clinton County, Ky., 79:122–23, 134, 100:11–12, 15
Clintonville Precinct (Bourbon County, Ky.), 104:417
Clio’s Southern Sisters: Interviews with Leaders of the Southern Association for Women Historians, edited by Constance B. Schultz and Elizabeth Hayes Turner: reviewed, 102:586–88
Closing with the Enemy: How GIs Fought the War in Europe, 1944-1945, by Michael D. Doubler: reviewed, 94:94–95
Cloud, Barbara: book review by, 100:264–65
Cloud, Caleb: ministry in Lexington, Ky., 106:222–23
Clover Bend, Ark., 94:281
Cloyd, Benjamin: book review by, 106:271–72
Clugston, W. G., 91:188
Cluke, Roy S., 88:150
Clymer, Kenton: book review by, 101:370–71
CNN, 105:254
Co, Tran Quang, 95:298, 299
Coach Cave (Barren County, Ky.), 77:261
coal: Ky. reserves of, 80:429
Coal: A Human History, by Barbara Freese: noted, 103:847
Coal Fuel Oil Company (Colorado), 97:29
Coal in Appalachia: An Economic Analysis, by Curtis E. Harvey: reviewed, 85:264–65
Coal Miner’s Daughter (film), 96:129
Coalmining Women (film), 96:135
Coan, James P.: *Con Thien: The Hill of Angels*, reviewed, 102:449–52
Coast and Geodetic Survey: in Ky., 80:415, 421, 423–24, 426, 429
Coates, Albert, 80:140
Cobb, G. D., 79:330
Cobb, Gideon D., 77:206, 79:330
Cobb, Howell, 106:388, 512; qualifications for president of the Confederate States of America, 101:419, 436
Index

92:104–6
Cobb, John H., 100:131–32
Cobb, R. L., 74:188, 79:330
Cobb, Robert: during the Civil War, 97:175–79, 182
Cobb, Ty, 85:152
Cobb, Williamson R. W., 80:385
Cobbet, William: on grammar, 101:486–87; visit to U.S., 90:38
Cobb family (Lyon County, Ky.), 80:403
Coben, Stanley: Rebellion Against Victorianism: The Impetus for Cultural Change in 1920s America, reviewed, 90:311–12
Coburn, Charles, 96:331
Coburn, John, 97:389, 390
Cochan, Judge _____, 95:421
Cochran, Andrew M. J., 87:139, 141, 98:188, 192–96, 202
Cochran, B. F., 74:103
Cochran, John O., 95:16
Cochran, Thomas: New York University, 105:82
Cochrane, John, 80:293
Cocke, Daniel F., 79:126
Cocke, Jesse, 76:274, 278
Cocke, John, 76:278
Cocke, Otto, 76:278
Cocke, Samuel, 76:278
Cockerill, Mrs., 91:160, 165
Cockfield, Jamie H.: book review by, 100:66–67
Cocks, Sally, 76:279
Cody, William F., 100:499
Coens, Thomas: book review by, 105:707–10
Cofer, Jesse, 83:6
Cofer, Martin H., 93:406
Cofer, Reubin, 89:14
Coffee, William M., 99:355, 359
"Coffle Gang": illus., 106:321
Index

War I, noted, 97:242
Coffman, Howard B. Jr., 100:131–32, 135; illus., 100:132
Coffman, Jennifer B., 99:282
Coffman, Mada Wright: illus., 100:132
Cogar, James: introduced to Thomas D. Clark, 103:48
Cogar, William B.: *Dictionary of Admirals of the U.S. Navy*, vol. 1, 1862–1900, noted, 88:491
Cohen, Benjamin, 104:431, 450, 492, 495; and the Destroyer Deal, 104:485; and Felix Frankfurter's Supreme Court appointment, 104:456; oral history interviews of, 104:622–23
Cohen, I. Bernard: *Benjamin Franklin's Science*, 105:250
Cohen, Jacob: Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:550
Cohen, James, 80:387
Cohen, Warren I.: See Iriye, Akira
Cohn, Alfred, 104:459, 462
Cohn, Mrs. Alfred, 104:459
Coinage Act (1873), 76:23
Coit, Thomas W., 79:316
Coke, John Todd: book review by, 97:203–5
Coke, Sir Edward, 91:132
Coke, Van Deren, 78:213–14
Colbert, Alexander, 81:11–12
Colbert, Claudette, 98:423
Colbert, George, 92:159
Colbert, William, 92:159
Cold Harbor, Virginia: battle of, 101:441
cold war: and Franklin D. Roosevelt, 102:311–12; impact on Louisville's civil rights movement, 104:217–20; and McCarthyism, 102:315; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:238
Cole, A. E., 93:410
Cole, Arthur H.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:218–19, 399–400
Andrew Jackson, reviewed, 92:211–12
Cole, George, 84:131
Cole, Joe, 76:151
Cole, Kizzy, 76:152
Coleman, Bill: Trumpet Story, noted, 90:426–27
Coleman, Clell, 84:27
Coleman, David G.: book review by, 100:559–61
Coleman, Jennie, 98:58
Coleman, Joe, 98:393
Coleman, John, 88:157
Coleman, John Winston: estate of, 103:699–700
Coleman, J. T., 75:116
Coleman, Kenneth M.: and George C. Herring, eds., The Central American Crisis: Sources of Conflict and the Failure of U.S. Policy, noted, 85:101
Coleman, Paris Roscoe, 98:58
Coleman, Q. B., 97:298
Coleman, Richard, 90:180, 98:58
Coleman, Robert H., 99:136
Coleman, William S., 93:459, 460
Coleman, William T. Jr., 99:41
Coles, Jacob, 92:134
Coles County, Ill.: Lincoln family in, 106:364
Colfax, Schuyler, 75:216, 106:422
Colfax, Shuyler, 76:209, 247
Colgan, John, 98:73
Collapse of the Confederacy, by Mark Grimsley and Brooks D. Simpson: reviewed, 99:79–81
Collected Writings of Frederic Remington, edited by Peggy and Harold Samuels:
reviewed, 78:185–88
College Football, by John Sayle Watterson: reviewed, 99:192–94
College for Appalachia: Alice Lloyd on Caney Creek, by P. David Searles: reviewed, 94:68–69
College Life in the Old South, by E. Merton Coulter: noted, 82:208
College of Charleston (Charleston, S.C.), 81:67
College of Education (University of Ky.): educational leadership at, 1917–1927, 93:307–32
College of New Jersey (Princeton, N.J.), 106:172
College of the Bible (Lexington, Ky.), 74:112, 116, 121, 230
Collett, Mary: letter of, 103:645
Colley, Sister Rose, Louisville, Ky., 104:240
Collier, Daniel R., 98:49, 68, 96
Collier, John, 85:295
Collier, Malinda W.: et al., White House of the Confederacy: An Illustrated History, noted, 92:118
Collier, Morris S., 86:243, 250, 251, 252, 257
Collier, Sherman, 98:56
Collier, William H., 98:49, 62, 65, 68, 80
Collier's, 91:195; on Knott County education, 91:188; on World Series (1919), 82:359
Collier's Weekly: and farmers' Chautauquas, 92:272
Collins: melungeon family name, 102:211
Collins, Arnold, 83:126–27
Collins, Bill, 82:211
Collins, David, 90:155, 158, 159
Collins, Elisha, 81:129
Collins, Floyd, 78:262–64, 84:365, 98:390
Collins, George, Frankfort, Ky., 104:412
Collins, Josiah, 81:120, 83:7
Collins, Marla Ann, 99:215, 229
Collins, Mary, 90:158
Collins, Mary Eleanor Peers, 75:242
Collins, Orell, 77:292, 83:129
Collins, Patsy, 90:158
Collins, Stephen Louis, 99:215, 229
Collins, Steve: 1991 gubernatorial primary, 102:73
Collins, Tommy, 100:136
Collins, Wayne, 90:158
Collins, William ("Bill"), 99:215, 217, 218, 229
Collins, W. L., 95:395
Collinson, Peter, 105:256
Collis, Mark, 74:116
*Colonial Virginia: A History*, by Warren M. Billings, John E. Selby, and Thad W. Tate: reviewed, 85:171–73
Colorado: and treatment of tuberculosis, 105:650
Colorado Cavalry (Third Regiment), 95:235
Colored Agricultural and Mechanical Association, 89:149
Colored Educational Convention, 98:164
Colored Farmers' Alliance, 78:228
Colored Men's State Convention, 98:166
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church, 99:63
Colored Orphan Home (Louisville, Ky.), 93:167
*Color of Money, The*, by Walter Tevis, 100:320
*Colors and Blood: Flag Passions of the Confederate South*, by Robert E. Bonner: reviewed, 101:352–53
Colson, Harrison Doyle Jr., 100:127; illus., 100:195–99; sale of Victory Bonds, 100:195–200
Colson, John, 98:101
Colson, John C. Sr., 98:49–50
Colson, Julie, 83:56
Colson, Mary K. S., 98:49
Colson, William G., 98:83, 95
Colt, Samuel, 97:4
Colter Barbara W., 99:274
*Columbia (Mo.) Statesman*, 75:90
*Columbia (S.C.) Times*: on Matt Ward trial, 84:130
Columbia, Ky., 75:126, 129; and Edgar Basil Gaither, 105:577; Parent-Teachers Association of, 95:64
Columbia, S.C., 75:135–36
Columbia Finance & Trust Co. (Louisville, Ky.): See Columbia Trust Company
Columbian Exposition, 99:285
Columbia Pictures, 98:423; film of *All the King's Men*, 104:85–86
Columbia Trust Company (Louisville, Ky.), 92:54, 60
Columbia University (N.Y.), 88:179, 99:376; oral history office, 104:389, 616, 618, 622
Cumbline, Mary: illus., 105:452
*Columbus (Ga.) Ledger*: and the Fort Benning POW camp, 105:426; German POWs at Fort Benning, Ga., 105:439–40; and POW security issue, 105:448
*Columbus (Ohio) Confederate News*, 75:26–27
*Columbus (Ohio) Crescent*, 75:20–22, 24, 27
Columbus, Christopher, 97:124; 500th
Index

anniversary, controversy over, 104:108–10
Columbus, Ga.: and the Fort Benning
POW camp, 105:426
Columbus, Ky., 74:3, 73, 127, 185, 190,
90:57, 93:260, 94:141, 96:226, 97:10;
in Civil War, 99:341, 342, 343, 346,
347, 349, 356, 357; Confederate
invasion of, 106:454; Confederate
seizure of, 103:671
Columbus, Ky., as the Nation's Capital:
Legend or Near Reality?, compiled by
Allen Anthony: reviewed, 93:213–14
Columbus, Miss., 74:293, 99:363
Columbus, Ohio, 94:268, 289, 374, 375,
389, 105:206; Vicksburg campaign
victory celebration, 103:655–56, 659
Columbus and the Age of Discovery,
by Zvi Dor-Ner: reviewed, 91:84–85
Columbus Bobbs (Ohio), 97:416, 418,
422
Columbus Central Labor Union: and
POW laborers, 105:430
Columbus Rochester Clothiers (Ohio),
97:411, 416
Columbus State Stoves (Ohio), 97:411,
416
Columbus Tigers (Ohio), 97:409, 422,
423, 433, 435
Columbus Wagner-Pirates (Ohio), 97:417
Columbus West siders (Ohio), 97:411,
412, 416
Colvin, George, 82:166–67, 85:46–68,
87:152, 93:310, 314, 315, 316, 318,
326–27, 330
Comanche Indians, 90:57, 92:152, 166,
167, 174, 95:229
Combat Artist in World War II, by Edward
Reep: noted, 86:101
Combat Reporter: Don Whitehead's World
War II Diary and Memoirs, edited by
John B. Romeiser: reviewed, 105:155–56
Combe, George, 86:341
Combs, Benjamin, 89:15
Combs, Bert T., 80:442, 83:195, 198,
84:400–401, 409, 418–19, 85:154,
88:326, 91:197, 201, 98:350, 361, 99:7,
216, 256, 280, 104:524, 563, 567, 572,
580, 581, 598, 599; administration of,
99:5–6, 21–26, 32, 48, 51, 104:519,
565–72, 577–80, 600; Ed Prichard's
evaluation of, 104:569–70, 594; issues
executive order on public
accommodations, 99:21–26; Ky.
Historical Society, 101:34; merit system,
104:569; political campaigns of,
104:510, 544–46, 555–58, 563–64, 580–
87, 591; relationship with A. B. "Happy"
Chandler, 104:579; relationship with
Earle Clements, 104:565, 573–76, 578–
79, 581; relationship with Ed Prichard,
104:397, 548, 601; relationship with
John Ed Pearce, 104:593; "William
Goebel" (Boone Day Address, 1978),
76:307–13
Combs, Dan Jack, 99:280
Combs, Earle, 99:104
Combs, Josiah Henry, 80:170, 93:193
Combs, Leslie, 80:380, 88:255, 90:333,
334; and Dudley's Defeat, 104:32–38;
Dudley's regiment, 104:29; Fort Meigs,
motion to, 104:22–23; illus., 104:23;
Ky. Historical Society, 101:12; military
career of, 104:22
Combs, Richard, 76:311
Combs, Sara Walters, 99:280
Combs, Thomas A., 79:156
Come Back to the Farm, by Jesse Stuart:
listed, 102:152
Come Hither to Go Yonder: Playing
Bluegrass with Bill Monroe, by Bob
Black: noted, 104:810
Comer, Braxton Bragg, 78:325–26, 338
Comet Connection: Escape from Hitler's
Europe, by George Watt: reviewed,
89:322–23
Comic Mark Twain Reader, The, edited by
Charles Neider: reviewed, 76:74–76
Coming Struggle for Power, by John
Strachey: influence on Ed Prichard,
Index

104:427

Comintern Army: The International Brigades and the Spanish Civil War, by R. Dan Richardson: reviewed, 81:336–37

Comiskey, Charles, 82:385

Commager, Henry Steele, 86:4;
Commager on Tocqueville, reviewed, 92:92–94; The Empire of Reason: How Europe Imagined and America Realized the Enlightenment, reviewed, 78:270–71

Commander in Chief: Franklin Delano Roosevelt, His Lieutenants, and Their War, by Eric Larrabee: reviewed, 86:302–3

commentary of Thomas D. Clark on:
American and Southern historians, Thomas D. commentary on, 103:305–48

Commerce Department: Clements Administration, 104:519

CommerceLexington, Inc: and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3

Commercial Appeal (Memphis, Tenn.), 80:2

Commercial College of Kentucky University (Lexington, Ky.), 74:12

Commission on Interracial Cooperation, 89:344, 100:303

Committee for Kentucky, 91:195–96

Committee of 500 (Newport, Ky.), 98:351, 352, 354, 357, 363, 364

Committee of One Thousand (Ky.), 92:193

Committee on Capital Location: report of, 104:269–70

Committee on Higher Education in Kentucky’s Future: and Ed Prichard, 104:601

Committee on Military Affairs: Andrew J. May, 105:420–21

Committee on Open Housing (Louisville, Ky.), 104:241

Committee on Railroads and Commerce, 98:247, 248

Committee on the State Chautauqua (Ky.), 92:285, 286

Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC), 84:149, 163–64, 96:71–72


"Common-Man Tradition in the Literature of the Frontier," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:125–42

Common Market, 104:502


Common School Act (1884), 96:41


Commonwealth: on J. B. Matthews, 84:302; on prohibition, 92:194

Commonwealth Distribution Company: and Ky. lotteries, 87:417

Commonwealth Handicap, 100:493


Common Whites: Class and Culture in Antebellum North Carolina, by Bill Cecil-Fronsman: reviewed, 91:217–18

"Communazis": FBI Surveillance of German 'Emigre' Writers, by Alexander Stephan: reviewed, 99:322–24

"Communications," 80:213–16

"Communications," by Amos Perlmutter and Edward M. Bennett, 93:207–8

Communism, 91:189, 198, 95:140, 292, 293; and the Braden case, 104:224–25; and Henry A. Wallace, 104:504; and J. B. Matthews, 84:280–300; and the Louisville civil rights movement, 104:213–14, 241–48; See also red scare

Communism, Anti-Communism, and the Federal Courts in Missouri, 1952–1958,
Index

by Brian E. Birdnow: reviewed, 103:824–26
Communities of Journalism: A History of American Newspapers and Their Readers, by David Paul Nord: reviewed, 100:264–65
Community Colleges of Tennessee: The Founding and Early Years, edited by Roy S. Nicks: noted, 79:97–98
Community college system: reform of, 102:77–78
Community on the American Frontier: Separate But Not Alone, by Robert V. Hine: reviewed, 80:229–30
Company A: First Kentucky Cavalry, 77:2
Company G, Second Kentucky Infantry, 94:138–73
Company K: Fifteenth Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, 77:157, 172
Compendium of Kentucky Humor, by John Ed McConnell: noted, 87:194–95
compensated emancipation: See Abraham Lincoln; African Americans
Complete Tales of Washington Irving, The, ed. by Charles Neider: reviewed, 75:347–48
Compromise, Mo., 77:26–27, 111
Compromised Campus: The Collaboration of Universities with the Intelligence Community, 1945–1955, by Sigmund Diamond: noted, 91:247
Compromise Tariff (1833), 74:254, 94:356, 362
Compton, Quentin, 84:343, 360
Comrades and Commissars: The Lincoln Battalion in the Spanish Civil War, by Cecil Eby: reviewed, 105:543–45
Comstock, Anthony, 87:416
Comstock, John Lee, 79:311
Comstock, Lyndon, 76:274–76
Conaway, George W., 97:275, 284
concealed weapons: in nineteenth-century Ky., 91:370–85
Concepción, Venancio, 83:343–44
Concept and Controversy: Sixty Years of Taking Ideas to Market, by W. W. Rostow: reviewed, 101:222–25
Concord Church (Bourbon County, Ky.), 102:30; slave-owner exclusion, 102:34–35
Concord Presbyterian Church (Bourbon County, Ky.), 91:4, 5, 6, 7, 17
Condorcet, Marquis de, 105:256
Cone, Regan: book note by, 95:118
Conestoga (Union ironclad), 74:3, 6, 7, 168, 169, 172, 174, 189
Conestoga Indians: massacre of, 105:264
Coney Island Handicap, 100:493
Confederados: Old South Immigrants in Brazil, edited by Cyrus B. Dawsey: reviewed, 93:356–57
Confederate Arkansas, by Michael Dougan: reviewed, 76:72–73
Confederate Bell, The, by Giselle Roberts: reviewed, 101:346–48
Confederate Carpetbaggers, by Daniel E. Sutherland: reviewed, 87:76–77
Confederate Charleston: An Illustrated History of the City and the People During the Civil War, by Robert N. Rosen: reviewed, 93:227–28
Confederate Daughters: Coming of Age during the Civil War, by Victoria E. Ott: reviewed, 106:107–8
Confederate Emancipation: Southern Plans to Free and Arm Slaves during the Civil War, by Bruce Levine: reviewed, 104:155–57
Confederate Florida: The Road to Olustee, by William H. Nulty: reviewed, 89:312–13
Confederate Governors, edited by W. Buck Yearns: reviewed, 83:367–68
Confederate Guerrilla Sue Mundy: A Biography of Kentucky Guerrilla Sue Mundy, by Thomas Shelby Watson with Perry A. Brantley: reviewed, 106:231–33
Confederate Memorial Day: in Vicksburg, Miss., 102:394
Confederate Monuments: Enduring Symbols of the South and the War Between the States, by Ralph W. Widener: noted, 81:462
Confederate Nation, 1861–65, by Emory M. Thomas: reviewed, 78:373–75
Confederate Neckties: Louisiana Railroads in the Civil War, by Lawrence L. Estaville Jr.: noted, 88:492
Confederate Privateers, by William Morrison Robinson Jr.: noted, 89:236
Confederate Relief and Historical Association (Memphis, Tenn.), 74:173
Confederate Republic: A Revolution Against Politics, by George C. Rable: reviewed, 93:228–30
Confederate Roll of Honor, 94:159
Index

Confer, Clarissa W.: Cherokee Nation in the Civil War, The, reviewed, 105:712–13
Conference in Public and International Affairs (Princeton University), 104:426
Conference of American College Women, 93:437
Conference of Southern Mountain Workers, 93:198, 204
"Confessions of a 1950s Old Gold Salesman: Kentucky History by the Carton," by Frank F. Mathias, 100:311–28
Confessions of a Depression Muralist, by Frank W. Long: reviewed, 95:210–11
Confiscation Act (1861), 80:284, 289–90
Confiscation Act (1862), 96:317
Congleton, W. T., 90:262, 264, 265
Congress and the Cold War, by Robert David Johnson: reviewed, 104:361–62
Congressional Globe: Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:430
Congressional Medal of Honor, 99:128
Congressman Who Got Away with Murder, by Nat Brandt: reviewed, 91:220–21
Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO): influence of cold war on, 104:218
Congress of the World League Against Alcoholism, 92:183
Conkin, Paul K.: book review by, 86:75–76; Cane Ridge: America's Pentecost, reviewed, 89:401–2; and Erwin C. Hargrove, eds., TVA: Fifty Years of Grass-roots Bureaucracy, reviewed, 82:419–21; evaluation of David Rice, 106:167–68; Gone with the Ivy: A Biography of Vanderbilt University, reviewed, 84:329–30; Revolution Down on the Farm, A: The Transformation of
American Agriculture Since 1929, reviewed, 106:286–88
Conkling, James C.: letter of Abraham Lincoln to, 106:467
Conkling, Roscoe, 84:419
Conlee, Ralph Burton: The Sun Will Shine—Again: An Orphan Boy’s Journey through the Great Depression and the "Big War," noted, 91:243
Conley, Joan Weissinger: History of Nicholas County, reviewed, 75:153–55
Connelley, William E., 87:14; and E. Merton Coulter, History of Kentucky, 86:55
Connelly, Donald B.: John M. Schofield and the Politics of Generalship, reviewed, 104:729–31
Connelly, James A.: Three Years in the Army of the Cumberland, edited by Paul M. Angle, noted, 95:218
Connelly, Mark Thomas: The Response to Prostitution in the Progressive Era, reviewed, 80:241–43
Connelly, Thomas L., 80:76, 86:61; Civil War Tennessee: Battles and Leaders, reviewed, 79:389–91; and James Lee McDonough, Five Tragic Hours: The Battle of Franklin, reviewed, 82:303–5; The Marble Man: Robert E. Lee and His Image in American Society, reviewed, 78:80–82
Conner, Tina: relationship with Paul E. Patton, 102:81–86
Connolly, John, 78:298, 300, 302
Connolly, Lydia Turnage: African American ancestry, 102:210
Connor, Theophilus Eugene ("Bull"), 99:6, 96
Conover, James F., 77:23
Conover, Sanford, 97:24
Conrad, Alfred H.: interpretation of slavery, 103:732–33
Conrad, Bryan: and H. J. Eckenrode, James Longstreet: Lee’s War Horse, noted, 84:454
Conscription Act (1864), 80:301
Conser, Walter H. Jr.: Coat of Many Colors, A: Religion and Society along the
Cape Fear River of North Carolina, reviewed, 105:102–3
Conservation Fallout: Nuclear Protest at Diablo Canyon, by John Wills: reviewed, 105:175–76
Conservatism and Southern Intellectuals, 1789–1861, by Adam L. Tate: reviewed, 103:783–85
Conservative Party, 93:400
Conservative Unionist Party, 75:219, 220
Conserving Words: How American Nature Writers Shaped the Environmental Movement, by Daniel J. Philippon: reviewed, 103:608–10
Consolidation Coal Company (Letcher County, Ky.), 99:365
Constable, John, 90:29
Constant, Benjamin, 82:10
Constant, John, 86:316, 328
Constantine Samuel Rafinesque, by Leonard Warren: noted, 104:804
constitutional conventions: See Kentucky constitutional conventions
Constitution Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 262
"Constitution-Making in Kentucky in Retrospect," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:185–92
Constitution of 1850: See Kentucky constitutions
Constitutions and Constitutionalism in the Slaveholding South, by Don E. Fehrenbacher: reviewed, 88:475–76
Consumers’ Imperium: The Global Production of American Domesticity, 1865–1920, by Kristin L. Hoganson: reviewed, 106:120–21
Consumers’ Research, 84:290–93
Consumers’ Union, 84:292
containment policy: and George Kennan, 102:312–13; and Vietnam War, 102:315
Contemporary Southern Politics, edited by James F. Lea: noted, 87:196–97
Contested Borderland: The Civil War in Appalachian Kentucky and Virginia, by Brian D. McKnight: reviewed, 104:291–93
Contesting the Past: Reconstructing the Nation: American Literature and Culture in the Gilded Age, 1876–1893, by Ben Railton: reviewed, 105:722–24
Con Thien: The Hill of Angels, by James P. Coan: reviewed, 102:449–52
Contoy Island (Yucatan), 105:615; 1850 López expedition rendezvous point, 105:600, 604
"Contract with America," 102:75
Contreras, Mexico: Mexican War, battle of, 79:122; Mexican War battle of, and Theodore O’Hara, 105:576
Control Materials Plan, 104:489
Convention, The (Frankfort, Ky.), 74:194
Convention Center (Louisville, Ky.), 106:61
Convention of Colored Baptist Ministers of the State of Kentucky: organization of, 105:392
Conversations with Robert Penn Warren, edited by Gloria L. Cronin and Ben Siegel: reviewed, 103:776–78
Converse, Thomas E., 91:174
Conway, Jesse, 97:157
Conway, Jill Ker, 89:79
Conway, John, 97:157
Conway, Judi Jane: See Patton, Judi Jane Conway
Conway, Martin F., 106:454
Conway, Moncure D., 74:192, 106:438
Cood, H. W.: George Keats's estate, 106:65
Coode, Thomas H.: and John F. Bauman, "'Dear Mr. Hopkins': A New Dealer Reports from Eastern Kentucky," 78:54–63
Cook, Ann, 103:296–97; and Robert Penn Warren's World Enough and Time, 104:88–90
Cook, Charles Christian, 77:281
Cook, Charles W., 78:225, 237
Cook, Henry, 98:357, 358, 359, 360, 363
Cook, Marlowe W., 80:19
Cook, Patrick, 74:180
Cook, Paul B.: Academicians in Government from Roosevelt to Roosevelt, reviewed, 81:224–25
Cook, Thomas P., 82:240, 242, 246, 90:170, 173, 174
Cooke, Alistair, 74:148
Cooke, Thurston: and the truck deal, 104:565, 573–76
Cooley, Carol: See Patton, Carol Cooley
Cooley, Jake, 102:70
Cooley, Nick, 102:70
Cooley, Ray, 100:136; illus., 100:137
Coolidge, Calvin, 77:34, 81:38, 43, 93:140, 94:262, 104:404, 417; political philosophy of, 105:463
Coolidge, Mary Roberts, 93:57
Coolies and Cane: Race, Labor, and Sugar in the Age of Emancipation, by Moon-Ho Jung: reviewed, 104:327–29
Coombs, Phineas Hampton, 93:60, 61
Coomes, Jane, 90:69
Coon Creek, Ky., 103:479
Coone, Herbert W.: The Sequential Soldier, noted, 91:246–47
Coontz, Stephanie, 92:408
Cooper, Arthur, 81:408, 412, 422–23, 82:247–49
Cooper, Axiom, 81:407–24, 82:247
Cooper, Carl, 82:249
Cooper, Chester, 95:288, 302
Cooper, Dean, 84:167, 180
Cooper, Don, 93:138–39, 142, 143, 154, 156–57
Cooper, Elza H., 85:234
Cooper, Emily, 81:412
Cooper, Faustine, 93:137, 148
Cooper, Gary, 96:126
Cooper, Helen Gertrude Tartar, 93:133, 136–38, 141, 143, 156
Cooper, Herston, 105:441
Cooper, Isaac, 93:134
Cooper, James: eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:544, 550–51
Cooper, James Fenimore, 82:10, 12, 24, 91:329; Leather-Stocking novels, 102:513–14
Cooper, James P. Jr.: and Wayne Cutler, eds., *Correspondence of James K. Polk*, vol. 7, *January–August 1844*, reviewed, 88:212–13
Cooper, Jerry M., 99:123
Cooper, Jesse, 83:5
Cooper, John, 84:207, 88:155, 158, 160
Cooper, John Sherman (father of senator), 93:133–36, 138, 141, 143, 148, 153, 154
Cooper, Levi Grant, 93:134
Cooper, Lorraine, 84:192, 209
Cooper, Mary, 93:134, 154
Cooper, Newton, 81:412
Cooper, Richard, 93:141, 154
Cooper, Samuel, 79:32, 125, 127, 130, 134
Cooper, Spencer, 87:110, 115, 88:422, 423, 424, 425, 427
Cooper, Thomas, 79:309, 319
Cooper, Thomas Poe, 84:150, 90:271, 96:142–43
Cooper, William Beech, 91:157, 158–61, 164, 168
Cooper, William Jr.: and John David Smith, eds., *Window on the War: Frances Dallam Peter's Lexington Civil...*
Index

*War Diary*, reviewed, 76:54–55
Cooper, W. T., 82:244
Co-Operative Committee for Prohibition Enforcement, 92:189, 194
Cooper Institute (New York City): Abraham Lincoln’s speech at, 106:308
Coopersmith, Andrew: book review by, 104:718–20
Coops, Helen, 93:441, 444
Cope, A. C., 85:329
Cope, S. W., 93:66
Copeland, James: article by, mentioned, 79:211–18
Copher, Jesse, 83:13–14, 17
Copley, George, 94:51
Coppee, Henry, 97:15
Coppola, Francis Ford, 98:343
"Cora Wilson Stewart and the Crusade Against Illiteracy in Kentucky," by Willie E. Nelms, Jr., 74:10–29
*Cora Wilson Stewart: Crusader Against Illiteracy*, by Willie Nelms: reviewed, 96:88–90
Corbett, Jacob, 98:274, 276
Corbett, James J., 78:36
Corbett, Mollie, 74:33
*Corbin (Ky.) Daily Tribune*, 100:305
*Corbin (Ky.) Times*, 100:298
Corbin, Henry C., 98:54, 68; and Preston Brown case, 104:59, 63, 66, 68, 70
Corbin, Ky., 97:191; 1922-23 railroad strike in, 100:304–5; Col. Sanders’s restaurant in, 100:324–25; crime in, 100:295–96, 305; immigrants in, 100:295; race relations in, 100:293–310; railroad commission map of, 100:294; religious diversity in, 100:295; reputation of, 100:295, 298–99, 309–10
Corbin, Mary, 104:63
Corbin Chamber of Commerce (Corbin, Ky.): drafts paper on racism, 100:310
Corcoran, Tommy, 104:431, 474, 543; and Felix Frankfurter’s Supreme Court appointment, 104:456, 458; oral history interviews of, 104:622
Cordery, George: support for the Bradens, 104:229
Cordon, ——, 82:253
Corinth, Miss., 93:262, 94:41, 96:324–26; battle of, 74:350
Corliss, Mary Ann, 76:275
Cornellison, John C., 81:148, 150–52
Cornelius, Janet, 91:68
Cornelius, Wanda, 99:267
Cornell University (Ithaca, N.Y.), 88:179, 97:33; and Arthur Larson, 105:470
Cornett, Chester, 96:132
Cornett, Samuel, 78:202
Cornett, William, 78:202
Corns, Ray, 96:30, 99:239
Cornstalk (Shawnee chief), 91:250, 251, 310, 313–14
Cornutt, Widow, 85:328
Cornwallis, Charles, 76:233, 92:139
*Corps of Discovery, The, and the Falls of the Ohio*, by Carl Kramer: noted, 102:279
Corregidor, Philippines, 86:231, 253, 254
"Correspondence from James Still to Dayton Kohler (1940–59): A Research
Corrigan, Edward, 100:485
Cortelyou, George B., 83:347–55
Cortner, Richard C.: The Iron Horse and the Constitution, reviewed, 92:97–98
Corydon, Ky., 99:99
Cosby, Fortuntus Jr., 106:59
Cosby, Fortuntus Sr., 106:59
Cosby, John Cooney, 85:216
Cosgrove, Dr., Brooklyn, N.Y.: tuberculosis treatment, 105:652
Cossan, Reverend Mr. ——, 80:279
Cossman, Richard, 84:303
Cotillion Club (Paducah, Ky.), 96:259
Cott, Nancy, 94:117
Cotter, Joseph S., 93:176
Cotterill, Robert S., 80:145, 81:73–74, 85:47, 48, 60, 61, 64, 86:59, 60, 61, 103:709; works of, 103:704–5
Cotton, Adelia: marriage of, 103:674
Cotton, John, 76:163
cotton, price stabilization of, 84:148–50
Cotton, Robert N., 82:65, 68
Couch, William T., 103:723; illus., 103:709; publication of J. Winston Coleman’s Slavery Times in Kentucky, 103:710–16; University of North Carolina Press, 103:703
Coughlin, Charles E., 92:196
Coulombe, Joseph L.: Mark Twain and the American West, reviewed, 101:364–66
Coulson, Lee, 79:352
Coulter, E. Merton, 80:76, 145, 89:340, 342, 91:70, 92:244, 106:378–79; Civil War and Readjustment in Kentucky, 74:127; The Civil War and Readjustment in Kentucky, 86:52–69; College Life in the Old South, noted, 82:208; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:325; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:212–13, 219–21, 329–30
Council for Better Education, 99:239
Council of Superior of Government: formed by Cristóbal Mádan, 105:582
Council of the Southern Mountains, 87:43, 44, 45, 48, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 93:180
Counter-Thrust: From the Peninsula to the Antietam, by Benjamin Franklin
Cooling: reviewed, 106:276–77
Country Home, 95:70
Country Life Reader, 74:25, 82:158
Country Music Highway, Highway 23, 104:639
country stores: Thomas D. Clark lecture on, 103:109–17
County Homemakers' Association, 96:160
Courteau, Connie, 99:23
Courthouse Over White House: Chicago in the Presidential Election of 1960, by Edmund F. Kallina Jr.: reviewed, 87:88–90
Courtney, Mr. ——, 80:207
Courtney, William H., 88:175
Court of Common Pleas (Bourbon County, Ky.): and the Green v. Gould case, 105:384
"court-packing" bill, 104:439, 464, 472; and Felix Frankfurter, 104:436–37
Couzens, James, 81:46, 57
Covered Bridges: Focus on Kentucky, by Vernon White: noted, 85:195
Covington (Ky.) Journal, 79:213; on the Grand Council of the American Party, 93:396; slavery, 106:580
Covington (Ky.) Ticket, 100:8–9
Covington, Elias, 93:459
Covington, James W., 74:245
Covington, Katharine Meador, 85:228
Covington Green (Bowling Green, Ky.), 105:85
Cowan, Alexander M., 75:97, 98
Cowan, Elizabeth, 87:428, 430
Cowan, Fred: 1991 gubernatorial primary, 102:73
Cowan, John, 78:313; census of, 95:130
Cowan, Mr. ——, 78:297
Cowan, Paul: The Tribes of America, reviewed, 78:191–92
Cow Creek (Ky.), 78:200
Cowdrey, Albert E., 89:181, 186; This Land, This South: An Environmental History, reviewed, 82:292–94
Cowley, Malcolm, 80:31, 90:373; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Cox, ——, 83:230
Cox, Ben T., 98:63
Cox, Caroline: Proper Sense of Honor, A: Service and Sacrifice in George Washington's Army, reviewed, 102:406–8
Cox, Dwayne: book review by, 77:216–17; "How Old Is The University of Louisville?," 81:59–76
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Dwayne D.</td>
<td>85:46–68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morison</td>
<td>98:302–5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Earl</td>
<td>94:278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, James M.</td>
<td>86:54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, John D.</td>
<td>103:556–58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, John Stuart</td>
<td>94:278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, LaWanda</td>
<td>86:54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln and Black</td>
<td>81:92–94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Leander</td>
<td>95:242, 254, 262, 265, 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Len</td>
<td>88:41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Louis</td>
<td>84:417, 104:573, 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Democratic gubernatorial</td>
<td>104:580, 586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Oscar</td>
<td>104:502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Richard J.</td>
<td>76:216–22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Samuel</td>
<td>76:274, 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Samuel Hanson</td>
<td>106:547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Tabitha</td>
<td>87:431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, William M.</td>
<td>99:217, 218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coy, Fred</td>
<td>80:438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coy, Wayne</td>
<td>104:496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cozzens, Peter</td>
<td>89:99–100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shenandoah 1862</td>
<td>76:274–75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson's Valley</td>
<td>93:486–87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craddock, J. G.</td>
<td>77:266–74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craddock, Robert</td>
<td>87:431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craddock, William</td>
<td>83:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craddlebaugh, John</td>
<td>86:325, 326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cradle of the Copperheads</td>
<td>87:193–94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig, Berry F.</td>
<td>76:155–57, 100:508–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig, Douglas</td>
<td>105:744–45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig, Dr.</td>
<td>91:171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig, Edwin S.</td>
<td>102:378, 367–68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig, Joseph</td>
<td>79:242, 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig, Lewis</td>
<td>96:63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crab Orchard, Ky.</td>
<td>78:98, 79:258, 92:364, 95:126, 96:345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crab Orchard Springs, K</td>
<td>74:308, 309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crab Orchard Springs, K</td>
<td>99:208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crabtree, Beth G.</td>
<td>75:20–27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crabtree, Jeanne L.</td>
<td>77:339–61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crabtree, Isaac</td>
<td>95:122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crabtree, Jesse Stuart</td>
<td>87:193–94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig</td>
<td>100:28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig</td>
<td>104:759–60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig</td>
<td>105:351–76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig, Douglas</td>
<td>105:744–45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig, Douglas B.</td>
<td>91:171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig, Elijah</td>
<td>79:241, 357, 96:63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig, Joseph</td>
<td>79:242, 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig, Lewis</td>
<td>102:367–68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Index**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Entry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>79:243–44, 253, 260–64, 103:75–92</td>
<td>Craig's Station, 79:260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80:413, 417, 419, 421, 426, 429</td>
<td>Crandall, Albert Rogers, 80:413, 417, 419, 421, 426, 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88:147</td>
<td>Crane, Sears, 88:147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96:8, 19</td>
<td>Crane, Stephen, 96:8, 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78:203</td>
<td>Crane Creek (Clay County, Ky.), 78:203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89:204–5</td>
<td>Cranston, John: book review by, 89:204–5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>Crapol, Edward R.: <em>John Tyler: The Accidental President</em>, reviewed, 105:298–300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103:726</td>
<td>Craven, Avery O., 103:726; <em>Rachel of Old Louisiana</em>, noted, 94:111; review of J. Winston Coleman's <em>Slavery Times in Kentucky</em>, 103:720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104:85</td>
<td>Crawford, Broderick: film of <em>All The King's Men</em>, 104:85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104:645</td>
<td>Crawford, Charles: columns by, 104:645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102:24</td>
<td>Crawford, James: Ohio River, 102:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96:313</td>
<td>Crawford, Jane Todd, 90:72, 96:313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417</td>
<td>Crawford, Joan, 98:407, 417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84:251–52</td>
<td>Crawford, John, 84:251–52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95:66</td>
<td>Crawford, Mrs. A. B., 95:66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>Crawford, N. M., 79:220, 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82:175</td>
<td>Crawford, Thomas Howell, 82:175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83:96</td>
<td>Crawford, William, 83:96; death of, 102:527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104:452</td>
<td>Creal, Ed, Hodgenville, Ky., 104:452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78:351</td>
<td>Creasap, Hans, 78:351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80:24</td>
<td>Creason, Joe, 80:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97:429</td>
<td>Creasy, Jack, 97:429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91:267</td>
<td>Creath, Jacob, 91:267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102:520–22</td>
<td>Creating an Old South: Middle Florida's Plantation Frontier before the Civil War, by Edward E. Baptist: reviewed, 100:520–22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96:299–300</td>
<td>Creationism, 96:299–300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96:299–300</td>
<td>Creation of Confederate Nationalism: Ideology and Identity in the Civil War</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
South, by Drew Gilpin Faust: reviewed, 87:449–50
Creation of Modern Georgia, by Numan V. Bartley: reviewed, 82:198–200
Creative Conflict in African American Thought, by Wilson Jeremiah Moses: reviewed, 102:434–37
Credit Island (Iowa): battle of, 75:319
Cree Indians, 83:320, 323
Creek Indians, 80:276, 90:229, 91:272, 296
Creekmur, Bart, 81:415–16, 420, 423
Creekmur, Luther ("Spunk"), 81:415–16, 420
Cremin, Lawrence, 86:117
Crenshaw, B. Mills, 93:398
Crenshaw, Herman Richard, 82:240–42
Crenshaw, Robert, 82:240
Creols: Ala. triracial isolate group, 102:212; Miss. triracial isolate group, 102:212
Crescent Hill Presbyterian Church (Louisville, Ky.), 74:119
Crescent Hill Public Library (Louisville, Ky.), 102:520
Cresciano, Joseph: In Search of Another Country: Mississippi and the Conservative Counterrevolution, reviewed, 105:369–71
Cress, Lawrence Delbert: Citizens in Arms: The Army and Militia in American Society to the War of 1812, reviewed, 81:207–9
Crestwood, Ky., 74:129
Crews, David, 83:6
Crice, Juanita Brockman, 96:148
Crimean War, 81:372, 105:671
Criminal Activity in the Deep South, 1700–1930: An Annotated Bibliography, compiled by A. J. Wright: noted, 88:239
criminal justice system, 90:165–82; and the trial and execution of Abner Baker, 88:1–23
Crimm, Ana Carolina Castillo: De Leon, A Tejano Family History, reviewed, 102:242–43
Crimmins, John, Louisville, Ky., 104:453–54
Criscillis, M. M., 81:54–55
Crisco, Ky., 90:106–7
Crisis: on lynching, 84:274
Crisis: A Record of the Darker Races, 96:351, 364, 365
Crisp, Mrs. ——, 74:183
Crispell, Kenneth R.: and Carlos F. Gomez, Hidden Illness in the White House, reviewed, 88:106–7
Crispus Attucks High School (Christian County, Ky.), 99:18, 19
Critical Americans: Victorian Intellectuals and Transatlantic Liberal Reform, by Leslie Butler: reviewed, 105:725–27
Crittenden, George B., 75:81, 84, 76:9, 79:24, 88:279, 96:233
Crittenden, John J., 75:1, 6, 7, 17, 81, 102, 215, 301, 319, 327
Crittenden, M. W., 94:124
Crittenden, Thomas, 98:49
Crittenden, Thomas T., 76:317
Crittenden, William Logan: execution of, 105:613; illus., 105:612, 615
Crittenden County, Ky., 99:346; crime in, 100:6, 22–25; Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:675; whipping issue in, 100:8, 15
Croatans: Triracial isolate group, 102:212
Crocker, Deborah: book review by, 96:391–94
Crocker, Helen B.: book reviews by, 79:281–83
Crocker, Helen Bartter: book reviews by, 81:428–30; The Green River of Kentucky, reviewed, 75:322–23
Crocket, Joseph, 90:137
Crocket, Sally (?), 90:137
Crockett, David, 80:376, 383, 385, 81:241, 100:497, 499, 105:604; fame of, 102:501–2; textbook biography of, 102:517; and the Trail of Tears, 102:507; as a western archetype, 102:516
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crockett, John M.</td>
<td>95:271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crockett, Joseph</td>
<td>83:221–23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crockett, Mr.</td>
<td>105:210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crockett family</td>
<td>101:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croghan, George</td>
<td>75:239; during the War of 1812, 105:212–13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croghan, John</td>
<td>94:401, 96:171–72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croghan, Lucy Clark</td>
<td>96:170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croghan, William</td>
<td>75:175, 178, 181, 96:170, 171, 97:340, 342, 343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crolly, Jane Cunningham</td>
<td>83:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cromwell, John</td>
<td>98:419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cromwell, Mr. ——</td>
<td>88:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cromwell, William Foree</td>
<td>99:294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cronin, Gloria L.</td>
<td>Conversations with Robert Penn Warren, reviewed, 103:776–78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cronkite, Walter</td>
<td>75:344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cronon, William</td>
<td>Nature’s Metropolis: Chicago and the Great West, reviewed, 90:307–8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crook, George</td>
<td>83:342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crooked Creek</td>
<td>87:101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crooks, J. W.</td>
<td>77:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crooks, Squire</td>
<td>89:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crosby, Alfred</td>
<td>91:319; America’s Forgotten Pandemic: The Influenza of 1918, reviewed, 89:223–24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crosby, Ernest Howard</td>
<td>76:255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crosley Field</td>
<td>(Cincinnati, Ohio), 99:99, 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross, Coy F. II</td>
<td>Go West, Young Man! Horace Greeley’s Vision for America, reviewed, 94:88–89; Justin Smith Morrill: Father of the Land-Grant Colleges, reviewed, 98:122–23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross, David</td>
<td>96:268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross, R. D.</td>
<td>98:162, 164–67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crossfield, Richard</td>
<td>85:142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crossing Over the Line: Legislating Morality and the Mann Act, by David J. Langum: reviewed, 93:362–64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross Plains</td>
<td>(Fayette County, Ky.), 92:142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross Roads, Ky.</td>
<td>74:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crossroads of Decision: The State Department and Foreign Policy, 1933–1937, by Howard Jablon: reviewed, 82:201–2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crossroads of Modern Warfare, by Drew Middleton: noted, 82:210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crothers, A. Glenn</td>
<td>book review by, 100:209–10; oral history interview, 104:695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crouch, Barry A.</td>
<td>book review by, 94:320–22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crouch, Horace E.</td>
<td>83:109, 115–17, 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crouch, Jerry</td>
<td>Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crouch, Tom</td>
<td>89:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crouthamel, James L.</td>
<td>Bennett’s New</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Crow Creek (Ala.), 77:162
Crowds and Soldiers in Revolutionary North Carolina: The Culture of Violence and War, by Wayne E. Lee: reviewed, 100:362–63
Crow, Paul: "Kentucky Marker Dedication on the Field at Gettysburg, November 19, 1975," 74:146–51
Crowe, Charles, 74:246
Crowe, John Finley: illus., 102:37; and James Blythe, 102:36
Crowe, Kenneth C.: America for Sale, reviewed, 78:94
Crowe, Robert T., 79:155, 84:22, 95:54
Crowe, William, 90:65
Crowther, Bosley, 98:426
Crowther, Hal: Cathedrals of Kudzu: A Personal Landscape of the South, reviewed, 99:204–6
Croft, Anne, 74:297
Croft, Henry, 74:281
Croft, Henry Rogers, 74:297
Croft, John Thomas: career of, 74:281–99
Croft, Mrs. John Thomas, 74:297, 298
Crucible of Race: Black-White Relations in the American South Since Emancipation, by Joel Williamson: reviewed, 83:280–82
Crumbaugh, S. R., 98:44, 85
Crunden, Robert M.: Ministers of Reform: The Progressives' Achievement in American Civilization, 1889–1920, reviewed, 84:95–97
Cruse, Henry: Ky. Regiment, 105:596
Crutcher, Annie, 99:158
Crutcher, Dallas, 95:395
Crutcher, James, 84:132, 142
Crutchfield, C. B., 83:61
Cuban Confederate Colonel: The Life of Ambrosio Jose Gonzales, by Antonio Rafael de la Cova: reviewed, 101:350–52
Cuban missile crisis, 95:286
Cubberly, George, 97:267
Cudahy, Patrick, 92:183
Culbertson, Jacob, 74:78, 81, 82, 169, 171, 172
January to 31 May 1792, reviewed, 92:73–79
Cullen, Paul F., 93:453
Cullum, George W., 74:2, 4, 5
Culpepper, Marilyn Mayer: Trials and Triumphs: The Women of the American Civil War, reviewed, 91:100–101
Cult of True Womanhood: impact on Breckinridge family, 101:47–48, 51
Cumberland Blood: Champ Ferguson’s Civil War, by Thomas D. Mays: reviewed, 106:231–33
Cumberland College (Williamsburg, Ky.), 74:115
Cumberland County, Ky., 100:11–12; Thomas Lincoln in, 106:356
Cumberland Falls (McCreary and Whitley counties, Ky.), 76:307; illus., 100:297; proposed power dam at, 81:25–58
Cumberland Falls Preservation Association, 81:36, 38, 40, 48–51
Cumberland Iron Works (Tenn.), 74:75
Cumberland Mountains: and treatment of tuberculosis, 105:635
Cumberland National Forest: renaming of, 75:243
Cumberland Plateau, 94:266
Cumberland Presbyterians: See Presbyterians
Cumberland River (Ky.), 80:392–407, 97:45, 49, 51, 55, 57, 59, 63, 74, 82, 156, 247–48; settlement near, 106:345
Cumberland Rolling Mills (Tenn.), 74:189
Cumberland University (Lebanon, Tenn.), 89:141
Cumberland Valley: Native Americans in, 106:334
Cuming, Fortescue, 77:16
Cuming, Fortesque, 94:11, 12, 25
Cumming, Kitty, 90:71
Cummings, Charles, 80:268
Cummings, E. E.: antiwar sentiments of, 102:395
Cummings, Green, 97:13
Cummins, Albert B., 95:53
Cummins, Light Townsend: Spanish Observers and the American Revolution, 1775–1783, reviewed, 91:85–86
Index

Cundiff, Robert, 90:152
Cunha, Paula, 82:46–48, 50–51
Cunningham, Bill: *On Bended Knees; The Night Rider Story*, reviewed, 82:396–97; *Castle: The Story of a Kentucky Prison*, noted, 94:105; *Flames in the Wind*, noted, 81:462; oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:309
Cunningham, Earl, 94:290
Cunningham, Everett W., 80:81, 83
Cunningham, James, 89:355, 358
Cunningham, Karen L., 99:277
Cunningham, Z. T., 81:414
Cuong, Nguyen Duy, 97:335
Cupples, George: medical treatment of Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:648–52
"Curbing Leviathan: The Social Philosophy of Louis D. Brandeis" by Nelson L. Dawson, 77:30–45
Curci, Fran, 85:160
Curd, Ed, 84:67–69
Curd, John: Daniel Boone survey receipt, illus., 102:548
Curd, R. A., 97:394
Curd family: Daniel Boone document, 103:54–55
*Curing the Cross-Eyed Mule: Appalachian Mountain Humor*, by Loyal Jones and Billy Edd Wheeler: noted, 88:371
Curley, James Michael, 92:179
Curlin, George, 84:407
Curlin, William, 84:417
Curran, F. W., 81:160
Curran, Thomas, 76:151
Curran, James: Burritt Hamilton Fee visits, 105:649–50
Currens, Sharon, 99:257
Current, Richard N.: *Northernizing the South*, reviewed, 82:296–98; *Speaking of Lincoln: The Man and His Meaning for Our Times*, reviewed, 82:408–9
Currie, James T.: *The United States House of Representatives*, reviewed, 86:307–8
Currier, Stephen R., 99:41
Currier & Ives, 75:207
Currier and Ives: cartoon, 106:414; print of, illus., 106:539
Curry, Carolyn Newton: book review by,
Index

91:99–100
Curry, J. L. M., 96:38
Curse of Bigness, by Louis D Brandeis, 77:36
Curti, Merle: on eulogies, 106:537
Curtin, Andrew, 74:148, 149
Curtis, Edward, 86:348
Curtis, James C.: book review by, 81:211–12
Curtis, Samuel R.: illus., 106:422; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:422, 429
Curzon, George Nathaniel, 74:151
Custer, George A., 75:252
Custer, George Armstrong, 83:319–21; purchases Victory (horse), 100:483
Custom House (New Orleans, La.), 103:502
Cutler, Charles L.: O Brave New Words! Native American Loanwords in Current English, reviewed, 93:216–18
Cutler, Wayne: book review by, 79:386–87; and Carese M. Parker, eds., Correspondence of James K. Polk, vol. 6, 1842–1843, reviewed, 82:300–301; and Earl J. Smith, and Corese M. Parker, editors, Correspondence of James K. Polk, vol. 5: 1839–1841, reviewed, 79:283–85; and Herbert Weaver, editors, Correspondence of James K. Polk, reviewed, 77:65–67; and James P. Cooper Jr., eds., Correspondence of James K. Polk, vol. 7, January–August 1844, reviewed, 88:212–13; North for Union: John Appleton's Journal of a Tour to New England Made by President Polk in June and July 1847, reviewed, 85:373–74
Cutter, George W.: Kenton Company, Second Kentucky Infantry, 106:15; returns Henry Clay Jr.'s pistols, 106:13, 40
Cuyler, James, 95:372–80, 383
C. Vann Woodward, Southerner, by John Herbert Roper: reviewed, 86:305–6
Czolgosz, Leon, 78:340

D
Dabney, Edward, 90:256
Dabney, Edward Settle, 99:33
Dabney, Virginius: Across the Years: Memories of a Virginian, reviewed, 77:239–40; The Jefferson Scandals: A Rebuttal, reviewed, 80:458–60; Mr. Jefferson's University: A History, reviewed, 81:316–17; Richmond: The Story of a City, reviewed, 75:248–49
"Dachau Album: Perspectives from War
Daffell, Todd, 88:35
Daguerre, Louis, 78:215
Dahl, Robert A., 82:23
Daily, C. Franklin, 76:133
Daily, Jennie, 76:144
Daily, John, 76:142–43
Daily, J. W., 76:144
Daily, Martha Jackson Wilson, 76:133
Daily Princetonian, 104:428; and Ed Prichard, 104:424–25, 427
Daily Student (Indiana University), 77:114
Dain, Bruce: book review by, 100:526–27
Daingerfield, Foxhall, 98:60
Dale, Abraham, 92:140
Dale, Carter: Dudley's regiment, 104:20
Dale, William, 88:131
Dale Hollow Lake (Cumberland, Clinton counties, Ky.), 94:396
Daley, Arthur, 88:180
Dalhart, Vernon, 93:305
Dalitz, Moe, 98:344–46
Dallam, Frances Paca, 78:209
Dallas, Texas, 78:44, 100:200
Dalleck, Robert: Franklin Roosevelt and American Foreign Policy, 1932–1945, reviewed, 78:381–83
Dalton, C. David: book notes by, 84:104,
Index


Daniel, Walker: death of, 106:176

Daniel, William, 95:254, 261, 272, 274, 277, 279

*Daniel Boone (film)*, 98:372–73

Daniel Boone (horse), 100:485

*Daniel Boone: An American Life*, by Michael A. Lofaro, 100:497, 499; reviewed, 102:91–92

"Daniel Boone as American Icon: A Literary View," by Richard Taylor, 102:513–33

Daniel Boone Memorial Association, 103:52

Daniel Boone National Forest (Ky.), 90:53

"Daniel Boone's American Life: An Interview with Biographer Michael Lofaro," edited by James Russell Harris and Kenneth H. Williams, 100:497–504


"Daniel Boone the Surveyor: Old Images and New Realities," by Neal O. Hammon and James Russell Harris, 102:535–66

Daniel Boone Troupe: visit to Frankfort, 90:91


Daniels, Jeff, 92:404

Daniels, Josephus, 77:34, 92:193, 196, 94:254


*Daniel Webster and the Oratory of Civil Religion*, by Craig R. Smith: reviewed, 103:563–66


Dannenbaum, Jed: *Drink and Disorder: Temperance Reform in Cincinnati from the Washingtonian Revival to the WCTU*, noted, 84:105


D'Antonio, Patricia, 101:69

Danville (Ky.) Quarterly Review, 106:379


Danville, N.Y., 105:629

Danville Political Club, 91:135, 95:351, 352–53

Danville Theological Seminary (Danville, Ky.), 91:155

Darien, Andrew: book review by, 105:761–62

Dark, Alvin, 99:106

"Dark and Bloody Ground," myth of,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90:130:368</td>
<td><em>Dark Lanterns: Secret Political Societies, Conspiracies, and Treason Trials in the Civil War</em>, by Frank L. Klement: reviewed, 83:278–79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90:98:15–16</td>
<td><em>Darling, Lucia</em>, 98:15–16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90:100:195</td>
<td><em>Darnell, Linda: illus.</em>, 100:195</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90:77:26</td>
<td><em>Darnell family: feuds of</em>, 77:26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90:100:146</td>
<td><em>Darnell General Hospital (Danville, Ky.)</em>, 100:146</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90:77:16, 20</td>
<td><em>Darrac, John</em>, 77:16, 20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90:88:179</td>
<td><em>Dartmouth College (Hanover, N.H.)</em>, 88:179</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90:93:14</td>
<td><em>Darwinism</em>, 93:14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90:102:21</td>
<td><em>Daugherty, James: Daniel Boone illus.</em>, 102:518–21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90:75:280</td>
<td><em>Daughter of the Legend, by Jesse Stuart</em>, 75:280; noted, 93:505</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90:100:492</td>
<td><em>David Garrick (horse)</em>, 100:492</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90:76:82–84</td>
<td><em>David Lavender's Colorado</em>, by David Lavender: reviewed, 76:82–84</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90:89:262</td>
<td><em>Davidson, John</em>, 89:262</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90:90:324</td>
<td><em>Davidson, Matthew</em>, 90:324</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90:95:246</td>
<td><em>Davidson, Robert</em>, 95:246</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90:95:106:176</td>
<td><em>Davidson, William</em>, 77:10, 95:246</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90:76:29, 31</td>
<td><em>Davie, George M.</em>, 76:29, 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90:83:227</td>
<td><em>Davies, ——</em>, 83:227</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Davies, Charlton ("Shorty"), 97:404–5, 408–9, 412, 414, 415, 417–18, 419
Davies, Dr. ——: during Mexican War, 106:21
Davies, Hysel, 86:223
Davies, Margery W.: *Woman’s Place Is at the Typewriter: Office Work and Office Workers, 1870–1930*, noted, 83:296
Davies, Paul, 97:437
Davies, Will, 94:248–49
Daviess County, 100:10
Daviess County, Ky., 74:86, 90, 77:12–13; German POWs in, 100:142, 146
Davis, Allison, 99:41
Davis, Arthur N., 75:87–88
Davis, Bette, 98:418, 420, 421
Davis, Burke: *Sherman’s March*, reviewed, 79:391–92
Davis, David Brion, 77:84, 89:340, 102:27; interpretation of slavery, 103:740
Davis, Dwight, 81:38
Davis, Edgar, 104:459
Davis, Edward, 98:71, 73, 75
Davis, Elmer: Edward F. Prichard Jr. interview, 105:2
Davis, George B.: memo regarding Preston Brown case, 104:67–72
Davis, Gussie, 93:304
Davis, Harry, 104:591–92
Davis, Hartly, 91:180
Davis, Irene, 96:134
Davis, Jack, 87:430, 97:288, 101:419
Davis, Jack E.: *Race Against Time: Culture and Separation in Natchez since 1930*, reviewed, 100:103–5
Davis, James, 92:13
Davis, Jeff C., 84:348
Davis, Sarah Knox Taylor, 99:390
Davis, Septimus: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542
Davis, Tom, 87:47
Davis, Varina Howell, 99:97, 101:444
Davis, Virginia: *J. Winston Coleman Jr.: A Biographical Sketch with a Review of His Writings*, reviewed, 78:69–70
Davis, Walter, 81:153
Davis, W. E.: *Water Under the Bridge*, noted, 84:238–39
Index


Davis, William H.: War Labor Board, 104:503


Davis, William M., 91:272

Davis, William Morris, 80:422

Davis and Lee at War, by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 95:318–19

Davis Bend (Miss.): illus., 101:423; Jefferson Davis’s plantations, 101:431

Davis Island: See Davis Bend

Davy Crockett series, 96:126

Davy Crockett: The Man, the Legend, the Legacy, 1786–1986, edited by Michael A. Lofaro: reviewed, 84:217–18

Dawahare, S. F., 83:131–32

Dawkins, O. C., 91:196

Dawn Comes to the Mountains, by Samuel W. Thomas: noted, 81:234

Dawsey, Cyrus B.: ed., The Confederados: Old South Immigrants in Brazil, reviewed, 93:356–57

Dawson, Charles I., 104:446


Dawson, John E., 74:206–8


Dawson, Larry, 83:52

Dawson, Moses, 86:331, 340


Dawson Springs, Ky.: and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3

Dawson Springs High School (Dawson Springs, Ky.): and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3

Day, Bill, 85:329

Day, George Parmly, 92:243

Day, Henry Clay, 94:362

Day, James Butler, 83:129

Day, Laraine, 82:379

Day, Marie Frazier: Kingdom Come: Fact or Fantasy? reviewed, 82:82–83

Day, Roger, 90:114

Day, Sam, 85:329

Day, William R., 78:50


**Day of Small Things: Abolitionism in the Midst of Slavery; Berea, Kentucky, 1854–1861**, by Richard D. Sears: reviewed, 85:72–73


Day Star (horse), 100:480, 482


**Day the Sun Rose Twice: The Story of the Trinity Site Nuclear Explosion of July 16, 1945**, by Ferenc Morton Szasz: noted, 94:220–21

Dayton, A. C., 74:204

Dayton, Ohio, 94:271, 277, 95:172, 100:183, 104:15

Dayton Koors (Dayton, Ohio), 97:422, 425, 427

Dayton Triangles (Dayton, Ohio), 97:422, 424, 425, 427, 429, 430, 433, 434

D-Day (Normandy), 99:140; and Forrest C. Pogue, 104:675

"D-Day + 50 (Years, that is)," by William R. Buster, 93:333–36


"Dead Hand of Partisanship," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:193–98

Dead Irishmen’s Fork (Knott County, Ky.), 78:203


Deaf and Dumb Asylum (Danville, Ky.), 82:217

Deal, Douglas: book review by, 105:685–86

Dean, Eric T. Jr.: **Shook Over Hell: Post-Traumatic Stress, Vietnam and the Civil War**, reviewed, 96:101–2

Dean, Frank, 101:264; Fayette County, Ky., school board, 101:258–59

Dean, J. C., 78:351, 356, 358, 96:249, 254

Dean, Jeff: **Architectural Photography: Techniques for Architects, Preservationists, Historians, Photographers and Urban Planners**, noted, 80:481

Dean, John W.: **The Rehnquist Choice: The Untold Story of the Nixon Appointment that Redefined the Supreme Court**, reviewed, 99:437–38

Dean, Parker, 85:347

Dean, Robert D.: book review by, 100:250–52; **Imperial Brotherhood: Gender and the Making of Cold War Foreign Policy**, reviewed, 100:252–53

**Dean Acheson: A Life in the Cold War**, by Robert L. Beisner: reviewed, 105:549–51

Deane, Silas, 83:204

Dear, Joseph Clark: Ky. Regiment, 105:592, 608–9

**Dear Alben: Mr. Barkley of Kentucky**, by James K. Libbey: reviewed, 78:164–67

Dearborn, Henry, 88:406, 407

**Dear Brother: Letters of William Clark to Jonathan Clark**, edited by James J. Holmberg: reviewed, 100:201–2

**Dear Ellie**, by Mac Kay Summers:

“Dear Pa is in a worry’: The Life and Death of Burritt Hamilton Fee”: by Marion B. Lucas, 105:617–56


Death in the Haymarket: A Story of Chicago, the First Labor Movement, and the Bombing That Divided Gilded Age America, by James Green: reviewed, 104:335–36


Deaton, Benton, 95:63

Deaton, Dale, 81:289

"Debate over Whipping Criminals in Kentucky, The” by Robert M. Ireland, 100:5–27

DeBats, Donald: and Paul Bourke, Washington County: Politics and Community in Antebellum America, reviewed, 94:78–80

De Beck, Billy, 96:126

DeBerry, J. H.: book reviews by, 81:323–25


Deboe, William J., 76:286, 98:88; supports Preston Browne, 104:60

De Bourgmont, Etienne, 92:166, 168

DeBow, J. D. B., 89:183

Debs, Eugene V., 76:248, 96:366

DeCamp, Patricia S.: and Richard S. DeCamp, The Bluegrass of Kentucky: A Glimpse at the Charm of Central Kentucky Architecture, reviewed, 84:423–24


Decatur, Ill., 106:367; Lincoln family near, 106:364

Deceit and Denial: The Deadly Politics of Industrial Pollution, by Gerald E. Markowitz and David Rosner: reviewed, 101:220–22

Decision in the West: The Atlanta Campaign of 1864, by Albert Castel: reviewed, 91:439–43

Decker, Ben, 92:134


DeCourcy, John: Chickasaw Bayou, Miss., battle of, 105:660, 671–72


de Crevecoeur, St. John, 92:248

Dee, Frances, 98:420

Deep South: Memory and Observation, by Erskine Caldwell: noted, 79:302–3


Deep Springs Elementary School
(Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260
Deer, Hannah, 87:433
Deese, Wynelle Scott: book review by, 87:443–44
De Falaise, Louis: article by, 103:521
Defeated Creek (Knott and Letcher counties, Ky.), 78:202–3
Defeat of the German U-Boats: The Battle of the Atlantic, by David Syrett: reviewed, 93:113–15
Defense Advisory Council, 104:481
Defiance, Ohio, 104:18–19
de Forest, Lee, 90:60
De Fries, L. H., 80:426
de Galvez, Bernardo, 81:2
de Gaulle, Charles: Forrest C. Pogue oral history interview, 104:676
de Hartingh, Bertrand, 97:335
deism: influence on Fr. John Thayer, 101:286; social philosophy, 101:286
de la Camara, Manuel, 94:383
Deland, Margaret, 93:76
Delano, Jack, 85:295
Delano, Sterling F.: Brook Farm: The Dark Side of Utopia, reviewed, 103:787–89
Delany, Martin, 106:523
Delany’s Ferry, Ky.: proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:250
de la Peña, Jose Enrique: With Santa Anna in Texas: A Personal Narrative of the Revolution, noted, 91:244–45
de la Perriere, John, 93:449
Delaplane, Joshua, 80:397
Delaware, 99:40, 250, 360, 100:6, 13; compensated emancipation, 106:461, 525, 579; election of 1864, 103:684–85, 106:470; and the Emancipation Proclamation, 105:55; importance as a border state, 106:437; and secession, 101:413; slave population of, 106:434; triracial isolate group in, 102:212
Delaware Valley: Native Americans in, 106:334
De León, Arnoldo: book review by, 105:510–12
De Leon, A Tejano Family History, by Ana Carolina Castillo Crimm: reviewed, 102:242–43
DeLong, Ethel, 91:185, 186
Delph, John M., 95:11, 12
Delpont, Victor, 86:137
DeMarcus, Nancy: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
Demaree, Luther, 98:88–90, 92–95
Deming, Minor, 105:245
*Democracy Rising: South Carolina and the Fight for Black Equality since 1865*, by Peter F. Lau: reviewed, 104:771–73
*Democratic Dissent and the Cultural Fictions of Antebellum America*, by Stephen John Hartnett: reviewed, 100:524–25
Democratic National Committee, 104:507
Index

232–34, 237–42; primary elections, 99:121, 264, 266, 276, 296–97; racial attitudes of, 105:387–89, 392–94, 401–2, 406–7; during the secession crisis, 106:425; second party system, 106:507; Silver Democrats, 74:48; and slavery, 106:308, 508; stress in, 76:285–88, 290, 304; in Texas, 105:651; Thomas Hutchison, 106:410; Union Democrats, 75:214–20, 93:400; Upland South culture, 106:371; and whipping criminals in Ky., 100:16, 26, 77; and Young America, 105:574, 577, 588; See also Jackson, Andrew; Tyler, John
Democratic Society (Lexington, Ky., 1793), 91:135
Democratic State Central Committee: Ed Prichard’s appointment to, 104:548
Democratic Woman’s Club, 93:22
Demoisey, John (“Frenchy”), 82:371, 376
DeMoisey, John (“Frenchy”), 104:591–92
Demos, John Putnam: Entertaining Satan: Witchcraft and the Culture of Early New England, noted, 82:319
Denbo, Bruce: oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:377–78, 380–81, 432–38; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:346, 360, 386, 402, 456
Deneen, Charles S., 96:360
Denham, Jesse, 87:10
Denhardt, Bertha, 84:369, 380
Denhardt, Henry H., 84:361–96, 96:302
Denhardt, J. G., 84:386
Denhardt, Robert M.: Foundation Dams of the American Quarter Horse, noted, 81:463
Denman, William, 104:456
Dennett, Alfred W., 90:55
Dennett, John Richard: The South As It Is, 1865–1866, noted, 85:392
Dennis, Matthew: Red, White, and Blue Letter Days: An American Calendar, reviewed, 101:230–31
Denny, Ebenezer, 106:348
Denny, George, 98:97
Denny, Wallace, 86:257
Dent, Emory G., 84:36
Dent, Frederick, 81:373
Dent, Julia, 81:373
Denton, Julie Rose, 99:274
Denver (Col.) Post: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307
Denver, Col.: busing controversy, 101:264
Department of Kentucky (Cincinnati, Ohio): establishment of, 106:447–48
de Pena, Allison Heaps: and James H. Dorman, eds., Audubon: A Retrospective, reviewed, 89:303
Depp, Nettie, 86:29
Depression Post Office Murals and Southern Culture: A Gentle Reconstruction, by Sue Bridwell Beckham, reviewed, 89:88–89
DePriest, Oscar, 93:447
Derek, John: film of All the King’s Men, 104:85
Derian, Patricia, 75:165
De Rohan, Fr. William: slaves of, 101:287
Deromanticizing Black History, by Clarence E. Walker: reviewed, 91:115–16
DeRosier, Arthur H. Jr., 74:246
DeRosier, Linda Scott, 100:273, 276; "Celebrating the Ordinary: Why Common Folk Should Write Memoir," 98:139–53; Creeker: A Woman's Journey, reviewed, 97:451–53; illus., 100:282, 284, 286, 290; Songs of Life and Grace, reviewed, 101:495–97; "Songs of Life and Grace: Creeker—And Then Some," 100:279–91
Derringer, Paul "Duke," 99:100
Der Ruf (The Call) German POW newspaper, 100:162, 105:454
Desaix, Louis C. A., 93:279
de Sales, Francis, 74:30, 32, 38
Descent from Glory: Four Generations of the John Adams Family, by Paul C. Nagel, reviewed, 82:89–91
Descriptive Guide to the Lawrence W. Wetherby Collection at the University of Kentucky Library's Special Collections Department Modern Political Collections, compiled by Suzy Ireland and Glen A. McAninch: noted, 82:208
Desha, Joe, 97:182
Des Moines (Iowa) Register: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:309
Desmond, Humphrey, 92:183
Desmond, Rita, 98:356, 358, 359, 361
de Soto, Hernando, 92:162
dessaussure, Harry, 83:178
Dessens, Nathalie: From Saint-Domingue to New Orleans: Migrations and Influences, reviewed, 105:480–82
De Stefani, Carlo, 105:439
de Stefano, Gaetano, 105:428
Destroyer Deal (1940), 104:485–86
de Syon, Guillaume: book review by, 100:401–2
Detjen, David W.: The Germans in Missouri, 1900–1918: Prohibition, Neutrality, and Assimilation, noted, 84:106
Detroit (Mich.) Free Press: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:651
Detroit (Mich.) News, 75:308–9, 312, 79:334
Detroit River, 105:207
Detroit Tigers, 97:439, 99:112
Detzer, Karl, 91:196
Deuerson, James R., 87:115
Deutsche American (newspaper), 98:194
Developing Dixie: Modernization in a Traditional Society, edited by Winfred B. Moore Jr., Joseph F. Tripp, and Lyon G.
Index

Tyler: reviewed, 88:96–97
"Development of the Southern Railroads Prior to the Civil War," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:208
Devices and Desires: A History of Contraceptives in America, by Andrew Tone: reviewed, 100:412–13
De Vierville, J. Paul: book review by, 101:158–60
Devine, Ben, 86:257
Devine, Michael J.: book review by, 89:226
Devious Dr. Franklin, Colonial Agent: Benjamin Franklin's Years in London, by David T. Morgan: reviewed, 94:430–32
Devlin, Rachel: Relative Intimacy: Fathers, Daughters, and Postwar American Culture, reviewed, 104:192–94
Devore, Fred, 98:389
De Voto, Bernard, 75:263–64
Dew, Aloma Williams: "Between the Hawk and the Buzzard': Owensboro During the Civil War," 77:1–14
Dewees, Curtis: George Washington's Kentucky Land, noted, 104:803
DeWeese, J. M., 84:270–71
DeWees Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:196
Dewey, John, 76:325, 94:244
Dewhurst, Thomas B., 87:135
DeWitt, ——, 76:145–46, 148
DeWitt, Donald L.: compiler, Guide to Archives and Manuscript Collections in the United States: An Annotated Bibliography, noted, 92:454
DeWitt, William O., 82:385
Dexter (horse), 100:490
Deyle, Steven, 92:11
Deyo, Phil, 101:309–10
de Zavala, Lorenzo: Journey to the United States of North America, reviewed, 80:100–102
Diamond, Maj., 85:340, 347
Diamond, Sigmund: Compromised Campus: The Collaboration of
Index

Universities with the Intelligence Community, 1945–1955, noted, 91:247
Diamond: A Struggle for Environmental Justice in Louisiana's Chemical Corridor, by Steve Lerner: reviewed, 103:606–8
Diary, and Life, of William Byrd II of Virginia, 1674–1744, by Kenneth A. Lockridge: reviewed, 86:177–78
Diary of Miss Emma Holmes, 1861–1866, edited by John F. Marszalek: reviewed, 78:280–83
Dibrell, George Gibbs, 75:137–38
Dichtl, John R.: book review by, 97:467–68; "'She stalks abroad displaying her splendid trappings': Transplanting Catholicism to Kentucky, 1793–1830," 97:347–73
Dickens, Charles, 90:41, 101:485; and the Louisville Galt House, 106:60
Dickerson, Archer C., 74:100
Dickerson, Denis C.: Militant Mediator: Whitney M. Young Jr., reviewed, 97:202–3
Dickerson, Mahlon, 81:186
Dickey, Betty: illus., 103:383
Dickey, James, 96:128–29
Dickey, John Jay, 91:150–75
Dickinson, ——, 89:13
Dickinson, Anna: Civil War reconciliationist sentiments of, 102:395
Dickinson, Hoke Smith, 85:321
Dickinson, John, 105:256
Dickinson, Martin, 81:120
Dickinson, S. T., 87:417, 418, 419
Dickinson, William C.: and Dean A. Herrin, and Donald R. Kennon, eds., Montgomery C. Meigs and the Building of the Nation's Capital, reviewed, 100:78–80
Dickos, Andrew: Street with No Name: A History of Classic American Film Noir, reviewed, 101:392–93
Dickson, W. Calvin: and Michael E. Birdwell, eds., Rural Life and Culture in the Upper Cumberland, noted, 104:809
Dick's River (Ky.): bridge at, 92:357, 360, 361, 362; Presbyterian congregation near, 106:179
Dictator (horse), 100:490–92
Index

Dictionary of Afro-American Slavery, edited by Randall M. Miller and John David Smith: reviewed, 88:85–86
Dictionary of Twentieth Century World Biography, edited by Asa Briggs et al.: noted, 92:346
Dictionary of Virginia Biography, 99:392
Dictionary of War Quotations, edited by Justin Wintle: noted, 88:491
"Did An Oratorical Spark Ignite the Kentucky Explosion?" by Sister Ann Margaret Jarrell, 74:40–50
Did Lincoln Own Slaves? and Other Frequently Asked Questions about Abraham Lincoln, by Gerald J. Prokopowicz, 106:440–41
Did Pocahontas Save Captain John Smith? by J. A. Leo Lemay: reviewed, 91:427–29
Diem, Ngo Dinh (Vietnam): fall of, 102:322–24; historiography on, 102:327
Diem's Final Failure: Prelude to America's War in Vietnam, by Philip E. Catton: reviewed, 101:549–51
Dien Bien Phu (Vietnam), 95:301, 102:288; compared with Khe Sanh, 102:341; French at, 102:319; historiography of, 102:293; illus., 102:289, 320
Diener, Edward: Reinterpreting American History: A Critical Look at Our Past, reviewed, 74:331–33
Dies, Martin, 84:295, 297
Dietrich, Marlene, 96:280, 98:405, 408, 410, 411, 412, 416
Diffle, Kathleen: ed., To Live and Die: Collected Stories of the Civil War, 1861–1876, reviewed, 100:229–30
Digest of Opinions of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (1865), 97:13
Dike, Mrs., 82:265
Dilcher, Fred, 86:227
DiLeo, David L.: George Ball, Vietnam, and the Rethinking of Containment, reviewed, 90:217–18
Diliberto, Gioia: A Useful Woman: The Early Life of Jane Addams, reviewed, 98:231–32
Dilke, Charles: correspondence with George Keats, 106:54–55
Dilke, Sir Charles, 90:44
Dillard, Annie, 103:48
Dillard, Florence, 103:48
Dillard, Ryland, 82:227–28
Dillard, Ryland T., 83:181
Dillinger, John, 84:362
Dillinger: The Untold Story, by G. Russell Girardin with William J. Helmer: reviewed, 93:240–42
Dillingham, Harry C.: See Philliber, William W.
Dillon, Frances: The Pilgrims: Their Journeys and Their World, reviewed, 74:339–41
Old South, reviewed, 84:439–40
Dilworth, Thomas: Dilworth’s Spelling Book and Abraham Lincoln’s education, 106:486; racial imagery in works of, 106:325–27
Dime Savings Bank (Brooklyn, N.Y.), 92:71
Diner, Hasia R.: Hungering for America: Italian, Irish, and Jewish Foodways in the Age of Migration, reviewed, 100:96–98
Dingman, Helen, 93:204
Dinning, George, 89:355
Dinwiddie, Robert, 75:144
diplomatic history: George C. Herring’s view of, 102:308–10
Director (horse), 100:490
Dirksen, Everett, 97:70
Disaster in Korea: The Chinese Confront MacArthur, by Roy E. Appleman: noted, 88:243
Discovering America, 1700–1875, by Henry Savage Jr.: reviewed, 79:80–82
Disease and Distinctiveness in the American South, edited by Todd L. Savitt and James Harvey Young: reviewed, 88:90–91
Dishes and Beverages of the Old South, by Martha McCulloch-Williams: reviewed, 87:167
Disney, Walt, 76:317, 96:126, 100:497
"Dissension Among the Do-Gooders: Alice Lloyd and Her Critics in Appalachia," by P. David Searles, 93:180–206
Distilled Spirits Industry Advisory Committee, 96:71–72, 75
District of Columbia: compensated emancipation, 106:583; slavery in, 106:368, 524, 526
Dittmer, John: and George C. Wright, and W. Marvin Dulaney, Essays on the American Civil Rights Movement, noted, 91:458–59; Local People: The Struggle for Civil Rights in Mississippi, reviewed, 93:367–69
Divide and Dissent: Kentucky Politics, 1930–1963, by John Ed Pearce: reviewed, 86:72–75; Thomas D. Clark report on, 103:351–53
Index

88
Divided Family in Civil War America, The,
by Amy Murrell Taylor: reviewed,
104:322–23
Divided Hearts: Britain and the American
Civil War, by R. J. M. Blackett: reviewed,
100:80–82
Divided Mind of Protestant America,
1880–1930, by Ferenc Morton Szasz:
reviewed, 81:326–28
Divided We Fall: Essays on Confederate
Nation-Building, edited by John M.
Belohlavek and Lewis N. Wynne: noted,
90:319
"Divided We Fall: State College and the
Normal School Movement in Kentucky,
1880–1910," by Terry L. Birdwhistell,
88:431–56
Divine, Robert: University of Texas,
102:290
Divine Agitators: The Delta Ministry and
Civil Rights in Mississippi, by Mark
Newman: reviewed, 101:553–54
Division and Discord: The Supreme Court
under Stone and Vinson, 1941–1953, by
Melvin L. Urofsky: reviewed, 95:328–30
Dix, Dorothy: career of, 90:368–70, 373,
376
Dix, Keith: What's A Coal Miner to Do?
The Mechanization of Coal Mining,
reviewed, 87:444–45
Dix, Mary Seaton: book reviews by,
99:75–76, 100:78–80; and Lynda
Lasswell Crist, eds., The Papers of
Jefferson Davis, vol. 5, 1853–1855,
reviewed, 84:430–32; and Lynda
Lasswell Crist, eds., The Papers of
Jefferson Davis, vol. 6, 1856–1860,
reviewed, 88:95–96; vol. 7, 1861,
reviewed, 91:221–23
Dix, Morgan, 89:155
Dixie Guards, 77:1
Dixie Selden: An American Impressionist
From Cincinnati, 1868–1935, by Genetta
McLean: reviewed, 100:510–12
Dixie's Forgotten People: The South's Poor
Whites, by J. Wayne Flynt: reviewed,
78:368–70
Dixon, Archibald, 75:7–9, 23, 297,
80:303, 88:268, 106:463; opposition to
African American recruitment, 106:592;
opposition to secession, 103:670
Dixon, E. James: Quest for the Origins of
the First Americans, noted, 92:446
Dixon, Henry, 77:248
Dixon, J. H., 98:164–65
Dixon, John, 77:248
Dixon, Joseph, 74:77, 78, 80–82
Dixon, Ky., 100:193
Dixon, Thomas Jr.: Thomas D. Clark
commentary on, 103:283–84
Dixon Cave (Edmonson County, Ky.):
salt peter mining in, 77:248–49, 260–62
Dix River Dam (Ky.): construction of,
100:306–7; illus., 100:306
Doak, Samuel, 80:268–69, 279
Doane, Gilbert H.: and James B. Bell,
Searching for Your Ancestors: The How
and Why of Genealogy, reviewed, 79:201
Dobak, William A.: and Thomas D.
Phillips, The Black Regulars, 1866–
1898, reviewed, 100:231–32
Dobbins, William, 77:203, 78:116
Dobbs, Charles, 75:51
Dobie, J. Frank, 81:248
Dobrynin, Anatoly, 95:293
Dobson, David: Scottish Emigration to
Colonial America, 1607–1785, noted,
93:507
Dobson, George, 97:269
Dobson, Henry, 97:269
Doby, Larry, 82:386
Dobyns, Luther R., 95:56
Doctoring the South: Southern Physicians
and Everyday Medicine in the Mid-
Nineteenth Century, by Steven M. Stowe:
reviewed, 102:415–17

**Doctors in Gray: The Confederate Medical Service**, by H. H. Cunningham: noted, 92:121–22


**Dod, J. Bovee**, 74:96

**Dodd, Edward A.**: Ky. Historical Society, 101:34

**Dodd, William E.**, 96:291

**Dodge, ——, 88:146**

**Dodge, Asa L. P.**, 91:151, 153–53, 158–61, 163, 164, 165

**Dodge, Grenville**, 74:335

**Dodge, John**, 81:9, 13

**Dodge, John Wood**: portrait of Henry Clay, 100:474


**Dodge, Mrs. William E.**, 91:163, 172, 174

**Dodge, Norman**, 91:163

**Doe Run Settlements, The**, by Alice Bondurant Scott: reviewed, 76:60–61

**Dog Island, Ky.**, 97:61, 66, 67, 70, 72, 73, 78, 80

**Dohla, Johann Conrad**: *A Hessian Diary of the American Revolution*, reviewed, 89:204–5

**Doing Oral History**, by Donald A. Ritchie, 104:609, 624–25, 669


**Dolin, Eric Jay**: *Political Waters: The Long, Dirty, Contentious, Incredibly Expensive but Eventually Triumphant History of Boston Harbor—A Unique Environmental Success Story*, reviewed, 102:454–56

**Dollar, Susan E.**: book review by, 104:141–43

**Dollfuss, Engelbert**, 96:129

**Doll-Maker**, by Harriette Arnow, 83:124

**Domer, Dennis**: book review by, 99:185–87

**Domesticating the West: The Re-creation of the Nineteenth-Century American Middle Class**, by Brenda K. Jackson: reviewed, 104:738–39


**Domestic Life and Accident Insurance (Louisville, Ky.)**, 99:373


domino theory: and Dwight D. Eisenower, 102:318–19

**Donahoo, John**, 81:247, 250


**Donaldson, J. Lyter**, 84:40; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:518–19; political
Index

campaigns, 104:517–18
Don Carlos Buell: Most Promising of All, by Stephen D. Engle: reviewed, 98:106–8
Donelson, Emily, 81:176, 183
Donelson, "Jack," 81:192
Donelson, John, 76:320, 80:271
Doniphan, Alexander, 76:317
Donnell, John, 78:319
Donohue, Kathleen G.: Freedom from Want: American Liberalism and the Idea of the Consumer, reviewed, 103:812–16
Donovan, Brian: White Slave Crusades: Race, Gender, and Anti-Vice Activism, 1887–1917, reviewed, 104:171–72
Donovan, Herman L., 84:69, 99:11, 13, 104:523, 105:84; book collection of, 103:63; and the Book Thieves, 103:51–52, 61; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:380–84; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:216, 287, 455–56; and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6; and the University of Ky. athletic program, 88:163–82
Donovan, Mary S., 98:158
Don't Give Up the Ship! Myths of the War of 1812, by Donald R. Hickey: reviewed, 105:110–11
Don't Go Up Kettle Creek: Verbal Legacy of the Upper Cumberland, by William Lynwood Montell: noted, 98:337; reviewed, 82:79–80
Doolan, John C., 81:39
Dooley, Thomas A., 76:317
Doolittle, James H., 83:108–22
Dooly, Jabez, 85:336
Doom, David, 80:402
Doom, John, 80:402
Door, Joseph B., 74:294
Doram, Diademia Taylor, 99:209
Doran, Adron, 84:401, 417
Doran, Patrick, 78:302, 84:242
Dorfman, Joseph, 74:68
Dorgan, Howard: The Airwaves of Zion: Radio and Religion in Appalachia, noted, 92:118–19; In the Hands of a Happy God: The "No-Hellers" of Central Appalachia, reviewed, 95:307–9; The Old Regular Baptists of Central Appalachia: Brothers and Sisters in Hope, reviewed, 88:464–65
Dority, A. O., 89:387
Dorman, Dennis, 106:353
Dorman, Diamemia Taylor: illus., 106:353
Dorman, James H.: and Allison Heaps de Pena, eds., Audubon: A Retrospective, reviewed, 89:303
Dorman, John Frederick: The Prestons of Smithfield and Greenfield in Virginia, noted, 81:111
Dorman, James, 100:29–31, 42
Dor-Ner, Zvi: Columbus and the Age of Discovery, reviewed, 91:84–85
Dorris, Jonathan T., 101:30; review of J. Winston Coleman's Slavery Times in Kentucky, 103:717–18
Dorsey, Jimmy, 96:277
Dorsey, Tommy, 96:277
Dorton, Ky., 90:360
Dos Passos, John, 84:290, 90:360, 91:190, 96:375; antiwar sentiments of, 102:395; eastern Kentucky coal mining investigation, 105:421
Doster, James F.: and David C. Weaver, *Tenn-Tom Country: The Upper Tombigbee Valley*, reviewed, 86:402–3
Doubler, Michael D.: *Closing with the Enemy: How GIs Fought the War in Europe, 1944–1945*, reviewed, 94:94–95
Dougan, Michael B., 76:333; *Confederate Arkansas*, reviewed, 76:72–73
*Doughboys, the Great War, and the Remaking of America*, by Jennifer D. Keene: reviewed, 100:102–3
Dougherty, Mr., 81:164
Dougherty, William J.: *Executive Secrets: Covert Action and the Presidency*, reviewed, 102:447–49
Douglas, Alice Kate, 89:77
Douglas, George L., 95:13, 14, 19, 22
Douglas, James, 78:297, 301–2, 305–7, 311
Douglas, John, 99:30, 36
Douglas, Mrs. ——, 85:335
Douglas, Paul F., 88:180
Douglas, Paul H., 99:30
Douglas, The Noble Shepherd (play) by John Home, 100:45
Douglas C-47 Skytrain: Gene Wheeler's combat mission, 102:49
*Douglas MacArthur: The Philippine Years*, by Carol Morris Petillo: reviewed, 81:105–7
Douglass, Elisha P., 75:163
Douglass, Frederick, 93:174, 98:164, 106:304; Abraham Lincoln, 106:528–34, 572, 591; African American colonization, 106:525; autobiography of, 106:331; illus., 106:531
Doulens, Roger, 82:383
Dove, Benjamin M., 74:175, 184, 185, 188
Dover, Ky., 88:191
Dover, Tenn., 74:2, 8, 75, 76, 82, 167, 181, 187–90, 97:60
Dowagiac, Mich., 94:286
*Down by the Riverside: A South Carolina
Slave Community, by Charles Joyner: reviewed, 83:153–54
Downey, Dennis B.: book review by, 100:379–80; A Season of Renewal: The Columbian Exposition and Victorian America, reviewed, 100:232–34
Downey, Matthew T.: and Fay D. Metcalf, Using Local History in the Classroom, reviewed, 81:203–4
Downey, Sam, 89:27, 28
Downey, Tom: book review by, 105:297–98; Planting a Capitalist South: Masters, Merchants, and Manufacturers in the Southern Interior, 1790–1860, reviewed, 104:313–14
Downing, Josiah, 100:487
Doyle, Bertram W., 97:316, 321
Doyle, Edwina Ann: et al., From the Fort to the Future: Educating the Children of Kentucky, reviewed, 86:282–83
Doyle, Jeff: and Jeffrey Grey, and Peter Pierce, Australia's Vietnam War, reviewed, 100:417–18
Doyle, J. Kaaz: book review by, 88:485–87
Doyle, Mary Ellen: Pioneer Spirit: Catherine Spalding, Sister of Charity of Nazareth, reviewed, 104:289–91
D. P. Faulds Music Store (Louisville, Ky.), 93:292, 294
Drache, Hiram M.: Legacy of the Land: Agriculture's Story to the Present, noted, 94:351–52
Drafee Division: The 88th Infantry Division in World War II, by John Sloan Brown: reviewed, 85:277–78
Dragging Canoe (Cherokee chief), 90:2, 3, 5, 8, 24
Drake, ——, 95:122
Drake, Benjamin, 86:343
Drake, Dr. ——, Mt. Sterling, Ky., 85:332
Drake, Ephraim, 97:157
Drake, Isaac, 94:16
Drake, Joseph, 83:206, 208–9, 97:157
Drake's Creek, Tenn.: camp meeting at, 82:344
Drane, George, 89:259
Draper, John, 83:214
Draper, Lyman C., 83:6, 86:316, 88:381, 382, 383, 384, 386, 387, 391, 393, 89:1; collection of, 101:19; Daniel Boone research of, 102:516; interview of Nathan Boone, 102:528
Draper, William G., 104:60
Draw Down the Lightning: Benjamin Franklin and Electrical Technology in the Age of Enlightenment, by Michael Brian Schiffer: review essay, 105:267–70
Drayton, ——, 74:214
Drayton, William Henry, 76:66
Drea, Ed: book review by, 100:554–56
Index

_Dreadful Month_, by Carlton Jackson: noted, 81:461
Dredd, Firmin, 91:34
_Dred Scott and the Problem of Constitutional Evil_, by Mark A. Graber: reviewed, 105:122–24
_Dred Scott v. Sandford_ (1857), 94:359, 361
_Dred Scott v. Sandford_ (1857), 101:409
_Dred Scott v. Sandford_ (1857), 106:422–23, 508; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:517
Dreiser, Theodore, 90:360, 91:190, 197; eastern Kentucky coal mining investigation, 105:421
Drennan River, 94:63
Drennon, Jack, 78:297–98
Drennon, Ralph, 97:438
Dresser, Paul, 93:304
_Dressing Change_, A (Kentucky Historical Society exhibition), 99:302
Drew, Daniel, 74:335
Drew, Ellen, 98:370
Drew, Thomas S., 105:235
Drexler, ——, 75:51
_Drink and Disorder: Temperance Reform in Cincinnati from the Washingtonian Revival to the WCTU_, by Jed Dannenbaum: noted, 84:105
_Drinking the Waters: Creating an American Leisure Class at Nineteenth-Century Mineral Springs_, by Thomas A. Chambers: reviewed, 101:158–60
Dromgoole, Will Allen: work on Melungeons, 102:219
Droze, Wilmon Henry, 97:66
"Dr. Robert Peter and the Legacy of Photography in Kentucky," by Gerald J. Munoff, 78:208–18
Duan, Le, 102:322–24
Duane, William, 83:178, 94:360
Duane, William J., 78:135
Duberman, Martin: _Stonewall_, noted, 91:369
DuBois, Carol Ellen: and Richard Cándida Smith, eds. _Elizabeth Cady Stanton, Feminist as Thinker: A Reader in Documents and Essays_, reviewed, 105:715–17
Duchess County, N.Y., 100:487
Duckport Canal project (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:643–44, 649, 658
_Duck Soup_ (film), 98:421–22
_Dude Ranching: A Complete History_, by Lawrence R. Borne: reviewed, 82:421
Dudley, Ambrose, 79:241, 265
Dudley, A. W., 90:336
Dudley, Benjamin W., 76:235, 80:187
Dudley, Major ——, 105:225
Dudley, Peter, 88:7, 104:19; commands company of Kentucky brigade, 104:16, 18; failure to spike British guns, 104:31–32; illus., 104:26
Dudley, Robert, 88:420, 421
Dudley, William, 75:287, 104:21, 26; advance of regiment, 104:18–19; commands regiment of Kentucky brigade, 104:15–16; death of, 104:35; distractions of during battle, 104:29;
failure to spike British guns, 104:31–32; Fort Meigs, final advance to, 104:27–28; regiment, casualties of, 104:39; and William Henry Harrison, 104:21–22; See also Dudley's Defeat
Dudley family: genealogy, 101:20
"Dudley's Defeat and the Relief of Fort Meigs during the War of 1812," by Larry L. Nelson, 104:5–42
Dudziak, Mary, 104:217
Dudzinski, Richard, 95:153, 159
dueling, 97:402; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:500
Duerson, James R., 88:425
Duff, Jeffrey Michael: comp., Inventory of Kentucky Births, Marriages, and Death Records, 1852–1910, noted, 81:341;
Inventory of Kentucky Birth, Marriage, and Death Records, 1852–1910, noted, 79:202; and Rather, Julia D., eds., Register of Vietnam War Casualties from Kentucky Drawn from the Official Records of Defense, noted, 87:92
Duff, William, 74:179
Duffey, Eliza B., 93:52, 58
Duffy, J. D., 74:26, 27
Dugan, Sarah, 77:12
Dukakis, Michael Stanley, 99:223
Dukes of Hazzard (television program), 96:127
Duke University (Durham, N.C.), 74:64, 88:177; and Ralph Flanders, 105:82; Thomas D. Clark at, 103:18–19, 47, 208, 210
Dulaney, William, 75:301
DuLaney, W. L., 93:415
Dulaney, W. Marvin: and George C. Wright, and John Dittmer, Essays on the American Civil Rights Movement, noted, 91:458–59
Dulles, John Foster, 76:255, 82:29, 31, 33, 37, 46–53, 55; position on Vietnam, 102:293, 321
Dumont, Ebenezer, 96:337, 345
Dumont, Margaret, 98:421
Dunaway, David K.: and Willa K. Baum, Oral History: An Interdisciplinary Anthology, 104:689
Dunaway, Wilma A., 97:86; The First Frontier: Transition to Capitalism in Southern Appalachia, 1700-1860, noted, 94:452–53
Dunbar, Leslie: The Shame of Southern Politics: Essays and Speeches, reviewed, 100:566–68
Dunbar, Paul Laurence, 93:174
Dunbar Community Center (Lexington, Ky.), 101:264; illus., 101:246
### Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dunbar High School (Lexington, Ky.)</td>
<td>102:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duncan, Andy</td>
<td>89:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duncan, Blanton: reaction to Louisville lynching</td>
<td>102:374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duncan, George B.</td>
<td>99:134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duncan, James</td>
<td>86:316, 321, 328; during Mexican War, 106:16–17, 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duncan, Jane</td>
<td>97:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duncan, Sarah</td>
<td>104:392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Duncan Hines' Food Odyssey</em>, 97:32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duncan Hines Foundation</td>
<td>97:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Duncan Hines' Vacation Guide</em>, 97:32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duncan Memorial Chapel (Oldham County, Ky.), 74:129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duncan Tavern (Bourbon County, Ky.): Fox Papers, 103:204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunfan, Dennis</td>
<td>104:411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dungen, G. W.</td>
<td>98:161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunham, Charles</td>
<td>97:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunham, Josiah</td>
<td>80:204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunham, Ky., 97:191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dunkerson</em>: Green River steamboat, 86:361</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunlap, George W.</td>
<td>76:204, 96:334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunlap, James</td>
<td>88:147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunmore, John Murray</td>
<td>78:300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunmore's War (1774)</td>
<td>78:303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunn, Hannah</td>
<td>96:313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunn, Jacob Piatt</td>
<td>86:336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunn, Joe</td>
<td>92:41, 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunn, Joe (&quot;Red&quot;), 97:429</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunn, John</td>
<td>83:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunn, W. M., 84:358</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunn, W. McKee</td>
<td>77:273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunnigan, Alice Allison: <em>The Fascinating Story of Black Kentuckians: Their Heritage and Traditions</em>, reviewed, 81:305–7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunning, Guy</td>
<td>82:245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunning, William A., 86:52, 60, 61, 64, 65, 66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>du Pont, Coleman</td>
<td>82:164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DuPont, E. I., 77:247, 250, 262</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>du Pont, E. I., 87:105, 108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DuPont, Pierre Samuel</td>
<td>86:221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Du Pont factory (Del.), 87:99, 107, 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Du Pont Manual High School (Louisville, Ky.), 89:347</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DuPont Nemours Company, 88:402, 418</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DuPont plants (Louisville, Ky.), 99:377</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dupuy, Aaron: illus., 106:506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duralde, Susan Hart Clay</td>
<td>100:435</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Durant, Susan S.: book review by, 82:91–93
Durgin, George, 98:165, 170–71
Durocher, Leo, 82:378–80, 388, 99:118
Durr, Virginia Foster, 93:83
Durrett, Peter ("Old Captain"): ministry in Lexington, Ky., 106:217–18, 225, 228
Durrett, Reuben T., 87:414, 90:50, 104:60; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:381; sale of book collection, 103:63
Dusee, Samuel, 86:316, 328
Dutt, Subimal, 82:47
Duval, Burr H., 81:237–53
Duval, Thomas H., 81:248
Duval, William H., 81:239
Duval, William Pope, 81:238–39
Duvall, Alvin, 93:396–97, 400–401
Duvall, Annie, 88:35
Duvall, P. S.: lithograph of, 106:202
Duverger, Maurice, 99:260–61, 263
Dwight, Timothy, 79:318, 92:248; and revivalism, 106:189
Dwyer, Doris D.: A Century of City-Building: Three Generations of the Kilgour Family in Cincinnati, noted, 83:171
Dyer, John, 93:277
Dyer, John Andrew, 94:267
Dyer, Maggie Sowder, 94:267
Dyer, Sanford, 86:224
Dyess, William E.: Bataan Death March: A Survivor's Account, noted, 101:232–33
Dykshorn, Jan: book review by, 78:189–90
Dykstra, Robert R.: Bright Radical Star: Black Freedom and White Supremacy on the Hawkeye Frontier, noted, 92:345

E
Eades, Harvey: and Shaker textiles at South Union, Ky., 94:36, 38, 51–57
Eady, George M., 100:298
Eagle Powder Mills (Lexington, Ky.), 87:109
Eagles, Charles W.: Jonathan Daniels and Race Relations: The Evolution of a
Southern Liberal, reviewed, 82:102–4; The Mind of the South: Fifty Years Later, noted, 91:462–63
Earle, Ben P., 74:87
Earle, Carville: Geographical Inquiry and American Historical Problems, noted, 91:460–61
Earlington, Ky., 75:228
Earls, Elias, 83:225
Early, Jacob, 106:329
Early, J. L., 93:37
Early, Joseph E. Jr.: Texas Baptist Power Struggle, A: The Hayden Controversy, noted, 103:846–47
Early American Almanacs. The Colonial Weekday Bible, by Marion Barber Stowell: reviewed, 76:321–23
Early American Republic: historiography of, 104:95–126
Early Coal Mining on the Tradewater River: From Heath Mountain to Anvil Rock (1836–1867), by George B. Simpson: reviewed, 86:169–70
Early Days in Danville, by Calvin Morgan Fackler: noted, 83:170
Early Kentucky Land Records, 1773–1780, by Neal O. Hammon: reviewed, 92:80–81
Earnest Men: Republicans of the Civil War Senate, by Allan G. Bogue: reviewed, 81:221–22
Eastern Colored Branch (Louisville Free Public Library), 93:162–63, 164, 170, 171, 173
eastern Kentucky: See Appalachia
"Eastern Kentucky and the History of Our Commonwealth" (Boone Day Address), by Harry M. Caudill, 77:285–93
Eastern Kentucky: A Pictorial History, by Stuart Sprague: reviewed, 85:70–71
Eastern Kentucky Asylum of the Insane (Lexington, Ky.), 98:47
Eastern Kentucky State Normal School (Richmond, Ky.), 74:16
Eastern Kentucky University (Richmond, Ky.), 88:165, 93:138, 96:298, 304, 105:84; oral history at, 104:629, 634; transition to university status, 105:86
Eastern Kentucky University: Then and Now, by Charles C. Hay III and Charles D. Whitlock: noted, 91:121–22
Eastern Normal School (Richmond, Ky.), 88:447, 452, 455
Eastern State Hospital (Lexington, Ky.), 100:321–22
Eastern State Teachers College (Richmond, Ky.), 76:294
East Fork (Metcalf County, Ky.), 98:389
Eastland, James O.: Internal Security Committee, 104:223
Eastman, George, 85:223
Eastman Kodak, 99:223
Easton, Jane: and Robert Easton, Love
Index

Eastover Mining Company (Harlan County, Ky.), 75:148
Eastport, Miss., 74:185, 288
East Tennessee & Georgia Railroad, 97:249
East Tennessee & Virginia Railroad, 97:249
Eating, Drinking, and Visiting in the South: An Informal History, by Joe Gray Taylor: reviewed, 81:313–14
Eaton, ——, 88:131
Eaton, Amos, 79:320
Eaton, George, 88:147
Eaton, Hezekiah, 79:320–21
Eaton, Isabel, 85:119
Eaton, John, 81:169–70, 173, 181, 186, 96:38
Eaton, Margaret, 80:209
Eaton, Mary Elizabeth, 80:142
Eaton, Peggy O'Neale (Mrs. John), 81:173, 186, 82:20, 85:11
Eaton, W. V., 76:300
Eaves, Charles, 97:296, 298
Ebbets Field (N.Y.), 96:276
Ebeling, Erwin, 100:159
Eberhardt, Charles C., 105:435, 444
Eberman, John R., 85:233
Eberstadt, Ferdinand, 104:489, 496
Ebert Prize, 91:41
Eble, M. J., 78:146, 152
Ebony magazine: Lincoln article in, 106:299, 304
Eby, Byron, 97:438
Eby, Cecil: Comrades and Commissars: The Lincoln Battalion in the Spanish Civil War, reviewed, 105:543–45
Echols, Dave, 96:277
Eckelberry, R. H., 81:67
Eckenrode, H. J.: and Bryan Conrad, James Longstreet: Lee's War Horse, noted, 84:454
Eckert Packing Company (Henderson, Ky.), 84:152
Eckhardt, Celia Morris: Fanny Wright: Rebel in America, reviewed, 83:154–55
Economic Diplomacy of the Suez Crisis, by Diane B. Kunz: reviewed, 91:111–12
Economic Stabilization Law (1942), 104:491
Ecotourism in Appalachia: Marketing the Mountains, by Al Fritsch and Kristin Johannsen: listed, 102:152
Eddy, Mary Baker, 94:393
Eddyville penitentiary (Eddyville, Ky.), 75:227
Eddyville Penitentiary (Eddyville, Ky.), 84:272
Edelen, T. L., 98:95, 97
Eden, Anthony: Forrest C. Pogue interview of, 104:682
Edgar, Walter, 76:195
Edgerson's Station, Va., 92:139
*Edgewood, the Story of a Family and Their House*, by James Wooldridge Powell: noted, 78:193
Edmiston, Mary, 76:272
Edmonds, R. David: *Tecumseh and the Quest for Indian Leadership*, noted, 83:90
Edmonson County, Ky.: 1956 senatorial campaign in, 104:562; Democratic Party in, 104:452
Edmonton, Ky., 98:385, 390, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400
Edmonton Presbyterian Church (Edmonton, Ky.), 98:399
*Edmund Ruffin and the Crisis of Slavery in the Old South: The Failure of Agricultural Reform*, by William M. Mathew: reviewed, 87:450–51
*Education of a Public Man, The: My Life*
Index

and Politics, by Hubert H. Humphrey: reviewed, 75:167–69
Education of the Southern Belle: Higher Education and Student Socialization in the Antebellum South, by Christie Anne Farnham: reviewed, 92:322–24
Edwards, Don C., 98:99
Edwards, George T.: illus., 100:11; on whipping issue, 100:14
Edwards, Jonathan, 106:168
Edwards, Laura F.: People and their Peace, The: Legal Culture and the Transformation of Inequality in the Post-Revolutionary South, reviewed, 106:250–52; Scarlett Doesn't Live Here Anymore: Southern Women in the Civil War Era, reviewed, 99:82–84
Edwards, Ninian, 75:186, 77:203; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:490
Edwards, Thomas, 80:172
Eelma, Bruce W.: book review by, 104:313–14
Egan, Pierce, 77:280
Egert, Ercell Jane: Western Kentucky University, 105:79, 83
Ehle, John, 96:130
Ehrat, George, 75:230
Eicher, David J.: The Civil War in Books: An Analytical Bibliography, noted, 95:116; Dixie Betrayed: How the South Really Lost the Civil War, reviewed, 104:720–21
Eicke, Theodore, 95:140
1812: War with America, by Jon Latimer: reviewed, 106:87–88
1866: The Critical Year Revisited, by Patrick W. Riddleberger: reviewed, 78:377–78
Eighteenth Balloon Company: in World War I, 99:136
Eighteenth-Century Houses of
### Index


**Eighth Iowa Cavalry**, 74:292, 294, 295

**Eighty-second Airborne Division**, 100:132; reunion, 102:39

**Eighty-Sixth Division, 100:135**

**Eiseman, Alberta: Rebels and Reformers: The Lives of Four Jewish Americans**, reviewed, 75:256–57

**Eisenach, Eldon J.: The Lost Promise of Progressivism**, reviewed, 93:361–62

**Eisenhower, Dwight D.,** 75:191, 344, 82:30–31, 33, 38, 40, 44, 46, 55, 57


**Eisenhower, Mamie: illus., 105:463**


**Eisenhower and the Anti-Communist Crusade**, by Jeff Broadwater: reviewed, 91:113–14

**Eisenhower and the Missile Gap**, by Peter J. Roman: reviewed, 94:335–36


**Eisenhower Diaries, edited by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 81:109–10**


**Ekalaka, Mont., 95:135, 157**


**Ekbladh, David: book review by, 105:759–60**


**El Caney, Cuba: battle of, 94:386, 388**

**Eld, Henry, 74:137**


**Eleanor Roosevelt: vol. 1, 1884–1933, by Blanche Wiesen Cook, reviewed, 91:235–37**

**Eleanor Roosevelt: A Personal and Public Life**, by J. William T. Youngs: reviewed, 83:286–87

**Eleanor Roosevelt's "My Day": vol. 2, The Post-War Years**, edited by David Emblidge, reviewed, 89:325–26

Index


Election of 1844: and Henry Clay, 100:463–65

electric co-ops, in Kentucky: issue in 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:515–16; regulation of, 104:510–11

electricity: and Benjamin Franklin, 105:267–70

Element, Frank L.: Dark Lanterns: Secret Political Societies, Conspiracies, and Treason Trials in the Civil War, reviewed, 83:278–79

Elias Cornelius Boudinot: A Life on the Cherokee Border, by James W. Parins: reviewed, 104:326–27


Elisha J. Hall Company: land purchases of, 75:180–82

Elite Women and the Reform Impulse in Memphis, 1875–1915, by Marsha Wedell: reviewed, 91:102–4


Elizabethtown (Ky.) News, 75:155

Elizabethtown (Ky.) Register: on dueling, 81:150

Elkton (Ky.) Register: on dueling, 81:150


Ellen Axson Wilson: First Lady Between Two Worlds, by Frances Wright Saunders: reviewed, 84:91–93


Ellen S. Woodward: New Deal Advocate
for Women, by Martha H. Swain: reviewed, 94:195–96
Eller, Ronald D., 83:308, 97:105, 196; book review by, 80:91–92; Miners, Millhands, and Mountaineers: Industrialization of the Appalachian South, reviewed, 81:311–13
Ellington, Duke, 96:277
Ellington, Earl Buford, 99:40
Elliott, Benjamin Franklin, 99:289
Elliott, John M., 93:410
Elliott, Mark R.: Pauns of Yalta: Soviet Refugees and America's Role in Their Repatriation, reviewed, 81:230–32
Elliott, Matthew, 91:252; Dudley's Defeat, slaughter of prisoners, 104:38
Elliott, Nancy Kegley, 99:289
Elliott, Wallace ('Doc'), 97:427
Elliott, William, 89:388
Elliott County, Ky., 99:289; diamonds in, 90:54
Ellis, George W., 74:113
Ellis, James Tandy, 80:389
Ellis, John, 77:196
Ellis, John Tracy, 96:302
Ellis, Lewis Craig, 79:265
Ellis, Mabel B., 91:188
Ellis, Mark: Race, War, and Surveillance: African Americans and the United States Government During World War I, reviewed, 100:237–39
Ellis, Ron: Of Woods and Waters: A Kentucky Outdoors Reader, noted, 104:815
Ellis Island (N.Y.), 75:222
Ellison, Lee, 84:276
Index

Ellison, Ralph: Robert Penn Warren's evaluation of, 104:92–93
Ellison, Thomas, 94:401
Ellisville, Ky., 75:154
Elsberg, Daniel, 95:297, 100:2–4; Secrets: A Memoir of Vietnam and the Pentagon Papers, reviewed, 100:570–71
Elmendorf Air Force Base (Anchorage, Alaska), 102:4
Elmore, Ellen, 101:463; 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops, 101:463
Eloquent President, The: A Portrait of Lincoln through His Words, by Ronald C. White Jr.: reviewed, 103:568–70
Elrod, ——, 88:147
Ely, John, 84:347, 350
Ely, Richard T., 92:240
Elyton (Birmingham, Ala.), 74:289, 290, 292
emancipation: and the Lost Cause, 102:398, 399; and the meaning of the Civil War, 102:392, 398; and Ulysses S. Grant, 102:393–94
Embargo Act: (1807), 101:410
Embattled Courage: The Experience of Combat in the American Civil War, by Gerald F. Linderman: reviewed, 86:188–89
Emberton, Carole: book review by, 106:280–82
Emberton, Tom, 99:216
Embree, William Norris, 105:637
Embry-Riddle Field (Union City, Tenn.), 102:43–44
"E" medal: illus., 100:190
Emergency Committee for Civil Liberties: support for the Bradens, 104:227
Emergency Rescue Committee: and immigration policy during World War II, 104:484
Emerging South, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:202, 208; oral history interview about, 103:225–29
Emerson, Frank, 97:257, 267, 278, 284
Emerson, John, 88:248
Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 90:39
Emery, Will, 91:309, 95:227
EMILY'S List, 99:256
Index

Eminence, Ky.: German POWs in, 100:145
"Emma Guy Cromwell and Mary Elliott Flannery: Pioneers for Women in Kentucky Politics," by Rebecca Hanly, 99:287–301
Emmet, Robert, 97:183
Emmons, E. E., 94:400
Emmons, George F., 74:137
Emory College (Oxford, Ga.), 78:358
Emory University (Atlanta, Ga.), 80:129–31, 96:249, 254, 98:261
Empire of Reason: How Europe Imagined and America Realized the Enlightenment, by Henry Steele Commager: reviewed, 78:270–71
Empire State Building (N.Y.), 96:277
Emrich, Duncan: Folklore on the American Land, noted, 87:93
Encyclopedia of African-American Civil Rights, edited by Charles D. Lowery and John F. Marszalek: noted, 91:248
Encyclopedia of Cleveland History, 99:385, 392
Encyclopedia of Local History, by Carol Kammen and Norma Prendergast: reviewed, 98:334–36
Encyclopedia of Louisville: treatment of George Keats, 106:43
Encyclopedia of New York City, 99:385
Encyclopedia of the Underground Railroad, edited by J. Blaine Hudson: noted, 104:805
Encyclopedia of Women and Baseball, edited by Leslie A. Heaphy and Mel Anthony May: noted, 104:816
"End For Me, But A Beginning For Others: My Years of Research on Kentucky Blacks," by George C. Wright, 89:338–61
Endless Crusade: Women Social Scientists and Progressive Reform, by Ellen Fitzpatrick: reviewed, 90:410–12
End of Baseball as We Knew It: The Players Union, 1960–81, The, by Charles P. Korr: reviewed, 100:572–73
End of Order: Versailles, 1919, by Charles L. Mee Jr.: reviewed, 80:245–47
Enduring Hills, by Janice Holt Giles: noted, 87:470
Enemy Among Us, The: POWs in Missouri During World War II, by David Fiedler: reviewed, 102:138–39
Enfield, Conn., 94:38
Engerman, David C.: book review by, 101:222–25
Engerman, Stanley, 74:321; interpretation of slavery, 103:733
"Engineering the Kentucky River: A Disastrous Debut," by Charles E. Parrish and Leland R. Johnson, 95:369–94
Engineering the New South: Georgia Tech, 1885–1985, by Robert C. McMath Jr.: et al., noted, 85:288
England: ballads from, 98:385, 387, 390, 391, 392; George Keats's return to,
Index

106:50; New World settlement, 102:464
England, Bishop John, 101:280
England, Lynndie, 101:237
English, Samuel S., 106:384
English, William Hayden, 76:247, 96:352
English Channel, 102:51
English Derby, 100:482
English Items, by Matt Ward, 84:109
English Journal, 97:119, 120
English Radicals and Reformers, 1760–1848, by Edward Royle and James Walvin: noted, 82:113–14
English Station (Lincoln County, Ky.), 79:258
Englisis, Nick, 84:54, 56, 58–60
Englisis, Tony, 84:54, 60
Enlightenment in America, The, by Henry F. May: reviewed, 75:331–33
Enola Gay Smithsonian exhibition (Washington, D.C.): controversy over, 104:110
Enquirer, 76:105
Enstice, Wayne: and Janis Stockhouse, Jazzwomen: Conversations with Twenty-one Musicians, reviewed, 102:275–76
Ensworth, Samuel, 88:16
Entertaining Satan: Witchcraft and the Culture of Early New England, by John Putnam Demos: noted, 82:319
environment: issues in Ned Breathitt administration, 104:595–96; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:369–70
Environmental Protection Agency: vinyl chloride danger, 102:177, 179
Eola Hotel (Natchez, Miss.), 101:84
Ephraim McDowell house (Danville, Ky.), 74:129
Episcopal Church, 94:293–94, 393; and education for blacks, 84:350; and Henry Clay, 106:542–43
Epperson, Ky., 97:57
Epstein, Dena J.: Sinful Tunes and Spirituals: Black Folk Music to the Civil War, reviewed, 77:306–8
Epstein, Ellen: Tracing Your Roots, 104:625
Equal Rights Amendment, 99:252
Era of Good Stealings, by Mark Wahlgren Summers: reviewed, 91:444–45
Erickson, Charlotte: Leaving England: Essays on British Emigration in the Nineteenth Century, reviewed, 93:344–45
Erin Hollow (Tenn.), 74:80
Index

Erlen, Jonathon: book reviews by,
Ermatinger, Francis, 74:136
Ernst, Richard, 81:45
Ernst, Richard P., 80:310, 95:54
Errant Bronzes: George Grey Barnard's Statues of Abraham Lincoln, by Frederick C. Moffatt: reviewed, 97:207–8
Ersatz in the Confederacy: Shortages and Substitutes on the Southern Homefront, by Mary Elizabeth Massey: noted, 91:245
Erskine, Albert: film of All the King’s Men, 104:85–86; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Erskine, Carl, 82:385
Erwin, Anne Brown Clay, 100:435, 106:8–9
Erwin, James: real estate speculations of, 106:8
Erwin, Samuel B., 78:230, 237, 240
Eskippakithiki: John Finley at, 76:153
Eskippakithiki, Ky., 91:306
Esquire, 80:4, 18, 22, 25, 28, 37, 40–42, 59; on Duncan Hines, 97:34
Essays on Lincoln’s Faith and Politics, by Hans Morganthau and David Hein: reviewed, 83:78–79
Essays on the American Civil Rights Movement, by John Dittmer, George C. Wright, and W. Marvin Dulaney: noted, 91:458–59
Essays on the Postbellum Southern Economy, by Thavolia Glymph: et al., noted, 85:287
"Establishing Their Place in the Dynasty: Sophonisba and Mary Breckinridge's Paths to Public Service," by Melanie Beals Goan, 101:45–73


Estaville, Lawrence L.: Confederate Neckties: Louisiana Railroads in the Civil War, noted, 88:492

Estes, J. Worth, 94:407

Estes, Ralph, 98:388, 389, 390, 392, 398

Estes, Steve: I Am a Man! Race, Manhood, and the Civil Rights Movement, reviewed, 104:202–3


Estill, James, 78:99, 86:319, 327, 328

Estill, Monk, 87:101, 95:126, 131, 97:148; illus., 102:467

Estill, Robert Whitridge, 99:22, 32, 47

Estill, Samuel, 86:319

Estill County, Ky.: slavery in, 106:312

Estill's Defeat (1782), 79:261

Estill's Station, Ky., 87:101, 90:69, 95:127; Monk Estill at, 102:467

Etcheson, Nicole, 106:369; book review by, 101:137–39


Ethridge, Mark, 79:350–51

Ethridge, Mark F., 99:33, 104:549, 571; resistance to red scare, 104:243

Etiquette of Race Relations in the South, 97:316


Eubank, Achilles, 92:143


Eubanks, Killis, 83:6

Eufala, Ala, 94:166, 167

Eugenic Nation: Faults & Frontiers of Better Breeding in Modern America, by Alexandra Minna Stern: reviewed, 104:348–50

eugenics: effect on Melungeons, 102:219


Eureka, Ky., 88:184, 185, 188, 190, 191

European Magazine and London Review, The, 76:92

Eusellus, ——: Italian POW, 105:439

Eustis, William, 88:401, 402, 403, 404, 405
Index

evangelicals: and antislavery, 102:13–38; immigration of antislavery activists from the south, 102:14; and slavery, 102:18
Evangelical War against Slavery and Race: The Life and Times of John G. Fee, by Victor B. Howard: reviewed, 95:79–85
Evans, Eli N.: Judah P. Benjamin: The Jewish Confederate, reviewed, 86:292–93
Evans, Estwick, 90:38
Evans, Herndon J., 99:32; The Newspaper Press in Kentucky, reviewed, 76:155–57
Evans, Joan, 98:378
Evans, Kate Powell: Harvey Anderson: Great Grandson of Slaves, noted, 84:235–36; History of Green County, Kentucky, 1793–1993, noted, 92:236
Evans, Mayford, 94:408
Evans, Richard, 95:260
Evans, Roblly D., 88:61, 62, 63, 66, 71
Evans, Walker, 84:176, 85:294, 301
Evans, Walter, 74:308, 309
Evansville (Ind.) Journal: on guerrillas, 86:361
Evansville Album: Perspectives on a River City, 1812–1988, by Darrel E. Bigham: reviewed, 87:468
Evansville College of Medicine (Evansville, Ind.), 74:86
Eve, Joseph, 83:125
Evenson, Betty, 89:138
Everett, Edward, 74:149, 89:59; illus., 106:411
Everett, George, 85:333
Everett, Pete, 85:331, 347
Evergreen Cemetery (Campbell County, Ky.), 96:13, 14, 17; Shaler family plot in, 96:21–22
Evers, Medgar, 99:7
Everslage, Arnold, 82:140
Every Boy’s Library Series: and Boy Scouts of America, 102:519
Every-Day Life of Abraham Lincoln, by Francis Fisher Browne: noted, 94:107–8
Index

Every Farm a Factory: The Industrial Ideal in American Agriculture, by Deborah Fitzgerald: reviewed, 102:133–34


Evolution Controversy in America, by George W. Webb: noted, 93:129–30

"Evolution of a Family: Gendered 'Spheres' and the Spanish-American War," by Lindsey Apple, 94:363–95

Evolution of Southern Culture, edited by Numan V. Bartley: reviewed, 86:392–93


Ewald, Wendy: Portraits and Dreams: Photographs and Stories by Children of the Appalachians, noted, 84:237

Ewell, Richard S., 101:455

Ewing, ——, 85:325


Ewing, George, 95:232

Ewing, Hugh, 86:363, 369

Ewing, James S., 75:113

Ewing, Mrs. M. W., 94:125

Ewing, M. W., 94:119, 125

Ewing, Reuben, 78:117

Ewing, Robert, 78:117

Ewing, Thomas, 86:344, 349

Ewing, Whig, 75:116

Ewing, Young, 75:180–81, 78:117, 91:395, 396

Examiner, The (Louisville, Ky.), 74:195, 197, 199–201


Execution Eve, by William J. Buchanan: reviewed, 92:204–6

Executive Branch Ethics Commission: Paul E. Patton’s settlement with, 102:86


Executive Secrets: Covert Action and the Presidency, by William J. Dougherty: reviewed, 102:447–49

Exhibiting Religion: Colonialism and Spectacle at International Expositions, 1851–1893, by John P. Burris: reviewed, 100:377–79

expansionism: and American history, 102:309–10

Ex Parte Merryman: (1861), 98:180

Ex Parte Milligan: (1866), 98:180

Ex Parte Vallandigham: (1864), 98:180

Experience of World War I, by J. M. Winter: reviewed, 88:480–81

Experimental Americans: Celo and Utopian Community in the Twentieth Century, by George L. Hicks: reviewed, 99:324–25

Experiments and Observations on Electricity, by Benjamin Franklin, 105:267


Expositor (Nauvoo, Ill.), 105:233


Eyewitness to War: Prints and Daguerreotypes of the Mexican War, 1846–1848, by Martha A. Sandweiss, Rick Stewart, and Ben W. Huseman: reviewed, 90:190–91

Ezell, John S.: book review by, 78:289–91

178
F
Faber, Harold: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:242
Fabricated Steel (South Bend, Ind.), 94:287
*Face in the Crowd* (film), 96:127
*Face of Battle*, by John Keegan, 99:133, 134, 137
Fackler, Calvin Morgan: *Early Days in Danville*, noted, 83:170
Fagg’s Manor, Pa.: William Tennent school in, 106:170
Fairbank, Calvin, 103:698
Fairbanks, Charles Warren, 76:247
Fairbanks, Douglas Jr., 98:425
*Fairchild* (Union transport), 74:6
Fairchild, Edward Henry, 83:239–41, 243–44, 247, 261, 89:63–64, 98:3, 6, 8–9, 18, 21; Berea College (Berea, Ky.), 105:654
Fairchild, Jack, 83:134
Fairchild, James, 105:652–53
Faircloth, Jean, 93:84
Fairclough, Adam: *Class of Their Own, A: Black Teachers in the Segregated South*, reviewed, 105:514–15
Fair Deal: and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:464
Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA), 99:365
Fairley, John: *Great Racehorses in Art*, 83:357–58
*Fairview (Ky.) Review*, 90:178
Fairview Baptist Church (Mayfield, Ky.), 97:311, 312, 313–14, 315, 321
Fall, Philip S., 79:316
"Fallen Leaves and Missing Pages: Women in Kentucky History," by Margaret Ripley Wolfe, 90:64–89
Fallen Timbers (Ohio), 94:8, 22; battle of, 76:216, 84:7, 12, 14, 91:20, 255, 259, 312, 92:158, 102:471; and Simon Girty, 102:526
Fallin, Wilson Jr.: *Uplifting the People: Three Centuries of Black Baptists in Alabama*, reviewed, 106:82–84
*Fall of the House of Roosevelt, The: Brokers of Ideas and Power from FDR to LBJ*, by Michael Janeway: reviewed, 102:143–45
Fallsburg (Lawrence County, Ky.), 102:69
Index

Fallsburg Elementary School (Lawrence County, Ky.), 102:69
Falls City (steamboat), 90:104–5; illus., 95:393
Falls City Engineers, The, by Leland R. Johnson: reviewed, 74:61, 62
Falls of Rough (Grayson County Ky.), 97:159, 160
Family History Record Book, by James B. Bell: reviewed, 79:201
Family Welfare Society, 90:260, 275, 278, 281, 282
Fangs of the Wild (film), 96:124
Fannin, Paul Jones, 83:128, 138
Fanny (steamer): 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580
Fanny Wright: Rebel in America, by Celia Morris Eckhardt: reviewed, 83:154–55
Fant, William: illus., 105:28
Farewell to the Party of Lincoln: Black Politics in the Age of FDR, by Nancy J. Weiss: reviewed, 83:164–65
Fargo, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
Farley, James A., 82:360, 84:49
Farley, W. B., 81:34
Farm Equipment Workers, 104:222; defended by Louisville Courier-Journal, 104:243; support of the Bradens for, 104:223
Farmer, James, 99:41
Farmer, Nancy: book review by, 88:471–72
Farmer, Tracy, 83:132–34
Farmers' Alliance, 89:382–86, 391–92, 394, 398
Farmers and Mechanics Bank, 82:215
Farmer's Deposit Bank (Mt. Sterling, Ky.), 76:16
Farmers National Bank (Somerset, Ky.), 93:136
Farm Families and Change in Twentieth-Century America, by Mark Friedberger: reviewed, 87:87–88
Farmington (Louisville, Ky.), 97:343, 106:434, 438, 457; Abraham Lincoln's visit to, 106:474; slaves at, 106:475
Farmington, N.Y., 100:183
Farm Relief Bill (1933), 84:147
Farm Resettlement Administration, 90:365
Farm Security Administration, 84:169, 171, 173–77; and documentary photography in Ky., 85:291–307
Farm Tenancy and the Census in Antebellum Georgia, by Frederick A. Bode and Donald E. Ginter: reviewed, 85:372–73
Farnham, Christie Anne: The Education of the Southern Belle: Higher Education and Student Socialization in the Antebellum South, reviewed, 92:322–24
Farnsley, Charles P., 81:69–70, 75
Farnum, ——, 85:343
Farrar, Asa, 81:124
Farrar, John: Thomas D. Clark letter to,
   103:215
Farrell, Glenda, 98:425
Farrell, James J., 85:229
Farrelly, Jill E.: and Joyce G. Williams,
   Diplomacy on the Indiana-Ohio Frontier,
   1783–1791, reviewed, 76:246–47
Farrington, O. M., 84:163
Farris, Ed, 104:576, 578
Farrow, Kenaz, 93:394
Farwell, Byron: Stonewall: A Biography of
   General Thomas J. Jackson, reviewed,
   92:423–24
Fascina, Gaetano, 105:427, 436; illus.,
   105:434–35
Fascinating Story of Black Kentuckians:
   Their Heritage and Traditions, by Alice
   Allison Dunnigan: reviewed, 81:305–7
Fass, Paula S.: The Damned and the
   Beautiful: American Youth in the 1920’s,
   noted, 79:98
Fassett, John D.: New Deal Justice: The
   Life of Stanley Reed of Kentucky,
   reviewed, 93:212–13
Fatal Glory: Narciso Lopez and the First
   Clandestine U.S. War against Cuba, by
   Tom Chaffin: reviewed, 95:100–102
Fatal Years: Child Mortality in Late
   Nineteenth-Century America, by Samuel
   H. Preston and Michael R. Haines:
   reviewed, 90:408–9
Fateful Alliance: France, Russia, and the
   Coming of the First World War, by
   George F. Kennan: reviewed, 83:371–73
Fate of Liberty, The: Abraham Lincoln and
   Civil Liberties, by Mark E. Neely Jr.:
   review essay, 106:435–36
Fate of the Corps, The: What Became of
   the Lewis and Clark Explorers After the
   Expedition, by Larry E. Morris: noted,
   104:803–4
Fate of the Maine, by John Edward
   Weems: noted, 90:319–20
"Father John Thayer: Catholic
   Antislavery Voice in the Kentucky
   Wilderness," by C. Walker Gollar,
   101:275–96
Fatherland, The (newspaper), 98:194
Faubus, Orval, 99:38
Fauth, Forrest, 98:401
Faulkner, Carol: book review by,
   105:715–17
Faulkner, Charles J.: eulogy of Henry
   Clay, 106:545, 548, 556
Faulkner, Edward H.: Plowman’s Folly,
   83:125
Faulkner, William, 75:274, 279, 80:4, 8,
   11, 14, 18, 24, 27, 31, 34, 39–40, 42,
   58; Thomas D. Clark commentary on,
   103:284–87
Faulkner and the Discourses of Culture,
   by Charles Hannon: reviewed, 103:610–
   11
Faust, Drew Gilpin, 90:80–81; The
   Creation of Confederate Nationalism:
   Ideology and Identity in the Civil War
   South, reviewed, 87:449–50; Mothers of
   Invention: Women of the Slaveholding
   South in the American Civil War,
   reviewed, 94:317–18; Southern Stories:
   Slaveholders in Peace and War, noted,
   93:128; This Republic of Suffering: Death
   and the American Civil War, reviewed,
   106:263–65
Faust, Patricia L.: ed., Historial Times
   Illustrated Encyclopedia of the Civil War,
   reviewed, 85:270–71
Fauth, Mrs. Cletus, 87:29
Faux, William, 90:37
Faxon, Len G., 75:21–22, 25
Fayette Anti-tuberculosis Association
   (Fayette County, Ky.), 93:31
Fayette County, Ky., 74:244, 90:132,
   Coleman family in, 103:700; Daniel
   Boone’s surveys in, 102:538, 539, 542,
   544, 549, 553, 555; horse breeding in,
Index


Fayette County, Ohio, 91:21

Fayette School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267

Fayetteville, N.C., 75:136


FDR and the Spanish Civil War: Neutrality and Commitment in the Struggle That Divided America, by Dominic Tierney: reviewed, 105:542–43


FDR’s Fireside Chats, edited by Russell D. Buhite and David W. Levy: reviewed, 91:105–6


FDR Years: On Roosevelt and His Legacy, by William E. Leuchtenburg: reviewed, 94:331–32

Feast or Famine: Food and Drink in American Westward Expansion, by Reginald Horsman: reviewed, 106:243–45

Featherston, W. S., 80:379

Fechner, Robert, 93:448–49

Federal (Paducah, Ky.) Union, 75:27

Federal Bureau of Investigation, 98:362, 102:86; and the Braden case, 104:224; Ed Prichard ballot-stuffing case, 104:536; and immigration policy, 104:483–84

Federal Communications Commission, 104:485

Federal Emergency Relief Administration: aid to Ky., 78:55–57

Federal Emergency Relief Administration (FERA), 90:274–76, 280

Federal Highway Act (1921), 84:23

Federal Hill (Nelson County, Ky.), 78:6, 26, 90:52, 55

Federal Housing Administration (FHA), 90:281–82

Federalist Party, 90:323, 100:348; in Ky., 101:289

Federalists, 82:119–21, 133–34


Federal-style architecture: and Benjamin Henry Latrobe, 103:502; and Matthew Kennedy, 103:501, 508, 510–11

Federal Vocational Education Board, 93:324

Federated Press: support for the Bradens, 104:227

Fedric, Francis, 103:707

Index

Fee, Edwin ("Eddie") Summer, 105:621, 644; endows Berea College, 105:646; illus., 105:646
Fee, Elizabeth ("Bessie"), 105:621, 644; illus., 105:643
Fee, John G. Sr., 105:620
Fee, Libbie, 105:653
Fee, Matilda, 98:5
Fee, Tappan: death of, 105:621, 624
Fehrenbacher, Don E.: Abraham Lincoln's eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:538; Constitutions and Constitutionalism in the Slave-holding South, reviewed, 88:475–76; and Virginia Fehrenbacher, comp. and eds., Recollected Words of Abraham Lincoln, reviewed, 94:426–27
Feig, Konnilynn, 95:138
Feinberg, Saul, 84:54, 60
Feinstein, Dianne, 99:214
Feldberg, Georgina: book review by, 105:733–34
Feldman, Egal: Catholics and Jews in Twentieth Century America, reviewed, 100:396–98
Feldstein, Stanley: The Land That I Will Show You: Three Centuries of Jewish Life in America, reviewed, 77:151–53
Felix, W. H., 79:221
Felix Moses, the Beloved Jew of Stringtown on the Pike, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:42–44
Felix S. Cohen, On the Drafting of Tribal Constitutions, edited by David E. Wilkins: reviewed, 105:538–40
Fell, Jesse W.: and Abraham Lincoln autobiography, 106:480
Feller, Bob, 82:369
Feller, Robert W. A. ("Bob"), 99:107
Fellman, Michael: book by, 103:524–25; Inside War: The Guerrilla Conflict in Missouri During the American Civil War, reviewed, 88:213–14
Index

Fellmer, E. A., 75:222, 225
Fellowship of Reconciliation, 84:285–86, 288, 91:190
Felsch, Frederick, 95:154, 159
Felsenthal, Carol: Alice Roosevelt Longworth, reviewed, 86:401–2
Felt, Thomas E.: Researching, Writing, and Publishing Local History, reviewed, 76:62–64
Feltman, Henry, 98:185, 187, 191–96, 199, 201–3
Felton, Mat, 98:185
Felton, Rebecca Latimer, 93:84
Female High School (Louisville, Ky.), 89:347
feminism: See Goan, Melanie Beals
Femme Osage, Missouri: Daniel Boone in, 102:490
Fendt, Valentine, 82:140
Fennell, Charles, 98:188
Fenton, John, 80:80
Fenwick, Stephen, 89:243
Ferguson, A. G., 97:288, 289
Ferguson, Champ, 86:371
Ferguson, George, 85:331
Ferguson, James E., 99:214
Ferguson, Joe, 104:462
Ferguson, John B., 89:388
Ferguson, May, 97:301
Ferguson, Miriam A. ("Ma"), 99:214
Ferguson, Naill: Pity of War: Explaining World War I, 99:132
Ferguson, Samuel Wragg, 75:138
Ferguson family, 90:370
Ferman, Aaron, 83:4
Fernandina, Fla., 74:301
Ferrand, Max, 96:291
Ferraro, Geraldine, 99:214
Ferrill, London, 106:228
Ferris, Norman B., 76:333
Ferris, William: Blues from the Delta, noted, 78:195; and Charles Reagan Wilson, eds., Encyclopedia of Southern Culture, reviewed, 89:403–5; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:318–19
Index

Fetterman, John, 78:200
_Feud and the Turkey: A Romance of the Kentucky Mountains_ (film), 96:124
"Feuding and Modernization in Appalachia: The Hatfields and McCoys," by Altina L. Waller, 87:385–404
feuds: Hatfield and McCoy, 98:55, 94, 378–79
Feudtner, Chris: _Bittersweet: Diabetes, Insulin, and the Transformation of Illness_, reviewed, 101:377–78
_Fevered Lives: Tuberculosis in American Culture since 1870_, by Katherine Ott: noted, 95:119
Fewston, Gabriel, 98:17–19
Fickle, James E.: book review by, 76:251–53
Ficklin, John, 88:146
Fiedler, David: _Enemy Among Us, The: POWs in Missouri During World War II_, reviewed, 102:138–39
Field, B., 77:194
Field, Charles W.: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378–79
Field, James G., 78:231
Field, John, 83:215
Field, Patty: Clark County, Ky., 104:525
Fields, Barbara Jeanne: essay by, 85:287
Fields, Carl R.: book review by, 78:159–62
Fields, Jimbo: lynching of, illus., 102:400
Fields, Rose C., 86:119, 121
Fifteenth Kentucky Infantry, 75:287
Fifth Congressional District (Ky.): election of 1995, 102:76
Fifth Kentucky Battery, 96:5, 14
Fifth Street (Cincinnati, Ohio), 106:471
_Fifties_, by David Halberstam: reviewed, 92:113–16
_Fifties, The: The Way We Really Were_, by Douglas Miller and Marion Nowak: reviewed, 76:172–73
50th Tennessee, 74:73, 78, 79, 82, 187, 188
 Fight: and J. M. Matthews, 84:288

Fighting Kentuckian, The (film), 98:376–78

Filiatreau, Sammy, 90:147

filibustering: and invasion of Cuba, 105:571–615; and Neutrality Act of 1818, 105:571, 585, 613

Filipino insurgents: illus., 104:56

Filley, Chauncey I.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:656

Fillmore, ——, 85:27, 28

Fillmore, Millard, 82:231, 88:268, 89:54, 100:453; election of 1856, 106:413


Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.), 90:50; See Filson Historical Society

Filson Club History Quarterly, 90:45; on The Civil War and Readjustment in Kentucky, 86:59; treatment of George Keats, 106:43; See also Filson History Quarterly

Filson Historical Society (Louisville, Ky.): and George Chescheir, 105:459

Filson History Quarterly, 100:425

Fincastle County, Va., 74:156, 231, 78:299–300, 303

Finch, Charles, 90:170, 173

Finch, Glenn, 80:80

Finch, J. A., 98:202

Fincher, E. F., 78:358

Findlay, Mrs. James, 86:348, 349, 350


Fine, Benjamin: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:306–8

Fine, Sidney, 74:68


Fink, Albert, 97:250, 283


Finley, Charles, 81:39

Finley, John, 82:329; at Eskippakithiki, 76:153

Finley, Moses: interpretation of slavery, 103:736

Finley, Robert, 85:310

Finley, Robert W., 91:4–7, 20, 21, 22; antislavery stance, 102:30

Finley, Samuel, 106:170

Finly, George, 83:15
Finnell, John W., 76:201, 89:252
Finney, Elizabeth I., 93:166
Finnie, Gordon E., 75:93, 110, 88:140
Fire Down Below (film), 96:134, 98:380–82
Fire-eaters: and secession crisis, 101:416–19
Fire-Eaters, by Eric H. Walther: reviewed, 91:343–45
firefighting: early techniques, 76:262–64
Fire in the Hole: Miners and Managers in the American Coal Industry, by Curtis Seltzer: reviewed, 83:358–59
Fire of Genius: Inventors of the Past Century, by Ernest V. Heyn: reviewed, 75:340–41
1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery Battalion, 74:77
First African Baptist Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:228
First African Church (Maysville, Ky.): and Elisha W. Green, 105:390
First Amendment, 98:188, 197
First American, The: The Life and Times of Benjamin Franklin, by H. W. Brands, 105:250
First Bank of America, 97:386
First Baptist Church (Bowling Green, Ky.), 74:211, 92:60, 71; slaves admitted to, 74:193
First Baptist Church (Danville, Ky.), 74:113, 87:432, 435, 436
First Baptist Church (Mayfield, Ky.), 97:309, 310–11
First Baptist Church (Murfreesboro, Tenn.), 74:212, 213
First Baptist Church (Nashville, Tenn.), 74:206
First Baptist Church (Paducah, Ky.), 97:307, 312, 315, 317
First Cats: Amazing Origins of the UK Sports Tradition, by Tom Stephens: noted, 103:844
First Christian Church (Frankfort, Ky.), 74:116
First Christian Church (Louisville, Ky.), 74:113, 94:253
First-Class Temperament: The Emergence of Franklin Roosevelt, by Geoffrey C. Ward: reviewed, 88:360–61
First Confiscation Act (1861), 106:577, 579, 586
First Description of Cincinnati and Other Ohio Settlements: The Travel Report of Johann Heckewelder, edited by Don Tolzmann: noted, 87:195
First Frontier: Transition to Capitalism in South Appalachia, 1700–1860, by Wilma A. Dunaway: noted, 94:452–53
First Illinois: battle of Buena Vista, 106:39–40
First Italian Harbor Craft Company: Camp Gordon Johnston, Fla., 105:439
First Kentucky Brigade (Orphan Brigade),
Privacy Policy

Index

93:267, 94:134–73, 97:172, 173, 179, 181
First Kentucky Cavalry, 76:14
First Kentucky Infantry: battle of Monterrey, 106:26
First Kentucky Mounted Volunteers: Buena Vista, Mexican War battle of, 105:578
First Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, 98:46
First Ladies, by Betty Boyd Caroli: reviewed, 86:176–77
First Lady of the Confederacy: Varina Davis's Civil War, by Joan E. Cashin: reviewed, 105:306–8
First Lady: The Life of Lucy Webb Hayes, by Emily Apt Geer: reviewed, 84:89–90
First Majority—Last Minority, the Transforming of Rural Life in America, by John L. Shover: reviewed, 77:314–16
First Methodist Chapel (Lexington, Ky.), 106:222, 225
First Mississippi Regiment: during Mexican War, 106:37–38
First National Bank of Latonia (Ky.), 98:184
First Peacetime Draft, by J. Garry Clifford and Samuel R. Spencer Jr.: reviewed, 85:386–88
First Presbyterian Church (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:483; and the Van Derveer family, 103:478–79
First Presbyterian Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:213, 220, 225, 227; design of, 106:209; design of, illus., 106:211; founding of, 106:198
First Regiment of Dragoons (U.S. Army), 95:229
First Scientific American, The: Benjamin Franklin and the Pursuit of Genius, by Joyce E. Chaplin, 105:250
First Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:52, 65
"First 'West Kentucky College,'" by Jo M. Ferguson, 97:287–304
First You Take a Pick & Shovel: The Story of the Mason Companies, by Ann Arnold Lemert: reviewed, 79:72–75
Fischer, David Hackett, 90:72–73; and James C. Kelly, Away I'm Bound Away: Virginia and the Westward Movement, reviewed, 92:415–17; Paul Revere's Ride, reviewed, 93:218–19
Fischer, Kirsten: Suspect Relations: Sex, Race, and Resistance in Colonial North Carolina, reviewed, 100:210–12
Fish, Carl Russell, 74:318, 86:54
Fish, Hamilton, 79:47
Fishback, James, 86:108, 109
Fisher, Adrian, 104:457, 462
Fisher, Bud, 77:127
Fisher, Horace, 96:342
Fisher, Noel C.: book by, 103:525
Fisher, Robert A., 92:52
Fishing Reel Makers of Kentucky, by Steven K. Vernon and Frank M. Stewart III: noted, 91:124
Fisk, ——: compensated emancipation, 106:600
Fisk, Clinton B., 84:346–47, 351, 91:407, 98:159
Fiske, Harlan: and Felix Frankfurter, 104:436
Fisk University (Nashville, Tenn.), 93:177
Fitch, George, 77:115
Fitch, John, 90:59–60, 62
Fitch, LeRoy, 77:9
Fite, Gilbert C., 98:183; Cotton Fields No More: Southern Agriculture, 1865–1900,
reviewed, 83:370–71; Richard B. Russell Jr.: Senator from Georgia, reviewed, 90:216–17
Fitzgerald, Anne LeGrande Walker: Kentucky Ancestors editor, 101:34; obituary, 103:619–20
Fitzgerald, Deborah: Every Farm a Factory: The Industrial Ideal in American Agriculture, reviewed, 102:133–34
Fitzgerald, Frances: on Vietnam War, 102:293
Fitzgerald, F. Scott, 104:85
Fitzgerald, John: and Fr. John Thayer, 101:281
Fitzgerald, O. P., 99:58
Fitzhugh, ——: Daniel Boone’s survey for, 102:556
Fitzhugh, Robert, 95:369, 373–75, 377, 378, 380
Fitzhugh, Robert Hunter, 89:152–55, 176
FitzMaurice, D. G., 84:67
Fitzner, Rolf, 100:153
Fitzpatrick, Ellen: Endless Crusade: Women Social Scientists and Progressive Reform, reviewed, 90:410–12
Fitzpatrick, John G., 98:97, 99
Fitzpatrick, Vincent: Gerald W. Johnson: From Southern Liberal to National Conscience, reviewed, 100:551–52
Fitzpatrick’s Rafinesque: A Sketch of His Life with Bibliography, revised and enlarged by Charles Boewe: reviewed, 81:310–11
Five Tragic Hours: The Battle of Franklin, by James Lee McDonough and Thomas L. Connelly: reviewed, 82:303–5
Flack, Elisha M., 82:243–45
Flack, James, 83:15
Flagler: Rockefeller Partner and Florida Baron, by Edward N. Akin: reviewed, 86:299–300
Flames in the Wind, by Bill Cunningham: noted, 81:462
Flanders, Ralph, 75:168, 79:52; New York University, 105:82; oral history project, 104:646
Flanders, Robert Bruce, 105:246
Flanery, Dawn, 99:289, 291, 297
Flanery, Dew, 99:289
Flanery, Elliott, 99:289, 291, 297
Flanery, Mary Elliott: career in Ky. politics, 99:287–301
Flanery, Merle, 99:289
Flanery, Sue, 99:289
Flanery, William Harvey, 99:289
Flathead Indians, 91:249
Flatheads and Spooneys: Fishing for a Living in the Ohio River Valley, by Jens Lund: noted, 94:214–15
Flat Shoals, Ga., 74:295
Flatt, John, 77:248
Fleche, Andre: book review by, 106:102–3
Index

Fleisher, Sam, 76:124
Fleming, Ky., 90:355, 97:191
Fleming, W. B., 91:377
Fleming, William, 78:312, 79:356, 90:69; and Daniel Boone, 102:523, 543, 547; land claims of, 102:547
Fleming County, Ky., 95:173; migration of George Hook to, 103:497
Fleming Lecture: by Thomas D. Clark, 103:109
Flemingsburg (Ky.) Times-Democrat, 75:47
Flesh Wounds: The Culture of Cosmetic Surgery, by Virginia L. Blum: noted, 103:847
Fletcher, Ben, 102:8
Fletcher, Duncan U., 95:49
Fletcher, Ernie: Air Force career, 102:3–4; education of, 102:3–4; gubernatorial election of 2007, 106:3; illus., 102:5, 7, 9, 103:5; interest in space program, 102:3–4; marriage of, 102:3; medical career, 102:4–5; political career, 102:6–11; profile of, 102:1, 3–11; religious affiliation, 102:6
Fletcher, Glenna Foster, 102:1; illus., 102:5, 9; marriage of, 102:3–4; nursing career, 102:4; political advice of, 102:6–7
Fletcher, Harold, 102:3
Fletcher, Joseph, 88:332
Fletcher, Marie, 102:3
Fletcher, Marvin E., 99:123; book reviews by, 75:63–65, 100:231–32
Fletcher, Mary L., 89:156
Flexner, Abraham, 76:235, 93:317
Flexner, Bernard, 81:65
Flexner, Eleanor, 93:5
Flexner, Gustav, 79:342
Flexner, Marion: Out of Kentucky Kitchens, noted, 88:238
Flexner, Simon, 81:65, 87:21, 22, 23
Fling, Mr. ——, 93:325
Flink, James J., 91:52
Flint, James, 79:363, 366, 94:14
Flint, Mich., 94:268
Flint River (Ga.), 74:295
Flippen, J. Brooks: Conservative Conservationist: Russell E. Train and the Emergence of American Environmentalism, reviewed, 104:780–81
Flood, Charles Bracelen, 81:425; Hitler: The Path to Power, reviewed, 88:235–36; Lee: The Last Years, reviewed, 80:469–70
Flood, Dawn Rae: book review by, 105:749–50
Flood, Mary, 93:83
Flood: A Romance of Our Time, by Robert Penn Warren: listed, 102:153
reviewed, 86:391–92
Florence, Ala., 99:370
Florence, Ky., 91:27, 29, 48
Florence Harding: The First Lady, the Jazz Age, and the Death of America's Most Scandalous President, by Carl Sferrazza Anthony: reviewed, 96:412–16
Florence Nightingale: Saint, Reformer or Rebel?, by Raymond G. Hebert: reviewed, 81:325–26
Flores, Dan L.: book review by, 84:436–38
Florida, 85:9, 98:241, 99:250; Andrew Jackson's expedition in, 100:427–28, 433; German POWs in, 105:419, 439; as part of La. Purchase, 100:335, 343; POW camps in, illus., 105:447; and secession, 101:417; slave population of, 106:434
Florida Land Boom: Speculation, Money and the Banks, by William Frazer and John J. Guthrie Jr.: noted, 94:350–51
Florida's Frontiers, by Paul E. Hoffman: reviewed, 100:519–20
Florida Straits: escape of 1850 López expedition to, 105:612
Florida Times-Union: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307–8
Flourny, Emily, 84:108, 136
Flourny, Matthew, 84:108, 88:259
Flower, Benjamin O., 76:255, 91:34
Flower, Elizabeth: and Murray G. Murphy, A History of Philosophy in America, reviewed, 77:155–56
Flowering of the Cumberland, by Harriette Simpson Arnow: noted, 83:89; reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:275
Flowers, April: and George Ratterman, 98:343, 356–63
Flowers, Lulu, 96:255
Flowers, Paul, 80:2, 6, 8, 35–36
Flowers, Ruston, 89:274, 279
Floyd County, Ky., 94:267, 288; Cooley family of, 102:70
Floyd's Station, Ky., 83:204
Flusser, Guy, 85:337
Fly, James Lawrence, 97:58, 59–60
Flynt, Larry, 83:135–36
Fobes, Kenneth: illus., 100:327; quoted, 100:319, 328
Foerster, Norman, 80:140
Fogel, William, 74:321; and G. R. Elton, Which Road to the Past? Two Views of History, reviewed, 83:71–72
Fogelson, Raymond D., 74:246
Fogler, John, 79:54
Foglesong, David S.: book reviews by,
Index

99:423–25, 100:543–44
Fog of War, by Robert S. McNamara, 102:336–37
Foley, Elijah, 87:104, 109, 88:409, 410, 411, 422
Foley, John, 87:102
Foley, Michael S.: Confronting the War Machine: Draft Resistance During the Vietnam War, reviewed, 101:225–27
Foley, Red, 80:175
Foley, Richard, 87:102, 110, 88:409, 424
Foley, Thomas, 100:454
Foley, Thomas S., 94:353
Folklore Institute (Indiana University), 104:655–59
Folklore on the American Land, by Duncan Emrich: noted, 87:93
Folk Medicine in Southern Appalachia, by Anthony Cavender: reviewed, 102:229–30
Follis, Elizabeth, 85:233
Follis, Shelby, 85:233
Folmar, John Kent: From That Terrible Field: Civil War Letters of James M. Williams, Twenty-First Alabama Infantry Volunteers, reviewed, 81:95–97
Folsom, David, 91:267
Folsom, Peter, 91:296
Fombell, John, 86:361
Fonda, Henry, 98:374
Fonda, Jane, 96:129–30
"Fond Illusions' and Environmental Transformations Along the Maysville-Lexington Road," by Craig Thompson
Friend, 94:4–32
Foner, Philip S.: History of Black Americans: From the Compromise of 1850 to the End of the Civil War, reviewed, 82:406–8
Fones-Wolf, Elizabeth: book review by, 100:389–91; Waves of Opposition: Labor and the Struggle for Democratic Radio, reviewed, 104:762–64
Fontaine Ferry Park (Louisville, Ky.), 81:278, 286, 103:484, 104:236
"Fontaine Fox: Kentucky's Foremost Cartoonist," by Kelly Thurman, 77:112–28
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (1938), 94:417
Food Administration, 104:495
Food and Drug Administration: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179
Food and Drugs Act (1906), 94:417
Food for France Fund, 82:258
Fools Crow, by Thomas E. Mails: reviewed, 78:188–89
Foos, Paul: A Short, Offhand, Killing Affair: Soldiers and Social Conflict during the Mexican-American War, reviewed, 100:373–75
Foot, Thomas, 83:18
football: independent midwestern teams, 97:403–43; at the University of Ky., Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:457–58
Foote, A. H., 77:3
Foote, Andrew H., 76:9; and the ironclads at Fort Donelson, Tenn., 74:1–8, 83, 167–71, 173, 174, 182–85, 189, 190
Foote, Henry S., 106:509
Foote, Shelby, 89:363
Footloose in Jacksonian America: Robert
Index

W. Scott and His Agrarian World, by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 89:400–401
Forbes, Edwin: Thirty Years After: An Artist's Memoir of the Civil War, noted, 92:122–23
Forbes, J. Malcolm, 89:155
Forbes, John, 86:11
Forced into Glory: Abraham Lincoln’s White Dream, by Lerone Bennett Jr., 106:515
Ford, Alice: on George Keats’s investments, 106:64
Ford, Amanda, 95:247
Ford, A. Y., 85:47, 48, 49, 52, 56, 63
Ford, Bridget: book review by, 101:516–18
Ford, Ed, 102:78
Ford, Ford Madox, 90:373
Ford, Frank H., 90:171
Ford, Gerald R., 82:57
Ford, H. Church, 88:332; Ed Prichard ballot-stuffing case, 104:537; and integration of the University of Ky., 103:407
Ford, Henry, 98:398
Ford, Hiram Church, 99:10, 11, 13
Ford, Jim, 94:140
Ford, Ky., 95:386
Ford, Lewis, 93:455
Ford, Robert, 90:58
Ford, Thomas, 105:246; and Mormons, 105:233, 235
Ford, Thomas R.: book review by, 80:452–53
Ford, W. P., 74:86
Ford Motor Company: coal mines in Harlan County, 86:141
Ford Plant (Louisville, Ky.), 101:4
Ford’s Theatre (Washington, D.C), 106:374, 531, 604
Foreign Affairs, 79:47
Foreign Aid: Its Defense and Reform, by Paul Moseley: noted, 85:288–89
Foreman, Grant: Indian Removal: The Emigration of the Five Civilized Tribes, 74:345
Forestville Saltpeter Cave (Edmonson County, Ky.), 77:261
Forgie, George B.: book reviews by, 102:110–12, 103:792–95
Forging of the Union, 1781–1789, by Richard B. Morris: reviewed, 86:180–81
Forgotten Plague: How the Battle Against Tuberculosis was Won—and Lost, by Frank Ryan: noted, 92:127–28
Forgy, Benjamin, 97:414
Forgy, Lawrence E. Jr., 99:253, 254, 102:85; 1995 gubernatorial campaign, 102:74–76; position on Kentucky Education Reform Act, 102:75
"For Law and Order: Joseph Holt, the Civil War, and the Judge Advocate General’s Department," by Gayla Koerting, 97:1–25
For Lust of Knowledge: Memoirs of an Intelligence Officer, by Archie Roosevelt: reviewed, 86:306–7
Forman, Irma, 80:172
Forney, John Horace, 74:294
Forney, William Henry, 74:294
Forquier, George, 88:147
Forrest C. Pogue named for, 104:684; and the skirmish at Sacramento, Ky., 75:79–89
Forster, Stig: and Jorg Nägler, eds., On the Road to Total War: The American Civil War and the German Wars of Unification, 1861–1871, noted, 95:459–60
Forsyth, Ga., 74:295
Forsyth, James W., 81:183, 83:324–28, 346
Forsyth, Mr.—, 81:183, 186
Fort, Joel, 89:388, 393–94
Fort, Sterling, 89:392
Fort Amanda, Ohio, 104:18, 21
Fort Ancient, Ohio: people of, 90:7–8, 11, 17, 18
Fort Andrews, Mass.: Italian POWs at, 105:437
Fort Apache, Arizona, 94:368, 369, 374
Fortas: The Rise and Ruin of a Supreme Court Justice, by Bruce Allen Murphy: reviewed, 87:189–90
Fort Barbee, Ohio: Kentucky brigade at, 104:15, 18
Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., 96:271, 290
POW camp and George Chescheir, 105:417–60
Fort Blakely, Mobile, Ala., 74:350
"Fort Boone and the Civil War Defense of Frankfort," by Nicky Hughes, 88:148–62
Fort Boonesborough, Ky., 74:152, 316,
Index

317
Fort Bragg, N.C., 102:46
Fort Campbell, Ky., 98:288; See Camp Campbell, Ky.
Fort Chickasaw, Tenn., 92:159
Fort Chiswell, Va., 79:245–51
Fort Concho, Texas: Burritt Hamilton Fee at, 105:649
Fort Craig, Hart County, Ky., 97:259–60, 267, 268, 271, 272
Fort Defiance, Ohio, 74:189, 104:21, 23, 105:205; during the War of 1812, 105:207
Fort Detroit, Mich.: campaign of Lachlan McIntosh against, 106:345
Fort Donelson, Tenn., 74:1, 9, 76:8, 77:2, 273, 79:25, 93:263, 282, 94:142, 143, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 154, 155, 97:170–71, 172, 249, 276; fall of, 76:9, 329; Grant's capture of, 103:628–30, 637, 653, 654, 659, 674
Fort Donelson's Legacy: War and Society in Kentucky and Tennessee, 1862–1863, by Benjamin Franklin Cooling: reviewed, 95:426–27
Fort Drum, Philippines, 86:254, 255
Fort Duquesne, Pa., 75:144, 90:8, 24
Forte, Mary L., 98:162
Fort Findlay, Ohio, 104:21
Fort Finney, Ohio: treaty of, 106:348
Fort Getty, R.I.: POW reeducation, 105:453–54, 456
Fort Greenville, Ohio, 84:7–8, 92:18, 159
Fort Hamilton, N.Y., 101:91–92
Fort Harrison, Indiana, 75:319
Fort Harrod, Ky., 74:316, 79:356, 90:69, 70
Fort Hayes, Columbus, Ohio: Carl Dee Ferguson Jr. training at, 101:299–300, 302
Fort Henry, Tenn., 74:1, 3, 4, 6, 73, 75, 180, 185, 191, 76:8, 93:263, 94:142, 148, 97:171, 247, 249; fall of, 76:9, 329, 103:674
For the People: American Populist Movements from the Revolution to the 1850s, by Ronald P. Formisano: reviewed, 106:249–50
Fort Hill, Frankfort, Ky., 88:149
Fort Hood, Tex., 90:141, 145
Fort Jefferson, Ky., 92:159, 95:396; during Revolutionary War, 81:1–24
Fort Knox Officers Club (Hardin County, Ky.): Thomas Lincoln fireplace at, 106:484
Fort Leavenworth, Kan., 99:130
Fort Lewis, Wash., 96:292
Fort Malden, Canada, 104:20; during the War of 1812, 105:207–8; during War of 1812, 105:216
Fort Massac, Ill., 84:10, 14–15, 92:159, 163
Fort McArthur, Ohio, 104:21
Fort McHenry, Md., 88:417
Fort McIntosh, Pa., 90:126
Fort McPherson, Ga.: Motor Transport School, 105:424
Index

Henry Harrison, garrison at, 104:2
Fort Meigs State Memorial (Ohio):
  Dudley’s Defeat and, 104:2
Fort Miami, Ohio, 84:7, 91:255, 104:20, 36
Fort Mims, Ala., 82:350
Fort Necessity, Ohio, 104:21
Fort Nelson, Louisville, Ky., 81:23
Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.: POW camp at,
  105:446; World War II induction center,
  101:75
Fort Patrick Henry, Va., 97:152, 101:308
Fort Pickens, Fla., 97:7, 106:431
Fort Pillow, A Civil War Massacre, and
  Public Memory, by John Cimprich:
  reviewed, 105:309–10
Fort Recovery, Ohio, 91:255
Fortress Monroe agreement, 94:283
Fort Sackville, Indiana, 75:317
Forts Henry and Donelson: The Key to the
  Confederate Heartland, by Benjamin
  Franklin Cooling: reviewed, 86:289–90
Fort Stanwix, N.Y., 91:311; Treaty of,
  90:24
Fort Stephenson, Ohio, 75:239; defense
  of, 104:41; during the War of 1812,
  105:212–13
Fort Stotsenburg, Philippines, 86:237
Fort Sumter, S.C., 74:214, 241, 75:23,
  76:6, 7, 77:269, 93:259, 97:7, 8,
  101:403, 405, 413, 103:670, 670–71,
  106:388, 393, 407, 431, 452, 454, 514
Fort Thomas, Ky., 92:294, 98:351, 391,
  104:56; Preston Brown at, 104:63–64
Fortune, Alonzo W., 74:116, 117, 121,
  122
Fort Warren, Mass.: prison at, 97:276
Fort Washington, Cincinnati, Ohio, 94:26
Fort Washington, Ohio, 91:253, 254,
  255, 259
Fort Wayne, Ind., 80:134–35; Baer Field,
  102:46, 48
Fort Wayne, Ohio, 104:6, 10, 18–19
Fort Wayne Pyramids, 97:438
Fort Wheeler, Macon, Ga.: Carl Dee
  Ferguson Jr. training at, 101:302, 303–8
Fort Winchester, Ohio, 104:18, 21;
  arrival of Kentucky brigade, 104:19
Fort Worth, Texas, 100:200
Fort Worth Record, 94:254
Forty-first Regiment (British): Fort Meigs,
  siege of, 104:34
Forty-ninth Tennessee, 74:73, 79, 80,
  187
Forum magazine: on female singleness,
  93:76
Fosdick, Harry Emerson, 74:120
Fosl, Catherine, 104:214; biography of
  Anne Braden, 104:698; Subversive
  Southerner: Anne Braden and the
  Struggle for Racial Justice in the Cold
  War South, reviewed, 101:113–15
Foss, Horst, 97:323, 324
Foster, Anne L.: and Julian Go, American
  Colonial State in the Philippines, The:
  Global Perspectives, reviewed, 101:370–71
Foster, Buck T.: Sherman’s Mississippi
  Campaign, reviewed, 105:128–29
Foster, Carrie: book review by, 100:557–59
Foster, Emily: ed., The Ohio Frontier: An
  Anthology of Early Writings, reviewed,
  94:434–35
Foster, Gaines M.: book reviews by,
  Ghosts of the Confederacy: Defeat, the
  Lost Cause, and the Emergence of the
  New South, reviewed, 85:377–78;
  original-intent theory, 102:399; views
  criticized, 102:400
Foster, Jodie, 96:133
Foster, John M., 89:389–91, 394–95, 397
Foster, M. Marie Booth: comp., Southern
  Black Creative Writers, 1829–1953:
  Bibliographies, noted, 87:195–96
Foster, Robert S., 97:19
Foster, Ruel E.: Jesse Stuart, 75:281
Foster, Stephen Collins, 74:69, 78:26,
  88:305, 90:55–56, 93:290, 300, 99:107,
245, 103:491; biography of, 103:58; and the McClelland family, 103:480, 482
Foster D. Snell, Inc. (N.Y.), 100:317
Fostyr, Lily, 78:352
Fothergill, John, 105:256
Foundation Dams of the American Quarter Horse, by Robert M. Denhardt: noted, 81:463
Fountain Square Park (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:71
441st Troop Carrier Group, 102:53; Gene Wheeler's combat mission, 102:49
Four Centuries of Southern Indians: ed. by Charles M. Hudson, reviewed, 74:245–47
Fourdree, Vachel, 88:146
Four Mile, Ky., 97:191
Fournier, ——, 97:360
Fourteen Mile House (Jefferson County, Ky.), 102:359
Fourteenth Michigan Regiment, 77:181
Fourth Avenue Presbyterian Church (Louisville, Ky.), 74:119
Fourth Infantry Division: Normandy invasion, 102:51
Fourth Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, 74:281, 287, 288, 292, 293, 296; and David Grant Colson, 98:46–80
Fourth Ohio, 76:14
Fourth Ohio Cavalry, 75:128
Fourth Service Command: and Frederick Uhl, 105:431; and World War II POW camps, 105:424, 446–47
Fourth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:61
Fousek, John: To Lead the Free World: American Nationalism and the Cultural Roots of the Cold War, reviewed, 99:328–30
Foust, Geneva, 93:318
Foust, Mary Louise, 99:216, 265, 276
Fowler, Earl, 86:260
Fowler, George L.: and Register of the Ky. Historical Society, 101:32
Fowler, John, 75:181, 100:332
Fownes, George, 79:311
Fox, Daniel, 87:48
Fox, Early Lee, 75:94
Fox, Fontaine: cartoonist, career of, 77:112–28
Fox, Fontaine Jr., 77:112–28
Fox, Fontaine Sr., 77:113
Fox, Frances Barton: The Heart of Arethusa, 77:113
Fox, Joe, 79:349
Fox, John, 78:297
Fox, John Jr., 77:290, 80:151, 91:40, 94:365, 95:236, 96:123, 136, 103:204; Blue-Grass and Rhododendron, noted, 93:124–25; The Heart of the Hills, noted, 95:216–17; The Little Shepherd of Kingdom Come, noted, 86:405; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:287–88; The Trail of the Lonesome Pine, noted,
83:89
Fox, Larry: Illustrated History of Basketball, 84:54
Fox, Maier B.: United We Stand: The United Mine Workers of America, 1890–1990, noted, 89:432
Fox, Margery, 94:393
Fox, Mary Pitkin, 77:113
Fox, Minnie, 103:204
Fox, Richard, 91:397
Fox, Rita Mackin: Garrard County, noted, 103:843; Garrard County in World War II, noted, 103:843–44
Fox, Will J., 97:302
Foxfire: vol. 6, edited by Eliot Wiggington, noted, 79:302
Foxfire (film), 96:130
Foxfire 7: with introduction by Paul F. Gillespie, noted, 81:340
Foxfire 8, by Eliot Wiggington and Margie Bennett: reviewed, 83:70
Foxfire III, ed. by Eliot Wiggington: reviewed, 74:250–53
Fraley, William, 76:173
Francaviglia, Richard V.: Hard Places: Reading the Landscape of America's Historic Mining Districts, reviewed, 91:455–56
France, 95:292, 302, 99:126, 127; and American Revolution, 105:582; and Benjamin Franklin, 105:270–73; and La. Purchase, 100:334–36, 342–44; in the Louisiana Territory, 102:490; and Vietnam, 102:316–18; World War II in, 100:130
Francis, Edy: owner of Edward Francis, 101:458
Francis, Joseph L., 101:463; Madison County, Ky., 101:458
Francis, Kitty, 101:468, 477
Francis, Louis, 101:458
Francis, Simpson, 101:468; 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops, 101:473
Francis, Thomas, 101:458, 464, 468, 469
Francis Blake: An Inventor's Life, 1850–1913, by Elbert B. Smith: reviewed, 102:431–33
Francis family, Madison County, Ky., 101:459
Francis Preston Blair, by Elbert B. Smith: reviewed, 79:369–71
Frank, Johann Peter, 76:161
Frank, Lewis, 81:65
Frank, Royal T., 98:75–76, 82
Frankfort (Ky.) Argus of Western America, 78:129, 82:216, 94:130
Frankfort (Ky.) Courier, 75:38, 48
Frankfort (Ky.) Daily Kentucky Yeoman, 84:345–46
Frankfort (Ky.) Evening Journal: capitol relocation issue, 104:270
Frankfort (Ky.) Palladium, 75:186, 76:99, 101, 105–6
Frankfort (Ky.) State-Journal, 99:35; on Kentucky State College, 88:330
Frankfort (Ky.) Tri-Weekly Commonwealth, 79:15; Emancipation Proclamation, 106:586–87
Frankfort (Ky.) Tri-Weekly Yeoman, 99:347
Frankfort (Ky.) Weekly Yeoman: compensated emancipation, 106:580–81
Frankfort (Ky.) Yeoman, 75:6, 9, 11–14, 99:351, 352, 360; on concealed weapons, 91:379
Frankfort, Bellepoint and Leestown Street Railway Company, 95:395
Frankfort Academy (Frankfort, Ky.), 105:595
Frankfort and Suburban Railroad, 95:399
Frankfort Bus & Truck Line, 95:413
Frankfort Cemetery (Frankfort, Ky.), 95:280, 103:489; burial of Henry Clay Jr. in, 106:39–42; Civil War monument, 102:396; illus., 102:510, 105:603; Mexican War monument of, illus., 106:41; Solomon Sharp grave in, 104:89
Frankfort Country Club (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:268, 104:576
Frankfort High School (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:35
Frankfort Kentucky Commonwealth: on Matt Ward trial, 84:123
Frankfort Modes Glass Works (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:475
"Frankfort's Streetcars and Interurbans: The Bluegrass Route," by Charles H. Bogart, 95:395–425
Frankfurter, Marion, 104:459, 474
Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, 99:356
Frank Leslie's Illustrated Weekly: on Don Carlos Buell, 96:327
Franklin (Ky.) Little Patriot, 85:228
Franklin (Ky.) Patriot, 100:7–8
Franklin, Deborah, 105:254, 260
Franklin, Francis, 105:254
Franklin, James, 76:163, 105:260, 262
Franklin, Jim, 90:104–5
Franklin, Ky.: during World War II, 100:168, 170–72, 176–78, 194–95
Franklin, Robert, 98:97
Franklin, Sally, 105:260
Franklin, Sarah: See Bache, Sarah
Franklin, Temple, 105:254, 260
Franklin, Tenn., 74:108, 97:177
Franklin, Wayne: James Fenimore Cooper: The Early Years, reviewed, 105:694–96
Franklin, William, 105:254, 256–57, 260
Franklin Circuit Court, 99:239
Franklin County, Ohio, 94:289
Franklin County, Pa., 106:496
Franklin County Circuit Court (Ky.), 102:10
Franklin D. Roosevelt’s Rhetorical Presidency, by Halford R. Ryan: reviewed, 87:81–82
Franklin Favorite: illus., 100:192
Franklin of Philadelphia, by Esmond Wright, 105:250
Franklin on Franklin, by Paul M. Zall: reviewed, 100:363–65
Franklin Roosevelt and American Foreign Policy, 1932–1945, by Robert Dallek: reviewed, 78:381–83
Index

Franklin Roosevelt's Foreign Policy and the Welles Mission, by J. Simon Rofe: reviewed, 105:545–46
Franklin Tercentenary Commission, 105:264; exhibition of, 105:248
Franklinton, Ohio, 105:206
"Frank Merriwell" dime novels, by Gilbert Patten, 93:139
Frantz, Joe B.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:312
Frascina, Francis: book review by, 105:735–37
Fraser, George MacDonald: Hollywood History of the World: From One Million Years B.C. to Apocalypse Now, reviewed, 88:108–10
Fraser, Kathryn M.: "Fort Jefferson: George Rogers Clark's Fort at the Mouth of the Ohio River, 1780–1781," 81:1–24
Fraser, Narvina Lee, 86:40
Fraser, Walter J.: Charleston! Charleston! The History of a Southern City, reviewed, 88:466–67; and R. Frank Saunders Jr., and Jon L. Wakelyn, eds., The Web of Southern Social Relations: Women, Family, and Education, reviewed, 84:319–20
Fraternity of Arms, A: America and France in the Great War, by Robert B. Bruce: reviewed, 101:371–73
Frattini, ——: Italian POW, 105:436
Fraysse, Olivier: Lincoln, Land, and Labor, 1809–1860, reviewed, 93:221–22
Frazer, Gregg L.: book review by,
Century America, by Alexander Nemerov: reviewed, 94:447–49
Fredricksburg Campaign: Decision on the Rappahannock, edited by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 93:485–86
Fredrickson, George M., 103:535; Racism: A Short History, reviewed, 101:208–12
Freedmen's Aid Commission, 98:159
Freedmen's Sanitary Commission, 91:414
Freedom & Justice: Four Decades of the Civil Rights Struggle As Seen by a Black Photographer of the Deep South, by Cecil J. Williams: noted, 94:221–22
Freedom from Want: American Liberalism and the Idea of the Consumer, by Kathleen G. Donohue: reviewed, 103:812–16
Freedom Rides, 99:41
Freedom's Coming: Religious Culture and the Shaping of the South from the Civil War through the Civil Rights Era, by Paul Harvey: reviewed, 104:161–63
Freedom's Shore: Tunis Campbell and the Georgia Freedmen, by Russell Duncan: reviewed, 85:272–73
Free Hearts and Free Homes: Gender and American Antislavery Politics, by Michael Pierson: reviewed, 102:101–4
Freeman, Alice, 89:71
Freeman, Anne Hobson: The Style of a Law Firm: Eight Gentlemen from Virginia, noted, 88:493
Freeman, Douglas S., 75:248
Freeman, Douglas Southall, 100:274; explanation of Confederate defeat,
102:391
Freeman, J. H., 87:8
Freeman, Louise, 89:272
Freeman Field (Seymour, Ind.), 102:44, 45
Freeman’s Grocery (Paducah, Ky.): illus., 102:195
Freemont, Francis, 89:296
Freeport, La.: Ky. Regiment at, 105:600
Freese, Barbara: Coal: A Human History, noted, 103:847
Free Soil Party, 80:281
Free Speech Movement: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:246–47
Free Will Baptist Church, 94:293–94
Frémont, Jessica Benton: and Abraham Lincoln, 106:578–79
Fremont, Ohio: during the War of 1812, 105:207
French, Heather R., 97:325
French, Judge ——, 89:13
French, Morgan, 86:232, 234, 239, 253, 254, 257, 263, 265, 268, 269
French, Richard, 88:262
French, Valerie, 91:66
French, William, 97:269
French and Indian War, 75:144, 78:299, 84:242, 90:24, 226, 94:28, 100:331; and Daniel Boone, 102:477–78, 492
French Colonial style: New Orleans, La., 103:502
French Conspiracy, 106:358
French families: Melungeon ancestry, 102:210
French Imprint on the Heart of America, by Mary Elizabeth Wood: reviewed, 77:63–65
Frenchtown, Ohio, 105:207; defeat of James Winchester at, 104:8, 12, 13; map of during War of 1812, 105:209; during the War of 1812, 105:208–9
Fréneau, Philip, 82:116, 124
Frequa, John G., 74:180
Friar, ——, 88:131
Frick, Ford, 82:360
Fridy, Will, 74:58
Frie, J. M., 85:231
Fried, Albert: John Brown’s Body: Notes and Reflections on His America and Mine, reviewed, 77:148–49
Friedan, Betty G., 99:232
Friedberger, Mark: *Farm Families and Change in Twentieth-Century America*, reviewed, 87:87–88
Friedeheim (Lyon County, Ky.): colony of, 75:226–27
Friedman, Jean E., 86:214, 90:74
Friedman, Lawrence M.: *Crime and Punishment in American History*, reviewed, 92:441–42
Friedman, Rachelle E.: book review by, 97:209–11
Friedman, Renee: See Harrison Goodall
Friend, Jesse: antislavery of, 106:349
*Friend of Animals: The Story of Henry Bergh*, by Mildred Mastin Pace: noted, 94:114
Frisby, Leander E., 98:55, 82
Frisch, Frank, 82:371
Frisch, Michael, 104:693
Fritzon, John Edgar, 93:66, 67, 69
Frnka, Henry, 88:167
Froehlich, Hans, 75:224
*From Abbeville to Zebulon: Early Postcard Views of Georgia*, edited by Gary L. Doster: noted, 90:223
*From Camp Meeting to Church: A History*
of the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) in Kentucky, by Richard L. Harrison Jr.: reviewed, 92:311–13
From Catherine Beecher to Martha Stewart: A Culture of Domestic Advice, by Sarah A. Leavitt: reviewed, 100:393–94
"From Cramps to Consumption: Women's Health in Owensboro, Ky. During the Civil War," by Mrs. Aloma Williams Dew, 74:85–93
From Darkness to Light: The Story of Negro Progress, 99:63
From Dawn to Decadence: 1500 to the Present: 500 Years of Western Cultural Life, by Jacques Barzun, 101:479, 481
From Gentlemen to Townsmen: The Gentry of Baltimore County, Maryland, 1660–1776, by Charles G. Steffen: reviewed, 92:85–88
From Here to Eternity, by James Jones, 100:134, 137
From Memory to History: Using Oral Sources in Local Historical Research, by Barbara Allen and Lynwood Montell: reviewed, 80:452–53
From My Cold, Dead Hands: Charlton Heston and American Politics, by Emilie Raymond: reviewed, 104:377–78
From Pioneering to Perservering: Family Farming in Indiana to 1880, by Paul Salstrom: reviewed, 106:242–43
From Roosevelt to Truman: Potsdam, Hiroshima, and the Cold War, by Wilson D. Miscamble: reviewed, 105:158–61
From Saint-Domingue to New Orleans: Migrations and Influences, by Nathalie Dessens: reviewed, 105:480–82
From Settlement to Statehood: A Pictorial History of Tennessee to 1796, by James C. Kelly: reviewed, 76:320–22
From That Terrible Field: Civil War Letters of James M. Williams, Twenty-First Alabama Infantry Volunteers, edited by John Kent Folmar: reviewed, 81:95–97
From the Boardroom to the War Room: America's Corporate Liberals and FDR's Preparedness Program, by Richard E. Holl: reviewed, 103:592–94
From the Fort to the Future: Educating the Children of Kentucky, edited by Edwina
Ann Doyle: et al., reviewed, 86:282–83
"From the Jefferson Seminary to the Louisville Free School: Change and Continuity in Western Education, 1813–1840," by David Post, 86:103–18
From Welfare to Workfare: The Unintended Consequences of Liberal Reform, 1945–1965, by Jennifer Mittelstadt: reviewed, 103:598–600
Fronk, Wayne, 98:63
frontier: in Ky. significance of, 91:298–323; Thomas D. Clark on, 103:11–22, 125–42; See Kentucky frontier
Frontier America: The Story of the Westward Movement, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:125, 202, 208; correspondence about, 103:223–24
Frontier Indiana, by Andrew R. L. Cayton: reviewed, 95:95–96
Frontier Kentucky, by Otis K. Rice: noted, 93:123; reviewed, 74:323–25
Frontier Medicine: From the Atlantic to the Pacific, 1492-1941, by David Dary: reviewed, 106:240–42
Frontier School of Midwifery (Hyden, Ky.), 82:275
frontier thesis: and Frederick Jackson Turner, 103:20–21; of Frederick Jackson Turner, 106:338; and Ky. culture, 92:239–66
Frost, Cleveland Cady, 94:234, 239, 240
Frost, Edith Elizabeth, 94:234
Frost, Eleanor Marsh, 83:241, 244, 264; and Appalachian reform, 94:225–46
Frost, Louise, 94:230
Frost, Maria (Goodell), 94:234
Frost, Robert, 75:274, 97:122
Frost, Stanley, 94:236, 237
Frozen Creek Presbyterian Church (Breathitt County), 91:168
Fry, Cary H.: Second Kentucky Infantry, 106:10
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fry, Gladys-Marie</td>
<td>Stitched from the Soul: Slave Quilts from the Ante-Bellum South, noted, 89:332–33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry, Joseph A.</td>
<td>book reviews by, 100:80–82, 105:282–85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fryd, Vivien Green</td>
<td>book reviews by, 100:386–89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frymire, Richard</td>
<td>105:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fueglein, J. A.</td>
<td>78:145–46, 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fugate, George</td>
<td>99:124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fugate, Tom</td>
<td>book note by, 96:115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fugitives: and Robert Penn Warren</td>
<td>104:78, 81, 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fugitive Slave Act (1850)</td>
<td>85:4, 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fugitive Slaves and the Underground Railroad in the Kentucky Borderland, by J. Blaine Hudson: review essay, 101:93–108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fukuoka camp, Philippines</td>
<td>86:263–64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulbright, James William</td>
<td>99:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulbright: A Biography, by Randall Bennett Woods: reviewed, 94:339–41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulbright award</td>
<td>96:292, 305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller, A. James:</td>
<td>Chaplain to the Confederacy: Basil Manly and Baptist Life in the Old South, reviewed, 99:312–13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller, J. F. C.:</td>
<td>Grant and Lee: A Study in Personality and Generalship, noted, 82:208–9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller, Margaret</td>
<td>106:63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller, Myron L.</td>
<td>75:151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller, Peggy Joyce Kistler</td>
<td>93:87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller, Tommy</td>
<td>83:136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller, Wayne E.:</td>
<td>Morality and the Mail in Nineteenth-Century America, reviewed, 101:525–26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller-Seeley, Kathryn H.</td>
<td>book review by, 105:330–32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fullerton, Carrie</td>
<td>77:114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fullerton, Elizabeth</td>
<td>95:62–63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulton, C. W.</td>
<td>86:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulton, John:</td>
<td>Jefferson County school desegregation plan, 105:20–24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulton, Ky.</td>
<td>74:306; during 1937 flood, 102:196; yellow fever in, 74:305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulton, Robert</td>
<td>90:60, 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulton Bag and Cotton Mills Strike of 1914–1915, by Gary M. Fink: noted, 92:345–46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funeral Festivals in America: Rituals for the Living, by Jacqueline S. Thursby: reviewed, 104:800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funkhauser, William D.</td>
<td>88:178, 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funk, J. T.</td>
<td>87:419–20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funkhauser, William D.</td>
<td>88:178, 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furay, Conal</td>
<td>83:303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furia, Philip</td>
<td>The Poets of Tin Pan Alley: A History of America's Great Lyricists: reviewed, 90:204–6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

Furlough, Ellen: book review by, 102:134–36
Furman, Lucy, 93:201, 204
Furrier’s Union: communists in, 84:289
Fussell, Paul: Wartime: Understanding and Behavior in the Second World War, reviewed, 88:231–32
Futhey, Carol A.: book review by, 83:272–73
Fyfe, J. J., 98:74

G
Gabbard, Fletcher, 83:136
Gabbard, Gene, 83:136–37
Gable, Clark, 98:407, 423
Gable, Robert: 1995 gubernatorial primary, 102:74
Gabler, Neal: Walt Disney: The Triumph of the American Imagination, reviewed, 105:532–34
Gabriel’s Rebellion (1800), 75:248, 106:359; effect on antislavery cause, 102:33
Gabriel’s Rebellion: The Virginia Slave Conspiracies of 1800 and 1802, by Douglas R. Egerton: reviewed, 92:88–89
Gaddis, John, 102:300
Gaffney, Dennis: Teachers United: The Rise of New York State United Teachers, reviewed, 105:564–65
Gage, Ky., 96:165
Gage, Thomas, 91:311
Gagnon, Paul, 92:405
Gaines, Edmund, 75:197, 90:324
Gaines, Frank, 84:412
Gaines, John, 95:260
Gaines, Thomas, 81:259
Gaines, William, 81:259
Gaines Mill: battle of, 75:336
Gaither, Nathan., Hopkinsville, Ky., 104:585
Gal, Allon: Brandeis of Boston, reviewed, 79:91–92
Galbraith, Gatewood, 102:10; 1999 gubernatorial campaign, 102:80
Galbraith, John Kenneth, 82:58–59
Galenson, David: White Servitude in Colonial America: An Economic Analysis, reviewed, 81:206–7
Galewitz, Herb, 77:112, 128
Gallagher, Carol T.: Brass Images: Medieval Lives, noted, 79:203
Edward Porter Alexander, reviewed, 88:348–49; Shenandoah Valley Campaign of 1862, The, reviewed, 101:518–19
Gallagher, Thomas, 100:304
Gallagher, Tom, 81:26
Gallagher, W. D., 106:454
Gallatin, Tenn., 75:123, 128, 97:177, 99:293
Gallatin County, Ky.: state capital relocation issue, 104:281
Gallman, Robert E., 82:11
Galloway, Joseph, 105:256
Galpus, Billy, 85:352
Galt House (Louisville, Ky.), 74:305, 96:331, 106:60; Grant's appearance at, 103:659; planning for 1850 López expedition, 105:572
Galton, Francis: rise of eugenics, 102:219
Galusha, Beulah Chittenden, 76:45
Galvas, Governor ——, 83:227
Galveston (Tx.) News: on homicide, 81:134
Galveston, Texas, 98:265; member of Ky. Regiment from, 105:591
Galvin, Maurice, 84:33, 50
Gambill, Judith, 99:257
Gambino, Richard: Vendetta: A True Story of the Worst Lynching in America, the Mass Murder of Italian Americans in New Orleans in 1891, the Vicious Motivations Behind It and the Tragic Repercussions that Linger to This Day, reviewed, 76:169–72
Gamble, Letitia Breckinridge (Mrs. Robert), 100:336
Gamble, Robert, 100:336, 342
Gamble, William, 103:524, 540
Games Colleges Play: Scandal and Reform in Intercollegiate Athletics, by John E. Thelin, reviewed, 93:120–21
Gamwell, Lynn: and Nancy Tomes, Madness in America: Cultural and Medical Perceptions of Mental Illness before 1914, noted, 95:118
Ganfield, W. A., 93:316
Gangloff, Amy: book review by, 106:131–32
Gannon, Peter C., 92:186
Ganter, Granville: book review by, 103:563–66
Gantts family: Melungeon ancestry, 102:207–8
Garay, Colonel, 81:246
Garbo, Greta, 98:417
G. A. R. Convention of 1895, 81:274–86
Gardella, Danny, 82:380–82, 384, 388
Gardner, Augustus P., 79:142
Gardner, Benjamin E.: state capital relocation issue, 104:267–68
Gardner, Casper ("Cap"), 99:28
Gardner, George, 85:338
Gardner, G. H., 78:236–37
Gardner, John W., 100:424
Gardner, Joseph, 83:47
Gardner, Kirsten E.: book review by,
106:151–53; Early Detection: Women, Cancer, and Awareness Campaigns in the Twentieth-Century United States, reviewed, 105:144–45
Gardner, Sarah E.: Blood and Irony: Southern White Women’s Narratives of the Civil War, 1861–1937, reviewed, 102:114–16
Gardner, Thomas, 89:385
Gardner, Thomas T., 78:230
Gardner, Will, 91:160, 161
Gardoqui, Diego de, 78:112
Gardoqui, Don Diego, 75:151
Gardoqui, Don Diego de, 74:261–68, 271–73, 279
Garfield, James A., 74:253, 84:357, 96:333, 334, 98:19; battle of Middle Creek, 105:660; illus., 105:659
Garfield, Lucretia, 85:250
Garfield Baptist Church (Indianapolis, Ind.), 94:285
Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 104:665
Garland, Sam, 91:296
Garner, Robert, 99:148
Garnett, ____, 97:285
Garnett, Clarence: lynching of, illus., 102:400
Garnett, James, 74:27
Garnett, Muscoe: Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:428–29
Garr, E. S., 84:365, 371, 386, 394–95, 96:302
Garr, Jack, 84:365, 389–90, 394, 96:302
Garrard, Daniel Jr.: biographical sketch of, 105:663; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:658, 662
Garrard, James, 91:13, 95:354, 102:69; antislavery stance, 102:24; and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:204
Garrard, J. H., 89:259
Garrard, Theophilus T., 76:214
Garrard, William, 91:13
Garrard County, Ky., 77:23, 90:58, 99:208, 100:15; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:18
Garrard County by Rita Mackin Fox: noted, 103:843
Garrard County in World War II, by Rita Mackin Fox: noted, 103:843–44
Garrard family, 88:3, 17, 19
Garrett, Harrison Jr., 83:129
Garrett, John, 100:296
Garrett, Paul L.: Western Ky. State Teachers College, 101:311
Garrett, William, 78:302
Garrett William, 90:170
Garrison, Andrew, 96:133
Garrison, Dee: Bracing for Armageddon: Why Civil Defense Never Worked, reviewed, 104:768–69
Garrison, J. H., 74:117
Garrison, Samuel Y., 74:103
Garth Fund, 105:407
Gary, Elbert H., 76:325, 79:142
Gaspar River (Logan County, Ky.): revivals near, 106:201
Gas Station in America, by John A. Jakle and Keith A. Sculle, reviewed, 93:377–78
Gaston, William, 101:277
Index

Gates, Henry Louis Jr.: and Charles T. Davis, eds., The Slave’s Narrative, reviewed, 84:85–87
Gates, Horatio, 78:107
Gates, L. L. ("Gatling Gun"), 97:409, 412
Gateway: Dr. Thomas Walker and the Opening of Kentucky, by David M. Burns: reviewed, 98:236–37
Gatewood, Fleming, 77:249, 87:107, 88:418
Gathered at the River: A Narrative History of Long Run Baptist Association, by Ira V. Birdwhistell: reviewed, 78:174–76
Gathright, Dick, 85:339
Gatley, George: supports Preston Brown, 104:61
Gatilff, Ed, 81:34
Gatilff, Edward M., 98:186, 188
Gaventa, John: Power and Powerlessness: Quiescence and Rebellion in an Appalachian Valley, reviewed, 80:222–24
Gay, Caroline, 81:295, 300
Gayle, Crystal, 83:126
Gaynor, William C., 97:296, 298
Geary, John White, 75:133
Geddes, Mary Bowker, 93:181
Geddes, William E., 93:181
Geer, Emily A.: book review by, 86:166–68; First Lady: The Life of Lucy Webb Hayes, reviewed, 84:89–90
Geertz, Martin, 89:177
Geggus, David: ed., The Impact of the Haitian Revolution in the Atlantic World, reviewed, 100:212–14
Gemblew, Andrew, 78:313
Genealogical & Local History Books in Print: vol. 2, by Netti Shreiner-Yantis, reviewed, 76:177–78
Genealogy of Some Early Families in Grant and Pleasant Districts, Preston County, W. Va.: Also the Thorpe Family of Fayette County, Pa., and the Cunningham Family of Somerset County, Pa., by Edward Thorpe King: reviewed, 76:265
General Andrew Lewis of Roanoke and Greenbriar, by Patricia Givens Johnson: noted, 80:365
General Assembly: rooms in state capitol, 101:21
General Assembly of the Presbyterian
Index

church: and slavery, 102:15
General Association of Black Baptists, 97:314
General Baptist Association of Kentucky, 74:202
General Baptist Church, 94:287, 293–96
General Bennett H. Young: Confederate Raider and A Man of Many Adventures, by Oscar A. Kinchen: reviewed, 80:446–48
General Butler State Park (Carroll County, Ky.), 76:269
General Electric, 104:495
General George E. Pickett in Life and Legend, by Lesley J. Gordon: reviewed, 97:214–15
General Grant by Matthew Arnold, with a Rejoinder by Mark Twain, edited by John Y. Simon: noted, 94:348
General of the Army: George C. Marshall—Soldier and Statesman, by Ed Cray: reviewed, 90:211–12
"General Samuel Bell Maxey Prepares for the Invasion of Kentucky, Fall 1862," by Louise Horton, 79:122–35
General William S. Harney: Prince of Dragoons, by George Rollie Adams: reviewed, 100:77–78
Generation on Fire: Voices of Protest from the 1960s, an Oral History, by Jeff Kisseloff: reviewed, 105:765–67
Generous Confidence: Thomas Story Kirkbride and the Art of Asylum-Keeping, 1840–1883, by Nancy Tomes: reviewed, 84:218–20
Genet, Edmond Charles, 84:9
Genêt, Edmond Charles Edouard, 82:121
Geneva, Switzerland, 95:36
Geneva Accords, 102:320
Genius of George Washington, by Edmund S. Morgan: reviewed, 80:345–46
Gentleman's Magazine, 105:268
"'Gentlemen, I too, am a Kentuckian': Abraham Lincoln, the Lincoln Bicentennial, and Lincoln's Kentucky in Recent Scholarship," by John David Smith, 106:433–70
Gentlemen From Indiana: National Party


Gentry, William H., 86:235, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 249, 251, 252, 255, 257, 268, 269


Genz, Hanz, 100:150

Geographical Inquiry and American Historical Problems, by Carville Earle: noted, 91:460–61

George, Edwin B., 77:36

George, J. W., 97:396

George, Phyllis, 90:88; Kentucky Crafts: Handmade and Heartfelt, reviewed, 88:462–63

George, Robert, 81:9–10, 13–14, 16, 18


George C. Marshall Research Foundation (Lexington, Va.), 99:123; and Forrest C. Pogue, 104:677

George F. Kennan: Cold War Iconoclast, by Walter L. Hixson: reviewed, 89:115–16

"George Keats: The 'Money Brother' of John Keats and His Life in Louisville," by Jonathan Clark Smith, 106:43–68

George Mason: Forgotten Founder, by Jeff Broadwater: reviewed, 105:290–91

George Morgan: Colony Builder, by Max Savelle, 75:151

George Rogers Clark and the War in the West, by Lowell H. Harrison: reviewed, 76:233–34

George Rogers Clark School (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:193, 200

Georgetown (Ky.) Telegraph: on New Madrid Earthquake, 97:42–44

Georgetown (Ky.) Times, 100:10, 17


Georgetown Visitation Convent (Washington, D.C.), 74:30


George Washington: A Biography, by
Index

John R. Alden: reviewed, 83:362–63
George Washington's Kentucky Land, by Curtis Dewees: noted, 104:803
George Williams College, 80:172–73
George Wythe Randolph and the Confederate Elite, by George Green Shackelford: reviewed, 106:237–38
Georgia's Frontier Women: Female Fortunes in a Southern Colony, by Ben Marsh: reviewed, 105:688–90
Georgia Tech (Atlanta, Ga.), 88:179
Georgia Volunteers: during Mexican War, 106:20
Georgia Wood (horse), 100:485
Gerald W. Johnson: From Southern Liberal to National Conscience, by Vincent Fitzpatrick: reviewed, 100:551–52
Gerber, Ellen, 93:439
Gerry, Elbridge, 74:263, 264, 95:356, 100:343
Gesensway, Deborah: and Mindy Roseman, Beyond Words: Images From America's Concentration Camps, reviewed, 87:82–83
Germany: American POWs in, 105:445; popularity of Abraham Lincoln in, 106:441–43
Gettysburg Address (1863), 106:443, 528
Gettysburg: A Meditation on War and Values, by Kent Gramm: reviewed, 93:106–7
Gettysburg Requiem: The Life and Lost
Geus, Theodor: Mississippi, reviewed, 88:457–58
Ghent, Belgium, 100:444
Gholson, Mat, 82:242
Gholson, Richard Dickerson, 99:348–49
Ghosts Across Kentucky, by Lynwood Montell: noted, 99:90–91
Ghosts along the Cumberland: Deathlore in the Kentucky Foothills, by William Lynwood Montell: reviewed, 74:131–34
Ghosts of the Confederacy: Defeat, the Lost Cause, and the Emergence of the New South, by Gaines M. Foster: reviewed, 85:377–78
Giap, Vo Nguyen, 95:299–301; biographical sketch, 102:317, 337
Giardina, Denise, 94:276, 97:196
Gibbs, Looman, 92:144, 147
GI Bill of Rights, 96:292, 104:513; and the University of Ky., 100:136–38
Gibson: Melungeon family name, 102:211
Gibson, George, 92:16
Gibson, Thomas W., 81:147, 84:139–40
Gibson, W. H., 91:410, 412
GI Generation: A Memoir, by Frank F. Mathias: reviewed, 98:217–18
Giglio, James N.: et al., Truman in Cartoon and Caricature, reviewed, 83:377–79
GI Jive: An Army Bandsman in World War II, by Frank F. Mathias, 92:288
Gilbert, Charles C., 96:335, 337–42, 344, 97:263, 278
Gilbert, Melissa, 98:381
Gilbert, Ralph, 84:162, 387, 390
Gilbert, V. O., 86:29
Gilbert’s Creek, 79:259–60, 264
Gilbertsville, Ky., 88:189; construction of TVA dam near, 97:45, 61–62, 67–70, 72–74, 76–80, 82, 386
Gilded Age, 92:176
Gilded Age Cato: The Life of Walter Q. Gresham, by Charles W. Calhoun: noted, 86:314
Giles, Janice Holt: The Enduring Hills, noted, 87:470; The Kentuckians, noted, 87:92; The Land Beyond the Mountains, noted, 94:346–47; Shady Grove, listed, 102:153; Tara’s Healing, noted, 93:506–
Index

Giles, Samuel, 93:267, 281
Gilje, Paul A., 104:123
Gillette, Alice, 90:353
Gillette, Guy M., 76:126
Gillette, William, 80:213–16; Retreat from Reconstruction, 1869–1879, reviewed, 79:191–94; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:235
Gillette Razor Company: and major league baseball, 82:373
Gilliam, J. A., 100:304
Gillig, John P.: Lexington federal building, 101:250
Gillis, Mary A., 89:156
Gillispie, James M.: Andersonvilles of the North: The Myths and Realities of Northern Treatment of Civil War Confederate Prisoners, reviewed, 106:271–72
Gilliss, John R., 88:160
Gillmore, Elizabeth, 90:71
Gillmore, Quincy A., 80:299, 84:351
Gillon, Steven, M.: "That's Not What We Meant to Do": Reform and Its Unintended Consequences in Twentieth Century America, noted, 99:447
Gilman, Daniel Coit, 76:58
Gilman, Elizabeth L.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:216, 217, 390
Gilmer family, 90:370
Gilpin, Robert B.: book review by, 104:320–22
Gilreath, James: and Douglas L. Wilson, eds., Thomas Jefferson's Library, A Catalog with the Entries in His Own Order, reviewed, 92:73–79
Gimbred, Mr. ——, 80:207
Ginger, Lyman V.: book review by, 77:227–29
Ginger, Ray, 96:368
Gingrich, Arnold, 80:4, 14–15, 17–18, 25, 38, 41
Gingrich, Newt, 99:275, 102:75
Ginter, Donald E.: and Frederick A. Bode, Farm Tenancy and the Census in Antebellum Georgia, reviewed, 85:372–73
Gipson: Melungeon family name, 102:211
Girardin, G. Russell: with William J. Helmer, Dillinger: The Untold Story, reviewed, 93:240–42
Index

Girl Scouts: in Clinton, Ky., 74:147
Girty, by Richard Taylor: reviewed, 77:131–33
Girty, George, 83:7; attack on Boonesborough, 102:494
Girty, James, 83:7; attack on Boonesborough, 102:494
Gist, Christopher, 90:225–26, 91:67, 95:121; visits Native American camp, 102:469–70
Gist, Nathaniel, 75:143
Gitlin, Todd, 83:124
Gitlow, Benjamin, 82:245
Gladden, Washington, 98:11
Glasco, Lawrence, 82:141
Glencoe (Thoroughbred), 74:233
Glencoe (thoroughbred), 100:486
Glenn, David, 78:308
Glenn, David R., 78:308
Glenn, Moses R., 97:302
Glenn, Neel, 89:392
Glenn, Nettie, 95:400
Glenn, Philip, 88:198, 199, 200, 201, 202
Glenn, Robert, 91:404
Glenn, Selden: Louisville, Ky., 104:454
Glenn, Seldon R., 79:152, 157
Glenn Hotel (Newport, Ky.), 98:355, 356
Glenn's Creek (Franklin County, Ky.),
Index

103:480
Glidden Varnish Company (Chicago, Ill.), 92:176

Global Perspectives on Industrial Transformation in the American South, edited by Susanna Delfino and Michele Gillespie: reviewed, 103:585–87

Globitis v. the Minerville School District (1940), 104:477–78


"Glory Is Theirs Forever: Remarks Delivered at the Rededication of the Kentucky Monument at Shiloh Battlefield, April 1989," by John H. DeBerry, 88:278–86


Glover, Dan, 85:333


Glubok, Shirley: and Alfred Tamarin, Ancient Indians of the Southwest, reviewed, 74:341, 342


Glynco, Ga.: POW camp at, 105:454

Glynn, William J., 83:121

Go, Julian: and Anne L. Foster, American Colonial State in the Philippines, The: Global Perspectives, reviewed, 101:370–71


Gobar, Ash: and J. Hill Hamon, A Lamp in the Forest: Natural Philosophy in Transylvania University, 1799–1859, reviewed, 82:391–92

Goble, Danney: with Carl Albert, Little Giant: The Life and Times of Speaker Carl Albert, reviewed, 89:232–33


Godard (horse), 100:485

Godbeer, Richard: Sexual Revolution in Early America, reviewed, 100:512–14

Godbey, Edsel T., 82:223, 226

Godbey, Marty: Georgetown, Ky., 100:418–19

God Bless America: Tin Pan Alley Goes to War, by Kathleen E. R. Smith: reviewed, 101:381–83

Goddard, Francis, 81:72, 86:116

Goddard, Francis E., 106:59

Godden, Richard: and Martin Crawford,
eds., Reading Southern Poverty between the Wars, 1918–1939, reviewed, 104:750–52
Godey's Lady's Book, 74:92, 94; on female etiquette, 93:51; and gender roles, 101:48
Godfather, The (film), 98:343
Godkin, E. L., 92:240, 241
God Ordained This War: Sermons on the Sectional Crisis, 1830–1865, by David B. Chesebrough, reviewed, 90:392–93
God's Country, Uncle Sam's Land: Faith and Conflict in the American West, by Todd M. Kerstetter: reviewed, 104:331–33
God's Oddling, by Jesse Stuart, 75:266
God's Pantry Food Bank: and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
God's Peculiar People: Women's Voices and Folk Tradition in a Pentecostal Church, by Elaine J. Lawless: reviewed, 87:90–91
Godwin, Mills E. Jr., 99:38
Godwin, William: political views of, 106:56
Goebbels, Joseph, 75:347
Goebbels and Der Angriff, by Russell Lemmons: noted, 92:454–55
Goebel, Justus, 78:338, 341
Goebel Election Law, 76:290
Goehlert, Robert U.: and Frederick W. Musto, State Legislatures: A Bibliography, noted, 84:340
Goetz, H. Edward, 98:77
Goff, Bettie C., 91:173
Goff, John, 91:173, 174
Goins: Melungeon family name, 102:211
Goins, Sanford, 88:152, 161
Golconda, Ill., 97:50, 51, 52, 55, 82
Gold, Penny, 99:257
Goldberg, Robert Alan: Barry Goldwater, reviewed, 94:204–6
Goldberg, Rube, 77:119, 127
Golden, Benjamin B., 98:56, 73, 76, 84, 87–89, 92
Golden, James, 83:125
Golden, James S., 98:88
Golden, Wharton, 99:158
Goldenweiser, Emmanual, 77:40
Goldfield, David R.: Promised Land: The South Since 1945, reviewed, 86:95–96; Region, Race, and Cities: Interpreting the Urban South, noted, 97:243
Goldman, Eric, 105:473
Goldstein, Joel: ed., Kentucky Government and Politics, noted, 84:234
Goldston, Eli, 99:41
Goldstone, Dwonna: Integrating the 40 Acres: The 50-Year Struggle for Racial Equality at the University of Texas, reviewed, 105:764–65
Goldstone, Dwonna Naomi: book review by, 102:270–71
Goldwire (horse), 100:494
Gollaher, Austin: and Abraham Lincoln, 106:486
Gombault, J. E., 74:96
Gomez, Carlos F.: and Kenneth R. Crispell, Hidden Illness in the White House, reviewed, 88:106–7
Gompers, Samuel, 75:50, 96:354, 370, 371
Gone with the Ivy: A Biography of Vanderbilt University, by Paul K. Conkin: book review by, 84:329–30
Gone With the Wind, by Margaret Mitchell, 99:285
Gonzaga, Mary, 74:30, 32
Gonzales, Ambrosio: Ky. Regiment, 105:583
Gonzales, José: 1850 López expedition, 105:572–74, 585–86, 600, 609, 611–12
Gooch, Rebecca: candy business, 103:482–83
Gooch, Thomas, 94:51
Good, James, 81:43, 45
Good, Paul, 91:198
Good, Timothy S.: ed., We Saw Lincoln Shot: One Hundred Eyewitness Accounts, reviewed, 94:427–29
Goodall, Harrison: and Renee Friedman, Log Structures: Preservation and Problem Solving, reviewed, 80:228–29
Good and Wise Measure, A: The Search for the Canadian-American Boundary, 1783–1842, by Francis M. Carroll: reviewed, 100:371–72
Goode, Dr. ——, 85:334
Goode, W. Wilson, 99:214
Goodell, William, 90:184
Leadership and the College of Education at the University of Kentucky, 1917–27," 93:307–32
Goodfellas (film), 98:344
Good Housekeeping, 95:70; on marriage, 93:72
Goodlette, Caroline Meriwether, 90:370
Goodloe, Cassius M., Lexington, Ky., 103:57
Goodloe, William, 88:19
Goodloe, William Cassius, 81:152
Goodman, Ansel, 83:2–4, 17
Goodman, Daniel, 97:147, 149, 151
Goodman, George, 80:317–18, 92:41
Goodnight, Isaac Herschel, 85:226
Goodnight, Thomas Mitchell, 85:223
Goodrich, Thomas: Bloody Dawn: The Story of the Lawrence Massacre, reviewed, 90:399–400
Goodsell, Willystine, 89:67
Goodwin, Doris Kearns, 100:469, 106:373–74; Team of Rivals: The Political Genius of Abraham Lincoln, reviewed, 103:792–95
Goodwin, Mills, 99:17
Goodwin, Simeon S., 106:59–60; Ky. Historical Society, 101:10
Goodwin and Company (New York City), 78:227
Goodyear, Charles, 97:4, 5
Gordon, Caroline, 90:368, 370–74, 375–76; and Allen Tate, 80:32
Gordon, George, 80:398
Gordon, John, 81:278
Gordon, Kate, 93:7, 9, 21, 22, 23, 25
Gordon, Lesley J.: General George E. Pickett in Life and Legend, reviewed, 97:214–15
Gordon, Robert G., 81:42–43, 51
Gordon-Reed, Annette: Thomas Jefferson and Sally Hemings: An American Controversy, reviewed, 95:438–41
Gordon Wilson Hall (Western Ky. University), 92:71
Gordy, Minos, 97:413, 415
Gore, Albert Jr., 99:279, 100:464
Gore, Henry, 76:111
Gorham, Kathleen: Boy Soldier of the Confederacy: The Memoir of Johnnie Wickersham, noted, 104:814
Index

Gorin, Betty Mitchell: book review by, 81:203–4
Gorin, Rosa, 88:37
Gorky, Maxim, 96:355
Gorman, William, 74:151
Gornick, Vivian: Solitude of Self, The: Thinking about Elizabeth Cady Stanton, reviewed, 103:582–84
Goss, Eugene: 1991 gubernatorial primary, 102:73
Gosse, Van: Rethinking the New Left: An Interpretive History, reviewed, 103:835–36; and Richard Moser, eds., World the Sixties Made, The: Politics and Culture in Recent America, reviewed, 102:145–47
Gottlieb, Peter, 94:265
Gottschalk, Louis R.: article about, 85:46–68
"Gottschalk-Colvin Case: A Study in Academic Purpose and Command," by Dwayne Cox, 85:46–68
Gould, Jay, 74:335, 81:373
Gould, N. C., 75:80, 84
Goulding, Edmund, 98:417, 419
Govan, Thomas P.: on J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:708, 722
Governor James Garrard, by H. E. Everman: reviewed, 80:444–46
Governor Lady: The Life and Times of Nellie Tayloe Ross, by Teva J. Scheer: reviewed, 104:755–57
"Governor Paul E. Patton": by Paul Blanchard, 102:69–87
Governor's Award: 2003 winner, 101:74;
2007 winner, 105:277–78
Governor’s Mansion (Frankfort, Ky.), 92:71
Gowens, Henry L., 89:157
Gower, Nancy, 90:67
Go West, Young Man! Horace Greeley’s Vision for America, by Coy F. Cross II: reviewed, 94:88–89
Grable, Betty, 96:284
Grace, Fran: Carry A. Nation: Retelling the Life, reviewed, 99:190–92
Grace Episcopal Church (Paducah, Ky.), 92:72
Gracey family, 80:403
Gracie, Archibald, 93:277
Grady, Henry W., 79:226
Graebner, William: Coal Mining Safety in the Progressive Period: The Political Economy of Reform, reviewed, 75:147–48
Graft, Emmett, 79:335, 353
Grafton, N. D., 99:109
Gragson, Oliver, 98:286
Graham, A. J., 88:152
Graham, Asher, 93:392–93
Graham, Asher W., 74:199
Graham, C. G., 89:263
Graham, Christopher Columbus, 74:318; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:473
Graham, George, 88:144
Graham, James, 103:469
Graham, James A., 80:375–76
Graham, John, 77:290, 78:199–200
Graham, Katharine, 104:553; evaluation of Ed Prichard, 104:602
Graham, Otto, 98:351
Graham, Wayland, 88:41
Graham, William: Franklin County Circuit Court, 102:10
Graham, William F. ("Billy") Jr., 99:6
Graham, William Montrose: supports Preston Brown, 104:63
Graham, W. W., 88:152
Gramm, Kent: Gettysburg: A Meditation on War and Values, reviewed, 93:106–7
Grand Gulf (Miss.): Civil War bombardment, 105:672–73
Grand Hotel (film), 98:416–19, 420, 421
Grand Ole Opry (Nashville, Tenn.),
Index

98:390, 403
Grand Opera House (Louisville, Ky.), 81:278
Grand Rapids, Ohio, 104:23
Grand Theatre (Frankfort, Ky.), 90:91
Grange, Harold ("Red"), 97:404, 434
Granger, Farley, 98:378
Granger, Francis, 86:346
Granger, Gideon, 79:58
Grangers, 89:381–82, 391, 104:426
Grangers (National Order of Patrons of Husbandry), 78:223–26, 229, 242
Granite Farm Letters: The Civil War Correspondence of Edgeworth and Sallie Bird, edited by John Rozier: reviewed, 87:176–77
Grant, Anne, 86:15
Grant, by Jean Edward Smith: reviewed, 99:310–12
Grant, Cary, 98:409
Grant, Hanna Simpson: home of, illus., 103:638
Grant, Hiram Ulysses: See Grant, Ulysses S.
Grant, H. Roger: book reviews by, 100:546–47, 104:177–79
Grant, Israel: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:549
Grant, James, 86:17, 18, 22
Grant, Jerry V.: and Douglas R. Allen, Shaker Furniture Makers, reviewed, 89:86–87
Grant, Jesse Root: and Cincinnati newspapers, 103:637; home of, illus., 103:638; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:659
Grant, John, 79:264, 92:18
Grant, John Jr. ("Johnny"): illus., 100:195; sale of Victory Bonds, 100:195–200
Grant, Julia: reaction to criticism of Grant, 103:636
Grant, J. W., 98:165–67
Grant, Mrs. Ulysses S., 81:373, 376, 378
Grant, Samuel: Daniel Boone's nephew, 102:551
Grant, Thomas, 76:278–79
Grant, William, 76:276, 279
Grant, William E.: book review by, 76:79–81
Grant, William L., 98:167, 171–72
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Grant: A Biography</em>, by William S. McFeely: reviewed</td>
<td>80:471–72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Grant and Lee: A Study in Personality and Generalship</em>, by J. F. C. Fuller: noted</td>
<td>82:208–9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant County, Ky.</td>
<td>91:292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grantham, Dewey W.</td>
<td>96:138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>The Life and Death of the Solid South: A Political History</em>, reviewed</td>
<td>87:78–80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>The Regional Imagination: The South and Recent American History</em>, reviewed</td>
<td>82:309–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grapevine Creek (Perry County, Ky.)</td>
<td>87:386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grasso, Ellen</td>
<td>99:214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Grassroots Music in the Upper Cumberland</em>, edited by William Lynwood Montell: noted</td>
<td>104:810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gratiot, Charles</td>
<td>80:210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gratz, Ann Boswell (Shelby)</td>
<td>97:387, 388, 390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gratz, Benjamin</td>
<td>97:383–87, 392, 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gratz, Bernard</td>
<td>97:383, 386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gratz, Cary</td>
<td>97:388, 389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gratz, Henry</td>
<td>84:266, 97:386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gratz, Jacob</td>
<td>97:383, 385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gratz, Joseph</td>
<td>97:383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gratz, Maria (Gist)</td>
<td>97:386–88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gratz, Mason</td>
<td>97:386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gratz, Michael</td>
<td>97:383, 385, 386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gratz, Miriam (daughter of Benjamin and Ann)</td>
<td>97:386, 389, 390, 391, 398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gratz, Miriam (wife of Michael Gratz)</td>
<td>97:383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gratz, Rebecca</td>
<td>97:384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gratz Park (Lexington, Ky.)</td>
<td>97:375, 377, 381, 400–401, 100:41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grave, R. E.</td>
<td>79:130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graves, Dr. ——</td>
<td>85:340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graves, Eugene</td>
<td>96:268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graves, James R.</td>
<td>74:204–6, 208, 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graves, John</td>
<td>77:194–95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graves, Owen F.</td>
<td>95:408–9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graves, William J.</td>
<td>97:402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graves, Alonzo</td>
<td>81:415–16, 418, 423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Billy</td>
<td>96:256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Frank</td>
<td>88:156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, George</td>
<td>76:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Hamilton</td>
<td>106:455–56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, James P. III: Ky. History Center funding campaign</td>
<td>101:39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, John</td>
<td>77:203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Joseph</td>
<td>92:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Lewis Cecil</td>
<td>89:186, 190, 192, 193, 101:94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Lonnie</td>
<td>86:252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Gentlemen From Indiana: National Party Candidates, 1836–1940</em>, reviewed</td>
<td>76:247–49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Rebecca</td>
<td>85:230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Robert</td>
<td>83:113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Robert C.,</td>
<td>78:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Sophia: portrait by</td>
<td>101:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Thomas Parker</td>
<td>81:417, 420</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Gray Ghosts of the Confederacy: Guerrilla Warfare in the West, 1861–1865, by Richard S. Brownlee, noted, 83:172
Grayham, ——: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:556
Grayot, Anna, 103:482
Grayot, Katherine, 103:482
Grayot, Louise, 103:482
Grayot, Minnie (McClelland), 103:486; family of, 103:482–83
Grayot, William E.: career of, 103:484
Grayot family, 103:486; moves to Louisville, Ky., 103:484
Grayson, John, 78:313
Grayson, William, 74:272–74, 277
Grayson Tavern (Danville, Ky.), 91:135
Grear, Charles: book review by, 100:85–86
Greased Lightning (film), 96:128
Greasley, Philip A.: book review by, 100:580–81
Greasy Creek (Harlan County, Ky.), 95:71
Greasy Creek (Ky.), 78:204–5
Great Adventure: Male Desire and the Coming of World War I, by Michael C. C. Adams: reviewed, 89:318–19
Great Awakening, 97:317, 319, 106:188
Great Basin (Utah): migration of Mormons to, 105:246
Great Bend (Tennessee River): settlement of, 106:361
Great Black Swamp (Ohio), 104:10
Great Britain: "court faction" and, 100:332; and Jay Treaty, 100:343; thoroughbreds from, 100:477, 494; whipping criminals in, 100:13; during World War II, 100:130
Great Crossing (Scott County, Ky.), 91:261, 263, 268, 269
"Great Deal of Money": Notes on Kentucky Costs, 1786–1792," by Hazel Dicken Garcia, 77:186–200
Great Depression, by John A. Garraty: reviewed, 85:385–86
Great Depression: America in the 1930s, by T. H. Watkins: reviewed, 92:224–25
Greatest Generation Grows Up, The: American Childhood in the 1930s, by Kriste Lindenmeyer: reviewed, 104:352–53
Great Expectations: Marriage and Divorce in Post-Victorian America, by Elaine Tyler May: noted, 82:209–10
Great Falls, Mont., 100:181
Greathouse, Michael, 91:250
Greathouse, William, 83:93–107
Great Lakes: during War of 1812, 104:10
Great Lakes Bowl (Cleveland, Ohio),
Great Racehorses in Art, by John Fairley: reviewed, 83:357–58
Great Revival, 91:1, 20, 21–22, 102:31, 106:197, 204–5, 228; Cane Ridge Church, 102:34; and Cane Ridge revival, 106:200–206
Great Salt Lake (Utah), 96:290
Great Salt peter Cave (Rockcastle County, Ky.), 77:262, 87:107, 88:397
Great Society, 104:245, 567
Great Triumvirate: Webster, Clay, and Calhoun, by Merrill D. Peterson: reviewed, 86:71–72
Great War and the Search for a Modern Order: A History of the American People and Their Institutions, 1917–1933, by Ellis W. Hawley: noted, 78:385
Great Western Land Pirate: John A. Murrell in Legend and History, by James Lal Penick Jr.: reviewed, 80:460–62
Great West Kentucky Fair (Henderson, Ky.), 90:102–3
"Great White Migration, Alcohol, and the Transplantation of Southern Protestant Churches," by Chad Berry, 94:265–96
Grebner, Constantin: "We Were the Ninth": A History of the Ninth Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, April 17, 1861–July 7, 1864, reviewed, 86:288–89
Greece: Henry Clay’s support for, 106:550–51, 557
Greek Orthodox Church: in Harlan County, 86:130
Greek Revival America, by Roger G. Kennedy: reviewed, 88:471–72
Greek-Revival style: and Matthew Kennedy, 103:514
Greeley, Andrew M., 92:179
Greeley, Horace, 76:317; Abraham Lincoln correspondence, 106:461, 574; New York Tribune, 106:438; reaction to Grant’s Vicksburg campaign, 103:647–50; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:421
Green, Amanda, 91:406
Green, Caroline, 91:406
Green, Duff, 75:198; academy in Elizabethtown, Ky., 106:485–86
Green, Dwight: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:270, 284
Green, Elisha, 91:406, 408–9
Green, Fletcher M., 80:145; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:326–27; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:232, 247, 323, 344, 363–64
Green, George, 89:288, 294, 92:139
Green, Grant, 89:239, 245, 249–51, 253, 259, 260, 263–64
Green, Henry, 87:432
Green, James, 86:136; Death in the Haymarket: A Story of Chicago, the First Labor Movement, and the Bombing That Divided Gilded Age America, reviewed, 104:335–36
Green, James A., 86:350
Green, James N., 105:261; and Peter Stallybrass, Benjamin Franklin, Writer and Printer, review essay, 105:247, 264–
Index

67
Green, John (Boyle County, Ky.), 87:428, 430, 432
Green, Johnny, 88:284, 286; diary of, 74:125
Green, Judge John, 75:100, 102
Green, Lafayette, 97:160
Green, Letitia, 75:112
Green, Letitia McCown, 78:33
Green, Maria, 91:406
Green, Mary Frances: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:326–27
Green, Mary Lawrence, 92:355, 356, 363
Green, Michael, 90:225
Green, Nelson, 87:433
Green, Paul, 80:140
Green, Rebecca Scott, 97:160
Green, R. P., 86:29, 30, 39, 47
Green, Thomas M., 93:420
Green, Thomas Marshall, 92:244
Green, Willis, 89:9
Green and Barren River Navigation Company, 75:322
Greenback-Labor Party, 89:379, 381, 382, 385
Green Bay Packers, 97:429, 430, 439
Greenberg, Henry B. ("Hank"), 99:107
Greenbo Lake State Resort Park (Greenup County, Ky.), 80:3, 35, 48
Greenburg, Amy S.: Manifest Manhood and the Antebellum American Empire, reviewed, 103:789–90
Greencastle, Ind., 98:391
Green Copper Company (Cananea, Mexico), 97:28
Green County: courthouse of, 74:129
Green County Company: Second Kentucky Infantry, 106:14
Green Creek Presbyterian Church (Bourbon County, Ky.), 91:10
Greene, Francis V., 83:330–31
Greene, Jack P., 75:162; Peripheries and Center: Constitutional Development in the Extended Polities of the British Empire and the United States, 1607–1788, noted, 85:286–87; reputation of, 104:106
Greene, Jonathan: ed., On the Banks of Monks Pond: The Thomas Merton/Jonathan Greene Correspondence with Essays and Notes, listed, 102:152
Greene, Richard, 98:370–71
Greene, W. P., 97:289, 290
Greening of the South: The Recovery of Land and Forest, by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 84:215–16
Greenlaw, Edwin, 80:140
Green Line: The Cincinnati, Newport &
Green River (Ky.), 74:61, 316, 106:366
Green River Association, 88:122, 126
Green River Baptist Church (near Woodsonville, Ky.), 97:259, 272
Green River bourbon, 103:478
Green River Bridge, 97:249, 250, 251–52, 257, 259, 260, 267, 268, 270, 273, 275, 277, 281, 282, 283
Green River Cooperative Canning Company (Calhoun, Ky.), 100:142
Green River Country, 97:289, 290
Green River of Kentucky, The, by Helen Bartter Crocker: reviewed, 75:322–23
Green River Presbytery, 74:103
Green River Valley (Ky.), 106:338; settlement of, 106:345, 355; slavery in, 106:352
Greensboro, N.C., 75:137–38
Greensboro, N.C., sit-ins, 99:41
Greensburg (Ky.) Record-Herald, 98:396
Greensburg, Ky., 98:396, 399; library of, 74:129; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249, 254
Greenup, Christopher, 76:108, 78:101, 81:120, 89:9, 242
Greenup, Ky., 75:261
Greenup County, Ky., 76:223, 104:560; Native American burial mound, illus., 102:474; soldiers of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment from, 105:660
Greenupsburg, Ky., 94:63; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at, 105:669
Green v. Biddle (1823), 94:359–60
Green v. County School Board of New Kent County (1968), 101:247; school integration, 101:257
Greenville, Ky., 75:80, 82, 86, 89–90, 128; Camp George D. Prentice, 105:657
Greenville, Ohio: Treaty of (1795), 88:399, 413, 91:256, 259
Greenwell, Mike, 83:45
Greenwich Village, N.Y., 96:274
Greenwood, Clifford, 88:303
Greer, Margaret, 76:278
Greer, Pat Preston, 100:284, 289; illus., 100:282
Greer, Scotland, 76:278
Greetings from Kentucky: A Post Card Tour, 1900–1950, by Wade Hall: reviewed, 93:210–11
Gregg, John, 94:391
Gregory, Noble, 84:178, 180, 182, 186, 88:198, 104:452
Index

Gregory, Walter, 87:418
Gregory, William, 84:178–79, 181
Greider, William, 84:198
Grenfell, George St. Leger, 74:127, 76:17, 18, 21
Gresham, James Bethel: American Legion post, 102:66
Gretter, H. A., 95:421
Grey, Benjamin, 88:268
Grey, Jeffrey: and Jeff Doyle, and Peter Pierce, *Australia's Vietnam War*, reviewed, 100:417–18
Grey Eagle (river transport), 93:292
Grider, John Hobson, 79:18
Grierson, Libby, 92:292
Griffin, Frank M., 98:63
Griffin, Harold, 97:441
Griffin, Pierce: and the interstate slave trade, 103:697
Griffin, Wood, 93:49, 55–57, 59, 60
Griffith, Andy, 96:127–28
Griffith, Clark, 82:369, 383, 385
Griffith, D. W., 101:1, 4
Griffith, Elisabeth: *In Her Own Right: The Life of Elizabeth Cady Stanton*, reviewed, 83:282–83
Griffith, Mattie: *Autobiography of a Female Slave*, noted, 96:217
Griffith, Paddy: *Battle Tactics of the Civil War*, noted, 88:241
Griffith, Robert, 105:464
Griffith, Samuel B.: *In Defense of the Public Liberty*, reviewed, 75:337–39
Griffiths, Martha W., 90:65
Griffith Stadium (Washington, D.C.), 99:104
Grigg, Jacob, 88:146
Grigsby, Aaron, 106:329
Grigsby, J. Warren, 75:131, 92:368, 370
Grimeké, Thomas, 80:388
Grimm, Charles J., 99:112
Grinde, Gerald S., 80:82; "The Emergence of the 'Gentle Partisan': Alben W Barkley and Kentucky Politics, 1919," 78:243–58
Grinnell, George Bird, 92:165
Grise, Finley, 86:49
Grists family, 92:138
Griswold, Roger, 76:45
Griswold v. Connecticut (1965), 98:198
Grodzins, Morton, 74:277
Grogan, E. W., 75:39
Gross, Courtlandt S., 99:41
Gross, Donald A.: book review by, 86:308–9
Gross, Milt, 84:63
Grosswirth, Marvin: The Heraldry Book: A Guide to Designing Your Own Coat of Arms, noted, 80:117
Grosvenor, Benjamin, 74:336
Groves v. Slaughter (1841), 94:359
Growing Up Hard in Harlan County, by G. C. Jones: reviewed, 84:77–79
"Growing Up with the Frontier," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:11–22
Groza, Alex, 90:114; and the University of Ky. basketball scandal, 84:51, 54, 56–57, 60, 62, 71, 73
Grubbs, John, 85:336
Grubbs, Millard: Ku Klux Klan, 104:242–43
Grubb's Cross Roads (western Ky.), 75:81–82
Gruber, Ira, 74:64
Gruen, J. Phillip: book review by, 100:93–94
Grund, Francis J., 90:40
Grundy, Felix, 100:433–34
Grundy, Pamela: and Susan Shackelford, Shattering the Glass: The Remarkable History of Women's Basketball, reviewed, 103:840–41
Grzelak, Frank: red-scare tactics used against, 104:223, 243
Guadalcanal, 100:167
Guan, Ang Cheng: book reviews by, 105:162–64, 363–66
Guentz, Aurelius, 84:137–38
Guerrant, Henry Ellis, 85:322
Guerrant, Jackson D.: Ky. Historical
Society, 101:34
Guerrant, Marshall, 85:333
Guerrant, Mary Beaufort Howe Owings, 85:322
Guerrant, Richard, 85:333

Guerrilla warfare: in Civil War, review essay, 103:517–41; and the Confederate States of America, 103:532–41; impact on Union army policy, 103:529–33; in Ky. during Civil War, 86:352–75, 105:65

Guess I'm Lucky: My Life in Horseracing, by Woody Stephens and James Brough: reviewed by, 84:213

Guffey Snyder Act (1935), 90:363

Guggenheim Foundation Fellowships, 97:114, 121, 99:123

Gugliotta, Bobette: Pigboat 39: An American Sub Goes to War, reviewed, 84:100–101


Guide to Archives and Manuscript Collections in the United States: An Annotated Bibliography, compiled by Donald L. DeWitt: noted, 92:454


Guide to Genealogical Research in the National Archives: reviewed, 82:291–92

Guide to Historic Coal Towns of the Big Sandy River Valley, A, by George D. Torok: reviewed, 102:96–97


Guider, Martha, 80:22, 26, 31, 56

Guilford Academy (N.C.): David Caldwell, 102:28

Guilliams, John M., 86:37, 38, 42, 44

Guilford, James: American Photography and the American Dream, reviewed, 90:317–18

Guinea Pigs No More, by J. B. Matthews, 84:293–94

Guineas: Md. triracial isolate group, 102:212; West Virginia triracial isolate group, 102:212

Guiteau, Charles, 98:19–20

Gulf of Mexico, 95:252

Gulf of Tonkin (Vietnam), 95:295, 100:2


Gunnar Myrdal and America's Conscience: Social Engineering and Racial Liberalism, by Walter A. Jackson, reviewed, 89:423–24


Gunner, Byron, 98:250

Guntersville, Ala., 75:131
Gunton, William, 91:283
Gurney, Norman: and Danny L. Miller, and Sharon Hatfield, eds., American Vein, An: Critical Readings in Appalachian Literature, noted, 104:812
Guthrie, A. B. "Bud": and the Book Thieves, 103:58; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:290; novels of, 103:66; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:288–92; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:249, 322, 337, 349, 362, 363, 372–74, 385–86, 425–26, 428, 457
Guthrie, Ky., 89:377, 390, 392, 394, 397, 399, 90:371; Warren family plot in, 104:94
Guthrie, Woody: dissertation about, 104:650
Guttmann, Allen: A Whole New Ball Game: An Interpretation of American Sports, reviewed, 87:64–66
Guy, Alice Quisenberry, 99:293
Guy, Ashley, 99:293
Gwathmey, Alfred: marriage to George Keats's daughter, 106:60
Gwathmey, George C., 106:60
Gwatkin (Gwatkins), Charles, 83:6, 10
Gwin, George W., 89:257, 259
Gwin, William, 74:185
Gwinn, H. A., 98:83
Gypsies: See Romany people

H
Haag, Frank S., 97:298
Haag, Frederic, 97:298
Haager, Jacob, 98:92
Habeas Corpus Act (1863), 97:15
Hack, Stanley C., 99:112
Hackensmith, C. W.: Lincoln article by, 106:299
Hacker, J. David: book note by, 93:123
Hadley, Jane Rucker, 76:118–19
Haefele, Mark: book review by, 100:117–19
Hage, Erich, 105:449, 454; illus.,
Index

105:447
Hagen, William, 88:285
Hager, Granny: oral history interview of, 104:649
Hager, S. W., 76:294–95
Hagerstown, Md., 106:540
Hagerty, James, 105:467
Haggard, Rice, 74:336
Haggard, William, 87:141
Haggerty, Howard, 98:168
Haggin, Louis Lee: book collection of, 103:57
Hague, Frank, New Jersey, 104:425–26
Hague, Netherlands, 95:178
Hahn, Steven, 88:183, 204; book review by, 78:368–70
Haig, Douglas, 99:132
Haines, Michael R.: and Samuel H. Preston, Fatal Years: Child Mortality in Late Nineteenth-Century America, reviewed, 90:408–9
Hair, William Ivy: book review by, 84:215–16; The Kingfish and His Realm: The Life and Times of Huey P. Long, reviewed, 90:313–14
Haiti: African American settlement in, 106:524; revolt in, 106:359; slave revolt, 101:284
Halbert, George T.: state capital relocation issue, 104:279
Halbwachs, Maurice: work on collective memory, 102:386–87, 397–98
Haldeman, Bruce, 94:249–52
Haldeman, Isabelle, 94:249–52
Haldeman, Mrs. Bruce, 94:257
Haldeman, William B., 75:39
Haldeman, W. N., 78:240, 332
Hale, Ed, 101:305
Hale, John P.: eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:541, 549–51, 554; illus., 106:549
Haley, Alex, 83:300; Roots: The Saga of an American Family, reviewed, 75:246–47
Haley, George, 78:249
Haley, James L.: The Buffalo War, reviewed, 75:66–67
Half Sisters of History: Southern Women and the American Past, edited by Catherine Clinton: reviewed, 93:374–75
Halifax, Canada, 74:309
Hall, Adrian, 93:191–92
Hall, A. H., 84:169
Hall, Beverly, 78:146
Hall, David, 105:256
Hall, Eliza Calvert: Aunt Jane of Kentucky, noted, 93:505–6
Hall, Eula, 90:86
Hall, Everett Larkin, 99:221, 224, 225, 248
Hall, G. K., 86:143
Hall, Gwendolyn Midlo: Slavery and...
Index

African Ethnicities in the Americas: Restoring the Links, reviewed, 104:136–38
Hall, Henry, E., 99:373
Hall, Jack, 83:49
Hall, Jacquelyn Dowd, 89:62, 97:197; et al., Like a Family: The Making of a Southern Cotton Mill World, reviewed, 87:182–84
Hall, James: and James Blythe, 102:21
Hall, James B., 95:420, 421
Hall, James Baker: and Wendell Berry, Tobacco Harvest, an Elegy, noted, 104:807–8
Hall, James P., 79:329
Hall, John, 74:177, 178
Hall, John W.: book review by, 102:413–15
Hall, Joyce, 104:638
Hall, Kelly B.: "Ashland—the Henry Clay Estate," 100:583–84; book review by, 100:217–18
Hall, Leonard, 82:55
Hall, Leslie: Land and Allegiance in Revolutionary Georgia, reviewed, 99:307–9
Hall, Mary Taylor, 99:221, 225, 248
Hall, Millard, 83:128
Hall, Mrs. Basil: Aristocratic Journey, 90:30
Hall, Sanford, 82:248, 252–53
Hall, Sylvia Cornett, 83:128
Hall, T. E., 85:31, 36, 38, 40, 44
Hall, Walter Phelps: Princeton University, 104:425
Hallam, James R., 93:416
Hall family, Kansas City, Missouri: oral history of, 104:637–38
Halliburton, Letty, 97:179
Halliburton, R. Jr.: book review by, 75:76–77, 250–51
Hallmark Cards: Hall family, Kansas City, Mo., 104:637–38
Hall of Fame for Great Americans (N.Y.), 102:532
Hall of Governors: Ky. Historical Society, 101:8–12, 18
Hall of Records (Brooklyn, N.Y.), 92:71
Hall-Slade, Roberta: book review by, 80:218–21
Hall-Taylor Funeral Home (Shelbyville, Ky.), 99:221
Halpin, William G., 77:162, 167
Halsell, Benjamin: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542
Halsey, John Jay, 95:262, 276
Halsey, William, 92:293
Halstead, Murat, 83:332; letter to Salmon P. Chase, 103:640–41; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:633, 638–45
Haly, Percy, 75:45, 77:291, 84:20–21, 32–33, 45, 47–48, 50
Ham (son of Noah): curse of and racial attitudes, 106:325–26
Hamer, Philip M.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:403–4
Hamerow, Theodore S.: Reflections on History and Historians, reviewed, 87:164–65
Hamilton, Ed: Slavery, illus., 106:520
Hamilton, Elizabeth: and the family of John G. Fee, 105:626
Hamilton, Elwood, 76:300, 303
Hamilton, J. G. de Roulhac, 86:54, 60; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:312–13
Hamilton, John, 104:31; Ohio militia, 104:25–27
Hamilton, Joseph, 75:189
Hamilton, Mrs. ——, 85:330, 335
Hamilton, Mrs. John H., 94:138, 147, 162
Hamilton, Ohio, 74:215, 94:266, 269, 270
Hamilton, Scott: and the Braden case, 104:224
Index

Storybook': A Childhood in Frankfort, Kentucky, 1901–1911," 103:465–91;
Looking for Clark Gable and Other 20th Century Pursuits, reviewed, 95:334–35;
Hamilton, William B.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:222–23
Hamilton County, Ohio, 94:289;
members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572
Hamilton County, Virginia: member of Ky. Regiment from, 105:595
Hamilton Guards, 94:138, 152, 171
Hamke, Lorethea, 86:351
Hamlett, Barksdale, 82:223; and the Kentucky Illiteracy Commission, 74:21
Hamm, Willie, 98:57
Hammack, James W. Jr., 104:627; book review by, 75:141–42; Kentucky and The Second American Revolution: The War of 1812, reviewed, 75:236–38; oral history at Murray State University, 104:629
Hamman, Phillip, 92:146
Hammon, Stratton: The Saga of John Hammon, Revolutionary War Hero and Owen County, Kentucky Pioneer, noted, 78:296; "'Send A Boat': Images of Louisville’s 1937 Flood," 81:154–67
Hammond, Charles, 94:361
Hammond, Christopher, 80:392–94, 400, 404
Hammond, George, 84:1, 92:76
Hammond, George H., 76:324
Hammond, Jerry, 99:233
Hammond, Joshua, 80:394
Hammond, Lily H., 89:125
Hammond, Phillip: See Hamman, Phillip
Hammond Creek (Lyon County, Ky.), 80:393
Hammonds, Chealis, 83:136
Hammonds of Redcliffe, edited by Carol Bleser: noted, 81:342
Hamon, J. Hill: and Ash Gobar, A Lamp in the Forest: Natural Philosophy in Transylvania University, 1799–1859, reviewed, 82:391–92
Hampden-Sydney College (Va.): James Blythe at, 102:19–20
Hampton, Ambrose, 95:276–77
Hampton, Lionel, 101:4
Hampton, Wade, 100:479, 101:429
Hampton College for Women (Louisville, Ky.), 106:56, 67
Hampton Institute (Va.), 93:174, 175, 99:373
Ham Radio’s Technical Culture, by Kristen Haring: reviewed, 105:742–44
Hanberry, John T., 82:242–44, 248
Hanchett, Tom: book review by, 100:400–401
Hanchett, William: The Lincoln Murder Conspiracies, reviewed, 82:305–6
Hancock (Hancock), John, 83:15
Hancock, Elizabeth Croghan, 96:172
Hancock, George, 96:172
Hancock, Stephen, 83:18
Hancock, William, 83:6, 15–17; and Daniel Boone, 102:494–95
Hancock, Winfield Scott, 103:540
Hancock County, Ill., 105:245–46; Mormons in, 105:230, 234–35, 240
Hancock County, Ky., 90:324
Hancock County, Tenn.: Melungeon settlement, 102:211, 219–20
Hand, Sam: University of Vermont, 104:646
Handbook of Oral History, by Charles T. Morrissey, 104:609
Handbook on German Military Forces, by U.S. War Department: noted, 90:223
Hand Carved (film), 96:132
Handeford, Thomas, 89:21
Handley, John, 89:12
Handlin, Lilian: and Oscar Handlin, Liberty in America, 1600 to the Present, vol. 1, Liberty and Power, 1600–1760, reviewed, 85:170–71
Handsome Lake (Seneca chief), 82:340
Handy, W. C., 98:401
Hanger, William Arnold, 77:281–82
Hang for Treason, by Robert Newton Peck: reviewed, 75:60–61
Hanks, Barbara, 92:132
Hanks, Dennis, 74:88, 106:364, 367; on Abraham Lincoln as a child, 106:328–29; Lincoln family and slavery, 106:316; slavery in Hardin County, Ky., 106:351
Hanks, Elijah, 88:147
Hanks, Elizabeth Johnston, 106:364
Hanks, Elizabeth (Wyatt), 92:131, 132
Hanks, Harriett, 106:364
Hanks, John, 106:364; travels of, 92:131–48
Hanks, Joseph, 106:363
Hanks, Lucy, 97:132
Hanks, Nancy, 90:54, 92:132, 97:132
Hanks, Peter (father), 92:131, 137
Hanks, Peter (son), 92:131, 132
Hanks, William, 92:131–32, 140
Hanley, J. Frank, 76:247–48
Hanly, Ruth: candy business, 103:482–83
Hanna, Jack, 76:109
Hanna, Mark, 105:472
Hannaford, Samuel (Cincinnati, Ohio): architectural firm, 74:37
Hannah, John, 84:74
Hannegan, Bob, 104:494, 507
Hannibal: Civil War hospital ship, 79:26
Hannibal (ship), 97:173
Hannon, Charles: Faulkner and the Discourses of Culture, reviewed, 103:610–11
Hannum, Alberta, 98:378
Hanover, Ind., 93:291
Hanover College (Ind.): and James
Blythe, 102:36–38
Hanover County, Va.: revivalism in,
106:170–72, 174–75; Samuel Davies's
ministry, 106:175
Hanover Presbytery (Hanover, Va.): David
Rice's ministry in, 106:174; ministry to
Kentucky, 106:176–77
Hanover Presbytery (Va.), 80:267–68
Hansard, Mary A.: Old Time Tazewell,
reviewed, 78:272–73
Hansen, Jonathan M.: Lost Promise of
Patriotism, The: Debating American
Identity, 1890–1920, reviewed, 102:250–
51
Hansen, Marcus L., 80:253–54, 256,
258–59, 265, 85:103
Hanses, Father Alfred, 86:130
Hansfield, Lord ——, 88:11
Hanson, Bert, 98:18–19
Hanson, Joyce A.: book review by,
105:514–15; Mary McLeod Bethune and
Black Women's Political Activism,
reviewed, 101:368–70
Hanson, Neil: Unknown Soldiers: The
Story of the Missing of the First World
War, reviewed, 104:748–49
Hanson, Richard H., 75:220, 93:392
Hanson, Roger W., 79:130, 93:261,
94:141, 143, 145, 146, 152, 156, 172,
97:179, 181–82
Hansot, Elisabeth, 93:307, 308, 309
Hanssen, Susan: book review by,
105:512–14
Hao, Phan Thanh: and Karen Gottschang
Turner, Even the Women Must Fight:
Memories of War from North Vietnam,
reviewed, 98:128–30
"Happy Chandler," by Charles P. Roland,
85:138–61
"Happy Chandler and Baseball's Pivotal
121
Happy Valley recording studio (Glasgow,
Ky.), 98:403
Haptonstall, Abraham, 78:297
Harbison, David, 98:389
Hardburley, Ky., 97:191
Hardee, William J., 76:17, 20, 331,
93:280, 94:141, 162, 166, 97:174, 276,
277, 101:451
Hardeman, Bruce, 94:249–52
Hardeman, Nicholas P.: Shucks, Shocks,
and Hominy Blocks: Corn as a Way of
Life in Pioneer America, reviewed,
80:453–54
Hard Hand of War: Union Military Policy
Toward Southern Civilians, 1861–1865,
by Mark Grimsley: reviewed, 94:443–45
Hardin, Bayless: death, 101:32; Ky.
Historical Society, 101:2, 44; Ky.
Historical Society firearm collection,
101:30–31; letter of Robert Penn Warren
to, illus., 104:89; review of J. Winston
Coleman's Slavery Times in Kentucky, 103:716
Hardin, Benjamin, 75:7, 9, 12, 15, 18,
300–301, 81:137, 238, 82:228, 231–32,
88:14, 21, 97:2, 99:55
Hardin, John A., 97:100; book notes by,
reviews by, 76:333–35, 80:106–7,
91:238–39, 99:398–99, 100:564–66,
105:133–35, 350–51; Fifty Years of
Segregation: Black Higher Education in
Kentucky, 1904–1954, reviewed,
96:390–91
Hardin, John J., 105:233, 246
Hardin, Mordecai R., 93:401, 409
Hardin, Parker Watkins, 75:29, 78:239–
40, 327
Hardin, Parker W. ("Wat"), 74:47, 308
Hardin, Parker W ("Wat"), 88:35
Hardin, Sarah: book note by, 100:269;
book reviews by, 100:62–66, 507–8;
"The Image of Kentucky in Films:
Appearance Versus Reality," 98:367–83
Hardin County, Ky., 95:10, 100:142–43,

Hardin County, Tenn., 94:279, 291

Harding, Chester, 82:326, 102:532; Daniel Boone portrait by, 102:530


Hardinsburg, Ky., 102:39, 106:319, 384; Lincoln family in, 106:356


Hardman, Geneva, 84:266–67


Hard Places: Reading the Landscape of America’s Historic Mining Districts, by Richard V. Francaviglia: reviewed, 91:455–56

Hardtack and Coffee: The Unwritten Story of Army Life, by John D. Billings: noted, 92:450–51


Hard Times and New Deal in Kentucky, 1929–1939, by George T. Blakey: reviewed, 85:69–70

Hardwick, Susan Wiley: Mythic Galveston: Reinventing America’s Third Coast, reviewed, 101:161–62

Hardy, Charles, 104:657–58

Hardy, Oliver, 98:378


Hargis, Thomas F., 81:151, 93:418, 419

Hargrave, Gum, 98:85


Haring, Kristen: Ham Radio’s Technical Culture, reviewed, 105:742–44

Harkie, Cyrus B., 76:333

Harkins, George W., 91:296

Harkins, J.: Ky. Regiment, 105:600

Harlan, John M., 79:26


Harlan, Silas, 78:313
Harlan Hubbard: Life and Work, by Wendell Berry: reviewed, 90:186–87
Harlem: The Vision of Morgan and Marvin Smith, reviewed, 97:456–57
Harley, Chic, 97:405, 421
Harlow, Jean, 98:407, 427
Harlow, Lyle, 86:252
Harman, Mathias, 78:200, 92:145–46, 148
Harmar, Josiah, 83:6, 84:1, 86:15, 88:395, 91:253, 258, 311
Harmony Presbytery, 74:102, 103
Harned, W. W., 84:304–5
Harney, Benjamin Mills: Ky. Regiment, 105:592–93
Harnley, William: Ky. Regiment, 105:594, 611
Harp, Will, 89:295, 296
Harper, ——, 89:7
Harper, George, 89:11
Harper, Ida Husted, 93:16–17, 94:257
Harper, Nathaniel, 98:155–57, 174
Harper, Nathaniel R., 91:417
Harper, Peter, 89:11
Harper & Black (Louisville, Ky.), 98:176
Harpers Ferry, Va., 74:206, 210, 97:161; and John Brown, 105:622, 106:389, 404, 422; John Brown's raid on, 103:666
Harper's Magazine, 91:176, 177, 182, 197, 104:425
Harper's Weekly, 74:150; on battle of Perryville, 92:388
Harralson, Agnes S., 97:300; Steamboats on the Green; and the Colorful Men Who Operated Them, noted, 80:479
Harrell, Kenneth E.: ed., The Public Papers of Governor Edward T. Breathitt, reviewed, 84:76–77
Harridan, John, 96:351, 374
Index

Harridge, Will, 82:363–64, 385
Harriman, E. H., 74:335
Harrington, Arthur J., 105:665, 675
Harrington, Eliza, 105:665
Harrington, Florence, 105:665
Harrington, James, 95:343, 353, 356, 363
Harrington, Jennie: letter from John T. Harrington, 105:662–65
Harris, Alex: *A World Unsuspected: Portraits of Southern Childhood*, noted, 86:202
Harris, Arthur, 78:47
Harris, Brig, 99:292–93
Harris, C. A., 91:287, 288
Harris, Charles K., 93:304
Harris, Edward, 94:12
Harris, E. G., 93:165, 167
Harris, Howard, 101:463–64
Harris, Isham G., 88:284, 93:264–65
Harris, Jack, 85:332

242
Index

Harris, Jeff, 85:332
Harris, Joel Chandler, 91:33
Harris, John, 101:464
Harris, J. P.: and Niall Barr, Amiens to the Armistice: The BEF and the Hundred Days Campaign, 8 August–11 November 1918, 99:133
Harris, Laura, 79:228
Harris, Lucy J., 85:228
Harris, Matt: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
Harris, Michael H., 92:249
Harris, Mildred F., 100:127; illus., 100:169; interview with on World War II work, 100:167–94
Harris, Pascal, 100:127, 168, 176
Harris, Paul, 99:133
Harris, Rachel Davis, 93:162, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 171–79
Harris, Samuel, 79:243
Harris, Sylvester, 84:126, 140
Harris, Thomas, 101:469, 472, 473, 477
Harris, William, 101:464
Harris, William T., 96:39
Harrisburg, Ill., 97:51
Harris family, 101:462, 465
Harrison, Anna Symmes, 86:330, 331, 332, 337, 344, 349, 350, 351
Harrison, Benjamin (signer of Declaration of Independence), 86:330
Harrison, Benjamin VII, 86:348
Harrison, Bruce, 96:269
Harrison, Culthbert, 78:104
Harrison, Henry, 86:349
Harrison, James Findlay, 86:337
Harrison, James O., 93:392
Harrison, Jane Findlay Irwin, 86:348, 349
Harrison, J. O.: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:390
Harrison, John Cleves Symmes, 86:339
Harrison, John Scott, 86:339
<p>| Harrison, William Henry Jr., 86:336 | Harriss, Charles M., 93:37 |
| Harris's Landing (Fulton County, Ky.), 77:27–28 | Harris-Stewart Bill (1922), 99:293 |
| Harrod, Evan, 84:369 | Harrodsburg (Ky.) Herald: Thomas D. Clark essay in, 103:334–35 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hart, Gary W., 99:231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, Henry, 104:435, 457, 483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, John, 100:435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, Miles, 79:261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, Nathaniel, 92:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, Nathaniel Gray Smith, 76:272, 274, 278, 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, Philip, 84:205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, Thomas, 76:272, 92:18, 100:430–31, 475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, Thomas Jr., 75:179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, Thomas P., 100:435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, Will C.: murder of, 102:400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart County, Ky., 100:14, 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartford (Ky.) Herald, 100:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartford, Ellis Ford: The Little White Schoolhouse, reviewed, 76:236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartford, Ky., 95:392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harth, Erica: book review by, 105:751–52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartigan-O’Connor, Ellen: book review by, 106:89–90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartley, Cecil B.: book illustration, 102:494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartnett, Stephen John: Democratic Dissent and the Cultural Fictions of Antebellum America, reviewed, 100:524–25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartsville, Tenn., 75:126, 94:153, 155; battle of, 97:160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartt, George, 76:234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvard Summer School of Geology (Cumberland Gap, Ky.), 80:422, 424, 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey, Curtis E.: Coal in Appalachia: An Economic Analysis, reviewed, 85:264–65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey, Fred: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey, Paul: book review by, 103:578–79; Freedom’s Coming: Religious Culture and the Shaping of the South from the Civil War through the Civil Rights Era, 104:161–63; Redeeming the South: Religious Cultures and Racial Identities Among Southern Baptists, 1865–1925, reviewed, 95:451–53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey Anderson: Great Grandson of Slaves, by Kate Powell Evans: noted, 84:235–36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvie, John, 77:97, 99–100, 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvie, Lewis, 95:382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harwood, Dick: Louisville Times, 104:577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hashimoto, Giro, 99:242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haskell, Molly, 98:412, 416, 421, 425, 428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haskell of Gettysburg: His Life and Civil War Papers, edited by Frank L. Byrne and Andrew T. Weaver: noted, 88:118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haskins, V. Lyle: book review by, 76:259–61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hassler, Warren W. Jr.: With Shield and Sword: American Military Affairs, Colonial Times to the Present, reviewed, 82:87–89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hastings, Max: The Korean War, reviewed, 87:186–87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

Hasty, John, 89:12
Haswell, John P., 80:329
Hatch, Carl, 80:321
Hatch, Edward, 74:289, 290
Hatch, John Wesley, 99:10–13; and integration of the University of Ky., 103:409–11
Hatch, Nathan: evaluation of David Rice, 106:167–68
Hatch Act (1939), 104:575
Hatcher, George, 97:405, 407, 408, 409, 412, 415, 416, 417, 418
Hatcher, John Henry, 80:82
Hatfield, Billy, 102:71
Hatfield, Ellison, 87:385, 393, 395
Hatfield, Mark O., 99:40
Hatfield, Sharon: and Gurney Norman, and Danny L. Miller, eds., American Vein, An: Critical Readings in Appalachian Literature, noted, 104:812
Hatfield, Valentine, 87:402
Hatfield, William Anderson, 87:391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 399, 401, 402, 403
Hatfield-McCoy Feud, 96:122, 98:55, 94, 378–79
Hatfields and the McCoys, by Otis K. Rice: reviewed, 78:64–65
Hathaway, James S., 83:246, 249, 251–52, 256, 260, 263, 98:1, 19
Hathorn, Billy B.: book review by, 93:248–50
Hatter, Russell: and Nicky Hughes, Historic Images of Frankfort, noted, 104:806
Hattie: The Life of Hattie McDaniel, by Carlton Jackson: reviewed, 88:483–84
Hatzeneuhler, Robert L.: “I Tremble for My Country”: Thomas Jefferson and the Virginia Gentry, reviewed, 105:293–95
Haughton-Bellows, Virginia: book review by, 86:307–8
Hauptman, Laurence M.: Tribes and Tribulations: Misconceptions about American Indians and Their Histories, reviewed, 93:496–97
Hauptmann, Bruno, 84:362
Hauranne, Ernest Duvergier de, 90:30
Hauselmann, Ernst, 75:231
Hauser, Karl, 75:231
Hausman, Gus, 100:298
Havana, Cuba, 88:53, 66
Haven, Solomon G.: eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:556
Hawaii Under the Rising Sun: Japan’s Plan for Conquest after Pearl Harbor, by John J. Stephan: reviewed, 83:166–68
Hawes, Clara, 94:148
Hawes, Clara (Walker), 79:28
Hawes, Hetty Morrison Nicholas, 79:28
Hawes, J. F., 97:182
Hawes, Joseph M.: book review by, 89:231–32
Hawes, Mrs. Hetty H., 94:148
Hawes, Richard Sr., 79:28
Hawes, Sam, 94:139, 145, 156, 157
Hawes, Smith N., 94:147
Hawes, W. F. "Pad," 94:147
Haweson, John, 86:321
Hawk, Emory Q., 89:183
Hawkesworth, Mary, 99:267, 296
Hawkings, Albert, 99:209
Hawkings, Bryant, 81:418, 420, 423
Index

Hawkins, Col. ——, 85:327
Hawkins, Hiram, 94:170
Hawkins, James, 84:13
Hawkins, Joseph, 88:147
Hawkins, Joseph H., 76:268–69, 281, 283, 90:57; aide to Green Clay, 104:38
Hawkins, Littleberry, 76:268–69
Hawkins, Lucy, 80:399
Hawkins, Marie, 89:156
Hawkins, Norborne Botetourt, 81:251
Hawkins, Ollie, 85:143
Hawkins, Sarah, 76:269
Hawkins, Thomas, 80:399
Hawkins, W. D., 82:242
Hawkins, William, 92:138
Hawkins' Station, Va., 92:138–39
Hawks, Joanne V.: book review by, 89:211–12
Hawley, Michelle: book review by, 104:148–50
Haworth, Meyer & Boleyn, Inc.: Ky. History Center, 101:41
Haworth-Booth, Mark: Art of Lee Miller, The, reviewed, 105:741–42
Hawpe, David: Louisville Courier-Journal, 104:549
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 74:216
Hay, H. K.: state capital relocation issue, 104:276
Hay, Nancy, 98:360
Index

Hayden, Basil, 97:131–32
Hayden, Bessie, 93:429
Hayden, Carl, 75:168
Hayden, Ezra, 98:18, 19
Hayden, William, 97:131
Haydon, Benjamin, 81:119
Haydon, C. J., 93:316
Haydon, Dudley M., 93:265
Haydon, Jody, 90:141, 144, 146, 148, 149, 150, 153, 155, 157, 158, 164
Haydon, William, 81:119
Hayes, Carlton, 92:257
Hayes, Harold, 80:14, 17, 25
Hayes, Helen, 96:276
Hayes, James, 88:11, 20
Hayes, James W., 84:125
Hayes, John P.: book review by, 103:838–40
Hayes, Larry, 99:213, 219
Hayes, St. Claire, 89:162
Hayes, Will, 93:189
Haymond, Ky., 97:191
Hayne, Robert Y., 78:3, 83:178, 89:38; on education, 82:217
Haynes, Audrey Tayse, 99:279
Haynes, Milton A., 74:73–79, 82–84
Haynie, Hugh S., 99:29
Hays, Hugh, 93:291
Hays, R. G.: illus., 100:21; and whipping issue, 100:20
Hays, Sarah Helm, 99:56
Hays, Thomas, 99:56
Hays, Will, 78:255–56
Hays, Will H., 94:255
Hays, William, 97:148; Daniel Boone and surveys, 102:539–40, 552, 553; surveys of, illus., 102:556
*Hazard (Ky.) Herald* on illiteracy, 82:155
Hazard, Ky., 98:381; black-lung movement, 104:649; Ed Prichard's speech in, 104:591
Hazel, Caleb: Abraham Lincoln's education, 106:486
Hazel, Mrs. Caleb: kinship with Nancy Hanks Lincoln, 106:486
*Hazel Green (Ky.) Herald* on Kentucky Union Railroad, 91:168
Hazel Green Academy (Wolfe County, Ky.), 91:151
Hazel Green Presbyterian Church, 91:156
Hazelip, Thomas N., 98:268–70
Hazelrigg, James H., 76:308, 93:412
Hazelrigg, Jim, 85:333
Hazirjian, Lisa Gayle: book review by, 104:750–52
Hazzard, Oliver, 96:44
Head, John W., 74:73, 79, 80, 187, 188
*Head o' W-Hollow*, by Jesse Stuart: noted, 78:193
Heads or Tails (horse), 100:493–94
*Healing Kentucky: Medicine in the
Bluegrass State, by Nancy Disher Baird: noted, 104:805–6
Healy, David: James G. Blaine and Latin America, reviewed, 100:86–88
Heaphy, Leslie A.: and Mel Anthony May, eds., Encyclopedia of Women and Baseball, noted, 104:816
Hearn, Chester G.: Six Years of Hell: Harper's Ferry During the Civil War, reviewed, 95:320–21; When the Devil Came Down to Dixie: Ben Butler in New Orleans, reviewed, 96:205–6
Hearnes, Warren E., 99:38
Hearst, William Randolph, 75:343, 90:369, 94:254, 380
Hearst Corporation (New York City), 84:299
Heart of Confederate Appalachia: Western North Carolina in the Civil War, by John C. Inscoe and Gordon B. McKinney: reviewed, 98:327–28
Heart of the Hills, by John Fox Jr.: noted, 95:216–17
Heaslet, Clarence, 78:356
Heath, Frederick M.: book review by, 80:241–43
Hebel, Louis J., 85:125, 127
Hebert, Raymond G.: Florence Nightingale: Saint, Reformer or Rebel?, reviewed, 81:325–26
Hedeen, Stanley: Big Bone Lick: The Cradle of American Paleontology, reviewed, 106:69–70
Hegem, David J. Jr.: book review by, 97:459–60
Heider, Karl G.: Images of the South, reviewed, 92:106–8
Height, Dorothy L., 99:41
Hein, David: and Hans Morgenthau, Essays on Lincoln's Faith and Politics, reviewed, 83:78–79
Heinrich, Robert: book review by, 104:370–71
Heinrich, Thomas: and Bob Batchelor, Kotex, Kleenex, Huggies: Kimberly-Clark and the Consumer Revolution, reviewed, 103:816–17
Heisman Trophy, 98:351
Helbig, Herman, 95:156
Helburn, Emil S., 98:73
Heleringer, Bob: lieutenant governor
Index

candidacy, 102:10
Helfer, Jules, 96:275
Helgenberger, Marg, 98:380
Helgren, Jennifer Hillman: book review by, 100:110–12
Hellard, Vic, 99:226; oral history interviews of Ed Prichard, 104:397, 400–608
Hell on Wheels: The Promise and Peril of America's Car Culture, 1900–1940, by David Blanke: reviewed, 106:131–32
Hell Without Fires: Slavery, Christianity, and the Antebellum Spiritual Narrative, by Yolanda Pierce: reviewed, 103:560–61
Helm, Benjamin Hardin, 88:284, 99:56, 57, 344
Helm, Emilie Todd, 99:57; papers of, 106:299
Helm, Ethel E., 98:59, 98
Helm, George, 99:55
Helm, Katherine, 99:54
Helm, Lucinda Barbour: race ideology and the missionary quest of, 99:53–68
Helm, Lucinda Barbour Hardin (mother of Lucinda and Mary), 99:55, 56; article on, 99:53–68
Helm, Marlene, 99:278–79; illus., 102:81
Helm, Mary: article on, 99:53–68
Helm, S. L., 79:222
Helm, Thomas, 99:55
Helm, Webster, 79:155
Helmer, William J.: with G. Russell Girardin, Dillinger: The Untold Story, reviewed, 93:240–42
Helm papers, 103:55
Helm Place (Hardin County), 99:55, 59
Helper, Hinton, 103:717–18
Helvetius, Anne-Catherine, 105:256
Hemard, Kathy, 101:400
Hemings, Sally, 97:125–26, 99:96
Hemingway, Ernest, 75:274, 97:119; antiwar sentiments of, 102:395
Hemingway, Leichester, 97:119
hemp: in Kentucky, 90:109
Hemphill, C. R., 74:119
Hemphill, Ky., 90:345–67
Hempinstall, Abraham, 83:226
Hempstead, Stephen, 88:386; memory of Daniel Boone, 102:496
Henderson,——: during Mexican War, 106:29
Henderson, Charles, 87:428, 433, 434, 435
Henderson, Daniel: portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:520
Henderson, David: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:545–46
Henderson, David B., 98:47
Henderson, Howard, 81:34
enlistment in, 103:682–83, 685–86; bridge, 76:34–36, 43–44; during the Civil War, 106:468; Commercial Club, 76:37–38, 42–43; Confederate attack of, 103:675; Confederate conscription in, 103:683; effect of Civil War on economy, 103:671; and election of 1860, 103:668; freedmen in, 103:687–88; and freight rates, 76:34–44; Home Guards in, 103:670; John James Audubon in, 106:45, 47–48; land near, illus., 103:677; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:599; military rule in, 103:673–76, 682; sale of slaves in, 103:684; synagogue, 92:72; Thomas Bakewell's businesses in, 106:47–49; Union troops in, 103:671–78
Henderson, Lesley, 94:287
Henderson, Mary, 77:13
Henderson, Mary Magdalen, 87:433
Henderson, Nathaniel, 92:1
Henderson, William T., 91:397, 400
Henderson County, Ky., 100:140; courthouse, illus., 103:681; economy in 1860, 103:669; effect of Civil War on, 103:674–76; election of 1864, 103:684; election of 1865, 103:662–63, 686; fear of Confederate conscription, 103:683; map of, illus., 103:665; population in 1860, 103:665; Smith family in, 103:665–66
Hendon, George A. Jr. ("Doc"), 81:70, 84:391
Hendrick, James, 93:149
Hendrick, John K., 96:255, 98:261, 274–78
Hendricks, George, 83:4, 16–17
Hendricks, Thomas H., 76:247
Hendrickson, David C.: Peace Pact: The Lost World of the American Founding, reviewed, 101:507–8
Henige, David: work on Melungeons, 102:220
Henkle, H. M., 79:323
Henlein, Paul C., 89:187, 188
Hennepin, Louis, 92:164
Hennessy, David C., 76:170–71
Henry, ——: bill of Daniel Boone, 102:550
Henry, E. J., 78:152
Henry, Patrick, 74:270, 275, 276, 279, 79:244, 80:278, 81:2, 7, 84:245, 95:42
Henry, Stephen L., 97:324, 99:267
Henry, Steve: illus., 102:81
Henry, Tom, 86:359, 361
Henry, William, 91:10, 95:345, 348, 349, 356–57
"Henry Clay and His Kentucky Power Base," by Frank F. Mathias, 78:123–39
Henry Clay and the American System, by
Maurice G. Baxter: reviewed, 94:67–68
Henry Clay High School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 262, 104:421
Henry Clay Memorial Foundation, 100:584
"Henry Clay Replies to a Labor Recruiter from Trinidad," edited by Mary Elizabeth Thomas, 77:263–65
"'Henry Clay represents what this country is about': A Roundtable Discussion with His Biographers and Editors," edited by Kenneth H. Williams and Melba Porter Hay, 100:427–72
"Henry Clay's Constitutional Unionism," by Peter B. Knupfer, 89:32–60
"Henry Clay's Legacy to Horse Breeding and Racing," by Jeff Meyer, 100:473–96
Henry Clay: Statesman for the Union, by Robert V. Remini: reviewed, 91:76–77
"Henry Cornelius Burnett: Champion of Southern Rights," by Berry F. Craig, 77:266–74
Henry County, Ky., 90:328; German POWs in, 100:142, 145
Henry County Local: on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:388
Henry Kissinger: Perceptions of International Politics, by Harvey Starr: reviewed, 83:87–88
Henry R. Luce, Time, and the American Crusade in Asia, by Robert E. Herzstein: reviewed, 103:602–3
Hensley, Golden, 80:438
Hensley, Henry, 80:438
Hensley, James Madison ("Matt"), 80:440–41
Hensley, Jim, 94:281
Hensley, Squire, 80:438
Hensley, Tom, 83:129
Henson, Michael Paul: Tragedy at Devil's Hollow and Other Haunting Tales from Kentucky, noted, 83:170–71
Henson, Robert, 100:309–10
Henty, George Alfred, 93:139
Hepburn, Katharine, 98:405, 408, 412, 413, 416
Herald (horse), 100:479
Heraldry (horse), 100:479–81, 485
Heraldry Book: A Guide to Designing Your Own Coat of Arms, by Marvin Grosswirth: noted, 80:117
Heran, James L., 76:274, 279–80
Heran, John M., 76:279–80
Herbert, A. P., 74:353
Herbert, Eugenia: and Claude-Anne Lopez, Private Franklin, The, 105:250
Herbert, Hilary A., 88:55
Here Comes the Showboat!, by Betty Bryant: noted, 93:130
Here Was the Revolution: Historic Sites of the War for American Independence, by Harlan D. Unrua: reviewed, 76:66–67
Heritage of Flames, by Donald J. Cannon: reviewed, 76:262–64
"Herman L. Donovan and the Emergence of 'Big Time' Athletics at the University of Kentucky," by Bert S. Nelli, 88:163–82
Hermitage (Nashville, Tenn.), 96:184, 97:346, 100:467
Herndon, Ky., 75:112–13, 116, 118
Herndon, William H., 86:212, 106:340,
474; Abraham Lincoln and Native Americans, 106:346–47; on Abraham Lincoln's eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:568; illus., 106:491; and Mary Todd Lincoln, 106:490–91; and Thomas Lincoln, 106:481–82, 490–91


Herold, David, 74:248


Herr, George, 96:330

Herrick, Myron, 82:258

Herrin, Dean A.: and William C. Dickinson, and Donald R. Kennon, eds., Montgomery C. Meigs and the Building of the Nation's Capital, reviewed, 100:78–80

Herring, Dottie, 102:306

Herring, Elbert, 91:287


Herrington, L. B., 81:40

Herrington Lake (Mercer County, Ky.), 100:306

Herrold, Stanley: and John R. McKivigan, eds., Antislavery Violence: Sectional, Racial, and Cultural Conflict in Antebellum America, reviewed, 98:315–16

Herron, Ann, 80:31

Herron, George, 76:255

Herron, James L.: See Ensign James L. Heran

Herron, Samuel, 86:216–17

Hershan, Stella K: The Candles She Lit: The Legacy of Eleanor Roosevelt, reviewed, 92:230–31

Hershbell, J. J., 84:112–13

Hershberg, James, 95:289

Hershey, Lewis B., 90:141

Herzer, Herman, 80:426

Herzstein, Robert E.: book reviews by, 103:596–98, 104:189–90; Henry R. Luce, Time, and the American Crusade in Asia,
reviewed, 103:602–3
Hesburgh, Theodore M., 99:41
He Sings For Us: A Sociolinguistic Analysis of the Appalachian Subculture and of Jesse Stuart as a Major American Author, by John Howard Spurlock: reviewed, 80:337–39
Heskamp, Effie S., 95:64
Hesseltine, William Best: Civil War Prisons: A Study in Psychology, noted, 97:238–39
Hessian Diary of the American Revolution, by Johann Conrad Dohla: reviewed, 89:204–5
Heston, Charlton, 96:296
Hevener, John W.: Which Side are You On? The Harlan County Coal Miners, 1931–39, reviewed, 78:169–70
Hewett, James, 94:152, 159
Hewitt, Heran and Company (New Orleans, La.), 91:162
Hewitt, James, 91:162
Hewitt, Lees and Company (New York City), 91:162
Hewlett, John W., 97:288
Heyburn, Henry R., 74:143
Heyburn, John G. II: Jefferson County school desegregation, 105:28–29
Heywood, John H., 84:117, 130
Hibbard, Frederick C.: Jefferson Davis monument, 101:400
Hibbard, John, 88:17
Hibbs, Dixie: Bardstown: Hospitality, History, and Bourbon, reviewed, 100:507–8; Nelson County, Kentucky: A Pictorial History, noted, 88:369
Hickel, Walter, 83:60
Hickey, Gerald Cannon: Shattered World: Adaptation and Survival Among Vietnam’s Highland Peoples During the Vietnam War, noted, 91:463–64
Hickey, Simon, Lexington, Ky.: relationship with Fr. John Thayer, 101:286, 294
Hickman (Ky.) Courier, 75:20, 25–27; on price stabilization of cotton, 84:148–49
Hickman, Harrison, 99:223
Hickman, William, 84:242, 88:129, 142, 146
Hickman County, Ky., 78:343, 349, 357, 98:261, 272, 278, 99:341; whipping issue in, 100:8, 15, 22–25
Hickok, Lorena, 90:85; letter to Henry Hopkins on eastern Ky., 1933, 78:55–63
Hicks, George L.: Experimental Americans: Celo and Utopian Community in the Twentieth Century, reviewed, 99:324–25
Hicks, Granville: Robert Penn Warren letter to, 104:91
Hicks, Jack, 79:236
Hicks, Terry, 80:23, 26–27, 51–52
Hicks, Wanda, 80:23, 26–27, 51–52, 60
Hickson, Nathaniel, 88:147
Hidden Histories of Women in the New South, edited by Virginia Bernhard and others: reviewed, 93:238–40
Hidden Illness in the White House, by Kenneth R. Crispell and Carlos F. Gomez: reviewed, 88:106–7
Hiep, Dang Vu, 95:294
Higbee, John, 87:109, 88:422
Higgenbotham, D. W., 93:452
Higgenbotham, Aloysius Leon, 99:41, 42
Higgenbotham, Don: The War of American Independence, 74:65
Higgenbotham, Evelyn Brooks: Righteous Discontent: The Women’s Movement in the Black Baptist Church, 1880–1920, reviewed, 92:332–34
Higgs, Robert J.: Laurel & Thorn: The Athlete in American Literature, reviewed, 82:105–7
Higgs, Robert T.: and Ambrose N. Manning, and Jim Wayne Miller, eds., Appalachia Inside Out: A Sequel to Voices from the Hills, reviewed, 93:466–67
High, Ellesa Clay: Past Titan Rock: Journeys into an Appalachian Valley, reviewed, 83:143–44
Higham, Robin: 100 Years of Air Power and Aviation, reviewed, 101:531–34
Higher Duty, A: Desertion Among Georgia Troops During the Civil War, by Mark A. Weitz: reviewed, 98:120–22
Highland: colony of (Lincoln County, Ky.), 75:232
Highlander Folk School (Monteagle, Tenn.), 96:131; influence of cold war on, 104:218–19
Highlights in the Early History of Montgomery County, Virginia, by Lula Porterfield Givens: reviewed, 75:328–29
High Mountain Rising: Appalachia in Time and Place, edited by Richard A. Straw and H. Tyler Blethen: reviewed, 102:592–93
Highsplint, Ky., 75:149, 97:191
High Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:217
"High Water and Hell So Far": A Paducahan Remembers the 1937 Ohio River Valley Flood": edited by John E. L. Robertson, 102:183–206
Hilberger, Wiegand, 95:163
Hild, Matthew: Greenbackers, Knights of Labor & Populists: Farmer-Labor Insurgency in the Late-Nineteenth-Century South, reviewed, 105:505–7
Hill, Annabella P.: Mrs. Hill’s Southern Practical Cookery and Receipt Book, noted, 94:110–11
Hill, A. P., 74:233, 97:398, 101:455
Hill, Benjamin H., 79:226
Hill, Benjamin Jefferson, 74:294, 295
Hill, Bob, 87:405
Hill, Carl McClellan, 99:20
Hill, Carol A.: and Duane De Paepe,
"Saltpeter Mining in Kentucky Caves,
77:247–62
Hill, George Channing: portrayal of Daniel Boone in Daniel Boone: The Pioneer of Kentucky, 102:517
Hill, George Washington, 100:326
Hill, James Andrew: Ky. Historical Society, 101:25
Hill, James B., 82:62
Hill, Jerry: Kentucky Weather, noted, 104:806
Hill, William, 102:19
hillbilly: origin of stereotype, 103:529
Hillbillyland: What the Movies Did to the Mountains and What the Mountains Did to the Movies, by J. W. Williamson: reviewed, 93:498–500
Hillerich & Bradsby (Louisville, Ky.), 99:37, 391
Hilliard, Calvin, 78:348
Hilliard, Ernest, 78:348, 352, 356
Hilliard Lyons Center (Louisville, Ky.), 106:67
Hillis, Danny, 96:380
Hillman, Daniel, 79:328
Hillman, Sidney, 104:486–88
Hillquit, Morris, 96:366
Hills, Effie, 88:32
Hillsboro, Ky., 87:149–51
Hills of Strife (film), 96:124
Hill Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:196, 217
Hillyer, Robert, 75:271, 279
Hillyer, William S., 74:183
Himler Coal Company (Himlerville, Ky.), 97:200
Himlerville, Ky., 97:191, 200
Himmelfarb, Gertrude: The New History and the Old: Critical Essays and Reappraisals, reviewed, 86:285–86
Hind, Richard, 95:127
Hindman, Ky., 93:183–84, 189, 99:32; Ed Prichard’s speech in, 104:591
Hindman, Thomas C., 76:333, 79:125, 103:537
Hindman Settlement School (Knott County, Ky.), 85:244, 253, 254, 257, 93:180, 183–84, 185, 192, 193, 195, 197, 198, 201, 204, 97:113, 114
Hine, Robert V.: Community on the American Frontier: Separate But Not Alone, reviewed, 80:229–30
Hines, Avis, 86:51
Hines, Clara Wright (Namh), 97:31
Hines, Cornelia (Duncan), 97:27
Hines, C. W. Sr., 85:130
Hines, Duncan, 91:61; article about, 97:27–41
Hines, Edward Ludlow, 97:27
Hines, Florence (Chauffin), 97:29
Hines, Henry B., 98:265
Hines, Porter, 97:27
Hines-Park Foods, Inc. (N.Y.), 97:39
Index

Hinkle, E. D., 84:304–5
Hinkston Creek (Ky.), 94:15, 19
Hinter, John T., 104:532
Hinton, William, 74:176
Hiroshima, Japan, 96:290, 100:167
Hirsch, Walt, 84:54, 63–65, 67
Hirschfeld, Thomas, 98:357, 358, 360, 363
Hirsh, H. N., 104:432
Hise, Elijah, 93:393
His Fighting Blood (film), 96:124
"Historian Humbly Declines to Have A Nice Day: Thoughts on the Role of the Historian in Contemporary Society," by Michael C. C. Adams, 92:400–410
Historian's Lincoln: Pseudohistory, Psychohistory, and History, edited by Gabor S. Boritt: reviewed, 87:455–57
Historical Army Register, by Francis B. Heitman, 82:283–84
historical preservation: Thomas D. Clark essay on, 103:143–58
Historical Times Illustrated Encyclopedia of the Civil War, edited by Patricia L. Faust: reviewed, 85:270–71
Historic Architecture of Bourbon County, Kentucky, by Walter E. Langsam and William Gus Johnson: reviewed, 84:310–11
Historic Images of Frankfort, by Nicky Hughes and Russell Hatter: noted, 104:806
Historic Kentucky, by J. Winston Coleman Jr., 74:129
Historic Maps of Kentucky, by Thomas D. Clark, 91:388, 389
Historic Maps of Kentucky, by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 78:157–58
Historic Missouri: A Pictorial Narrative, compiled by The State Historical Society of Missouri: reviewed, 76:316–18
Historic New Orleans Collection and Louisiana Historical Association: Charting Louisiana: Selected Talks from the Louisiana Purchase Bicentennial Conference DVD, reviewed, 104:141–43
history: collaborative nature of, 101:479–88; Thomas D. Clark's commentaries on, 103:305–47
History and Adventures of the Cuban Expedition: publication of, 105:587
History and Confession of the Young Felon Edward W. Hawkins, edited by Lawrence S. Thompson: noted, 78:386
History as High Adventure, by Walter Prescott Webb: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:328–29
History Graduate Student Association, University of Ky.: Bluegrass Symposium, call for papers, 104:385–86
Index

History News Service, 104:110
History of Anderson County, A, by Lewis W. McKee and Lydia K. Bond: reviewed, 74:240–43
History of Black Americans: From the Compromise of 1850 to the End of the Civil War, by Philip S. Foner: reviewed, 82:406–8
History of Blacks in Kentucky: review essay, 91:65–75
History of Bourbon County, 1785–1865, by H. E. Everman: reviewed, 77:61–63
History of Campbellsville University, 1906–2006, by J. Chester Badgett: noted, 104:808
History of Carbondale, Illinois, A, by John W. D. Wright: reviewed, 76:175–77
History of Citizens Bank and Trust Company of Paducah, Kentucky, by John E. L. Robertson: noted, 88:370
History of Georgetown College, by Robert Snyder: reviewed, 78:268–69
History of Green County, Kentucky, 1793–1993, by Kate Powell Evans: noted, 92:236
History of Kentucky, by Lewis and Richard H. Collins: noted, 78:194
History of Kentucky, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:201–2, 208; correspondence about, 103:211–14
History of Laurel County, by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 89:203–4
History of Lexington, Kentucky, by George W. Ranck: noted, 88:238
History of Missouri, A: vol. 6, 1953 to 2003, by Lawrence H. Larsen, noted, 102:279
History of Mt. Sterling, Kentucky, 1792–1918, by Carl B. Boyd: noted, 83:169–70
History of Muhlenberg County, 97:289
History of Nicholas County, by Joan Weissinger Conley: reviewed, 75:153–55
History of Pharmacy, by Edward Kremers and George Urdang, 91:24
History of Philosophy in America, by Elizabeth Flower and Murray G. Murphy: reviewed, 77:155–56
History of Scott County As Told by Selected Buildings, by Ann Bolton Bevins: reviewed, 80:224–25
History of Southern Literature, edited by Louis D. Rubin Jr.: et al., reviewed, 84:317–19
History of the American Rice Industry, 1685–1985, by Henry C. Dethloff, reviewed, 87:166
History of the Anti-Separate Coach Movement in Kentucky, 98:243, 255–56
History of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, by John F. Stover: noted, 86:100
History of the Christian Church in the West, by Barton W. Stone, 85:321
History of the Hemp Industry in Kentucky, by James F. Hopkins: noted, 97:236
History of the Indiana Historical Society, by Lana Ruegamer: noted, 80:116
History of the Lexington Cemetery, by Burton Milward: reviewed, 89:85–86
History of the Ohio Falls Cities and Their Enemies: treatment of George Keats, 106:43
History of the Old South, A: The Emergence of A Reluctant Nation, by Clement Eaton: reviewed, 74:230, 231
History of the Princeton, Kentucky, First Baptist Church, 1850–2000, by Sam Steger: noted, 99:91–92
History of the Profession of Architecture in Kentucky, by C. Julian Oberwarth, with additional material and editing by William B. Scott Jr., noted, 87:469–70
Hitchcock, Amos Linden, 98:182
Hitchcock, Edward, 79:311, 97:378
Hitchcock, Gilbert M., 95:35
Hitchcoks, Capt. ——, 80:207
Hite, Abraham, 97:139, 141
Hite, Isaac, 78:297, 301, 305–7, 311, 97:139, 149
Hite, Jost, 97:138
Hitler and Spain: The Nazi Role in the Spanish Civil War, by Robert H. Whealey: reviewed, 88:367–68
Hitler of History, by John Lukacs, 96:373; reviewed, 96:211–12
Hitler’s Soldiers in the Sunshine State: German POWs in Florida, by Robert D. Billinger Jr., 105:419
Hitt, John: and the Braden case, 104:224
Hizer, Trenton: book review by, 104:174–75
HMS Dreadnought, 88:67
Hoar, George F.: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:319–20
Hoar Bill (1870), 96:35
Hobbs, Edward D., 95:10
Hobbs, W. C. G., 79:156
Hoblitzell, Bruce, 78:38
Papers, and Selected Judicial Opinions, March 1814–December 1819, reviewed, 94:184–86; et al., The Papers of John Marshall. vol. 9, Correspondence, Papers, and Selected Judicial Opinions, January 1820–December 1823, reviewed, 97:472–74
Hobson, Edward, 76:16
Hobson, Fred: Tell About the South: The Southern Rage to Explain, reviewed, 83:83–85
Hobson, Joe, 103:485
Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam: illus., 102:328
Hockaday, Amanda, 101:462
Hockaday, Daniel, 101:462
Hockaday family, 101:462
Hockensmith, "Boss," Frankfort, Ky., 95:409
Hockensmith, N. J., 74:242
Hoff, Joan: Nixon Reconsidered, reviewed, 93:371–73
Hoffman, Stanley, Henderson, Ky., 104:522
Hoffschwelle, Mary S.: Rosenwald Schools of the American South, The, reviewed, 105:329–30
Hodges, Sikes, 81:420
Hodson, Christopher: book review by, 103:551–52
Hoeing, J. B., 80:429
Hoff, Joan: Nixon Reconsidered, reviewed, 93:371–73
Hoffman, Howard: oral history essay, 104:688, 695
Hoffman, Paul, 105:467
Hoffman, Paul E.: Florida’s Frontiers, reviewed, 100:519–20
Hoffman, Stanley, Henderson, Ky., 104:522
Hoffschwelle, Mary S.: Rosenwald Schools of the American South, The, reviewed, 105:329–30
Hofmann, George F.: *Through Mobility We Conquer: The Mechanization of U.S. Cavalry*, reviewed, 105:146
Hofstetter, Jacob, 105:449; illus., 105:452
Hofstetter, Mary Alfreda: correspondence with George Chescheir, 105:449–51
Hogan, Lisa Shawn: book review by, 103:582–84
Hogan, Michael J., 102:308–9
Hogan, Tom: Louisville–Jefferson County school desegregation suit, 105:6, 26, 29
Hoge, Charles E., 95:406
Hogeland, Alexander, 96:225, 226
Hogg, Isaac, 83:127
Hogg, James, 90:228
Hogue, Pleasant, 82:166
Hohner, Robert A.: book review by, 94:331–32
Holbrook, ——, 93:61
Holbrook, Keenis, 98:148
Holbrook, Morton, 104:577
Holcomb, Oliver G., 77:290
*Hold April*, by Jesse Stuart, 75:278
Holden, William A., 105:443
Holeman, George, 84:254
Holeman, Isaac, 88:147
Holeman, Jacob H., 94:129
Holiday, 91:199
Holladay, Mrs., 85:328
Holland, ——, 94:125
Holland, Ed, 90:170
Holland, George, 90:169, 170–71, 173, 174, 175, 177, 178–79
Holland, Robert P., 93:457
Hollander, Nanci, 83:124
reviewed, 94:320–22
Hollenbach, Todd, 99:217, 218
Holliday, Beecher, 98:72
Holliday, John, 81:244–45
Hollingsworth, Kent: The Kentucky Thoroughbred, noted, 84:234–35; The Kentucky Thoroughbred, reviewed, 77:56–57
Hollingsworth, Lynne: book review by, 100:329–48
Hollingsworth, Mary A., 90:239–42
Hollister, John, 82:53
Holly, John, 83:5–6, 16–17
Hollybush: Folk Building and Social Change in an Appalachian Community, by Charles E. Martin: reviewed, 83:142–43
Holly Springs, Miss.: and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:642, 647
Hollywood Cemetery; The History of a Southern Shrine, by Mary H. Mitchell: noted, 85:100
Hollywood History of the World: From One Million Years B. C. to Apocalypse Now, by George MacDonald Fraser: reviewed, 88:108–10
Hollywood Ten, 104:541–42
Holman, C. Hugh: The Immoderate Past: The Southern Writer and History, reviewed, 78:276–79
Holman, Jessee L.: The Prisoners of Niagara or Errors of Education: A New Novel Founded on Fact, reviewed, 74:58, 59
Holmes, Andrew, 75:180; and location of state capital in Frankfort, 104:250, 261
Holmes, Burton, 97:35
Holmes, Donald, 88:146
Holmes, Helen, 88:332
Holmes, Jack D. L., 74:245
Holmes, John Haynes, 96:363
Holmes, Oliver Wendell Jr., 74:238, 77:35, 92:408, 98:197, 104:461, 479, 482
Holmes, Oliver Wendell Sr., 92:408
Holmes, Robert, 81:124
Holmes, Theophilus, 101:449
Holms, —— (1803), 100:342
Holocaust, 95:138, 139, 153, 178, 180; analogy of Vietnam War, 102:355
Holocaust: The Documentary Evidence, compiled by Robert Wolfe: noted, 93:254
Holsen, John, 85:214
Holston River, 79:252
Holt, Ann, 106:381
Holt, Eleanor K. Stephens: family of, 106:375–76
Index

Holt, Eleanor (Stephens), 97:2
Holt, Elizabeth, 106:376
Holt, Hamilton, 96:363
Holt, Ivan Lee, 76:119
Holt, James, 106:381; correspondence of Joseph Holt with, 106:405–6
Holt, J. Lawrence, 94:160
Holt, John, 97:2
Holt, John W.: career of, 106:375–76
Holt, Len: CORE, 104:233, 236
Holt, Margaret Wickliffe, 97:2, 106:381; slaves of, 106:400–401
Holt, Marilyn Irvin: *Mamie Doud Eisenhower: The General’s First Lady*, reviewed, 106:146–49
Holt, Mary Harrison, 97:2; death of, 106:381
Holt, Michael, 101:427, 106:504
Holt, Michael F.: *Political Parties and American Political Development from the Age of Jackson to the Age of Lincoln*, reviewed, 91:340–42
Holt, Richard, 106:376, 381
Holt, Thomas, 106:376, 381
Holt, W. Garrard, 94:160
Holt, William H., 93:414
Holt house (Breckinridge County, Ky.): construction of, 106:376; illus., 106:380
Holton, John A., 89:243
Holton, Mrs. Robert: slaves of, 101:291
Holton, Robert: slaves of, 101:287
"Holt’s Bottom" (Breckinridge County, Ky.), 106:375
Holy Cross (Washington County, Ky.), 101:287
Holy Cross parish (Loretto, Ky.), 97:131
Holy Roller meeting: illus., 103:95, 97
"Holy Rollers," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:93–108
Holzinger, Colonel, 81:242–43, 246
Home, John, 100:45
home demonstration clubs, in Ballard County, 96:137–66
*Home Front, The: War Years in Britain, 1939–1945*, by Susan Briggs: reviewed,
Index

74:351–54
Home Guards: in Henderson, Ky., 103:670
Home Owners' Loan Corporation (HOLC), 80:327
Home Owners Loan Corporation (HOLC), 90:281
Homes in the Heartland: Balloon Frame Farmhouses of the Upper Midwest, 1850–1920, by Fred W. Peterson: noted, 92:125–26
Homestead Air Force Base (Fla.), 102:4
Home Voices, edited by Mark Lucas: noted, 89:433
homicide: in nineteenth century Ky., 81:134–53
Honest Miller of Simpson County, by A. B. Broderson: noted, 92:344–45
Honest Yankee, The: performance of, 76:268
Honhart, Fred: book note by, 93:382
Honolulu, Hawaii, 100:196
Honorable Order of Kentucky Colonels: and Charles S. Todd, 105:196
Honor and Slavery, by Kenneth S. Greenberg: reviewed, 94:435–37
Hood, Andrew: state capital relocation issue, 104:257
Hood, Andrew (Hood's Station), 92:141
Hood, Fred J.: Reformed America: The Middle and Southern States, 1783–1837, reviewed, 80:346–47
Hood, John Bell, 74:288, 289, 296, 76:333, 94:165, 166, 97:174
Hood, Major ——, 89:7, 14, 15
Hood's Station, Clark County, Ky., 92:140–41
Hook, Charles, 97:414–15, 441
Hook, George: identity of, 103:497; and Matthew Kennedy, 103:495–96
Hooker, Joseph: evaluation of, 101:456
Hoosier Regiment in Dixie, by Arville L. Funk: reviewed, 77:212–14
Hoover, Blacks & Lily Whites: A Study of Southern Strategies, by Donald J. Lisio: reviewed, 84:336–37
Hoover, Herbert Jr., 82:53
Hoover, J. Edgar, 82:360; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:475–76; and immigration policy, 104:483–84; and POW security issue, 105:448
Hope, Bob: illus., 100:196
Hope, John S., 94:156
Hope Dies Last: Keeping the Faith in Difficult Times, by Studs Terkel: reviewed, 101:387–89
Hopeful Lutheran Church (Florence, Ky.), 91:48
Hopemont: (home of John Wesley Hunt, Lexington, Ky.), 76:57
Hopemont (home of John Wesley Hunt, Lexington, Ky.), 74:233, 97:384, 391,
Index

392, 393
Hopewell, Ky., 94:22, 98:383
Hopewell, Timmy: illus., 105:21
Hopewell Museum (Paris, Ky.): exhibition on African Americans, 105:416
Hopkins, Harry, 80:317, 84:166, 168; 1933 report to on eastern Ky., 78:55–63
Hopkins, Jerry: book review by, 78:174–76
Hopkins, Larry L., 90:85, 275, 276
Hopkins, Samuel: support for William Henry Harrison, 105:201
Hopkins County: temperance league in, 75:34
Hopkins County, Ky., 99:346, 355; and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
Hopkinsianism, 74:105
Hopkinsville (Ky.) Kentuckian, 81:411, 90:173, 174, 175; on Night Riders, 82:242, 244, 249
Hopkinsville (Ky.) New Era: on Night Riders, 82:249
Hord, Lysander, 95:379
Horine, Emmet Field, 81:62
Horn, Tammy: Bees in America: How the Honey Bee Shaped a Nation, noted, 104:816
Hornady, Reverend H. C., 79:224
Hornback, Nancy, 90:54
Hornblower, Joseph C., 80:281
Horne, Lena, 96:277
Hornellsville, N.Y.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654
Hornet (steamboat), 95:377
Hornsby, Henry, 88:173
Horowitz, Helen Lefkowitz, 89:70, 93:151; Campus Life: Undergraduate Cultures from the End of the Eighteenth Century to the Present, noted, 87:95–96
Horrible Prettiness: Burlesque and American Culture, by Robert C. Allen: reviewed, 89:415–16
Horse Branch (Ohio County, Ky.), 101:313; Ferguson family in, 101:298
Horse Cave, Ky., 100:153
Horse in America, by John Gilmer Speed: noted, 81:112
Horseman & Fair World, 77:284
"Horse Owners in Kentucky in 1800," by Lee Soltow, 79:203–10
Horse People: Thoroughbred Culture in Lexington & Newmarket, by Rebecca Cassidy: reviewed, 105:683–84
horse-racing industry, 98:370, 371, 372
horses: Clay family breeding and racing of, 100:473–96; horse farms, 90:258; Ky. owners in 1800, 79:203–10; See also standardbreds; thoroughbreds; trotters
Horse Sense and Humor in Kentucky, by Eslie Asbury: noted, 80:251
Horse World of the Bluegrass, by Mary E. Wharton and Edward L. Bowen: noted, 80:481–82
Horsman, Reginald, 104:123; book
Horton, Edward W. Jr., 83:109, 115–16, 119
Hoskins, Patricia: book review by, 106:110–11
Hosmer, Charles, 96:380
Hotaling, Edward: *They’re Off! Horse Racing at Saratoga*, reviewed, 94:77–78
Hotel Nakatosh (Natchitoches, Miss.), 101:87
Hotel St. Charles (Owensboro, Ky.), 77:7
Hoten camp, Philippines, 86:261, 262
Houchen, Mrs. John, 85:216
Houchens, Hubert, 85:219
Houchins, ——: and Mammoth Cave, 81:383
Houdon, Jean Antoine, 75:206
Hough, Emerson, 80:440
Houk, John C., 98:95
Houk, L. C., 98:97
Houlihan, Robert, 104:525
*Hounds on the Mountains*, 97:113
Hourigan, Kenneth M., 86:265, 268
House, Charles: *The Outrageous Life of Henry Faulkner: Portrait of an Appalachian Artist*, reviewed, 86:378–79
House Committee to Investigate Un-American Activities, 84:295, 298–99; and the Braden case, 104:224–25
*Household* magazine: on marriage issues, 93:70
*House of Percy: Honor, Melancholy, and Imagination in a Southern Family*, by Bertram Wyatt-Brown: reviewed, 93:373–74
House Ways and Means Committee, 104:501
*Houston (Tex.) Post*: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307
Houston, Charles H., 89:357
Houston, John B., 75:215
Houston, Mrs. H. H., 89:155
Houston, Prudence, 94:38
Houston, Sam, 81:239, 245, 248, 97:168; during the secession crisis, 106:433
Houston, Texas, 74:17; American Missionary Association ministers in, 105:636; black branch library in, 93:161, 174
Hovey, Horace C., 77:262
Howard, Barry, 76:311
Howard, Berry, 98:99
Howard, Charles T., 87:415
Howard, Clyde B., 78:253
Howard, Ellen Key, 76:58
Howard, James B., 76:311–12
Howard, Jim, 99:158
Howard, John, 79:129, 81:124, 98:376
Howard, John Tasker: and the Book Thieves, 103:58
Howard, Leslie, 98:420
Howard, Oliver O., 84:346, 349–50, 354–55, 91:407, 98:159; and Berea College, 105:636
Howard, Oscar, 81:291, 294–95, 297
Howard Female College (Gallatin, Tenn.), 99:293
Howard-Pitney, David: book review by, 103:560–61
Howard University (Washington, D.C.), 93:177, 99:20, 374, 375, 376
Howard W. Odum's Folklore Odyssey: Transformation to Tolerance through African American Folk Studies, by Lynn Moss Sanders: reviewed, 103:818–19
Howarth, John, 92:44
Howe, Abraham, 76:279
Howe, Albert, 98:354
Howe, Barbara J.: and Emory L. Kemp, eds., Public History: An Introduction, noted, 85:285
Howe, Edward, 76:278–79
Howe, Frederic, 77:40
Howe, Jacob, 76:274
Howe, John, 75:163
Howe, Richard, 105:256
Howe, W. T. H.: book collection of, 103:59; and the Book Thieves, 103:58
Howell, Robert B., 74:206, 207
Howell, W. R., 75:116
Howells, William Dean, 76:254
"How Historical Archaeology Works: A
Case Study of Slave Houses at Locust Grove," by Amy Lambeck Young, Philip J. Carr, and Joseph E. Granger, 96:167–91
Howlett, Andy, 98:170–71
How Old Are You? Age Consciousness in American Culture, by Howard P. Chudacoff: reviewed, 89:231–32
Howorth, Lisa: comp., Yellow Dogs, Hushpuppies, and Bluetick Hounds: The Official Encyclopedia of Southern Culture Quiz Book, noted, 95:117
How Race is Made: Slavery, Segregation, and the Senses, by Mark M. Smith: reviewed, 104:318–20
How the North Won: A Military History of the Civil War, by Herman Hattaway and Archer Jones: reviewed, 82:93–94
How the Vote Was Won: Woman Suffrage and the Western United States, 1868–1914, by Rebecca J. Mead: reviewed, 102:248–50
How the West Was Lost: The Transformation of Kentucky from Daniel Boone to Henry Clay, by Stephen Aron, 105:49–50; reviewed, 94:422–23
"How to Stay Elected: A Story of Local Political Success," by J. B. Shannon, 79:162–74
Hoyle, Lydia Huffman: book review by, 101:341–43
Hrisko, Peter: They Can't Take That Away from Me: The Odyssey of an American POW, reviewed, 101:189–92
Huang, Nian-Sheng: Benjamin Franklin in American Thought and Culture, 1790-1990, reviewed, 94:74–76
Hubbard, Carroll, 99:218
Hubbell, John T., 74:348; book review by, 80:349–51; and James W. Geary, eds., Biographical Dictionary of the Union: Northern Leaders of the Civil War, reviewed, 94:192–93
Huber, Patrick: Linthead Stomp: The Creation of Country Music in the Piedmont South, reviewed, 106:288–91
Hubert, Pooley, 97:433
Hubert, Thomas S., 91:169, 170
Huddleston, Edwin, 104:466
Huddleston, Eugene L.: Uncle Sam's Locomotives: The USRA and the Nation's Railroads, reviewed, 100:546–47
Hudson, Charles: and Robbie Ethridge, eds., The Transformation of the Southeastern Indians, 1540–1760, reviewed, 100:360–62
Hudson, Charles M.: ed., Four Centuries of Southern Indiana, reviewed, 74:245–47
Hudson, James J.: In Clouds of Glory: American Airmen Who Flew with the British During the Great War, reviewed, 89:221
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Slaves and the Underground Railroad in the Kentucky Borderland</em>, review essay, 101:93–108; Lincoln bicentennial presentation by, 106:301, 304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hudson, John, 92:59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hudson, John C.: <em>Making the Corn Belt: A Geographical History of Middle Western Agriculture</em>, reviewed, 93:100–102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hudson, L. L., 86:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hudson, Manley, 77:51–53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hudson, Valerie L.: book review by, 106:274–75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hudson Bay Company (Canada), 74:136–37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huebner, Timothy S., 105:278; book review by, 101:493–95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huey, O. M., 90:246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huff, Corby, 84:169–70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huff, J. P., 98:249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huffman, Morris, 98:390, 397, 400, 401, 403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, ——, 89:163–64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, Archer B.: illus., 102:57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, Harold, 83:128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, James, 95:343, 345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, John: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:666–67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, John B., 97:288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, J. W., 83:256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, Mary E., 90:267, 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, Michael: and the interstate slave trade, 103:697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, Mrs. ——, Perryville, Ky., 92:386, 398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, Robert E., 94:255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, Susan Lyons: book reviews by, 92:95–97, 95:429–33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, Wallace T., 94:255, 95:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huguelet, Guy A., 88:174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hukell, L.: battle of Lake Erie, 105:215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hulbert, Hilda, 93:83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hulett, James, 95:420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hull, Capt. ——, 85:325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hull, Cordell, 76:132, 100:160–61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hull, William, 88:402, 403, 405; during the War of 1812, 104:6, 12, 105:200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hull House (Chicago, Ill.): and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hulse, Thomas L., 74:117</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Human, Julie: "A Woman Rebels? Gender
Hunter, Mary B., 89:156
Hunter, Nancy Ann, 81:12
Hunter, Phyllis Whitman: Purchasing Identity in the Atlantic World: Massachusetts Merchants, 1670–1780, reviewed, 100:209–10
Hunter, W. E., 93:142, 143
Hunter, W. Godfrey, 76:286
Hunter, W. Godfrey, 98:99; illus., 100:12; and whipping issue, 100:11–12
Hunter, William, 76:99, 88:146
Hunter, William S., 105:204
 Hunters of Kentucky, The: A Narrative History of America’s First Far West, 1750–1792, by Ted Franklin Belue: reviewed, 102:89–91
Hunt family, 90:370
 Huntington (W. Va.) Herald-Dispatch, 99:291
 Huntington, Collis P., 91:164
 Huntington, Henry E., 74:59
 Huntington, Ruth, 93:183
 Huntington, W. Va., 74:13, 97:404
 Huntington Boosters, 97:409, 411–12, 416–19
 Huntington Library and Art Gallery (San Marino, Cal.), 74:59
 Huntsville, Ala., 74:110, 98:70
 Hurd, Thomas, 80:380
 Hurlbut, Steven A., 88:282, 283, 284, 285
 Huron Indians, 90:24
 Hurst, Henry, 86:346
 Hurst, Jack: Nathan Bedford Forrest: A Biography, reviewed, 92:217–18
 Hurst, Richardson Apperson, 91:150, 151
 Hurst, Sam, 83:137
 Hurston,—: during Mexican War, 106:35
 Hurt, C. H., 98:390
 Husbands, L. D., 96:257
 Huseman, Ben W.: and Rick Stewart, and Martha A. Sandweiss, Eyewitness to War: Prints and Daguerreotypes of the Mexican War, 1846–1848, reviewed, 90:190–91
 Hust, R. Douglas:
 Hustler, The, by Walter Tevis, 100:320
 Huston, George: Memories of Eighty Years, noted, 86:199
 Huston, James: Counterpoint: A Novel: Tecumseh vs. William Henry Harrison, noted, 88:117
 Huston, James L.: The Panic of 1857 and the Coming of the Civil War, reviewed, 86:186–87
 Hustonville, Ky., 75:233
 Hutchcraft, R. B. Jr., 79:155
 Hutchings, Moses, 88:146
 Hutchins, William, 93:203
 Hutchins, William J., 85:258, 89:69, 76, 80, 81
 Hutchinson, Anthony: Writing the Republic: Liberalism and Morality in American Political Fiction, reviewed, 106:155–57
 Hutchinson, Paul, 84:302
 Hutchinson, Thomas, 105:259, 260
 Hutchinson, T. J., 88:157
 Hutchinson, William T., 75:177
 Hutchison, Elizabeth, 106:410
Hutson, John B., 84:158
Huxley, Thomas, 76:58
Huynh, Luu Doan, 95:289, 295, 296
Huynh, Nguyen Khac, 95:295
Hyams, Godfrey, 74:310
Hyde, Arthur M., 81:43
Hyde, George E., 92:165
Hyden, Ky., 74:23
Hynes, Andrew, 75:155

I
Ia Drang, Vietnam: battle of, 102:338–40
*I Am a Man! Race, Manhood, and the Civil Rights Movement*, by Steve Estes: reviewed, 104:202–3
*I Become a Teacher: A Memoir of One-Room School Life in Eastern Kentucky*, by Cratis D. Williams: noted, 94:105–6
Ibsen, Henrik, 103:271
*I Call to Remembrance: Toyo Suyemoto's Years of Internment*, by Toyo Suyemoto: reviewed, 105:751–52
*I Can Almost See the Lights of Home*: oral history project, 104:657
Ice, Joseph, 90:142, 145
Ickes, Harold L., 84:171, 90:276, 281, 93:463, 104:485; diaries of, 104:543
*I Didn't Know That! Kentucky's Ties to the Stage and Screen*, by Ward Harrison: noted, 93:380
*If I Were Seventeen Again and Other Essays*, by Jesse Stuart: reviewed, 79:180–81
"'I Have Seen War in all Its Horrors': Two Civil War Letters of John T. Harrington, Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, edited by Stuart W. Sanders, 105:657–77
Ikle, Frank W.: book review by, 83:166–68
*Ill-Advised: Presidential Health and Public
Index

Trust, by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 91:360–61
Illinois and Wabash Land Companies, 97:384
Illinois Indians, 92:165
Illinois State Journal, 96:360
I'll Still Take My Stand: By 22 Southerners, edited by Frank E. Smith: reviewed, 80:363–64
I'll Take My Stand: The South and the Agrarian Tradition, 84:146, 191, 103:271–72; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:81
Illustrated Confederate Reader, edited by Rod Gragg: noted, 88:117–18
Images of the South, edited by Karl G. Heider: reviewed, 92:106–8
Imboden, John D., 74:142; biography of, 103:524
Imlay, Gilbert, 77:248, 90:51, 94:17
Immigrants, Progressives, and Exclusion Politics: The Dillingham Commission, 1900–1927, by Robert Zeidel: reviewed, 103:806–12
"Immigrants and Community in Harlan County, 1910–1930," by Doug Cantrell, 86:119–41
Immigrant Soldier in the Mexican War, by Frederick Zeh: reviewed, 94:314–15
immigration: in Corbin, Ky., 100:295; into early Ky., 80:253–66; in Simpson County, 100:172; during World War II, 104:482–84, 502
"Immigration and Opportunity Along the Cumberland River in Western Kentucky," by Christopher Waldrep, 80:392–407
Immoderate Past: The Southern Writer and History, by C. Hugh Holman: reviewed, 78:276–79
Imobersteg, Hans, 75:230
Imobersteg, Karl, 75:230
"Impact of Race on Law in Kentucky: A Research Note," by Christopher Waldrep, 90:165–82
Imperial Brotherhood: Gender and the Making of Cold War Foreign Policy, by Robert D. Dean: reviewed, 100:252–53
imperialism: William McKinley's rationale for, 104:44
Imperiled Union, 1861–1865: Vol. 1, by William C. Davis, reviewed, 81:215–16
Imperiled Union: 1861-1865: vol. 2, Stand in the Day of Battle, by William C. Davis, reviewed, 82:95–96
Improbable Era, The: The South Since World War II, by Charles P. Roland: reviewed, 76:53–54
Improved Order of Red Men (Paducah, Ky.), 96:258
"I'm sure there were some that thought I was too smart for my own good": The Ed Prichard Oral History Interviews,"edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 104:395–608
In Clouds of Glory: American Airmen Who Flew with the British During the Great War, by James J. Hudson: reviewed, 89:221
In Country (film, novel), 98:382–83
In Defense of the Public Liberty, by Samuel B. Griffith: reviewed, 75:337–39
Independence, Mo., 79:99–100, 102–3
Independence Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.), 103:502
Independent: on night riders, 91:179
Independent Methodist Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:222
India: and John Sherman Cooper, 82:28–59; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:238–42
Indiana: aircraft production in during World War II, 100:167–94
Indiana: From Frontier to Industrial Commonwealth, by John D. Barnhart and Donald F. Carmony: reviewed, 78:185
Indiana Historical Bureau: Their Infinite Variety: Essays on Indiana Politicians, reviewed, 81:317–18
Indiana National Guard: Thirty-eighth Infantry Division, 105:423
Indiana-Ohio Raid: John Hunt Morgan, 103:521, 538, 658
Indianapolis (Ind.) Daily Sentinel: on Mahlon D. Mansion, 96:232, 236, 237, 240
Indianapolis (Ind.) Freeman, 78:41; on Albert Ernest Meyzeek, 89:357; on black library branches in Louisville, 93:164
Indianapolis (Ind.) Journal: on guerrillas,
Index

86:355; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:637, 644–45

*Indianapolis (Ind.) Star*: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307; on lynching, 84:272


*Indian Quakers Confront the Civil War*, by Jacquelyn S. Nelson: reviewed, 90:299–300


Indiana University (Bloomington, Ind.), 88:177, 96:280, 281, 283, 284, 99:12; and Arndt N. Stickles, 105:78; Folklore Institute, 104:655–59; history of, 103:21

*Indiana University: Midwestern Pioneer*, by Thomas D. Clark: correspondence about, 103:231–34


Indian Creek (Tenn.), 74:78

*Indian Frontier of the American West, 1846–1890*, by Robert M. Utley: reviewed, 84:220

Indian Hill (Fort Meigs, Ohio), 104:24–25

*Indian Legacy of Charles Bird King, The*, by Herman J. Viola: reviewed, 76:73–74

Indian Removal Act (1830), 74:344

Indians: See Native Americans


Industrial Workers of the World (IWW), 91:189

*In Enemy Hands: A Prisoner in North Korea*, by Larry Zellers: reviewed, 90:212–13


*Influence of Henry Clay upon Abraham Lincoln*, by Edgar DeWitt Jones, 106:538

Ingersoll, Robert, 76:285

Ingham, Samuel D., 81:171–72


Ingles, Mary, 90:66

Ingles, Mary Draper, 96:313

Ingleside, Ky., 96:149

Ingram, Gudgeon, 78:202

Ingram, M. V., 89:388, 394–95

*In Her Own Right: The Life of Elizabeth Cady Stanton*, by Elisabeth Griffith: reviewed, 83:282–83

*In His Own Right: The Political Odyssey of Robert F. Kennedy*, by Joseph A. Palermo: reviewed, 100:415–16

Inland Container (Middletown, Ky.), 94:271

"In Memoriam" (Holman Hamilton), 79:63–64

"In Memoriam: Hambleton Tapp (1900–1992)," 91:63–64

*In Inner Light: The Shaker Legacy*, by Linda Butler and June Sprigg: noted, 83:385

*Inner World of Abraham Lincoln*, by Michael Burlingame: reviewed, 93:482–83

*Inner World of Abraham Lincoln, The*, by Michael Burlingham, 106:448–49


Innes, James, 78:98, 103–4

*Innocent Abroad: Charles Dickens's American Engagements*, by Jerome Meckier: noted, 89:120 in October 1828, 97:270

*In Public Houses: Drink and the
Index

Revolution of Authority in Colonial Massachusetts, by David W. Conroy: reviewed, 94:73–74
In Pursuit of Equality, 1890–1980, by George C. Wright, 89:348–49
In Pursuit of Excellence: Committee on Higher Education in Kentucky’s Future, 104:601
In Search of a Better World: Franklin Tercentenary Commission exhibition, 105:248
In Search of Another Country: Mississippi and the Conservative Counterrevolution, by Joseph Crespino: reviewed, 105:369–71
In Search of Empire: The French in the Americas, 1670–1730, by James Pritchard: reviewed, 103:551–52
In Search of Morgan’s Station and “The Last Indian Raid in Kentucky,” by Harry G. Enoch: noted, 95:459
Inside the Battle of the Bulge: A Private Comes of Age, by Roscoe C. Blunt Jr.: reviewed, 93:242–44
Inside the White House in War Times: Memoirs and Reports of Lincoln’s Secretary, by William O. Stoddard, edited by Michael Burlingame: reviewed, 98:329–30
Inside War: The Guerrilla Conflict in Missouri During the American Civil War, by Michael Fellman: reviewed, 88:213–14
Insko, Sam, 76:135
Institute for Women’s Policy Research, 99:250
Institute of Industrial Health, University of Michigan: study of acroosteolysis, 102:165–68
Institute of International Relations of the Vietnamese Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 95:287
Integrating the 40 Acres: The 50-Year Struggle for Racial Equality at the University of Texas, by Dwonna Goldstone: reviewed, 105:764–65
integration: at the University of Ky., Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:407–20
Intellectual Life in the Colonial South, 1585–1763, by Richard Beale Davis: reviewed, 78:72–73
"Intensive School of Disloyalty: The C. B. Schoberg Case under the Espionage and Sedition Acts in Kentucky during World
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>War I,&quot; by Scott A. Merriman, 98:179–204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Interloper in the Oligarchy: Livingston County's County Seat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controversy of 1806–1809,&quot; by Christopher Waldrep, 78:115–22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Revenue Service, 90:106–7; Ed Prichard's tax problems,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104:547–48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Bank for Reconstruction, 79:43, 47–48, 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia, 95:178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Federation of Trade Unions, 96:370–71, 372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Harvester: coal mines of, 86:140; in Louisville, Ky.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104:222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International League (baseball), 99:113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Military Tribunal in Germany (IMT), 95:137, 149, 150,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164, 170, 179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Monetary Fund, 79:43–44, 48, 54–55, 104:494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Oral History Conference, 104:666–67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Red Cross, 100:152; and Axis POWs, 105:435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Union of the United Auto Workers: support for the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradens, 104:227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International YMCA: and George Chescheir's POW reeducation program,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105:451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interpreting Southern History:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historiographical Essays in Honor of Sanford W. Higginbotham,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>edited by John B. Boles and Evelyn Thomas Nolen: reviewed, 86:78–79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interracial Intimacy: The Regulation of Race and Romance, by Rachel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Moran: reviewed, 100:225–26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interstate Commerce Act (1887), 76:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interstate Commerce Commission, 76:292, 94:268, 98:275, 286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interurbans: in Frankfort, Ky., 95:395–425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intervention: How America Became Involved in Vietnam, by George McT.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kahin: noted, 86:201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intervention in the Caribbean: The Dominican Crisis of 1965, by Bruce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer: reviewed, 88:487–88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Interview with Governor Ned Breathitt on Civil Rights, An: 'The</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>most significant thing that I have ever had a part in,'&quot; by Betsy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brinson and Kenneth H. Williams, 99:5–51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In the Beginning: Fundamentalism, the Scopes Trial, and the Making</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In the Devil's Snare: The Salem Witchcraft Crisis of 1692, by Mary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beth Norton: reviewed, 101:121–23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In the Game: Race, Identity, and Sports in the Twentieth Century,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>edited by Amy Bass: reviewed, 104:382–84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In the Hands of a Happy God: The &quot;No-Hellers&quot; of Central Appalachia,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by Howard Dorgan: reviewed, 95:307–9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In the Hills of the Pennyroyal: A History of Allen County, Kentucky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From 1815–1880, by Louise Horton: reviewed, 74:329–31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intimacy and Power in the Old South: Ritual in the Lives of the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planters, by Steven M. Stowe: reviewed, 85:370–71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intimate Practices: Literary and Cultural Work in U.S. Women's Clubs,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1880–1920, by Anne Ruggles Gere: reviewed, 95:326–27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Time of War: Hitler's Terrorist Attack on America, by Pierce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Donnell: reviewed, 104:357–59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Into the Breach: American Women Overseas in World War I, by Dorothy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Carl J. Schneider: reviewed, 90:309</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

Into the Wilderness: The Lewis and Clark Expedition, by James J. Holmberg: listed, 102:151

Into the Wilderness with the Army of the Potomac, by Robert Garth Scott, by Robert Garth Scott: reviewed, 84:224–25

Intrenchment Creek (Atlanta, Ga.), 94:166

Invasion of Japan: Alternative to the Bomb, by John Ray Skates: reviewed, 92:435–36

Inventing Modern America: From the Microwave to the Mouse, by David E. Brown: reviewed, 100:391–92

Invention of Appalachia, by Allen W. Batteau: reviewed, 91:421–23


Inventory of Kentucky Birth, Marriage, and Death Records, 1852–1910, compiled by Jeffrey Michael Duff: noted, 79:202

Inventory of Kentucky Births, Marriages, and Death Records, 1852–1910, compiled by Jeffrey Duff: noted, 81:341

Inventory of the Records of the Works Projects Administration in Kentucky, compiled by Dennis L. Fielding: noted, 79:202


Invisible Man, by Ralph Ellison, 104:93

Invisible Minority, The, by James Brown and Clyde McCoy, 83:124


Iola, Kans.: Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:636–37

IOOF Park (Eminence, Ky.), 100:145

Iowa, 105:233, 106:368; bookmobile projects in, 95:60

Iraq, 102:354; and Donald Rumsfeld, 102:354; oral history in, 104:666; and Vietnam analogy, 102:353–55

Ireland, 100:295


Ireland, Suzy: and Glen A. McAninch, compilers, Descriptive Guide to the Lawrence W. Wetherby Collection at the University of Kentucky Library's Special
**Index**

Collections Department Modern Political Collections, noted, 82:208
Ireland, William C., 93:409
Irish: and Bloody Monday, 102:360
Irish Guards, 99:138
Irishman Creek (Knott County, Ky.), 78:203
Iron Banks (Columbus, Ky.), 91:394–95, 401 "Ironclads at Fort Donelson," by Edwin C. Bearss: (part I), 74:1–9; (part II), 74:73–84; (part III), 74:167–91
Iron Furnace: *A Holocaust Survivor's Story*, by George Topas: reviewed, 89:227
Iron Horse and the Constitution, by Richard C. Cortner: reviewed, 92:97–98
Iron industry: in Caldwell County, Ky., 79:328
Irons, Janet: book review by, 105:327–29
Ironton, Ohio, 97:404, 408, 409, 411
Ironton Tanks, 97:404–43
Irony of Southern Religion, by John B. Boles: reviewed, 93:471–72
Iroquois (horse), 100:482
Iroquois Club (Fayette County, Ky.), 100:492
Iroquois Confederacy, 106:334–37
Iroquois Stock Farm (Fayette County, Ky.), 100:494
Irvin, Helen Deiss: *Women in Kentucky*, reviewed, 78:262–63
Irvin, Monte, 82:386
Irving, Callender, 88:405, 416
Irving, Daniel, 92:144, 147, 148
Irving, Nettie, 93:61
Irving, William, 83:230
Irving, Henry, 78:34
Irving Hotel (Washington, D.C.), 105:583
Irons, Janet: book review by, 84:93–94
Isaac, Teresa, 99:259
Isaac Asimov Presents *From Harding to Hiroshima: An Anecdotal History of the United States from 1923 to 1945*, by Barrington Boardman: reviewed, 86:394–95
Index

Isaac Taylor Tichenor: The Creation of the Baptist New South, by Michael E. Williams Sr.: reviewed, 103:772–74
Isenberg, Harvey, 85:228
Isgrig, Naomi, 104:409
IShared the Dream: The Pride, Passion and Politics of the First Black Woman Senator from Kentucky, by Georgia Davis Powers: reviewed, 94:70–71
Ishizuka, Karen L.: Lost and Found: Reclaiming the Japanese American Incarceration, reviewed, 105:156–58
Island No. 10 (Mississippi River), 77:108–11, 94:149
isolationism, 95:38–39, 44
Ison, Delmar, 83:130
Ison, Gideon, 78:202
Israel, Fred, 104:615
Issues, Virginia: triracial isolate group, 102:212
"Issues Raised by Vietnam Go to the Very Heart of Who We Think We Are': An Interview with the University of Kentucky's George C. Herring": edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 102:287–355
"Issues That Have Shaped the Field of Oral History—A Roundtable," edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 104:609–42
Italian-American Society of Louisville: and Italian POWs, 105:437
Italian Regie Company (Italy), 89:387
Italian Service Units, 105:429; creation, 105:419; at Fort Benning, Ga., 105:434–39
Italy: immigrants to Corbin, 100:295; joins Allies during World War II, 105:419, 433; oral history projects in, 104:649–50, 665; POWs in Ky., 100:139, 162, 105:417–60; prejudice against immigrants, 102:222
It Happened One Night (film), 98:407, 421, 423–25
"I Tremble for My Country": Thomas Jefferson and the Virginia Gentry, by Ronald L. Hatzenbuehler: reviewed, 105:293–95
Iuka, Miss., battle of, 96:349
Ivan Wilson Amphitheater (Western Kentucky University), 92:71
Ivers, Gregg: and Kevin T. McGuire, eds., Creating Constitutional Change: Clashes over Power and Liberty in the Supreme Court, reviewed, 102:590–91
Iverson, Peter: Barry Goldwater: Native Arizonan, reviewed, 95:456–58
Ivis, Ky., 93:183
Iwo Jima, 100:134, 136
J
Jablon, Howard: Crossroads of Decision: The State Department and Foreign Policy, 1933–1937, reviewed, 82:201–2

280
Index

Jablonski, Edward: *A Pictorial History of the World War I Years*, noted, 84:238–39; *A Pictorial History of the World War I Years*, reviewed, 78:183–84


Jacinto, Vincente, 83:337–38

Jack, Jimmy, 104:591

*Jack and the Wonder Beans*, 97:113

Jack Daniel Whiskey: home of, 74:327


*Jackson (Ky.) Times*: on Indiana law, 84:274

Jackson, ____, 85:347, 353


Jackson, Andrew Jr., 81:175

Jackson, Bernice, 88:288


Jackson, Brenda K.: *Domesticating the West: The Re-creation of the Nineteenth-Century American Middle Class*, reviewed, 104:738–39


Jackson, Charles Christopher: book review by, 91:354–55

Jackson, Charlie Hall: flood memoir, 102:183–206; illus., 102:185

Jackson, Claiburn Fox, 76:316


Jackson, Henry, 88:147

Jackson, Herbert, 95:398

Jackson, James C.: medical treatment for Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:629

Jackson, James S., 75:90, 77:3, 79:26, 80:284, 96:329; opposition to First Confiscation Act, 106:577

Jackson, Jarvis, 75:231

Jackson, Jesse, 91:416, 99:231

Jackson, Joe, 78:347

Jackson, John C., 75:231

Jackson, John H., 83:253, 263, 98:247

Jackson, Jordan, 98:251, 252

Jackson, Jordan Carlisle, 89:157

Jackson, Joseph, 83:5–6, 18
Jackson, Juanita, 88:288
Jackson, Kenneth T., 99:385
Jackson, Ky., 98:380, 381; Ed Prichard's speech in, 104:591
Jackson, Lawrence: book review by, 102:257–59
Jackson, Mary, 94:379
Jackson, Miss., 94:158, 159; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at, 105:674–75
Jackson, Mrs. E. Belle Mitchell, 89:148, 156, 164, 177, 178
Jackson, Ohio, 97:404
Jackson, Pete, 78:347
Jackson, Polk, 78:348
Jackson, Rachel, 78:132
Jackson, Rachel Donelson, 100:452
Jackson, Rebecca, 99:259; gubernatorial candidacy, 102:10
Jackson, Robert H., 75:306, 104:463, 477, 482; and Ed Prichard's appeal to the Supreme Court, 104:539; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:471
Jackson, Sallie, 88:288, 308, 313, 314
Jackson, Sam, Paducah, Ky.: during 1937 flood, 102:188, 189–91, 192–93, 204–5
Jackson, Sarah Yorke, 81:175–76
Jackson, Scott, 98:391
Jackson, "Shoeless" Joe, 82:359
Jackson, Tenn., 99:143
Jackson, Thomas J. ("Stonewall"), 92:404, 101:439, 455, 103:524
Jackson, Troy: Becoming King: Martin Luther King Jr. and the Making of a National Leader, reviewed, 106:292–94
Jackson, Violet, Paducah, Ky.: during 1937 flood, 102:183, 188–91, 192, 193, 198, 204–5
Jackson, Wes: Becoming Native to This Place, reviewed, 93:121–22
Jackson, William H., 98:186, 202
Jackson, William Henry, 85:293
Jackson, William Hicks ("Red"), 74:293 "Jackson Academy and the Quest for Presbyterian Ascendancy in Breathitt County," by Betty Carolyn Congleton, 91:150–75
Jackson and the Preachers, by John W. Schildt: noted, 82:110
Jackson County, Ky., 94:270, 272, 95:64, 72, 76, 77, 98:7, 100:16, 21
Jackson Foundry and Machine Company (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:183, 186, 202; illus., 102:203
Jackson Presbyterian Church (Breathitt County, Ky.), 91:157
Jackson Purchase, 75:317, 76:223, 231; legislation in, 91:386–402
Jackson State University (Miss.), 99:375
Jacksonstown, Ky.: African American settlement near, 104:515
Jacksonville, Ala., 74:294, 295
Jackson Whites: New Jersey triracial isolate group, 102:212; New York triracial isolate group, 102:212
Jacob, Charles D., 98:49
Jacob, Donald R., 98:49
Jacob, John J., 100:436–38
Jacob, Mrs. Harold, 89:277
Jacobs, Jim, 92:144
Jacobs, M. W., 97:4–5
Jacobs, R. P., 96:56
Jacobs, Wilbur R., 92:240; On Turner’s Trail: 100 Years of Writing Western History, reviewed, 93:245–47
Jacobson, Tim, 76:193
Jahn, Johann, 79:311
James, Andrew Jackson, 89:253, 255–56, 263
James, Annie W., 98:23–42
James, Harlean, 81:45
James, Henry, 100:423
James, Jesse, 84:18, 90:58, 59
James, Marquis, 100:469
James, Ollie, 78:248–50
James, Ollie M., 74:22, 79:140, 161, 95:33, 98:184, 273–74
James Bethel Gresham American Legion Post (Calhoun, Ky.), 102:66
"James Blythe and the Slavery Controversy in the Presbyterian Churches of Kentucky, 1791–1802": by Andrew Feight, 102:13–38
James Fenimore Cooper: The Early Years, by Wayne Franklin: reviewed, 105:694–96
James Ford Bell Library Conference on the American Revolution, 75:162
James G. Blaine and Latin America, by David Healy: reviewed, 100:86–88
James Longstreet: Lee’s War Horse, by H. J. Eckenrode and Bryan Conrad: noted, 84:454
James Madison and the Struggle for the Bill of Rights, by Richard Labunski: reviewed, 104:307–9
"James Monroe’s Defense of Kentucky’s Interests in the Confederation Congress: An Example of Early North/South Party Alignment," by Charles Ellis Dickson, 74:261–80
Jameson, Gladys, 80:172
Jameson, John, 100:345
Index

Jamestown, Va., 100:314; 1907 Exposition, 88:66
James Whitcomb Riley: A Life, by Elizabeth J. Van Allen, 104:3
Janes, Jerry, 90:146, 148, 152, 155–56, 157–58, 162
Janeway, Eliot, 104:496
Janeway, Michael: Fall of the House of Roosevelt, The: Brokers of Ideas and Power from FDR to LBJ, reviewed, 102:143–45
Janis, Ralph: book review by, 83:70–71
Janney, Samuel, 74:192
Janowitz, Norris: The Last Half-Century, reviewed, 77:316–18
Jansen, Oliver: The American Heritage History of Railroads in America, reviewed, 74:333–35
January, Peter, 81:120
January, Thomas, 77:21, 97:385
Japanese Americans: internment of during World War II, 104:475
Japanese POWs: number in U.S., 105:418
Jardine, William, 81:38
Jarrell, Ann Margaret: "Did An Oratorical Spark Ignite the Kentucky Explosion?," 74:40–50
Jarvis, John Wesley, 86:334
Jarvis Store, Ky., 98:7, 8
Jay-Eye-See (horse), 100:491
Jay's Treaty (1794), 100:343
Jazzwomen: Conversations with Twenty-one Musicians, by Wayne Enstice and Janis Stockhouse: reviewed, 102:275–76
J. B. Haggin Elmendorf Dairy (Lexington, Ky.), 95:419
J. B. Speed Art Museum (Louisville, Ky.), 92:71
Jean, Walter, 97:429
Jeans, Tarrissa (Gantt) Chappell,
Index

102:207
Jeans, William, 102:207–8
Jeans family: Melungeon ancestry, 102:207–8
Jefferson, John F., 80:287
Jefferson, J. R., 100:322, 324
Jefferson and His Time: vol. 6, by Dumas Malone, reviewed, 81:209–10

Jefferson Circuit Court (Ky.): charges Briar Creek slaves, 102:366
Jefferson County, Kentucky, 74:244
Jefferson County Courthouse (Louisville, Ky.), 106:63


Jefferson Davis and His Generals: The Failure of Confederate Command in the West, by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 89:216–17
Jefferson Davis and the Civil War Era, by William J. Cooper Jr.: reviewed, 106:267–69

Jeffersonian Legacies, edited by Peter S. Onuf: reviewed, 91:432–33
Jeffersonian Republicans, 82:119, 124, 133–35
Jefferson on Jefferson, by Paul M. Zall: reviewed, 100:368–69
Jefferson Scandals: A Rebuttal, by Virginius Dabney: reviewed, 80:458–60
Jefferson's Nephews: A Frontier Tragedy, by Boynton Merrill Jr.: reviewed, 75:236–38
Jefferson Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:61, 64
Jeffersonville, Ind.: Quartermaster Depot, 100:146
Jeffrey, John, 106:67; marriage to Georgiana Keats, 106:65
Jeffreys-Jones, Rhodri: Cloak and Dollar: A History of American Secret Intelligence, reviewed, 100:556–57
Jeffries, Richard: book review by, 100:349–50
Jehovah's Witnesses: Supreme Court case, 104:477–78
Jellison, Katherine: book review by, 100:553–54
Jenifer, Ala., 74:294
Jenison, Mr. ——, 100:348
Jenkins, ——, 88:153
Jenkins, Barton W., 85:327, 332
Jenkins, Charles J., 79:219, 223, 225–26
Jenkins, Dan, 76:135
Jenkins, Joni L., 99:273, 274
Jenkins, Ky., 97:191, 193
Jenkins, Susan, 84:292
Jenkins, William Sumner, 101:101; Proslavery Thought in the Old South, 77:76
Jenkins's Chapel (Mayfield, Ky.), 97:314
Jenks, David B.: book review by, 79:374–76
Jennie's Creek (Johnson County, Ky.), 78:205
Jennings, Francis: Benjamin Franklin, Politican, 105:250
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jensen, Jackie, 99:106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jensen, Kimberly: book review by, 104:748–49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jensen, Oliver: <em>Bruce Catton's America</em>, reviewed, 78:375–76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jensley, Tom, 83:129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenson, Carol E.: book review by, 83:162–64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenson, Vern: Oil, Chemical and Atomic Workers, 102:180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jentz, John B.: book review by, 104:335–36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerome, Susan J.: book review by, 102:120–21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerome Edgar (horse), 100:485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessamine County, Ky., 90:118, 120, 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesse, Sam, 77:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesse, ——, 85:332, 347, 351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesse, Dud, 98:396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesse, George, 86:370, 371, 374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Jesse Stuart: A Bibliographical Supplement&quot; by J. R. LeMaster, 86:142–65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesse Stuart Foundation (Greenup County, Ky.), 80:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesse Stuart: Kentucky's Chronicler-Poet, by J. R. LeMaster: reviewed, 79:269–70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesse Stuart on Education, edited by J. B. LeMaster: reviewed, 91:82–83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessica (horse), 100:494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessie Clark Junior High School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jester, Art: <em>Lexington Herald-Leader</em>, 104:601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jett, Zeke, 94:265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewell, Bramlett, 98:389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewell, Frances, 89:137, 139–40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewell, Milton, 92:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewell, Mrs. Milton, 92:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewell, Ouida: <em>Backward Glance</em>, vol. 2, reviewed, 74:355; <em>Backward Glance</em>, vol. 3, reviewed, 77:244–45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Jewell, Virginia: *The Cat in the Pillow Case*, noted, 91:242–43; *Lick Skillet and
Index

Other Tales of Hickman County, Ky., noted, 85:195
Jewett, Sarah Orne, 91:27
Jews, 95:138, 140, 141, 154, 159; in Germany, Felix Frankfurter's concern for, 104:460–61; and Grant's expulsion order, 103:633–34, 646; and immigration policy during World War II, 104:484; Melungeon ancestry, 102:215
J. G. Brill Company (Philadelphia, Pa.), 95:404
Jim Allen (horse), 100:480
Johannesen, Rolf, 85:48, 55, 56, 59
Johannsen, Kristin: and Al Fritsch, Ecotourism in Appalachia: Marketing the Mountains, listed, 102:152
Johansen, Mary Carroll: book review by, 97:468–70
John Adams and the Founding of the Republic, edited by Richard Alan Ryerson: reviewed, 100:367–68
John A. Logan: Stalwart Republican from Illinois, by James P. Jones: reviewed, 81:452–53
John Bell Hood and the War for Southern Independence, by Richard M. McMurry: reviewed, 80:464–66
John Birch Society, 83:62; Kentucky chapter, 104:242
John Breckinridge: Jeffersonian Republican, by Lowell H. Harrison: illus., 105:47

288
"John C. Breckinridge," by William C. Davis, 85:197–212
John C. Calhoun: A Biography, by Irving H. Bartlett: reviewed, 93:348–50
John Charles Fremont: Character as Destiny, by Andrew Rolle: reviewed, 90:304–5
"John Finley Arrives at Eskippakithiki," by Robert F. Collins, 76:153
John F. Kennedy School of Government (Harvard University), 95:286
John Hunt Morgan and His Raiders, by Edison H. Thomas: noted, 84:103; reviewed, 74:232, 233
John James Audubon and the Birds of America, by Lee A. Vedder: noted, 104:804
John L. Peters Publishing Company (New York City), 93:286, 299
John Marshall and the Heroic Age of the Supreme Court, by R. Kent Newmyer: reviewed, 100:73–75
John May Jr. of Virginia: His Descendants and Their Land, by Ben H. Coke: reviewed, 74:243, 244
John McMurtry and the American Indian, by Richard Keith McMurtry: noted, 79:96
John M. Schofield and the Politics of Generalship, by Donald B. Connelly: reviewed, 104:729–31
John Muir's Longest Walk; John Earl, a Photographer, Traces His Journey to Florida: With Excerpts from John Muir's Thousand-Mile Walk to the Gulf: reviewed, 74:337–39
Johnny Got His Gun: Dalton Trumbo, 104:542
"John Orlando Scott: Scion of the Bluegrass in Peace and War," by Hugh Ridenour, 97:159–88
John Quincy Adams, by Lynn Hudson Parsons: reviewed, 96:401–2
John Quincy Adams and American Global Empire, by William E. Weeks: noted, 90:427
Johns, Hosea, 105:639
Johns, Logan, 94:55
Johns, Robert, 94:36
Johns, Susan D., 99:273
Johns, Urban, 94:52, 53, 55
John's Creek (Floyd County, Ky.), 78:200
John Sherman Cooper, Global Kentuckian, by Robert Schulman: reviewed, 75:326–28
Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore,
Index

Johnson, Henry, 79:3, 94:129–30
Johnson, Herschel V., 80:373
Johnson, Hiram W., 95:36
Johnson, Isaac: Slavery Days in Old Kentucky, noted, 93:123–24
Johnson, James, 87:110, 91:263, 265, 266, 271; at battle of the Thames, 105:218
Johnson, James Weldon, 96:352, 371–72
Johnson, Jan Harvey, 102:70
Johnson, Jemima Suggett, 91:261
Johnson, John, 88:141, 144; Leslie Combs, mission of, 104:22–23
Johnson, John Carl: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:593–94
Johnson, John Henry: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:600
Johnson, John T., 91:285
Johnson, J. Tom, 94:404
Johnson, Juanita: illus., 103:413
Johnson, Julia, 106:398
Johnson, Junior, 96:128
Johnson, Junius, 79:17
Johnson, Kay, 98:420
Johnson, Keen, 79:352, 84:18–50, 87:152
Johnson, B. T., 89:253
Johnson, Burnett, 78:346–47
Johnson, Cave, 74:190
Johnson, Charles, 103:739
Johnson, Claude W., 98:354
Johnson, Col. ——, 85:332, 347, 349, 351, 353
Johnson, Edward P., 91:269
Johnson, Ella, 77:2, 9–10
Johnson, Frederick, 82:381–82
Johnson, George, 79:13, 91:274
Johnson, Henry, 79:3, 94:129–30
Johnson, Herschel V., 80:373
Johnson, Hiram W., 95:36
Johnson, Isaac: Slavery Days in Old Kentucky, noted, 93:123–24
Johnson, James, 87:110, 91:263, 265, 266, 271; at battle of the Thames, 105:218
Johnson, James Weldon, 96:352, 371–72
Johnson, Jan Harvey, 102:70
Johnson, Jemima Suggett, 91:261
Johnson, John, 88:141, 144; Leslie Combs, mission of, 104:22–23
Johnson, John Carl: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:593–94
Johnson, John Henry: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:600
Johnson, John T., 91:285
Johnson, J. Tom, 94:404
Johnson, Juanita: illus., 103:413
Johnson, Julia, 106:398
Johnson, Junior, 96:128
Johnson, Junius, 79:17
Johnson, Kay, 98:420
Johnson, Lady Bird, 99:17


Johnson, Lieutenant Colonel ——, 77:4

Johnson, Loch K.: *A Season of Inquiry: The Senate Intelligence Investigation*, reviewed, 84:101–2


Johnson, Lyman T. Jr.: illus., 103:413


Johnson, Madison, 79:17–18

Johnson, Madison C., 75:215, 88:18

Johnson, Maurice N.: health effects of polyvinyl chloride exposure, 102:171–74


Johnson, Mrs. James, 99:295

Johnson, Patricia Givens: *General Andrew Lewis of Roanoke and Greenbrier*, noted, 80:365; *William Preston and the Allegheny Patriots*, reviewed, 76:159–60


Johnson, Paul B., 99:38

Johnson, Paul E., 104:123

Johnson, Rafer, 99:41

Johnson, Rebecca Cox, 84:21

Johnson, Reverdy, 97:20

Johnson, Richard, 75:123, 126


Johnson, Robert, 75:192, 193, 78:319, 91:261

Johnson, Robert David: *Congress and the Cold War*, reviewed, 104:361–62


Johnson, R. Yeatman, 74:182


Johnson, Walter, 106:469

Johnson, W. D., 89:158

Johnson, Wielie G., 97:394

Johnson, William R., 100:478
Johnson, William Samuel, 74:263, 273
Johnson, Yvonne: illus., 103:413
Johnson County, Ind., 94:267
Johnson County, Ky., 74:129, 95:62; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:18
Johnson Debt Defaulting Act (1934), 79:46, 49
Johnson Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 260; illus., 101:256; integration of, 101:267
Johnson's Island, 94:150, 157
Johnston, ——, 85:331
Johnston, Adam R.: attack on Henderson, Ky., 103:675; Confederate conscription in Henderson, Ky., 103:683
Johnston, Albion, 89:122
Johnston, Annie Fellows: and popular literary culture, 89:121–46
Johnston, Carolyn Ross: *Cherokee Women in Crisis: Trail of Tears, Civil War, and Allotment, 1838–1907*, reviewed, 102:99–100
Johnston, Eliza: and Henry Clay, 100:431
Johnston, Henrietta (Preston), 97:174
Johnston, John, 79:311
Johnston, Joseph E., 75:136–38, 76:12, 20, 81:368, 88:283, 94:159, 162, 165, 101:446, 453; Ky. troops with, 103:630; relationship with Jefferson Davis,
101:441
Johnston, Josiah Stoddard (1784-1833), 95:372; and Henry Clay, 100:431
Johnston, Philip Preston, 82:239–40
Johnston, Roslea, 87:47
Johnston, Ross B.: *West Virginians in the American Revolution*, reviewed, 76:265
Johnston, Sarah Bush: and Abraham Lincoln, 106:488–89; marriage to Thomas Lincoln, 106:363
Johnston, Thomas W., 74:293, 295
Johnston, William L., 89:122
Johnston, Zachariah, 92:13
Johnston’s Fork, 94:16
*John Tyler: The Accidental President*, by Edward P. Crapol: reviewed, 105:298–300
Joint Legislative Committee on Un-American Activities: disappearance of, 104:246; formation of, 104:245
Jolly, Andrew J.: mob affiliation of, 98:348, 349, 351, 354
Jomini, Antoine Henri de, 89:368–70, 93:281, 103:621
*Jonathan Edwards: A Life*, by George M. Marsden: reviewed, 102:569–71
Jones, Aaron Jr., 74:211
Jones, Amanda, 101:463–64
Jones, Benjamin, 106:582
Jones, Casey, 74:335
Jones, C. C., 74:131
Jones, Charlie, 92:70
Jones, Edgar DeWitt: Abraham Lincoln’s eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:538
Jones, Elizabeth, 89:3
Jones, Elizabeth Lloyd, 89:335, 99:280–81; illus., 102:72, 103:371; Ky. History Center, 101:37, 39, 41
Jones, Elliott, 89:3
Jones, Frank, 92:142
Jones, G. C.: Growing Up Hard in Harlan County, reviewed, 84:77–79
Jones, Henry, 77:203
Jones, Howard, 97:431; Abraham Lincoln and a New Birth of Freedom: The Union and Slavery in the Diplomacy of the Civil War, reviewed, 98:431–32; Union in Peril: The Crisis over British Intervention in the Civil War, reviewed, 91:348–49
Jones, I. Lawrence, 94:160
Jones, James, 92:144, 100:134, 137
Jones, James P.: John A. Logan: Stalwart Republican from Illinois, reviewed, 81:452–53
Jones, Joe, 94:160
Jones, John, 91:280
Jones, John B., 76:327
Jones, John Gabriel, 78:307, 83:203, 214–15, 84:244
Jones, John W., 89:388
Jones, Landon Y.: William Clark and the Shaping of the West, reviewed, 102:409–11
Jones, Lavina, 94:43
Jones, Lawrence, 80:381
Jones, Lee S., 88:193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 201, 202, 203
Jones, Leonard ("Life Forever"), 90:58
Jones, Lu Ann: Mama Learned Us to Work: Farm Women in the New South, reviewed, 100:553–54
Jones, Mary Keturah Taylor: illus., 101:13; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12, 15
Jones, Nathan Wylie, 82:246, 249–52
Jones, Patrick D.: book review by, 103:829–32
Jones, Reinette F.: Library Service to African Americans in Kentucky, reviewed, 99:398–99
Jones, Richard, 84:276; See McEvedy, Colin
Jones, Robert, 91:274, 281, 296
Jones, Robert B.: *Tennessee at the Crossroads*, reviewed, 76:251–53
Jones, Roy, 84:386
Jones, Samuel ("Golden Rule"), 76:255
Jones, Thomas, 92:144
Jones, Thomas Jesse, 93:161
Jones, T. L.: eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:541
Jones, Tom, 82:244–46, 99:222
Jones, U. J., 86:6
Jones, Uriah: portrayal of Simon Girty in *Simon Girty, the Outlaw*, 102:527
Jones, Virgil Carrington: book review by, 77:231–33
Jones, Wallace, 84:57–58, 71, 90:114
Jones, William E., 75:128
Jonesboro, Ga., 77:178, 94:166
Jonesboro, Ill.: Lincoln-Douglas debate at, 106:371
Jonesborough, Ala., 74:292
Jones County, Miss., 99:360
Jonson, Ben: plays of, 106:57
Joplin, Scott, 76:317
Jordan, David Starr, 85:57
Jordan, Eleanor, 99:273, 274, 276, 282
Jordan, Ervin L. Jr.: *Black Confederates and Afro-Yankees in Civil War Virginia*, reviewed, 94:440–42
Jordan, J. H., 106:454
Jordan, Jo, 85:332, 335, 347
Jordan, Joe: and the Book Thieves, 103:58; *Lexington Herald-Leader*, 103:62
Jordan, Vernon Jr., 99:41, 44
Jordan, Winthrop D., 89:340; *Tumult and Silence At Second Creek: An Inquiry into a Civil War Slave Conspiracy*, reviewed, 91:436–37
Jortner, Adam: book review by, 106:245–47
Joseph, J. W., 96:182
Joseph Jones: *Scientist of the Old South*, by James O. Breeden: reviewed, 74:130, 131
Jouett, Jack, 100:477
Jouett, Matthew: portrait of James Blythe, 102:15
journalism: influence on oral history, 104:390–91
*Journal of American History*, 101:3, 484; endorses oral history, 104:696–97;
Lincoln articles in, 106:297
Journal of Modern History, 85:67
Journal of the American Medical Association: article about acroosteolysis, 102:165
Journals of Thomas Hubbard Hobbs, The, ed. by Faye Acton Axford: reviewed, 75:335–37
Journey of August King (film), 96:130
Journey Through the West: Thomas Rodney's 1803 Journal from Delaware to the Mississippi Territory, edited by Dwight L. Smith and Ray Swick: noted, 96:217–18
Journey to the United States of North America, by Lorenzo de Zavala: reviewed, 80:100–102
Joyce, Jane Wilson: Beyond the Blue Mountains, noted, 91:121
Joyce, John: murder of, 102:358–59
Joyce, Lydia: murder of, 102:358–59
Joyce, Richard: murder of, 102:358–59
Joyce, Richard O., 83:109–11, 115–18, 120–21
Joyes, John, 84:117
Joyland Park (Lexington, Ky.), 95:407, 417
Joyner, Charles: Down by the Riverside: A South Carolina Slave Community, reviewed, 83:153–54
Joyner, Felix: 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:584; Breathitt administration, 104:594–95; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:598
Joynes, Thomas R., 80:398
J. P. Morgan and Company (N.Y.), 76:292
J. P. R. store (Burkesville, Ky.), 94:397, 418
Juba, Luce, 97:344
Judah, Theodore, 74:335
Judah P. Benjamin: The Jewish Confederate, by Eli N. Evans: reviewed, 86:292–93
Judd, Paul, 88:325
Juergensen, Hans: Major General George Henry Thomas: A Summary in Perspective, noted, 79:302
Juffure, The Gambia (West Africa), 75:246
Julian, Charles, 89:242
Julian, Charles H., 98:48, 87, 92, 95
Julian, George W., 76:166, 247
Julian, Ira: Frankfort, Ky., 101:16; state capital relocation issue, 104:274
Julian, Jane Briggs, 89:243, 262
Julian, Ky., 100:153
Julia R. Ewan Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 101:265; integration of, 101:266
Jung, Moon-Ho: Coolies and Cane: Race, Labor, and Sugar in the Age of Emancipation, reviewed, 104:327–29
Jung, Patrick J.: Black Hawk War of 1832, The, reviewed, 105:491–93
Jung, Theodor, 85:295
Juniper Hill (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:488
Justice, Zach, 84:31
Justice Curtis in the Civil War Era: At the Crossroads of American Constitutionalism, by Stuart Streichler: reviewed, 104:146–48
Justice Louis D. Brandeis: A Bibliography of Writings and Other Materials on the
Justice, by Gene Teitelbaum: noted, 86:404
Justice of Shattered Dreams: Samuel Freeman Miller and the Supreme Court during the Civil War Era, by Michael A. Ross: reviewed, 103:547–49
Justices and Presidents: A Political History of Appointments to the Supreme Court, by Henry J. Abraham: noted, 84:453–54
Justin Smith Morrill: Father of the Land-Grant Colleges, by Coy F. Cross II: reviewed, 98:122–23
Justus, James H., 104:85; The Achievement of Robert Penn Warren, 81:81–82
Juzan, Pierre, 91:296
J. William Fulbright: Advice and Dissent, by Eugene Brown: noted, 86:101–2
J. Winston Coleman Jr.: A Biographical Sketch with a Review of His Writings, by Virginia Davis: reviewed, 78:69–70

K
Kaelin, Rudy: B. F. Goodrich Plant (Louisville, Ky.), 102:179–80
Kafer, Peter: Charles Brockden Brown’s Revolution and the Birth of American Gothic, reviewed, 103:782–83
Kalisch, Philip A.: book review by, 76:262–64
Kallet, Arthur, 84:292
Kallina, Edmund F.: Courthouse Over White House: Chicago in the Presidential Election of 1960, reviewed, 87:88–90
Kaloolah (horse), 100:485
Kaltenbacker, W. S., 79:346
Kaltenborn, H. V., 100:129–30, 104:459
Kaltenbrun, V. A., office of: illus., 103:464
Kammen, Michael: The Past Before Us: Contemporary Historical Writing in the United States, noted, 81:236
Kammer, Michael, 75:162
Kanawha River, 95:370, 380, 384, 105:669; exploration of, 75:143
Kanawha Valley (W.Va.): during Civil War, 105:660
Kannensohn, Margaret, 99:280
Kansa Indians, 92:165, 166
Kansas, 100:146, 106:454; federal government actions in, 105:462
Kansas City, Mo., 99:363; Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:636
Kansas City Monarchs, 99:113
Kaplan, E. Ann, 98:409
Kaplan, Lawrence S.: The United States and NATO: The Formative Years, reviewed, 83:287–88
Karachi, India, 100:181
Karl and Harty: songs of, 93:305, 306
Karr, A., 85:234
Karr, Harrison, 87:6, 7
Karr, Mary Jane, 87:6, 9, 10
Kaskaska, Ill., 81:3, 12–13, 92:155; George Rogers Clark’s campaign against, 106:347
Kaskaskia Indians, 81:7, 83:228
Kaskel, Cesar F.: and Grant’s Jewish expulsion order, 103:633–34
Kastle, Joseph, 76:58
Katharine the Great, by David Halberstam, 104:552
Katzenbach, Nicholas DeB, 95:288, 298
Kauffman, H. Clay, 79:152, 98:188, 192
Kauffman, Burton I.: The Korean War: Challenges in Crisis, Credibility, and Command, reviewed, 85:280–81
Kauffman, Scott: Rosalynn Carter: Equal Partner in the White House, reviewed, 106:146–49
Kaups, Matti: and Terry G. Jordan, American Backwoods Frontier: An Ethnic
Index

and Ecological Interpretation, reviewed, 88:87–88
Kavanaugh, Charles: antislavery stance, 102:24
Kavanaugh, George W., 93:401
Kayatin, Will: book review by, 105:564–65
Kaye, Danny, 96:277
Kaye, Eli, 84:65–66
Kazal, Russell A.: Becoming Old Stock: The Paradox of German-American Identity, reviewed, 103:806–12
Kazin, Michael: Godly Hero, A: The Life of William Jennings Bryan, reviewed, 104:345–46
Kean, Melissa: book review by, 105:764–65
Keane, John: Tom Paine: A Political Life, reviewed, 93:474–76
Kearney, Stephen Watts: Mexican War campaigns of, 106:33
Keating, Edward, 92:189
Keating, L. Clark: Audubon, 77:298–300; Audubon: The Kentucky Years, reviewed, 75:145
Keaton, Billy, 89:27
Keaton, Dorsey, 90:106–7
Keats, Fanny: correspondence with George Keats, 106:51, 53; inheritance of, 106:50
Keats, Isabel: death of, 106:67; grave of, illus., 106:68
Keats, Tom, 106:44; death of, 106:50
Keats Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:43
Keck, John A., 84:406–7
Kedrowski, Karen M.: and Marilyn Stine Sarow, Cancer Activism: Gender, Media, and Public Policy, reviewed, 106:151–53
Keedy, Allen, 91:190
Keefe, Susan: ed., Appalachian Mental Health, reviewed, 87:443–44
Keefe, Louis, 105:434
Keegan, John, 89:365, 99:127, 133, 134, 137, 138; Six Armies in Normandy, reviewed, 81:458–60
Keeling, Larry, 90:142
Keene, Thomas, 78:31
Keeneland Association (Lexington, Ky.), 99:256
Keeneland Changing Exhibits Gallery: Ky. History Center, 101:43
Keeneland Race Track (Lexington, Ky.), 95:407
Keenon, Ben, Frankfort, Ky., 103:478
Keenon, Umberto, 88:152
Keeton, Betsy, 89:13
Keeton, Isaac, 89:3
Keeton, Margaret Cull, 89:3
Kefauver, C. Estes: and organized crime, 98:344, 349, 361
Kefauver, Estes, 76:177
Kehoe, Robert A., University of Cincinnati: investigation of acroosteolysis, 102:162
Keiler, Leo F.: Paducah, Ky., 102:202
Keillor, Garrison, 97:134
Keimer, Samuel, 105:262
Kekewepellathe (Shawnee chief): and the Treaty of Fort Finney, 106:348
Keller, Charles E., 99:106
Keller, Dominik, 75:229
Keller, Jacob, 88:410
Keller, J. E., 87:125
Keller, John, 88:410
Kelley, David C., 74:181
Kelley, D. C., 75:80, 85
Kelley, James C.: *From Settlement to Statehood: A Pictorial History of Tennessee to 1796*, reviewed, 76:320–22
Kelley, J. M., 80:303
Kelley, Oliver H., 78:223
Kellogg, Charles Flint, 96:359
Kellogg, Frank H., 95:36
Kellogg, John Harvey: rise of eugenics, 102:219
Kellogg, Junius, 84:51
Kelly, Arthur: oral history projects of, 104:621
Kelly, Benjamin, 83:16, 18
Kelly, Captain ——, 77:170
Kelly, Grace: illus., 100:318
Kelly, John, 85:347
Kelly, John H., 93:277
Kelly, John W., 81:410–11, 422
Kelly, Mary Ann: *My Old Kentucky Home, Good-night*, reviewed, 77:216–17
Kelly, R. M., 84:357
Kelly, Robert Morrow, 74:283, 296, 299
Kelly, William, 79:328
Kelly, William ("Pig Iron"), 90:60
Kelso, William, 96:179
Kelsting, William: attitude toward George Chescheir, 105:458
Kemmerer, Edwin, 79:51
Kemp, Emory L.: and Barbara J. Howe, *Public History: An Introduction*, noted, 85:285
Kempf, Louis, 88:60
Kempton, Murray, 84:291, 297
Kendall, Henry M., 96:344
Kendrick, John B., 95:39
Kenkel, Ken: book note by, 87:93
Kennedy, Agnes, 87:5, 6
Kennedy, Alfred Worsley: biographical sketch of, 103:510
Kennedy, Alphonso Marcelle Pittman, 76:334–35
Kennedy, Andrew, 87:17
Kennedy, Ann, 87:5, 6
Kennedy, Anthony M.: and the Meredith case, 105:30–32
Kennedy, Arch, 87:5, 6, 10
Kennedy, Clara, 87:5
Kennedy, David, 87:2
Kennedy, Edward M. ("Ted"), 99:231, 104:572
Kennedy, Jack, 87:5, 6, 10
Kennedy, Jane Smith: portrait of, illus., 103:498
Kennedy, Joe, 104:465
Kennedy, John, 103:495, 496
Kennedy, John Sr., 87:17
Kennedy, Joseph, 87:17
Kennedy, Kathleen, 104:573; and Sharon Ullman, eds., *Sexual Borderlands: Constructing an American Sexual Past*, reviewed, 102:232–33
Kennedy, Lucinda, 87:5
Kennedy, Madge Williard: biographical sketch of Matthew Kennedy, 103:495
Kennedy, Martha: and Matthew Kennedy, 103:496
Kennedy, Mr. ——, 78:297
Kennedy, N. Brent: *The Melungeons: The


Kennedy, Roger G.: *Greek Revival America*, reviewed, 88:471–72

Kennedy, Ross A.: book review by, 101:373–75

Kennedy, Smith & Co. (Louisville, Ky.): Matthew Kennedy’s business, 103:512–13

Kennedy, Susan, 87:5, 6, 7

Kennedy, Susan Estabrook: book review by, 88:230–31

Kennedy, Thomas, 78:352, 358, 360, 87:17, 90:58


Kennedy, Thomas Smith, 103:501

Kennedy, Thomas Worsley, 103:495

Kennedy, Walter, 103:495, 496

*Kennedy and Lincoln: Medical and Ballistic Comparisons of Their Assassinations*, by John K. Lattimer: reviewed, 80:359–61

Kennedy Library Project, 104:614

Kennedy Military Hospital (Memphis, Tenn.), 101:317

Kenner, Robert C., 97:298

Kennesaw Mountain (Ga.), 94:166

*Kenneth and John B. Rayner and the Limits of Southern Dissent*, by Gregg Cantrell: reviewed, 91:445–47

Kennett, John, 75:128


Kennett, Robert L., 79:351

Kennon, Donald R.: and William C. Dickinson, and Dean A. Herrin, eds., *Montgomery C. Meigs and the Building of the Nation’s Capital*, reviewed, 100:78–80

Kenova, W. Va., 97:404

Kenrick, Bishop Francis Patrick, 101:280

Kent, Raymond A., 81:64, 68, 85:60, 63


Kenton Company, Second Kentucky Infantry, 106:15


Kent State University (Kent, Ohio), 83:36–63; National Guard Shooting at, 102:301

*Kentucke Gazette*, 78:109, 126

*Kentucke: The Magazine of Bluegrass State Heritage*, 96:305


*Kentuckian*: ship magazine for the USS Kentucky, 88:77

*Kentuckians*, by Janice Holt Giles: noted, 87:92

*Kentuckians Before Boone*, by A. Gwynn Henderson: reviewed, 91:338–39

Kentuckians for the Commonwealth, 99:257


Kentucky: 1860 election, 103:759–64;
Index

Index

Kentucky (film), 98:370–71
Kentucky (horse), 100:475, 482
Kentucky (snagboat), 95:386
Kentucky, by I. J. Schwartz: reviewed, 90:286–87
Kentucky, The, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:208; correspondence about, 103:214–16; essays cut from reprinted, 103:75–107; noted, 91:122–23
Kentucky A&M College (Lexington, Ky.), 100:488
Kentucky: A Bicentennial History, by Steven A. Channing: reviewed, 77:46–49
Kentucky Abolition Society, 88:136, 137, 139
Kentucky Academy (Lexington, Ky.): merger with Transylvania University, 86:107
Kentucky Academy of Trial Attorneys, 99:257
Kentucky Adjutant General's Report of Union Soldiers, 79:216–17
Kentucky Advisory Commission on Public Documents, 75:141
Kentucky Agricultural & Mechanical College (Lexington, Ky.): and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:55
Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station (Lexington, Ky.), 92:277
Kentucky Agricultural Society, 89:197, 199; and Charles S. Todd, 105:196
Kentucky-American Water Company (Fayette County, Ky.), 96:305
Kentucky Ancestors, 101:43; founding, 101:34
Kentucky Anthology, The: Two Hundred Years of Writing in the Bluegrass State, edited by Wade Hall: reviewed, 103:765–67
Kentucky Archaeological Survey (University of Ky.), 102:462
Kentucky Archaeology, edited by R. Barry

303
Lewis: reviewed, 95:90–91
Kentucky Association (racetrack), 100:495
Kentucky Association of Professional Teachers, 82:221
Kentucky Bankers' Association, 91:196
"Kentucky Baptist Aid to Reconstruction Georgia," by Derrell C. Roberts, 79:219–26
Kentucky Baptist Children's Home (Hardin County, Ky.), 90:249, 250
Kentucky Baptist Relief Association, 79:221, 225
Kentucky Baptist Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Heathen, 91:263
"Kentucky Bend—The Lock That Had To Be Released," by Allen Anthony, 77:108–11
Kentucky Bicentennial Bookshelf, 74:232, 233
Kentucky Bicentennial Commission, 90:45
Kentucky Bicentennial Oral History Commission: See Kentucky Oral History Commission
"Kentucky Blacks: The Transition from Slavery to Freedom," by Marion B. Lucas, 91:403–19
Kentucky Bluegrass Country, by R. Gerald Alvey: reviewed, 91:331–33
Kentucky Board of Claims, 95:173, 177
Kentucky brigade: advances to Fort Meigs, 104:15–20, 23–29; casualties of, 104:39; disciplinary problems of, 104:16–18, 20; division of, 104:18; Green Clay in command of, 104:14; measles in, 104:16
Kentucky Building (Western Kentucky University), 92:68, 105:80
Kentucky Building Trades Council, 99:233
Kentucky Bureau of Immigration, 90:97; efforts to establish, 1870-1880, 75:222, 223
Kentucky Bureau of Negro Affairs, 104:236; and C. Ewbank Tucker, 104:230
Kentucky Career Employees Association, 99:217
Kentucky Cavalry: at battle of Buena Vista, 105:586
Kentucky Central Railroad, 95:386; consolidation with Louisville and Nashville Railroad, 105:415; and the Green v. Gould case, 105:383–84, 403
Kentucky Chamber of Commerce, 91:196
Kentucky Christian, 74:122
Kentucky Civil Liberties Union, 104:244; Fayette County, Ky., school integration suit, 101:251–53; formation of, 104:229; suit against Ky. High School Athletic Association, 101:255
Kentucky Civil Liberties Union (KCLU): desegregation suits of, 105:5; Fayette County, Ky. school desegregation suit, 105:4–5; Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation cases, 105:11–12; merger of Louisville and Jefferson County school districts, 105:14
Kentucky Civil Rights Act of 1966, 98:258
Kentucky Civil Rights Hall of Fame, 99:8
Kentucky Civil War Round Table, 74:147
Kentucky Classical and Business College (North Middleton, Ky.), 105:395
Kentucky College for Women (Danville, Ky.), 93:148
Kentucky Colonels: See Honorable Order of Kentucky Colonels
Kentucky Commission on Human Rights (KCHR), 105:21; desegregation suits of, 105:5; merger of Louisville and Jefferson County school districts, 105:14
Kentucky Commission on Women, 99:255, 283, 295
Kentucky Common School Society, 82:222
Kentucky Commonwealth (Frankfort, Ky.), 93:394
Kentucky Conference on Oral History, 104:391–92; roundtable discussions of, 104:609–42, 643–73
Kentucky Congress of Parents and Teachers (KCPT), 95:59, 66, 67, 70, 72
Kentucky Constitutional Conventions: 1799, 77:77
Kentucky constitutions: 1792, 95:337–67; 1792, and state capital location issue, 104:249–50, 257; 1792, illus., 103:187; 1792 and slavery, 106:359; 1799, 78:15, 18, 20, 23, 137, 82:218, 93:257; 1799, and state capital location issue, 104:256–57
Kentucky Constitutions: 1849, 74:192; 1850, 74:198–204
Kentucky Correspondence College (Lexington, Ky.), 88:438
Kentucky Council on Higher Education, 99:32
Kentucky County, Va., 78:308, 95:123, 97:137, 138, 146; founding of, 102:538; horse breeding in, 100:473
Kentucky Crafts: Handmade and Heartfelt, by Phyllis George: reviewed, 88:462–63
Kentucky Dam (Livingston and Marshall counties, Ky.), 84:178, 182–84, 88:189, 97:45, 46, 50, 51, 57, 80
Kentucky Dam Village State Park (Gilbertsville, Ky.), 91:200, 99:38
Kentucky Democratic Convention: (1919), 78:244, 255, 258
Kentucky Department for Libraries and Archives: support for oral history, 104:631
Kentucky Department of Education, 99:19
Kentucky Department of Health, 92:283
Kentucky Derby (Louisville, Ky.), 98:370;
1878 winner, 100:480, 482; 1890 winner, 100:485; 1902 winner, 100:492–93; security for, 105:421; winners from Clay family stables, 100:473
Kentucky Distillers and Wholesale Liquor Dealers' Association (Louisville, Ky.), 75:43
Kentucky Domestic Violence Association, 99:255, 257
Kentucky Educational Society, 82:230
Kentucky Educational Television (KET), 96:133, 99:235, 273; Ed Prichard special on, 104:399–400
Kentucky Education Convention, 84:355
Kentucky Education Reform Act (KERA), 96:30, 297, 99:239, 104:397; issue in 1995 gubernatorial campaign, 102:74–75
Kentucky Emergency Relief Act (KERA), 98:396
Kentucky Emergency Relief Administration, 90:276
Kentucky Environmental Quality Commission: Thomas D. Clark essays for, 103:335, 369–70
Kentucky Equal Rights Amendment, 90:83, 86, 88
Kentucky Equal Rights Association, 74:234, 93:1, 2, 4–5, 6, 8, 9, 14, 15, 17, 20, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 41, 94:257–58, 99:251, 100:467
Kentucky Farmers' Alliance, 78:228–30, 233, 239, 242
Kentucky Federation of Business and Professional Women (BPW), 99:255, 257, 268
Kentucky Female Eclectic Institute (Frankfort, Ky.), 79:316
Kentucky Female Orphan School (Midway, Ky.), 90:79
Kentucky Fighting Men, 1861–1945, by Richard G. Stone, Jr.: reviewed, 81:303–4
Kentucky Folk Architecture, by William Lynwood Montell and Michael Lynn Morse: noted, 94:347; reviewed, 75:323–24
Kentucky Foot Volunteers: in Mexican War, 105:578, 580, 583, 585, 589, 592, 594, 596, 597, 602
Kentucky Gazette, The, 76:105, 156; on early Lexington drama, 76:268, 271, 273, 275–76
Kentucky Geological Survey, 96:1; in 1880, 75:222; founding of, 78:209; and Nathaniel S. Shaler, 80:408–31
Kentucky Government and Politics, edited by Joel Goldstein: noted, 84:234
Kentucky Governors, by Robert A. Powell: reviewed, 75:325–26
Kentucky Harmonist (hymnbook), 98:399
Kentucky Harness Horse, by Ken McCarr, reviewed, 77:302–4
Kentucky Heritage: and anticommunism, 104:242
Kentucky Heritage Commission: Survey of Historic Sites in Kentucky: Ballard County, reviewed, 80:92–93
Kentucky Heritage Commission and Clark County Historical Society: Survey of Historic Sites in Kentucky: Clark County, reviewed, 79:374–76
Kentucky High School Athletic Association: integration suit, 101:255
Kentucky Historical Highway Marker Program, 101:34, 43; founding, 101:31
Kentucky Historical Society Foundation (Frankfort, Ky.): funding for Ky. History Center, 101:38–39
Kentucky History: An Annotated Bibliography, by Ron D. Bryant: noted, 99:90
Kentucky Home Life, 104:446
Kentucky Horse Park (Fayette County, Ky.): and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
Kentucky Hospital Association, 99:257
Kentucky House of Representatives: and George C. Lockhart, 105:407
Kentucky Housewife, by Lettice Bryan: reviewed, 90:189–90
Kentucky Housing Corporation, 99:273
Kentucky Humanities Council (Lexington, Ky.), 96:133; reprints Robert Penn Warren's "Blackberry Winter," 104:87–88
Kentucky Illustrated: The First Hundred Years, by Martin F. Schmidt: reviewed, 91:330–31
"Kentucky in 1860: A Statistical Overview," comp. by Kenneth H. Williams and James Russell Harris, 103:743–64
Kentucky Industrial and Commercial Conference, 105:407
Kentucky Infantry Volunteers (Company B, Second Regiment), 95:237–83
Kentucky Institution for Feeble-Minded Children (Frankfort, Ky.): history of, 103:471
Kentucky Insurance Company, 77:92–93, 100:433–34
Kentucky Interracial Committee, 100:300
"Kentucky in the Nation's History," by Bob Edwards, 97:123–35
Kentucky in the Reconstruction Era, by Ross A. Webb: reviewed, 78:159–62
Kentucky in the War of 1812, by Anderson C. Quisenberry, 82:279–80, 282, 284
Kentucky Irish American (Louisville, Ky.): on Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:188; on prohibition, 92:186; on William Jennings Bryan, 92:181
Kentucky Journey (Ky. Historical Society), 99:295, 101:41
Kentucky Junior Historical Society: founding, 101:34
Kentucky Kernel (University of Ky.), 93:436–37
Kentucky Lake State Park (Marshall County, Ky.), 91:200
Kentucky: Land of Contrast, by Thomas D. Clark: oral history interview about, 103:231
Kentucky Land Office: Kentucky Secretary of State's Office (Frankfort, Ky.), 102:538
"Kentucky: Land of Tomorrow": by Thomas D. Clark, 103:67–73
Kentucky Leader, 98:253, 255
Kentucky League of Cities, 99:257, 282
Kentucky Legislature: Two Decades of Change, by Malcolm E. Jewell and Penny M. Miller: reviewed, 87:439–40
Kentucky Library and Museum, Western Kentucky University: fellowship offered, 104:385
Kentucky Library Commission, 95:60
Kentucky Long-Term Policy Research Center, 99:283
Kentucky Magazine, 95:284
"Kentucky Marker Dedication on the Field at Gettysburg, November 19, 1975," by Paul Crowdus, 74:146–51
Kentucky Medical Journal: (1917), 74:87
Kentucky Medical Society, 74:308
Kentucky Memories of Uncle Sam Williams, edited by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr.: reviewed, 78:269–70
Kentucky Military History Museum (Frankfort, Ky.): exhibits, 101:43; illus., 101:35; opening, 101:36
Kentucky Military Institute (Frankfort, Ky.), 88:28, 90:342, 103:471, 104:26; and Daniel W. Lindsey, 105:666
Kentucky Military Institute (Montgomery County, Ky.): history of, 106:10
Kentucky militia: and Thomas Lincoln, 106:356; William Henry Harrison's evaluation of, 104:5–6
Kentucky Mission Society, 91:263
Kentucky Mounted Volunteers: in Mexican War, 105:588, 602
Kentucky Museum Theatre Program: illus., 101:40
"Kentucky National Guard in Vietnam: The Story of Bardstown's Battery C at War," by Anthony A. McIntire, 90:140–64
Kentucky Negro Education Association, 91:73; records on Albert Ernest Meyzeek, 89:357–58
Kentucky Negro Education Association records, on Albert Ernest Meyzeek, 89:357–58
Kentucky Nurses Association, 99:255, 257
Kentucky Oaks, 100:493
Kentucky Obliquities, by Willard Rouse Jillson: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:339
Kentucky Oral History Commission, 99:1–2, 104:623–24, 639, 644, 682; collections, 101:43; costs of oral history training, 104:636; establishment of, 104:391; grants of, 104:634; oral history interviews of Ed Prichard, 104:397, 400–608; thirtieth anniversary, 104:627
Kentucky Orphan Brigade, 103:630
Kentucky Parent-Teachers Association, 95:64, 99:257
Kentucky Penitentiary (Frankfort, Ky.): founding of, 91:129–49
Kentucky People's Party, 78:229; See also Populism
Kentucky Pharmaceutical Association, 94:417–18
Kentucky Physical Therapists Chapter, 99:256
Kentucky Place Names, by Robert M. Rennick: reviewed, 83:272–73
Kentucky Point (Fulton County, Ky.), 77:27
Kentucky Politics, by Malcolm Jewell and Everett Cunningham, 79:232
Kentucky Politics and Government: Do We Stand United? by Penny M. Miller: reviewed, 92:316–18
Kentucky Post, 98:203
Kentucky Post and Times Star, 98:361, 362, 363, 364
Kentucky Preceptor: slavery issue in, 106:330
Kentucky Presbyterian Theological Seminary (Louisville, Ky.), 74:119
Kentucky Press Association (Frankfort, Ky.), 74:21, 96:34, 99:257
Kentucky Pro-ERA Alliance, 99:255
Kentucky Progress Commission: photograph by, 103:677
Kentucky Progress Magazine, 95:423
Kentucky Pythian Temple (Louisville, Ky.), 78:40
Kentucky Quilts & Their Makers, by Mary Washington Clarke: noted, 92:444
Kentucky Quilts and Their Makers, by Mary Washington Clarke: reviewed, 76:59–60
Kentucky Railroad Commission, 76:35, 37, 292–93, 310, 79:151, 155, 95:412
Kentucky Ramblers (musical group), 98:399
"Kentucky Ratifies the Nineteenth Amendment," by Paul E. Fuller and Melba Porter Hay, 93:1–3
"Kentucky Regiment That Invaded Cuba in 1850, The," by Antonio Rafael de la Cova, 105:571–615
Kentucky Reporter, 100:51–54
Kentucky Republican Convention, 98:170–71
Kentucky Resolutions, 77:79, 78:2; and John Breckinridge, 101:50, 105:46–48; support for, 101:289
Kentucky Resolutions (1798), 79:11
Kentucky Ridge Runners: oral history project, 104:665, 667
Kentucky Rural Rehabilitation, 84:166–68, 170
Kentucky's Bicentennial Family Register, J. Winston Coleman Jr., supervising editor; Jack W. Oldham, editor: reviewed, 77:218–19
Kentucky School Boards Association, 99:257
Kentucky School Journal, and the Kentucky Educational Association, 93:331
"Kentucky's Confederate Seal," by Lowell H. Harrison, 80:89–90
Kentucky Secretary of State's Office (Frankfort, Ky.): Daniel Boone's surveys at, 102:559–66; Land Office, 102:538
Kentucky Securities Corporation, 95:406, 425
Kentucky's Governors, 1792–1985, edited by Lowell H. Harrison, 105:34; illus., 105:37; noted, 102:149; reviewed, 86:70–71
Kentucky Shakers, The, by Julia Neal: reviewed, 76:314
Kentucky's Last Great Places, by Thomas...
Barnes: listed, 102:152
Kentucky Society for the Gradual Relief of the State from Slavery, 75:101, 102
Kentucky Society of Colonial Dames, 74:21
Kentucky’s Road to Statehood, by Lowell H. Harrison: reviewed, 92:200–201
Kentucky Standard (Bardstown, Ky.), 90:140, 156; on peace, 87:155
Kentucky State Agriculture Department, 90:108
Kentucky State Bar Association, 93:418–19
Kentucky State Board for Elementary and Secondary Education v. Rudasill, 96:29, 59
Kentucky State Board of Health: creation of, 74:302, 304
Kentucky State College (Frankfort, Ky.), 82:377, 91:196, 101:1; student demonstrations in 1960, 88:318–34; See also Kentucky State University
Kentucky State Fairgrounds, 104:554
Kentucky State Guard, 94:138, 141; in 1861, 99:342, 349, 351; Black Patch War, 81:409, 418–19
Kentucky State Institution for Education and Training of Feeble-Minded Children (Frankfort, Ky.), 88:25, 33, 43
Kentucky State Life Underwriters Association: and George Chescheir, 105:458–59
Kentucky State Penitentiary (Eddyville, Ky.), 74:312, 99:13
Kentucky State Police: illus., 102:303
Kentucky State Railroad Commission, 93:136
Kentucky Statesman (Lexington, Ky.), 80:288, 289
Kentucky State Teachers Association (KSTA), 96:35, 41
Kentucky State University (Frankfort, Ky.), 83:26, 98:241, 245, 247, 253, 99:12, 13, 20, 21
"Kentucky's Third Constitution: A Restriction of Majority Rule," by Frank F. Mathias, 75:1–19
Kentucky Stories, by Joe Ashby Porter: reviewed, 82:80–82
"Kentucky's Tradition of Leadership: Four Exemplars of the Early Days," by Holman Hamilton, 75:316–21
Kentucky Superior Court, 93:404, 410, 411
Kentucky Supreme Court, 96:29, 30, 52, 99:13, 217, 230, 239
Kentucky Synod: Presbyterian Church, 85:319
Kentucky Task Force on the Economic Status of Women, 99:224
Kentucky Tax Commission, 79:159
Kentucky Thoroughbred, by Kent Hollingsworth: noted, 84:234–35; reviewed, 77:56–57
Kentucky Tomorrow Commission: creation by Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
Kentucky Tribune (Danville, Ky.): on John Orlando Scott, 97:166
Kentucky Turnpike, 104:554
Kentucky Un-American Activities Committee, 91:198, 201
Kentucky Union Railway, 91:151, 153, 154, 155, 156, 168, 95:390, 392
Kentucky University (Lexington, Ky.),
Index

88:454
Kentucky Weather, by Jerry Hill: noted, 104:806
Kentucky Wesleyan College (Owensboro, Ky.), 74:118, 91:150; open to women, 93:2
Kentucky Woman Suffrage Association, 99:251
Kentucky Women Advocates, 99:255
Kentucky Women's History Coalition, 99:255
Kentucky Women's Political Caucus, 99:255
Kentucky Workers' Alliance, 90:261
Kentucky Workforce Investment Board, 99:224
Kentucky Workman's Compensation Board, 95:173
Kentucky Works Projects Administration: biographical sketch of J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:705
Kentucky World Trade Center: and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
Kentucky Writers' Project, 81:64, 67
Kentucky Yeoman (Frankfort, Ky.), 93:394; on concealed weapons, 81:136–37, 139
Kentucky Youth Advocates, 99:257
Kenyon, Frank P., 98:76
Kerby, Elizabeth, 87:11
Kerby, Robert L.: on Confederate war strategy, 103:533
Kern, John W., 76:247
Kern, Louis J.: *An Ordered Love: Sex Roles and Sexuality in Victorian Utopias—the Shakers, the Mormons, and the Oneida Community*, reviewed, 80:331–34
Kerr, Alice Lynn Forgy, 99:274
Kerrison, Catherine: book review by, 105:114–15; *Claiming the Pen: Women and Intellectual Life in the Early American South*, reviewed, 104:140–41
Kerr-Smith Tobacco Control Act (1934), 84:158
Kerrville, Texas: Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:642
Kersey, Julian, 98:70
Kersten, Andrew E.: book review by, 104:762–64
Kerwood, Asbury L., 96:330
Kessinger, B. L., Fayette County, Ky.: school integration suit, 101:252–53
Kester, Scott: book review by, 104:307–9
Ketcham, Jonathan, 83:18
Ketcham, Ralph: book review by, 80:231–32; *Presidents Above Party: The First American Presidency*, reviewed, 82:403–4
Kevil, Benjamin, 80:400
Kevil, Thomas, 80:400
Key, Anna, 84:110, 112
Key, Francis Scott, 97:392
Key, Marcus: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health, 102:176
Key, Peyton A., 84:110
Keys, Benjamin, 78:233–34, 236, 238
Keystone Quarry (Warren County, Ky.), 92:67
Key West, Fla.: escape of 1850 López expedition to, 105:612
Khe Sanh (Vietnam): compared with Dien Bien Phu, 102:341; illus., 102:295, 342, 344; siege of, 102:283
Khrushchev, Nikita S., 82:42, 44–47, 49, 51
Khrushchev, Nikita S., 82:42, 44–47, 49, 51
Khrushchev, Nikita S., 82:42, 44–47, 49, 51
Khrushchev, Nikita S., 82:42, 44–47, 49, 51
Khrushchev, Nikita S., 82:42, 44–47, 49, 51
Kickapoo Indians, 91:307, 92:161
Kicking Back: Further Dispatches from the South, by John Shelton Reed: reviewed, 94:103–4
Kidd, Thomas: study of revivalism, 106:168
Kidnapped and the Ransomed: The Narrative of Peter and Vina Still after Forty Years of Slavery, by Kate E. R. Pickard: noted, 94:344
Kidney, Walter C.: *See Ziegler, Arthur P.*
Kilbreath, John: during Dudley's Defeat, 104:32
Killibrew, J. H., 78:222, 228
Killinger, Blake, 100:296
"Killing in the Philippines, 1900: A Kentuckian Faces Insurgency and
Military Justice," by Meredith Mason Brown, 104:43–76; Distinguished Writing Award, 105:2
Kilpatrick, Judson, 75:136
Kilpatrick, William, 93:324
Kimbrough, John ("Billy"), 85:351
Kimmel & Forster (N.Y.): lithograph of, 75:213
Kincaid, Alleyne, 80:174
Kincaid, Barbara, 80:174
Kincaid, Bradley, 93:305; and mountain music, 80:170–82
Kincaid, Garvice, 83:132–33
Kincaid, James, 88:397, 97:157
Kincaid, John, 78:133
Kincaid, Joseph, 97:157
Kincaid, Samuel, 87:5
Kincheloe, Ann (Hayden), 97:131
Kincheloe, Jesse W., 84:126, 129–30, 135–37, 143, 93:393
Kincheloe, Stephen, 97:131
Kincheloe, William, 97:130–31
Kincheloe's Station, Ky., 97:130–31
Kinchen, Oscar A.: General Bennett H. Young: Confederate Raider and A Man of Many Adventures, reviewed, 80:446–48
Kindrick, Archbishop Francis Patrick, 102:361
King, A. D. Williams, 99:37, 47, 387, 104:241
King, Corene, 96:148
King, D. Ward, 92:278
King, Edward A., 97:275, 278, 284
King, Edward Thorpe: Genealogy of Some Early Families in Grant and Pleasant Districts, Preston County, W. Va.: Also the Thorpe Family of Fayette County, Pa., and the Cunningham Family of Somerset County, Pa., reviewed, 76:265
King, Henry Clay, 99:349
King, Margaret I., 103:48; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:398
King, Martin Luther Jr., 90:86, 99:6, 7, 21; and 1964 march on Frankfort, 99:29–30; and 1967 Louisville open-housing demonstrations, 99:44, 390; and Breathitt, 99:30, 35–36, 44–45; Civil Rights Act (1964), 99:40; and Commission "To Fulfill These Rights," 99:40, 44; and Ky. civil rights bills, 99:30, 36, 44
King, Peter, 91:290
King, Rufus, 74:261, 264, 266–69, 271, 273–75; and Federalist Party, 74:280
King, Rufus A., 100:199
King, Samuel Alexander, 74:110, 111
King, Thomas Butler, 79:111
King, William H., 95:39
King, William Montgomery, 74:108, 110
King, Wilma: Stolen Childhood: Slave Youth in Nineteenth-Century America, reviewed, 94:315–17
Kingdom Come: Fact or Fantasy?, by Marie Frazier Day: reviewed, 82:82–83
Kingdom of Mathias: A Story of Sex and Salvation in 19th-Century America, by Paul Johnson and Sean Wilentz: reviewed, 93:102–3
Kingdom Within: A Spiritual Autobiography, by Jesse Stuart: reviewed, 78:172–73
Kingfish and His Realm: The Life and Times of Huey P. Long, by William Ivy Hair: reviewed, 90:313–14
King Rene (horse), 100:490
Kingsbury, Cyrus, 91:266, 267, 268
Kingsbury, Henry Walter, 97:282
King’s Daughter (horse), 100:493
King’s Lancers Cavalry Regiment (Spanish): attacks Ky. Regiment, 105:609–11
Kingsland, Sharon E.: book review by, 103:608–10
King’s Mountain (N.C.), 74:244; battle of, 75:316
Kingsport, Tenn., 83:306
Kingsport, Tennessee: A Planned American City, by Margaret Ripley Wolfe: reviewed, 86:190–92
King’s Three Faces, The: The Rise and Fall of Royal America, 1688-1776, by Brendan McConville: reviewed, 105:99–100
Kinkade, Samuel, 78:116
Kinkead, George B., 81:361–62
Kinkead, Shelby C., 99:28
Kinnaird, R. L., 75:37
Kinnaird, Robert B.: Ky. Historical Society director, 101:36–37, 44
Kinnaman, A. J., 86:30, 34, 42, 43
Kinnard, Harry: reaction to George C. Herring’s work, 102:341
Kinney, F. S., 78:226
Kinney, Lewis, 98:57, 58
Kinney, William: compensated emancipation, 106:600
KInsolving, H. B. Jr., 84:372, 374–75, 382–84, 388
Kiowa Indians, 95:229
Kirby, Jesse, 87:19
Kirby, Martha Burnam, 87:19
Kirby, Maurice, 88:433
Kirby, William F., 95:39
Kirchhubel, Dorothy, 79:336
Kirk, Naomi: work on George Keats, 106:43–45, 64, 67
Kirkham, F. Bruce: The Building of Uncle Tom’s Cabin, reviewed, 78:162–64
Kirkpatrick, ——, 85:351, 353
Kirkpatrick, James: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378; Louisville police chief, 102:371
Kirshenbaum, Jerry, 84:75
Kirwan, A. D., 80:87, 84:58, 64–65; illus., 103:345, 387; South since Appomattox, 103:229–31; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:229–31, 246–47, 362, 386–88, 430, 449, 457–58
Kisacky, Jeanne: book review by, 105:700–701
Kisch, Josef, 95:154, 155
Kise, William C., 96:238, 239
Kiser, Thelma Scott, 74:323; book review
by, 77:141–42
Kisler, Ben, 92:59
Kisler, Frank, 92:59
Kisseloff, Jeff: *Generation on Fire: Voices of Protest from the 1960s, an Oral History*, reviewed, 105:765–67
Kissinger, Charles Clark: *Seems Like Yesterday: A Surgeon's Odyssey*, noted, 86:406
Kissinger, Henry, 100:3, 105:471; and Vietnam War, 102:332, 346–49
Kittridge, George Lyman, 80:141
Kitty Clive (horse), 100:492
Klein, Mary, 76:333
Klein, Maury: *The Life and Legend of Jay Gould*, reviewed, 85:274–75
Klement, Frank L., 97:1; *Dark Lanterns: Secret Political Societies, Conspiracies, and Treason Trials in the Civil War*, reviewed, 83:278–79
Kliebard, Herbert M., 93:195
Kline family, 79:18
Klunder, Willard Carl: Lewis Cass and the Politics of Moderation, reviewed, 94:439–40
Knapp, Charles Merriam: University of Ky., 103:17
Knapp, Mr. ——, 80:201
Knapp, Seaman A., 92:267
Knepper, George W.: Ohio and Its People, noted, 102:279–80
Knicely, Carroll, 99:222–23, 240–43
Knight, Charles H., 79:154
Knight, John, 83:98; depiction of Simon Girty, 102:527
Knight, Louise W.: Citizen: Jane Addams and the Struggle for American Democracy, reviewed, 104:169–70
Knight, Thomas, 100:46
Knight, V. M., 97:4
Knights of Columbus, 92:177, 178, 180, 185, 189, 96:299
Knights of Labor, 86:218, 219, 222, 223, 224, 227; and the Louisville woolen mills strike, 82:136–50
Knights of Pythias Hall (Clarksville, Tenn.), 92:72
Knights of Temperance, 75:28
Knob Creek, Ky.: Lincoln family at, 106:310, 315, 316, 318, 351, 473, 484–89
Knob Lick (Metcalfe County, Ky.), 98:389
Knobs (Boyle County, Ky.), 106:413
Knobs (Ky.), 76:226–27
Knock, Mr. ——, 77:161
Knopp, Otto, 95:152
Knott, Claudia: book review by, 93:361–62
Knott, J. Proctor, 75:112, 114–15,
Index

Knot, Maria, 77:1
Knott, Richard W., 78:332, 95:32
Knott County, Ky., 93:186, 97:113
Knox, Enoch, 89:12
Knox, Henry, 78:111, 84:3–4, 10, 12–14, 91:312
Knox, James, 78:301
Knox, Samuel, 86:103
Knox County, Ky., 94:267, 100:16, 21; state capital relocation issue, 104:282
Knoxville, Tenn., 75:133–34, 93:268, 94:152, 95:18, 19, 97:66, 100:293, 297; black branch library in, 93:162, 174
Knoxville Academy (Knoxville, Tenn.), 99:367
Knudsen, William J., 104:486; War Production Board, 104:488
Koch, Robert, 74:131
Kochendoerfer, Violet A.: One Woman's World War II, reviewed, 92:431–33
Kocklani (horse), 100:478
Koeniger, A. Cash: book review by, 104:722–23
Koerper, "Dum Dum," 97:409
Koerling, Gayla: book review by, 96:201–3; "For Law and Order: Joseph Holt, the Civil War, and the Judge Advocate General's Department," 97:1–25
Koestler, Arthur, 84:303
Kohl, Lawrence Frederick, 100:30, 33–34; book review by, 105:129–31
Kohler, Dayton, 97:113–22; letters of Jesse Stuart to, 75:261–85
Kohn, Ira: book review by, 80:228–29
Kohn, Richard, 74:64
Kokomo American Legion, 97:427, 428, 429, 438, 440
Kolb, Lawrence, 100:321
Kolmer, John A., 87:25, 27
König, F. K.: attitude toward George Chescheir, 105:458
Konkle, Andrew, 97:275, 278, 284
Konter, Sherry: Vanishing Georgia: Photographs from the Vanishing Georgia Collection, Georgia Department of Archives and History, noted, 81:235
Korean War, 95:293, 96:126, 100:137–38; influence on views of Vietnam, 102:329; and NSC-68, 102:313; Robert
Penn Warren's concern about, 104:93; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:238

Korean War, by Max Hastings: reviewed, 87:186–87
Korean War: Challenges in Crisis, Credibility, and Command, by Burton I. Kaufman: reviewed, 85:280–81
Kornitzer, Bela, 92:33
Korr, Charles P.: The End of Baseball as We Knew It: The Players Union, 1960–81, reviewed, 100:372–73
Kosair Crippled Children's Hospital (Louisville, Ky.), 87:34
Kossuth, Louis, 90:234–35
Kosygin, Alexei, 95:294
Kotal, Eddie, 97:429
Kotex, Kleenex, Huggies: Kimberly-Clark and the Consumer Revolution, by Thomas Heinrich and Bob Batchelor: reviewed, 103:816–17
Kouwenhoven, John A., 83:301
Kraditor, Aileen, 93:5, 13
Kramer, Francis, 105:448
Kramer, Lloyd S.: See Idzerda, Stanley J.
Krammer, Arnold: Nazi Prisoners of War in America, 105:419
Kratz, Theodore, 98:86
Krause, Allison, 83:47
Krause, Walter, 100:156–57
Krauthamer, Barbara: book review by, 102:106–7
Kreisel, Martha: and Domenica M. Barbuto, Guide to Civil War Books: An Annotated Selection of Modern Works on The War Between the States, noted, 94:217–18
Kresky, Joe, 97:438
Kress, Howard, 97:440
Kretschmer, Alfred: attitude toward George Chesheir, 105:457–58
Kreyche, Gerald F.: Visions of the American West, reviewed, 88:209–10
Krick, Robert K.: Stonewall Jackson at Cedar Mountain, reviewed, 89:214–15
Krieger, William: proposal to relocate state capital to Louisville, 104:273
Krige, John: American Hegemony and the Postwar Reconstruction of Science in Europe, reviewed, 105:358–60
Index

Krock, Arthur, 94:249, 252, 254–58, 260
Kroll, Dan, 80:8
Kroll, Harry Harrison, 80:1–2, 6, 9–11, 53–54
Kroll, Harry Jr., 80:8
Krum, Marc W., 95:350–52; Parties and Politics in North Carolina, 1836–1865, reviewed, 82:185–86
Kubiak, Lavinia H.: Madison County Rediscovered: Selected Historic Architecture, reviewed, 87:442–43
Kuhl, Michelle: book review by, 105:317–19
Kuhne, Bowie, 82:359, 387
Kuhne, Cliff: Georgia State University, 104:660
Kuhn, Emil, 75:226–27
Kukla, Jon: Wilderness So Immense, A: The Louisiana Purchase and the Destiny of America, reviewed, 101:338–39
"Ku Klux Law," 82:245
Kulikoff, Allan, 80:406, 92:10; Tobacco and Slaves: The Development of Southern Colonies in the Chesapeake, 1680–1800, reviewed, 85:79–81
Kunhardt, Philip B. Jr.: ed., Life in Camelot: The Kennedy Years, noted, 87:197
Kunstler, William, 83:37
Kunta Kinte, 75:246–47
Kunz, Diane B.: The Economic Diplomacy of the Suez Crisis, reviewed, 91:111–12
Kuristan: oral history project in, 104:649
Kurtzhals, Walter, 97:409
Kuttawa, Ky., 88:183; visited by Heinrich Lemcke, 75:227–28
Kuttawa Lake (Lyon County, Ky.), 88:202
Kutulas, Judy: American Civil Liberties Union and the Making of Modern Liberalism, reviewed, 105:152–53; book reviews by, 100:404–6, 568–70
Kwasny, Mark V.: Washington’s Partisan War, 1775–1783, reviewed, 95:185–86
81:435–36; *Unintended Consequences of Constitutional Amendment*, noted, 99:448

L


Labbadie, Medaroe: at battle of the River Raisin, 105:208–9

*Labor Action*, 84:288

Labor and Industry Committee, 99:272

Labor Chest: and William English Walling, 96:374


Labor Reform Party, 78:225


Labre, Benedict Joseph: and Fr. John Thayer, 101:277, 286

Labrot, Leopold, 88:29, 103:469; death of, 103:489; retirement of, 103:468

Labrot, Sylvester: American Creosote Works (New Orleans, La.), 103:491

Labrot & Graham Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 88:29, 103:465, 475; history of, 103:469, 489–91; illus., 103:464, 470; John McClelland Van Derveer's career at, 103:467–71; renamed Woodford Reserve Distillery, 103:469

Labunski, Richard: *James Madison and the Struggle for the Bill of Rights*, reviewed, 104:307–9

La Cabaña Fortress (Havana, Cuba): Spanish casualties at, 105:611

LaCambe, France: Gene Wheeler's grave near, 102:53

LaCenter, Ky., 96:145, 165

Lacey, Priscilla, 89:156


La Chapelle, Peter: book review by, 103:823–24

Lacur, James F.: compensated emancipation, 106:600

Lacy, Adolph, 94:286, 287, 291, 292


Lacy, Jemae, 94:286, 287, 291

Lacy House Hotel (St. Louis, Mo.), 103:656

Ladies' Calhoun Memorial Association (Charleston, S.C.), 102:391

*Ladies Home Journal*, 95:70; and female etiquette, 93:43, 53, 60, 70–72


Lady Anne (horse), 100:492


Lady Scott (horse), 100:481, 485

*Lady's From Kentucky, The* (film), 98:370–71

LaFantasie, Glenn W.: *Gettysburg Heroes: Perfect Soldiers, Hallowed Ground*, reviewed, 106:279–80;


Lafayette (New Orleans, La.): Ky. Regiment at, 105:601, 602

Lafayette, Marquis de, 90:36, 37; and American Revolution, 105:580, 610; portrait, 101:23
Lafayette Avenue Presbyterian Church (New York City), 91:163
Lafayette Female Academy (Lexington, Ky.), 80:204
Lafayette High School (Lexington, Ky.), 102:3–4; African American enrollment, 101:247; illus., 101:245
Lafferty, Squire, 104:416
LaFollette, Philip, 104:440
LaFollette Committee, 104:443, 444, 455; and Ed Prichard, 104:439–40
La Forte, Robert S.: and Ronald E. Marcello, eds., Remembering Pearl Harbor: Eyewitness Accounts by U.S. Military Men and Women, reviewed, 90:415–16
Laframboise, Michel, 74:136
La Guardia, Fiorello, 82:360, 92:190, 96:372
Lainhart, Gladys, 95:72
Lair, John, 80:172, 93:306; Rockcastle Recollections, reviewed, 90:285–86
Lake County, Ind., 94:289
Lake Michigan, 105:222
Lake Providence (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634, 640, 649
Lalor, Teresa, 74:30
Lamb, Chris: Blackout: The Untold Story of Jackie Robinson’s First Spring Training, reviewed, 104:773–74
Lambert, F. B., 93:442
Lambert, Joseph E., 99:217
La Motte, Golladay, Hopkinsville, Ky., 104:583
Lamour, Dorothy, 100:196
Lamp in the Forest: Natural Philosophy in Transylvania University, 1799–1859, by Ash Gobar and J. Hill Hamon: reviewed, 82:391–92
Lancaster, Dallas M.: and Mary H. Lancaster., eds., The Civil War Diary of Anne S. Frobel of Wilton Hill in Virginia, reviewed, 85:184–85
Lancaster, John, Washington County, Ky.: slave of, 101:287
Lancaster, Ky., 75:127, 95:396; member of Ky. Regiment from, 105:602
Lancaster, Mary H.: and Dallas M. Lancaster, eds., The Civil War Diary of Anne S. Frobel of Wilton Hill in Virginia, reviewed, 85:184–85
Land, Peter B.: and Ronald E. Marcello, eds., Warriors and Scholars: A Modern
Index

Reader, noted, 103:846
"Land Acquisition on the Kentucky Frontier," by Neal O. Hammon, 78:297–321
Land and Allegiance in Revolutionary Georgia, by Leslie Hall: reviewed, 99:307–9
Land Between the Lakes (Ky.), 101:4
Land Beyond the Mountains, by Janice Holt Giles: noted, 94:346–47
Lander, Robert N., 90:171
Landers, Ann, 90:368
Landis, James M., 104:457, 465; oral history interview, 104:615–17
Landis, John, 98:390
Landmarkism, 74:114–15, 118, 205–6
Landmark Series of American History, 102:521
Land of Saddle-Bags: A Study of the Mountain People of Appalachia, by James Watt Raine: noted, 95:215–16
Land of Tomorrow: Iroquois name for Ky., 103:67
Landon Carter's Uneasy Kingdom: Revolution and Rebellion on a Virginia Plantation, by Rhys Isaac: reviewed,
Langum, David J.: *Crossing Over the Line: Legislating Morality and the Mann Act*, reviewed, 93:362–64
Lanier, Hubert Max, 82:368, 381, 99:111
Lanning, John T.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:210
Lansdowne Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260, 266
Laos: North Vietnam control of, 89:104–6
La Palombara, Joseph, 74:279
La Paz, Bolivia, 74:296, 298
Lapp, John A., 78:150
Laprade, William L.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:392
*Lapsley v. Brashier* (1823), 78:17
*Larger Aspects of Socialism*, by William English Walling, 96:367
Larison, Isaac, 98:58
Larkin, George, 83:108
Larkin, George Elmer Jr., 83:108–22
Larkin, Sarah Crowe, 83:108
Larrabee, Eric: *Commander in Chief: Franklin Delano Roosevelt, His Lieutenants, and Their War*, reviewed, 86:302–3
Larson, Arthur: career of, 105:468–71; and Modern Republicanism, 105:462; *A Republican Looks at His Party*, 105:469
Larson, Jason T., 98:343
Larue County, Ky., 100:143; Lincoln family in, 106:473, 480
La Salle, Robert Cavelier, Sieur de, 92:164
LaSallette Academy (Covington, Ky.), 98:186
Lasch, Christopher, 93:13–14
Lasker, A. D., 100:326
Lassen Cutoff (Calif.), 79:106
Lasser, William: *Benjamin V. Cohen:*
Index

Architect of the New Deal, reviewed, 100:549–51
Last American Hero (film), 96:128
Last Best Hope of Earth: Abraham Lincoln and the Promise of America, by John H. Rhodehamel and Thomas F. Schwartz: reviewed, 92:84–85
Last Cavaliers: Confederate and Union Cavalry in the Civil War, by Samuel Carter III: reviewed, 79:289–90
Last Citadel: Petersburg, Virginia, June 1864–April 1865, by Noah Andre Trudeau: reviewed, 90:301–2
Last Coach, The: A Life of Paul "Bear" Bryant, by Allen Berra: reviewed, 104:295–97
Last Communion of Henry Clay, by Robert Weir: illus., 106:543
Last Gladiator: Cassius M. Clay, by Roberta Baughman Carlee: reviewed, 79:70–72
Last Half-Century, by Norris Janowitz: reviewed, 77:316–18
Last Magnificent War: Rare Journalistic and Eyewitness Accounts of World War I, edited by Harold Elk Straubling: reviewed, 88:359–60
Last Public Execution in America, by Perry T. Ryan: noted, 92:445
Las Vegas, Nev., 98:346
Latham, Mrs. Elise Gaylord, 82:247
Latimer, Jon: 1812: War with America, reviewed, 106:87–88
Latner, Richard B.: book review by,
Index

Pentecostal Church, reviewed, 87:90–91
Lawrence, Charles, 95:409
Lawrence, D. H., 97:116
Lawrence, Jerome, 86:130
Lawrenceburg, Ky., 75:128, 95:405, 419, 100:11
Lawrenceburg Christian Church (Lawrenceburg, Ky.), 74:242
Lawrenceburg Pike (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:471
Lawrence County, Ky., 74:18, 19, 102:69
Lawrence Scientific School (Harvard University), 96:1
Lawson, Anita: Irvin S. Cobb, reviewed, 83:64–65
Lawson, John Howard, 104:542
Lawson, Marcus A., 86:254, 256, 257, 263, 265
Lawson, Nina, 98:15
Lawson, Steve, 104:219
Lawson, T. E., 82:242, 248
Lawson, Thomas, 81:350
Lawson, Vera, 94:282
Lawton, Henry, 83:343
Lawyers in Politics: Mid-Nineteenth Century Kentucky as a Case Study, by James W. Gordon: noted, 89:235
Laycock, Joseph G., 74:179
Layton, Edwin T.: with Roger Pineau and John Costello, "And I Was There": Pearl Harbor and Midway—Breaking the Secrets, reviewed, 84:444–46
Lazelle, Henry M., 103:523–24, 540
LBJ and Vietnam: A Different Kind of War: by George C. Herring, 102:287
Lea, James F.: ed., Contemporary Southern Politics, noted, 87:196–97
Leach, George Brown "Brownie," 100:489, 492
Leach, William: book review by, 104:180–82
League for Industrial Democracy, 84:288
League of Women Voters, 93:22, 99:255, 257
Leahy, Frank, 88:173
Leake, James, 87:27
Learning from the Left: Children's Literature, the Cold War, and Radical Politics in the United States, by Julia L. Mickenberg: reviewed, 104:363–64
Learning to Read and Write in Colonial America, by E. Jennifer Monaghan: reviewed, 104:304–5
Leary, Joseph: 1956 senatorial campaign, 104:561–62; and Albert
Benjamin ("Happy") Chandler, 79:228–29, 232–33, 236
Leary, William M.: ed., MacArthur and the American Century: A Reader, reviewed, 100:107–10; We Shall Return!
MacArthur's Commanders and the Defeat of Japan, reviewed, 86:399–401
Lease, Mary Elizabeth, 78:241
Leathers, John W., 76:203
Leavell, Frank H., 80:59, 64; book review by, 79:180–81
Leavelle, Charles, 101:232–33
Leaving England: Essays on British Emigration in the Nineteenth Century, by Charlotte Erickson: reviewed, 93:344–45
Leavitt, Sarah A.: From Catherine Beecher to Martha Stewart: A Culture of Domestic Advice, reviewed, 100:393–94
Lebanon, Ky., 77:15, 92:352, 353, 362, 390, 95:10, 18; during the Civil War, 106:590; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249, 254, 281
Lebanon, Ohio, 74:12, 104:15
Lebanon, Tenn., 75:128–29
Lebanon College for Young Ladies (Lebanon, Tenn.), 89:141
Lebanon Presbyterian Church (Lebanon, Ky.), 74:107
LeBus, Clarence, 83:351, 354
Leckie, Andrew, 74:135
Leckie, Robert: None Died in Vain: The Saga of the American Civil War, reviewed, 89:311–12
LeClaire and Company (France), 78:144
LeClercq, Anne Sinkler Whaley: Between North and South: The Letters of Emily Wharton Sinkler, 1842–1865, reviewed, 99:314–15
Lecompte, Joseph, 74:53
Ledbetter, Billy D.: book review by, 75:165–67
Lederer, Norman: book review by, 75:148–50
Ledford, Katherine: Dwight B. Billings, and Gurney Norman, eds., Confronting Appalachian Stereotypes: Back Talk from an American Region, reviewed, 97:453–55
Ledford, Lily May, 93:306
Ledgerwood's Bend, Ky.: proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:250
Lee, Charles, 84:16
Lee, Fitzugh, 98:67
Lee, Henry, 74:63, 280
Lee, Lloyd G.: A Brief History of Kentucky and Its Counties, noted, 80:480–81
Lee, Mother Ann, 74:216–19, 221, 222, 224, 225, 227–29, 85:316
Lee, Richard Henry, 74:261
Lee, Russell, 85:295, 297, 302, 307
Lee, Thomas L., 91:131
Lee, Ulysses: evaluation of J. Winston Coleman’s Slavery Times in Kentucky, 103:702
Lee, Willis, 78:297
Lee and Jackson: Confederate Chieftains, by Paul D. Casdorph: reviewed, 91:349–50
Leech, John, 77:115
Lee County, Iowa, 105:244
Lee County, Ky., 95:64, 384
Leeper, Bob, 102:80
Leepson, Marc: Saving Monticello: The Levy Family’s Epic Quest to Rescue the House that Jefferson Built, reviewed, 100:75–77
Lees, Susanna Preston Waller, 91:161–62, 163, 172, 173, 174
Lees College: See Jackson Academy
Lee’s Creek (Mason Co.), 94:15
Lee’s Tarnished Lieutenant: James Longstreet and His Place in Southern History, by William Garrett Piston: reviewed, 86:293–95
Leestown, Ky., 95:395; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:250
Lee’s Young Artillerist: William R. J. Pegram, by Peter S. Carmichael: reviewed, 94:442–43
Lee: The Last Years, by Charles Bracelen Flood: reviewed, 80:469–70
Leffler, John J.: book note by, 90:222
Leffler, Mel, 102:80–82, 314
LeFlore, Brazil, 91:296
LeFlore, Greenwood, 74:344
LeFurgy, Jennifer: book review by, 104:778–79
Legacy of Fear: American Race Relations to 1900, by Michael J. Cassity: noted, 84:104–5
Legacy of the Civil War: Meditations on the Centennial, by Robert Penn Warren: Thomas D. Clark review of, 103:297
Legacy of the Land: Agriculture’s Story to the Present, by Hiram M. Drache: noted,
94:351–52
Legal Lynching: The Plight of Sam Jennings, by Perry T. Ryan: reviewed, 91:211–12
Legaré, Hugh, 80:376
Legation of Switzerland, 105:457
"Legend and Myth—Abraham Lincoln and Kentucky," by Frank J. Williams, 106:479–94
Legion of Decency, 98:406
Legislative Research Commission (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:226, 104:397; creation of, 104:521
Lehman, James O.: and Steven M. Nolt, Mennonites, Amish, and the American Civil War, reviewed, 106:100–101
Lehman, Katherine: book review by, 105:374–76
Leibauer, Otto, 95:153, 158
Leiper, Macon M., 86:38, 42, 43, 48, 49
Leland, Simeon E., 85:57
Lemaster, Hugh, 85:339
Lemaster, John, 83:228
LeMaster, Joyce C.: book reviews by, 83:143–44
LeMaster, Joyce Chaney: book reviews by, 80:337–39
Lemay, J. A. Leo: Benjamin Franklin Website, 105:249; Did Pocahontas Save Captain John Smith?, reviewed, 91:427–29; Life of Benjamin Franklin, The, 105:250
Lemcke, Heinrich: visit to German colonies in Ky., 75:222–32
"Lemcke Visits Kentucky's German Colonies in 1885," by John J. Weisert, 75:222–32
Lemert, Ann Arnold: First You Take a Pick & Shovel: The Story of the Mason Companies, reviewed, 79:72–75
L. E. Meyer Company (Corbin, Ky.), 100:307
Lemings, Sam, 98:63
Lemmons, Russell: Goebbels and Der Angriff, noted, 92:454–55
Lemon, Jim, 78:248
Lend-Lease, 96:74, 104:680
Lenin, V. I., 96:355, 370
Leonard, Anne Trotter: book review by, 81:232–33
Leonard, Bill J.: Christianity in Appalachia: Profiles in Regional Pluralism, reviewed, 98:322–23
Leonard, Elizabeth D.: article by,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Book Title</th>
<th>Volume/Issue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leslie's Illustrated Weekly Newspaper,</td>
<td>77:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lester, Annie, 86:34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lester, Betty, 81:296</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lester, Charles E.: syndicate attorney,</td>
<td>reviewed, 98:355, 357–64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lester, C. W., 100:16, 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lest We Be Marshall’d: Judicial Powers and Politics in Ohio, 1806–1812, by</td>
<td>Donald F. Melhorn Jr.: reviewed, 101:510–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald F. Melhorn Jr.:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters from a Young Shaker: William S. Byrd at Pleasant Hill, edited by</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen J. Stein: book review by, 84:212–13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters from the Head and Heart: Writings of Thomas Jefferson, by Andrew</td>
<td>reviewed, 101:134–35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burstein: reviewed, 101:134–35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cartwright Stroup:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters From Three Continents, by Matt Ward, 84:109, 138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters of Delegates to Congress, 1774–1789: vol. 19, August 1, 1782–March</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
11, 1783, edited by Paul H. Smith and others, noted, 91:243–44
"Let the Eagle Soar!": The Foreign Policy of Andrew Jackson, by John M. Belohlavek: reviewed, 85:177–79
Let the Good Times Roll: Life at Home in America during World War II, by Paul D. Casdorph: reviewed, 88:481–83
Let Us Have Peace: Ulysses S. Grant and the Politics of War and Reconstruction, 1861–1868, by Brooks D. Simpson: reviewed, 90:404–6
Levantrosser, William F.: and Leon Friedman, eds., Cold War Patriot and Statesman: Richard M. Nixon, noted, 93:384
Levenson, Claire S.: book review by, 104:302–4
Levering, Mercy, 86:209, 210
LeVert, Henry, 100:431
LeVert, Octavia Walton: and Henry Clay, 100:430–31
Levi, Emanuel, 94:249
Levin, Harvey J., 79:334
Levine, Lawrence W.: Black Culture and Black Consciousness: Afro-American Folk Thought from Slavery to Freedom, reviewed, 78:74–76
Levine, Sue, 82:143
Levi-Strauss, Claude, 90:51
Levy, Uriah P., 75:256
Lewes Town Presbytery (Del.), 80:267–69
Lewinsky, Monica, 97:126
Lewinsky, Monica, 97:126
Lewis, ——, 83:208
Lewis, Aaron, 92:9
Lewis, Alvin Fayette, 81:62
Index

Lewis, Andrew, 84:245
Lewis, Asa: during Dudley's Defeat, 104:35; Dudley's regiment, 104:29–31
Lewis, Cadwallader, 75:121
Lewis, C. C., 75:121
Lewis, Charles Boyer: book review by, 105:482–84
Lewis, Charles L., 75:236
Lewis, David Levering, 96:358
Lewis, Elizabeth, 75:236, 238
Lewis, Ella, 74:21, 99:265
Lewis, Gabriel, 75:189
Lewis, Isham, 75:236–38
Lewis, Jerry, 98:346
Lewis, Johanna Miller: *Artisans in the North Carolina Backcountry*, reviewed, 93:472–74
Lewis, John, 75:122, 99:41
Lewis, John A.: Confederate army service of, 75:121–40
Lewis, John L., 75:149, 90:358, 359, 104:442
Lewis, Joseph H., 93:406
Lewis, Letitia, 75:238
Lewis, Lilburne, 75:236–38
Lewis, Lloyd, 81:382
Lewis, Loren ("Tiny"), 97:438, 440, 441
Lewis, Lucy Jefferson, 75:236–37
Lewis, Mary, 75:236
Lewis, Mary P., 75:121
Lewis, Patrick: book review by, 106:272–74
Lewis, Randolph, 75:236
Lewis, Richard Hayes, 99:217, 218
Lewis, R. W. B., 102:522
Lewis, W. H., 75:121
Lewis, William: battle of the River Raisin, 105:208
Lewis, William J., 75:121
Lewis, Zachary, 75:122
Lewis and Clark Expedition, 74:137
Lewis and Clark Trail Maps: *A Cartographic Reconstruction*, by Martin Plamondon II: reviewed, 100:351–52
Lewis Cass and the Politics of Moderation, by Willard Carl Klunder: reviewed, 94:439–40
Index

Lewis County, Ky.: John G. Fee's ministry in, 105:620; soldiers of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment from, 105:660
Lexington (horse), 100:478
Lexington (Ky.) Blue-Grass Blade, 95:78
Lexington (Ky.) Gazette: on black testimony, 84:266; on Jackson Purchase land surveys, 91:394
Lexington (Ky.) Herald, 75:50, 84:270, 274, 94:253–54, 95:404, 98:64, 99:31–33, 100:486, 490; on 1933 tobacco harvest, 90:272; on Adolph Rupp, 84:69; on city's prosperity during Depression, 90:258; on The Civil War and Readjustment in Kentucky, 86:59; debate on Nineteenth Amendment, 93:36; on Depression-era public building, 90:277; on federal intervention during New Deal, 90:270–71; on interurbans, 95:405; on Laura Clay, 93:10; on reforms, 93:31; on Sarah Blanding, 93:442; on streetcars, 87:139; on tobacco price stabilization, 84:158; on UK demonstrators, 83:63; on woman suffrage, 93:42; on women's athletics at U. K., 93:436
Lexington (Ky.) Herald Post: on mining saltpeter during War of 1812, 97:383
Lexington (Ky.) Intelligencer, 78:135, 100:42, 51–56
Lexington (Ky.) Morning Herald, 78:331; on Lexington's Colored Orphan Industrial Home, 89:162, 163, 167–68
Lexington (Ky.) Morning Transcript: proposal to relocate state capital to Lexington, 104:272
Lexington (Ky.) National Unionist, 80:306
Lexington (Ky.) Observer: Abraham Lincoln, 106:475
Lexington (Ky.) Observer and Reporter, 106:447; on Mexican War, 81:353; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:631
Lexington (Ky.) Press: on homicide, 81:135, 141
Lexington (Ky.) Public Advertiser: on Jackson Purchase land surveys, 91:394; on Jefferson Seminary, 81:73
Lexington (Ky.) Reporter, 77:18, 106:212; on John Pope, 88:414
Lexington (Ky.) Standard, 83:251–52, 254
Lexington (Ky.) Statesman, 99:347, 353, 360, 106:447; on Richard H. Hanson, 93:392
Lexington (Ky.) Weekly Press, 100:10, 14, 16; on streetcars, 87:126
Lexington (Union gunboat), 77:3
Lexington (Union warship), 74:6
Lexington, Kentucky, by Gerald L. Smith: listed, 102:151
Index


Lexington, Mass., 74:152
Lexington, Va., 100:330
Lexington: A Century in Photographs by Bettie L. Kerr and John D. Wright Jr.: reviewed, 83:140–41
Lexington and Fayette County Auxiliary Colonization Society: founding, 102:36
Lexington and Ohio Railroad, 94:64, 97:385; and George Keats, 106:55; stretch of in Louisville, 106:63
Lexington Atlas, 74:198
Lexington Cemetery (Lexington, Ky.), 100:477, 103:56
Lexington Center Corporation, 99:256
Lexington Chamber of Commerce: supports state capital relocation to Lexington, 104:274
Lexington Civic League, 93:31, 100:467
Lexington Debating Society, 100:40
Lexington-Fayette County Human Relations Committee: Fayette County, Ky. school desegregation suit, 105:4–5
Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government, 99:277
Lexington Female Academy, 90:78
Lexington: Heart of the Bluegrass, by John D. Wright Jr.: reviewed, 81:426–27
Lexington Ice Company, 95:406
Lexington Interurban Railroad, 95:406
Lexington Jockey Club, 100:477
Lexington Kentucky Reporter, 94:126
Lexington Light Artillery Company: lottery for, 87:408
Lexington Orphans Society (Lexington, Ky.), 89:174
Lexington: Queen of the Bluegrass, by Randolph Hollingsworth: reviewed, 102:403–4
Lexington Reos (baseball team), 99:104, 108
Lexington Rifles, 74:233
Lexington Signal Corps, 100:146, 164
Lexington Street Railway Company (Lexington, Ky.), 87:125
Lexington Theological Seminary (Lexington, Ky.), 83:56, 61
Lexington Tobacco Board of Trade, 79:350
Lexmark (Lexington, Ky.), 99:256
L. H. Bracken Cigar Company (Cincinnati, Ohio), 98:184
Libby Prison (Ala.), 74:292
Libby Prison (Richmond, Va.): Abraham Lincoln's visit to, 106:603
Liberty, Ky., 75:126
Liberty, Tenn., 75:129
Liberty and Power: The Politics of Jacksonian America, by Harry L. Watson: noted, 90:221
Liberty Bank (Louisville, Ky.), 104:573
Liberty Bonds, 98:191, 196, 200
Liberty in America, 1600 to the Present: vol. 1, Liberty and Power, 1600–1760, by Oscar and Lilian Handlin, reviewed, 85:170–71
Liberty Loans: See Second Liberty Loan Act
Liberty Magazine: POW article in, 105:456
Liberty Party, 75:101, 85:27
Library and Archives Conservation: 1980s and Beyond: vols. 1 & 2, by George Martin Cunha and Dorothy Grant Cunha, noted, 82:109
Library Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.), 103:503
Library of America: Benjamin Franklin's works in, 105:248
Library of American Biography: and Jared Spark, 102:517
Library of the Unitarian Society (Louisville, Ky.): books of, 106:62
Library Service to African Americans in Kentucky, by Reinette F. Jones: reviewed, 99:398–99
Lichtenstein, Jack: Field to Fabric: The Story of American Cotton Growers, noted, 89:334
Lichtman, Allan, 91:66
Licking River, 74:317, 94:15, 16, 19, 62, 64, 66, 102:493, 542; Daniel Boone's surveys near, 102:549, 553; road to Lexington, 102:515
Lick Skillet and Other Tales of Hickman County, Ky., by Virginia Jewell: noted, 85:195
Lieber, Francis, 86:354, 366
Liebknecht, Karl, 96:356
Liederkranz Hall (Louisville, Ky.), 75:113, 78:327, 79:38
Lienesch, Michael: In the Beginning: Fundamentalism, the Scopes Trial, and the Making of the Antievolution Movement, reviewed, 105:523–24
Life, Work, and Rebellion in the Coal Fields: The Southern West Virginia Miners, 1880–1922, by David A. Corbin: reviewed, 81:98–100
Life and Death of the Solid South: A Political History, by Dewey W. Grantham: reviewed, 87:78–80
Life and Legacy of Annie Oakley, by Glenda Riley: reviewed, 93:235–37
Life and Legend of Jay Gould, by Maury Klein: reviewed, 85:274–75
Life and Times of Little Turtle: First Sagamore of the Wabash, by Harvey Lewis Carter: reviewed, 85:365–67
Life and Wars of Gideon J. Pillow, by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr., and Roy P. Stonesifer Jr.: reviewed, 92:218–20
Life in Camelot: The Kennedy Years, edited by Philip B. Kunhardt Jr.: noted, 87:197
Life magazine, 91:199, 100:130; and George Chescheir's POW reeducation program, 105:451; on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:388; POW article in, 105:456
Life of Abraham Lincoln, by Isaac N. Arnold: noted, 94:108–9
Life of Benjamin Franklin, The, by J. A. Leo Lemay, 105:250
Life of George Rogers Clark, 1752–1818, The: Triumphs and Tragedies, edited by Kenneth C. Carstens and Nancy Son Carstens: reviewed, 103:769–70
Life of Rev. John Withers, by George B. Simpson: noted, 78:195
Life of William Alexander, Lord Stirling, by Paul David Nelson: reviewed, 87:169–70
"Life on the Kentucky Frontier: A Roundtable Discussion": edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 102:461–87
Lightburn, Richard P., 95:13
Lightfoot, ——: account of, 102:550
Lightfoot, Richard T., 98:266, 268
Lightfoot, Roy, 100:327
Lightmon, Marjorie: and Joan Hoff-Wilson, Without Precedent: The Life and Career of Eleanor Roosevelt, reviewed, 83:165–66


Ligon, Moses E., 93:325, 326

Like a Family: The Making of a Southern Cotton Mill World, by Jacquelyn Dowd Hall: et al., reviewed, 87:182–84

Like A Family: The Making of a Southern Cotton Mill World by Jacquelyn Dowd Hall et al., 97:197


Li'l Abner (cartoon), 96:126

Lilienthal, David, 97:47, 62, 81, 104:431

Lillard, C. M., 95:246

Lillard, John, 95:246, 251, 252, 259, 266

Lillie, J. J., 98:17–18

Lilly, J. Robert: Taken by Force: Rape and American GIs in Europe during World War II, reviewed, 105:749–50

Limestone (Maysville, Ky.), 90:29, 128, 91:325, 92:131, 140, 102:544; Daniel Boone at, 102:522, 553; Lexington Road: illus., 102:479

Limestone, Ky.: migration to, 106:343, 348

Limestone Park (Mayfield, Ky.), 100:146

Limestone Street (Lexington, Ky.): churches on, 106:217, 225, 227, 229; Matthew Kennedy’s home on, 103:511–12


Lincoln, Austin, 106:363

Lincoln, Bathsheba, 106:356

Lincoln, by David Herbert Donald, 106:444–45; reviewed, 94:297–98


Lincoln, C. Eric, 91:68

Lincoln, Davis, 106:363


Lincoln, Hananiah, 106:363; and Thomas Lincoln, 106:356

Lincoln, Isaac: slaves of, 106:350; and Thomas Lincoln, 106:356

Lincoln, James: antislavery of, 106:318

Lincoln, John: migration to Virginia, 106:333

Lincoln, Josiah, 106:363; and Native American attack, 106:321–24

Lincoln, Land, and Labor, 1809–60, by Olivier Fraysse: reviewed, 93:221–22


Lincoln, Mordecai: and Native American attack, 106:321–24, 345–46; slaves of, 106:350


Lincoln, Rebecca Flower, 106:333

Lincoln, Robert Todd, 95:378–79

Lincoln, Sarah, 106:486

"Lincoln, Slavery, and Kentucky," by
Lowell H. Harrison, 106:571–604
Lincoln, Solomon, 106:483
Lincoln, Thomas (Tad), 106:603
Lincoln, Thomas (uncle): slaves of, 106:350
Lincoln, William E., 87:18
Lincoln, Willie: death of, 106:490
*Lincoln and His Party in the Secession Crisis*, by David Potter, 101:424
*Lincoln and the Bluegrass*, by William H. Townsend, 106:444
*Lincoln and the Economics of the American Dream*, by Gabor S. Borritt: reviewed, 77:310–12
Lincoln County, Ky., 74:244, 79:259, 99:208; Daniel Boone's surveys in, 102:538, 539, 542, 544, 555; member of Ky. Regiment from, 105:597
*Lincoln-Douglas Debate*, by Robert Root: illus., 106:516
Lincoln family: lineage of, 106:484
Lincoln Fellowship of Pennsylvania, 74:146
*Lincoln in American Memory*, by Merrill D. Peterson: reviewed, 92:313–14
*Lincoln Legends: Myth, Hoaxes, and Confabulations Associated with Our Greatest President*, by Edward Steers Jr.: reviewed, 106:96–97
Lincoln Memorial (Hodgenville, Ky.), 99:115; illus., 102:387; Queen Marie of Romania's visit to, 105:422
Lincoln Memorial University (Harrogate, Tenn.), 75:261
*Lincoln Murder Conspiracies*, by William Hanchett: reviewed, 82:305–6
Lincoln National Life Foundation, 75:206, 208–9, 211, 213
*Lincoln of Kentucky*, by Lowell H.
Lincoln on Lincoln, by Paul M. Zall: reviewed, 98:208–9
Lincoln’s Emancipation Proclamation: The End of Slavery in America, by Allen C. Guelzo: reviewed, 102:110–12
"Lincoln’s Kentucky Childhood and Race," by Brian Dirck, 106:307–32
Lincoln’s Quest for Equality: The Road to Gettysburg, by Carl F. Wieck: reviewed, 101:147–52
Lincoln’s Quest for Union: Public and Private Meanings, by Charles B. Strozier: reviewed, 82:188–89
Lincoln’s Speeches Reconsidered, by John Channing Briggs: reviewed, 104:157–59
Lincoln Story, The: The Postwar Years, by Thomas E. Bonsall: reviewed, 102:141–43
Lincoln the Lawyer, by Brian Dirck: reviewed, 105:301–3
Lind, Jenny, 74:70
Lindberg, Emil, 75:222
Lindbergh, Anne Morrow, 75:273
Lindbergh, Charles: kidnapping case, 84:362
Lindburg, Emil, 97:26
Lindenmeyer, Kriste: book review by, 95:334–35; Greatest Generation Grows Up, The: American Childhood in the 1930s, reviewed, 104:352–53
Linderman, Gerald F.: Embattled Courage: The Experience of Combat in the American Civil War, reviewed, 86:188–89
Lindsay, Emma, 85:335
Lindsay, William, 75:115; election to the Kentucky Court of Appeals, 93:403–6, 409, 415; illus., 104:262; state capital relocation issue, 104:260–61, 268–69; supports Preston Brown, 104:63
Lindsey, Daniel W., 88:154, 155, 156, 157, 158; illus., 105:666; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:658, 675
Lindsey, Jess, 84:417
Lindstrom, Diane L., 89:183
Line, Jim, 84:54, 63–75, 90:114
Linebaugh, Donald W.: book review by, 95:90–91
Line Fork (Letcher County, Ky.), 78:201–2
Linen, James A. III, 99:41
Linenthal, Edward Tabor: Sacred Ground: Americans and Their Battlefields, reviewed, 91:108–9
Line Port, Tenn., 74:8
Link, Arthur S., 96:137–38
Linn, Brian McAllister, 104:66; book review by, 105:360–62; U.S. Army and
Counterinsurgency in the Philippine War, 1899–1902, reviewed, 88:227–28
Linn, Lewis F., 76:317
Linn Boyd Ice Company (Paducah, Ky.): illus., 102:195
Linthead Stomp: The Creation of Country Music in the Piedmont South, by Patrick Huber: reviewed, 106:288–91
Linton, Mrs. J. T., 99:301
Linville Creek (Va.), 75:233; Lincoln family in, 106:333
Lippert, Thomas J.: Leon Lippert: Rediscovering the Art and the Man, reviewed, 99:400–401
Lippmann, Walter, 84:196
Lisinby, William, 88:147
Lissenberry, William, 88:147
Listen Here: Women Writing in Appalachia, edited by Sandra L. Ballard and Patricia L. Hudson: listed, 102:152
Liszt Academy of Music (Budapest, Hungary), 74:69
Litchfield, Tom, 81:415–16, 420
Literary Digest, 91:187, 188–89, 190, 192
Literary Fund: and Kentucky common school education, 82:215, 217–19
Literature of Tennessee, edited by Ray Willbanks: reviewed, 83:382–84
Little, Charles J., 91:157, 166, 174
Little, Douglas: American Orientalism: The U.S. and the Middle East Since 1945, reviewed, 101:198–201
Little, Johnny, 85:330
Little, William, 85:330
"Little Africa" (Louisville, Ky.), 78:41
Little Barren River (Green, Hart, Metcalfe counties, Ky.), 75:176
Little Bighorn (Mont.): battle of, 75:252
Little Bighorn, Mont.: battle of, 100:483
Little Caesar (film), 98:425–27
Little Colonel, The (film and book), 98:369–70
Little Giant: The Life and Times of Speaker Carl Albert, by Carl Albert, with Danney Goble: reviewed, 89:232–33
Little Kanawha River, 94:62
Little Mount Baptist Church (Hardin County, Ky.): and slavery, 106:349–50, 488
Little Pigeon Creek (Ind.), 106:363
Little Revenge: Benjamin Franklin and His Son, by Willard Sterne Randall: reviewed, 83:361–62
Little Shepherd of Kingdom Come, by John Fox Jr.: noted, 86:405
Little Taste of Freedom, A: The Black
Freedom Struggle in Claiborne County, Mississippi, by Emilye Crosby: reviewed, 104:368–69

Littleton Waller Tazewell, by Norma Lois Peterson: reviewed, 83:147–50

Little Turtle (Miami chief), 91:253

Little White Schoolhouse, The, by Ellis Ford Hartford: reviewed, 76:236–38


Litwack, Leon F.: Been in the Storm So Long: The Aftermath of Slavery, reviewed, 79:189–90

Litwicki, Ellen: book review by, 104:159–61

Livermore, Ky., 100:308


Livingston, Edward, 81:173

Livingston, Jeffrey C.: book review by, 94:200–201

Livingston, Ky., 75:123; Circuit Court, 75:238

Livingston, Robert R., 100:335

Livingston County, Ky., 80:393, 396–401, 99:346; county seat controversy of, 78:115–22

Livingstone, David N.: Nathaniel Southgate Shaler and the Culture of American Science, reviewed, 86:170–71

Living the Story (video), 99:2

Lloyd, Alice Spence-Geddes, 79:347

Lloyd, Alice Spencer Geddes, 91:186; article about, 93:180–206

Lloyd, Arthur, 93:182–83, 203


Lloyd, Curtis Gates, 91:35

Lloyd, Emily, 98:382

Lloyd, Henry Demarest, 76:254

Lloyd, John P.: book review by, 103:803–5

Lloyd, John Uri: novels of, 91:24–50

Lloyd, Nelson Ashley, 91:35


Lloyd-Jones, Esther, 89:67

Lo-a-peck-a-way (Shawnee chief), 90:20


Local History Today: Papers Presented at Four Regional Workshops for Local Historical Organizations in Indiana, June 1978–April 1979, by Richard Jensen, Robert M. Sutton, Thomas D. Clark, and Thomas J. Schlereth: noted, 79:399

Local History Today: Papers Presented at Three 1979 Regional Workshops for Local Historical Organizations in Indiana, by David J. Russo, Dorothy Weyer Creigh, Roger Fortin, John J. Newman, and Pamela J. Bennett: noted, 79:399

Local Matters: Race, Crime, and Justice in the Nineteenth-Century South, edited by Christopher Waldrep and Donald G. Nieman: reviewed, 100:370–71

local option: 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:516

Local People: The Struggle for Civil Rights in Mississippi, by John Dittmer: reviewed, 93:367–69

Lock, William H., 89:295, 296


Locke, "Peg," 98:292–93

Locke's Cincinnati Female Academy (Cincinnati, Ohio), 77:23

Lockett, Francis, 102:43

Lockett, Will: attempted lynching of, 84:263–79

Lockhart, Florence Kelly: family background, 105:406

Lockhart, George C.: Confederate service

Lockhart, Harrison C., 74:187

Lockhart, Henry, 105:404

Lockhart, Marquis R., 105:405; Confederate service of, 105:406

Lockhart, Sally, 105:404

Lockhart, William H.: and the Classical Institute, 105:405


Lockwood Lewis Orchestra (Louisville, Ky.), 98:399

Locust Grove (Louisville, Ky.): archaeology of slave quarters at, 96:167–91, 97:337–46

Locust Hill (near Frankfort, Ky.), 97:162, 168

Lodge, Henry Cabot, 95:36, 41, 47, 49, 52, 98:44, 45; George C. Herring interview of, 102:294; and Philippine War, 104:72–73

*Lodge in Vietnam: A Patriot Abroad*, by Anne Blair: reviewed, 94:341–42

*Lodging for A Night*, 97:31

Lodi (horse), 100:485

Loews Corporation, 100:314


Lofton, John G.: and the Livingston County, Ky., county seat controversy, 78:115, 118–22

Lofton, Samuel, 78:118

Loftus, Elizabeth, 100:274–75

Logan (Ky.) County Enterprise, 100:13–14

Logan (Mingo leader), 91:250


Logan, Caleb W., 93:398, 400

Logan, George: and integration of the University of Ky., 103:412–14

Logan, J. H., 74:119


Logan, Marvel M., 84:36, 85:149, 95:54, 104:452

Logan, Mills, 80:312–13, 328–29

Logan, M. O., 75:80

Logan, Molly, 90:67

Logan, Robert, 84:276

Logan, Stephen, 106:474

Logan, William, 88:246, 248, 104:13
Logan, W. Va., 87:387, 389, 401, 403
Logan County (Ky.) Union: on kissing, 93:59; on reopening of Buena Vista Srings resort, 93:62
Logan County, Ky., 75:179, 90:331, 94:33–58, 100:11, 14, 104:555; revivals in, 106:201
Logan Female College (Russellville, Ky.), 93:46, 69, 75, 76, 78
Logan's Crossroads (Mill Springs, Ky.), 76:9
Logans Crossroads (Mill Springs, Ky.), 96:236
Logan's Station, Ky., 97:137, 141, 150
Logan Wildcats, 97:433
Log Cabin Myth: The Social Backgrounds of the Presidents, by Edward Pessen: reviewed, 83:74–75
Log College (Bucks County, Pa.), 106:170, 173
Logevall, Fred, 102:312; options in Vietnam, 102:330–31
Log Structures: Preservation and Problem Solving, by Harrison Goodall and Renee Friedman: reviewed, 80:228–29
Logue, John: Life At Southern Living: A Sort of Memoir, reviewed, 99:206–7
Logwell, Thomas: Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:552
Lohrke, Jack (“Lucky”), 82:385
Loki (horse), 100:485
Lomask, Milton: Aaron Burr: The Years from Princeton to Vice President, 1756–1805, reviewed, 79:82–84
Lomax, Alan, 98:392, 404
Lombroso, Cesare, 81:137
London (Ky.) Mountain Echo, 98:46
London (Ky.) Times: on William Preston, 93:279
London, England, 94:402
London, Jack, 96:356
London, Ky., 95:64, 101:460; visited by Heinrich Lemcke, 75:231
London Agreement and Charter, 95:149, 150
London School of Economics, 96:292; and Lowell H. Harrison, 105:33
London Times: on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:388
Long, Earl, 85:157
Long, Frank W.: Confessions of a Depression Muralist, reviewed, 95:210–11
Long, Huey P., 75:327, 85:157; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:2, 79, 84
Long, Samuel, 88:420, 91:290
Long, Squire, 80:278
Long Cave (Edmonson County, Ky.): saltpeter mining in, 77:261
Longest Raid of the Civil War, by Lester V. Horwitz: reviewed, 99:396–98
Long Hard Road: American POWs during World War II, by Thomas Saylor:
reviewed, 105:747–49


Long Island College Hospital (New York), 97:169

Long Island of the Holston, 97:145, 150, 151, 152, 153, 156

Long Journey Home (film), 96:131


Longly, Thomas, 88:147

Longly, Thomas Jr., 88:147


*Long Row to Hoe*, by Billy C. Clark: reviewed, 92:81–84

Long Run (Jefferson County, Ky.): settlement of Captain Abraham Lincoln at, 106:345, 514

Long Run Baptist Association (Louisville, Ky.), 88:136, 90:249


Longstreet, James, 81:373, 89:367–68, 93:274, 275, 277, 278–79, 280, 101:452, 454, 455


Looking for Clark Gable and Other 20th-Century Pursuits, by Virginia Van Der Veer Hamilton: reviewed, 95:334–35


*Look* magazine: on Alben W. Barkley, 92:24

Looney, Captain ——, 89:3

Looney, James T., 90:282

Looney, J. Jefferson: book reviews by, 100:71–73, 548–49

Loosey, Rosemary, 83:119

Lopat, Edmund W., 99:105

Lopez, Claude-Anne: and Eugenia Herbert, The Private Franklin, 105:250; My Life With Benjamin Franklin, reviewed, 99:75–76


Lorain County, Ohio, 94:289

"Lord, We're Just Trying to Save Your Water": Environmental Activism and Dissent in the Appalachian South, by Suzanne Marshall: reviewed, 100:578–79

Lord Dunmore's War (1774), 86:5, 100:331, 106:344–45, 347


Lorenz, Pare, 84:175

Loria, Achille, 92:240

Lorimer, ——, 83:7, 17

Lorimer, George C., 90:237–38, 239

Lorraine, Claude, 90:35

Los Angeles (Calif.) Times: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:308

Los Angeles, Calif., 99:103, 118, 382, 385, 100:200

Los Angeles A to Z: An Encyclopedia of City and County, 99:385

Losantiville: See Cincinnati

Lossing, Benson J., 105:200; *Pictorial
Field Book of the Civil War: Journeys Through the Battlefields in the Wake of Conflict, noted, 96:116
Lossen, Christopher: Tennessee’s Forgotten Warriors: Frank Cheatham and His Confederate Division, noted, 89:333
Lost Cause, 105:388; and emancipation, 102:398, 399; romanticism of, 102:394; significance in recent historiography, 102:401
Lost Cause: Myths and Realities of the Confederacy, by William C. Davis: reviewed, 95:199–200
Lost Life of Horatio Alger Jr., by Gary Scharnhorst with Jack Bales: reviewed, 84:435–36
Lost Promise of Progressivism, by Eldon J. Eisenach: reviewed, 93:361–62
Lost Revolutions: The South in the 1950s, by Pete Daniel: reviewed, 98:313–14
Lost Sandstones and Lonely Skies and Other Essays, by Jesse Stuart: reviewed, 79:75–78
lotteries: in Kentucky, 87:405–25
Loudon Collection (Huntington Library, San Merino, Calif.), 74:59
Lough, J. M.: reaction to Grant’s Vicksburg campaign, 103:631–32
Louisa, Ky., 75:304, 105:657; Edward Francis training at, 101:457
Louisa High School (Lawrence County, Ky.), 102:69
Louis D. Brandeis: Justice for the People, by Philippa Strum: reviewed, 83:162–64
Louisiana Baptist, 74:208, 210–12
Louisiana Historical Association and The Historic New Orleans Collection: Charting Louisiana: Selected Talks from the Louisiana Purchase Bicentennial Conference DVD, reviewed, 104:141–43
Louisiana Legion, 105:586
Louisiana Lottery Company, 87:415, 416
Louisiana Native Guards: The Black Military Experience During the Civil War, by James G. Hollandsworth Jr.: reviewed, 94:320–22
Louisiana Purchase, 74:280, 343
Louisiana Purchase (1803), 77:79, 106:358
Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, La.), 98:342, 101:401, 105:278; Robert Penn Warren at, 104:79, 81, 82
Louisiana State University Press, 101:430; selected letters of Robert Penn Warren, 104:81, 83–84
Index

*Louisiana Sugar Plantations During the Civil War*, by Charles P. Roland: noted, 97:241–42

Louisiana Territory, 95:227; political transition of, 102:490; slavery in, 106:359

*Louisville (Ky.) Advertiser*, 97:2

*Louisville (Ky.) Anzeiger*, 75:224; on Lemcke, 75:223

*Louisville (Ky.) Christian Observer*, 74:118, 119, 122


*Louisville (Ky.) Commercial Review*: reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:375–76

*Louisville (Ky.) Courier*, 76:156, 79:13, 221, 224, 95:56; on concealed weapons, 81:137, 91:382–83; on railroads, 95:10; reports on 1850 López expedition, 105:599


*Louisville (Ky.) Courier-Journal Magazine*: article about George Chescheir, 105:459–60


*Louisville (Ky.) Daily Democrat*, 76:3, 210, 93:292; on the battle of Shiloh, 93:266; Emancipation Proclamation, 106:587;
on Portland, 82:172–73, 175; slavery, 106:580; on Whigs, 93:393

*Louisville (Ky.) Daily Journal*, 76:3, 200, 213, 84:347; on Abraham Lincoln, 76:206; on Democrats, 93:393; on Don Carlos Buell, 96:328; on Green Clay Smith, 76:202–3; on guerrillas, 86:355, 357, 361, 365, 368, 370; on John Bell, 76:156

*Louisville (Ky.) Defender*, 91:196, 99:21, 22, 25, 28, 30, 34, 375, 104:238, 241, 246; on Albert Ernest Meyzeek, 89:357; support for the Bradens, 104:228

*Louisville (Ky.) Democrat*, 75:90, 80:293, 106:60; attitude to Lincoln administration, 103:628; Emancipation Proclamation, 106:455, 464; John Hopkins Harney, 105:593; on Matt Ward trial, 84:115–16, 118, 122–23, 131, 145; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:372, 377, 381; and the slave curfew, 102:363–65; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:419; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:659

*Louisville (Ky.) Evening Bulletin*: reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:377

*Louisville (Ky.) Evening Post*, 75:47, 78:51, 94:250, 95:32; on crime, 91:383

*Louisville (Ky.) Herald*, 77:113–14, 94:250

*Louisville (Ky.) Herald-Post*: on Ben Johnson, 84:48; on the Little Colonel, 89:139


*Louisville (Ky.) Leader*: on Albert Ernest Meyzeek, 89:357

*Louisville (Ky.) Literary News-Letter*, 101:10

*Louisville (Ky.) Medical News*, 74:308

*Louisville (Ky.) Morning Courier*: on Robert J. Breckinridge, 82:229; on sending Kentucky troops to Mexico, 90:325

*Louisville (Ky.) New South*, 83:253

*Louisville (Ky.) Post*, 78:42; state capital relocation issue, 104:270–73

*Louisville (Ky.) Public Advertiser*, 75:93, 76:156; advertising gunpowder, 88:423; on Jefferson Seminary, 86:110

*Louisville (Ky.) Record*: on prohibition, 92:184


*Louisville (Ky.) Weekly Journal*, 79:27

*Louisville (steamboat)*: during Mexican War, 106:11

*Louisville (Union ironclad)*, 74:5, 169, 170, 174, 175, 184–86, 188, 189

Louisville, Frankfort, and Lexington Railroad, 79:224

Louisville, Henderson & St. Louis Railroad, 76:34

Louisville, Ky., 74:46, 47, 66, 105, 124,
Index


Confederacy, 103:630; map of rail lines of, 100:294; origins of, 95:1–28
Louisville Abstract and Loan Association, 74:143
Louisville and Eastern Railroad, 95:405
Louisville and Frankfort Railroad Company, 95:19
Louisville and Jefferson County Progressive Party, 104:223
Louisville and Nashville Military Band, 104:274–75
Louisville and Nashville Turnpike: Lincoln family near, 106:473
Louisville Association of Life Underwriters: and George Chescheir, 105:459
Louisville Baptist Orphans Home, 98:24–25, 27, 37–40
Louisville Bar Association, 98:175
Louisville Board of Education: records on Albert Ernest Meyzeek, 89:357
Louisville Board of Trade, 88:47; supports state capital relocation to Louisville, 104:274
Louisville Board of Trade (Louisville, Ky.), 78:44
Louisville Brecks, 97:413
Louisville Churchmen's Federation, 94:255
Louisville Circulating Library (Louisville, Ky.): books of, 106:61–62
Louisville City Council: and George Keats, 106:63
Louisville Civil War Round Table, 74:147, 80:89
Louisville College (Louisville, Ky.), 81:60–62, 64, 67, 106:59–60
Louisville Collegiate Institute (Louisville, Ky.), 81:59–60, 73
Louisville Collegiate School (Louisville, Ky.), 84:137
Louisville Commercial Club, 104:279; supports state capital relocation to Louisville, 104:270–71, 274
Louisville Commission on Interracial Cooperation, 94:263
Louisville Directory, 106:62
Louisville District of the Corps of Engineers, 74:61, 62
Louisville Free Public Library, 99:368–69; Ky. Historical Society library in, 101:12
Louisville Gas & Electric (LG&E), 99:366–67, 391
Louisville General Agents and Managers Association: and George Chescheir, 105:459
Louisville Guards, 102:376
Louisville High School (Louisville, Ky.), 84:110–11, 126, 135, 143
Louisville Hotel (Louisville, Ky.), 106:60; Narciso López at, 105:585
Louisville in World War II, by Bruce M. Tyler: noted, 103:843
"Louisville-Jefferson County School
Index

Louisville Law School (Louisville, Ky.): and Daniel W. Lindsey, 105:666
Louisville Legal Aid Society: Louisville–Jefferson County school desegregation suit, 105:6
Louisville Legion: See First Kentucky Infantry
Louisville Legion (Louisville, Ky.), 81:277, 90:140, 143, 146, 326, 327, 334
Louisville Lodge of Elks (Louisville, Ky.), 106:56
Louisville Lyceum (Louisville, Ky.): and George Keats, 106:55
Louisville Male High School (Louisville, Ky.), 77:31, 81:60, 64, 70, 89:347, 104:421
Louisville Medical Institute (Louisville, Ky.), 74:305, 81:59–60, 62, 64, 66, 73–74
Louisville Municipal College for Negroes, 99:368, 370–71, 373, 376
Louisville Railway, 94:256
Louisville Real Estate Exchange (Louisville, Ky.), 78:42
Louisville Road (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:487
Louisville Urban League, 94:263
Louisville Varnish Company, 92:176, 195
Louisville Varnish Company (Louisville, Ky.): and profit sharing, 78:140–56
Louisville Water Company, 94:255–56
"Love and Honor: The Robert Wickliffe Family of Antebellum Kentucky," by Andrea S. Ramage, 94:115–33
Lovejoy, Arthur O., 85:57–59, 63
Lovejoy, Elijah P., 96:358, 360, 106:527; lynching of, 106:368
Lovejoy, Owen, 106:527–28
Lovely, Sylvia, 99:257, 282, 283
Lovely Lane Chapel (Baltimore, Md.), 102:18
Lovett, Eddie, 80:40
Lowden, Frank O., 95:53
Lowe, John, 92:39, 40
Lowell, Mass., 105:638
Lowell, Robert, 90:373
Lowenfish, Lee: Branch Rickey: Baseball's Ferocious Gentleman, reviewed, 105:737–39
Lower Blue Licks (Ky.): Daniel Boone at, 102:493
Lower Sandusky (Ohio): during the War of 1812, 105:207–8, 215
Lower Shawneetown (Chillicothe, Ohio), 90:19, 20, 24
Lowery, William, 80:380
Lowes, Ky., 92:36; and the Barkley family, 78:343, 346–47, 357
Lowman, Harry King, 99:27; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:582–83
Lowry, Thomas P.: Story the Soldiers Wouldn't Tell: Sex in the Civil War, reviewed, 93:105–6
Loyal Land Company, 74:243
Loyal Land Company (Va.), 75:143
Loyola University (Chicago, Ill.), 90:114
Luallen, Eugenia Crittenden ("Crit"), 99:278, 279, 102:79
Lucas, Patrick Lee: book review by, 106:256–58
Lucas, Scott W. (Ill.), 76:116
Luce, Henry, 94:263
Luckey, John, 91:2, 3
Lucy Audubon: A Biography, by Carolyn E. De Latte: reviewed, 81:428–30
Lucy Breckinridge of Grove Hill: The Journal of a Virginia Girl, 1862–1864, edited by Mary D. Robertson: noted, 93:129; reviewed, 78:283–84
Ludlum, Charlotte, 89:76
Lujack, Johnny, 98:351
Lukacs, John: The Hitler of History, reviewed, 96:211–12; Outgrowing Democracy: A History of the United States in the Twentieth Century, noted, 83:90
Lukas, Albert, 100:156
Lulu Belle and Scotty: country singers, 93:305
Lumbee: triracial isolate group, 102:215
Lumpkin, Roy (“Father”), 97:439
Luna, Antonio, 83:337
Lund, Jens: *Flatheads and Spoonies: Fishing for a Living in the Ohio River Valley*, noted, 94:214–15
Lund, William: War Production Board, 104:488
Lunger, Irvin E., 74:230, 83:55; Boone Day speaker, 101:34
Lupton, J. T., 94:414
Luse, Christopher: book review by, 106:247–48
Luskey, Brian P.: book review by, 106:91–92
Luther, Martin, 106:170
Lutheran Church in America, 94:293–94
Luxemburg, Rosa, 96:356
Lyle, James, 100:342
Lyle, John, 90:71; and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:182, 203
Lyman, Theodore: *With Grant and Meade: From the Wilderness to Appomattox*, noted, 92:451–52
Lyman C. Draper Collection: State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 101:19
*Lymant T. Johnson v. Board of Trustees of the University of Ky.*: and integration of the University of Ky., 103:407–8
Lynch, Gertrude, 93:55
Lynch, Ky., 97:191
Lynchburg, Va., 100:298
*Lynching in America: A History in Documents*, by Christopher Waldrep: reviewed, 105:316–17
Lyne, Edmund, 78:312
Lynn, Loretta Webb, 83:126
Lynn, William, 83:218, 222, 226
Lynne, Edmund, 77:188, 194–95, 198
Lyon, Chittenden, 80:403
Lyon, Chittendon, 74:53
Lyon, Danny: *Memories of the Southern Civil Rights Movement*, noted, 91:367
Lyon, George Ella: book review by, 86:89–91
Lyon, Hugh, 82:245
Lyon, Hylan B., 75:227, 94:396
Lyon, Mary, 89:70
Lyon, Matthew, 79:330, 80:400, 403, 406; and the conquest of Canada, 76:45–52
Lyon, Rhoda J., 98:9
Lyon, Sidney S., 80:409
*Lyon County (Ky.) Herald*: on Barkley Dam, 88:190
Lyons, Samuel, 88:147
Lythgoe, A. J., 97:275, 285
Lytle, Andrew, 80:9, 32, 103:272; *Bedford Forrest and His Critter Company*, noted, 83:295; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78, 90
Lytle, Mark: book review by, 89:327–29
Lytle, Robert T., 75:197
Lytle, Robert Todd, 74:56
Lyttle, David Y., 93:414

M
Mable Walker Willebrandt: *A Study of Power, Loyalty, and Law*, by Dorothy M. Brown: noted, 83:386–87
Macaulay, Thomas Babington, 101:481, 488; on history, 101:479–80; illus., 101:483
Macauley's Theater (Louisville, Ky.), 81:278
Maccoun, David, 88:403
Maccoun, James, 87:108, 88:403, 405, 419
MacDonald, Ramsey, 96:355–56
Mace, Borden, 96:130
MacEachen, Roderick: illus., 105:431; Italian POWs, Fort Benning, Ga, 105:431–32
Macedonia Presbyterian Church (Woodford County, Ky.), 74:107–9
Maceo, Ky., 90:110–11
Macheca, Joseph P., 76:170–71
Machen, Henry, 79:329
Machen, Willis B., 99:352, 353
Macias, Juan Manuel: 1850 López expedition, 105:605
Mack, Connie, 82:385, 85:152
Mackay, Percy, 91:187
Mackay-Smith, Alexander: *The Race Horses of America*, by Edward Troye, reviewed, 80:450–52
Mackenzie, E., 90:39
MacKenzie, Leslie, 76:181, 186
Mackville, Ky., 96:339
MacLean, John R.: and the Peace Democrats, 103:638; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:644–45
MacLeish, Archibald, 85:307, 104:432
MacMurray, Fred, 98:374
Macomb County, Mich., 94:289
Macon, Ga., 74:295, 296, 94:166, 101:78
Macon, Uncle Dave, 80:175
Macon County, Ill.: Lincoln family in, 106:364
MaccPhail, John A., 74:146, 148–51
MacRae, Ann Cameron: book review by, 101:120–21
MacVeaigh, Wayne: and Preston Brown case, 104:60, 63; tactics during Philippine War, 104:66
Madam Belle Brezing, by Buddy Thompson: reviewed, 84:211–12
Madden, Charlotte, 93:188
Maddox, James G., 99:41
Maddox, John, 77:204
Maddox, Robert Franklin: book review by, 77:69–71
Madeline (horse), 100:485
Madison, Gabriel, 83:216, 222, 225, 90:137
Madison, George, 76:283, 83:177, 89:242
Madison, James, president of the College of William and Mary, 90:137
Madison, Thomas, 83:209, 216, 218–19, 223
Madison, William Strother, 83:232–33
Madison, Wis., 100:191
Madison County, Ala: settlement of, 106:361
Madison County: 200 Years in Retrospect, by William E. Ellis, H. E. Everman, and Richard Sears: reviewed, 84:308–10
Madison County Rediscovered: Selected
Historic Architecture, by Lavinia H. Kubiak: reviewed, 87:442–43
Madisonian, 85:27; on Tyler administration, 76:327
Madison River, 104:14
Madison Square Garden (New York City), 78:243
Madison Square Garden (N.Y.), 96:276
Madisonville (Ky.) Daily Hustler, 90:177
Madness in America: Cultural and Medical Perceptions of Mental Illness before 1914, by Lynn Gamwell and Nancy Tomes: noted, 95:118
Madoc, 90:49–50
Madonna (horse), 100:485
Madrid, Spain, 74:273
Madrillene (horse), 100:492
Mae, Bishop, 86:130
Maes, Camillus Paul, 74:35, 38
Magee, Jeffrey: Uncrowned King of Swing, The: Fletcher Henderson and Big Band Jazz, reviewed, 105:530–31
Magee, M. Juliette: Old Fort Jefferson, reviewed, 74:325, 326
Maggie B. B. (horse), 100:482, 494
Magic (horse), 100:485
Magic City, The: Footnotes to the History of Middlesborough, Kentucky, and the Yellow Creek Valley, by Ann Dudley
Matheny: listed, 102:151
Magill, Frank N., 75:262, 264, 97:115
Maglie, Sal, 82:368, 99:111
Magnolia: Grant's headquarters boat, 103:646
Magnolia (horse), 100:479–80, 482–83, 485, 492–93
Magoffin County, Ky., 94:266, 267, 272
Magowan, Mary Parker, 76:275
Magowan, Mrs. ——, 85:331
Magruder, Billy, 86:370
Magruder, Henry C., 86:370, 375
Magruder, John B., 80:207
Magyar Banyaszlap (Hungarian Miners Journal), 86:124
Mahan, Dennis Hart, 79:311
Mahan, Sara W., 99:265
Mahan family, 102:485
Maher, Elaine (Penny), 96:292
Index


Mahoney, John, 94:172

Maier, Elsie, 81:300

Maier, Pauline, 75:163

Mailer, Norman, 96:25

Mails, Thomas E.: *Fools Crow*, reviewed, 78:188–89


Maine, 99:268

Mainfort, Robert C.: and Darlene Applegate, eds., *Woodland Period Systematics in the Middle Ohio Valley*, reviewed, 103:767–69

Main Street (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:464

Main Street (Lexington, Ky.): churches on, 106:196, 213, 225, 228–29; courthouse on, 106:200; paving of, 106:200

Main Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:52, 60–61, 63


Majewski, John, 106:496


Major Butler’s Legacy: *Five Generations of a Slaveholding Family*, by Malcolm Bell Jr.: reviewed, 86:182–84

Major Daingerfield (horse), 100:494


Major General George Henry Thomas: *A Summary in Perspective*, by Hans Juergensen: noted, 79:302

Major Hall (Frankfort, Ky.), 101:14


Majors, Alexander, 76:318


Making of a Journalist, by William S. White: reviewed, 85:168–69

"Making of a Kentucky Architect and Entrepreneur: Insights into the Life of Matthew Kennedy": by Francis D. Pitts
Index

III, 103:493–515
Making the Corn Belt: A Geographical History of Middle Western Agriculture, by John C. Hudson: reviewed, 93:100–102
Makowsky, Veronica A., 90:374
Malaria: Poverty, Race and Public Health in the United States, by Margaret Humphreys: reviewed, 100:516–18
Malcolm, J. B., 82:245
Maloney, Clarence: Edward F. Prichard Jr. interview, 105:2; and the truck deal, 104:575
Maltoni, Cesare: illus., 102:168; polyvinyl chloride and cancer, 102:169–71; rat studies, 102:172; study of angiosarcoma, 102:177
Malvern Hill (Va.): battle of, 96:14
Mama Learned Us to Work: Farm Women in the New South, by Lu Ann Jones: reviewed, 100:553–54
Mambrino Chief (horse), 100:487–88, 490
Mambrino Patchen (horse), 100:487
Mamie Doud Eisenhower: The General's First Lady, by Marilyn Irvin Holt: reviewed, 106:146–49
Index

manufacture, 88:418; saltpeter mining in, 77:248–49, 251–52, 255, 257, 259–60
Mammoth Cave National Park (Edmonson County, Ky.): Civilian Conservation Corps and the creation of, 93:446–64
Mammoth Cave National Park: Reflections, by Raymond Klass: noted, 104:807
Mammoth Life and Accident Insurance Company (Louisville, Ky.), 99:371, 373–74
Mammy and Uncle Mose: Black Collectibles and American Stereotyping, by Kenneth W. Goings, reviewed, 93:109–10
Mamre Baptist College (Oneida, Ky.): See Oneida Baptist Institute
Manager (horse), 100:492–93
Manassas, Va.: battle of, 103:671, 673; second battle of, George W. Smith’s reaction to, 103:676
Manchester, Ala, 94:158
Manchester, England, 74:224
Manchester, Ky., 88:3, 4, 5, 7
Maney, Frank, 74:73, 78
Man for the Ages: Tributes to Abraham Lincoln, compiled by Louis A. Warren with biographical sketch and bibliography by John David Smith: reviewed, 77:211–12
Mangum, Leonard H., 75:203
Mangum, Willie P., 75:203
Manifee, Jane, 90:69
Manifest Destiny, 90:342, 343; and Daniel Boone, 102:498–99, 501, 510–11, 520, 525; and the invasion of Cuba, 105:572
Manifest Destiny’s Underworld: Filibustering in Antebellum America, by Robert E. May: reviewed, 100:221–25
Manifest Manhood and the Antebellum American Empire, by Amy S. Greenberg: reviewed, 103:789–90
Manigault, Arthur M., 97:275
Manila Bay (Philippines): Spanish fleet in, 104:44
Manipulators, The: America in the Media Age, by Robert Sobel: reviewed, 75:343–45
Mankins, James, 83:18
Mann, Horace, 86:24, 96:36, 42, 54, 58
Mann, John, 78:297
Mann, Ralph: article by, 103:528
Mann, Terry, 99:222
Manning, Chandra: book review by, 104:155–57; What This Cruel War Was Over: Soldiers, Slavery, and the Civil War, reviewed, 106:97–100
Manning, Mrs. William: sexual harassment allegations against Fr. John
Index

Thayer, 101:293
"Man of Books and a Man of the People": E. Y. Mullins and the Crisis of Moderate Southern Baptist Leadership, by William E. Ellis: reviewed, 84:312–13
Man O'War (thoroughbred), 76:307
Mansfield (Lexington, Ky.), 100:437
Mansfield, Joseph K.: during Mexican War, 106:24
Mansker, Casper, 74:316
Manson, Mahlon D.: article about, 96:221–47
Mantua, Cuba, 105:611, 613
Manual High School: See Du Pont Manual High School
Man Who Fell to Earth, The, by Walter Tevis, 100:320
Many Excellent People: Power and Privilege in North Carolina, 1850–1900, by Paul D. Escott: reviewed, 84:220–21
Many Minds, One Heart: SNCC’s Dream for a New America, by Wesley C. Hogan: reviewed, 105:557–58
"Map of Kentucke," 94:5
Marble Creek Farm (Fayette County, Ky.): Daniel Boone’s move from, 102:553
Marble Man: Robert E. Lee and His Image in American Society, by Thomas L. Connelly: reviewed, 78:80–82
Marcello, Ronald E.: and Peter B. Land, eds., Warriors and Scholars: A Modern Reader, noted, 103:846; and Robert S. La Forte, eds., Remembering Pearl Harbor: Eyewitness Accounts by U.S. Military Men and Women, reviewed, 90:415–16
March, Peyton C., 99:125, 149, 151, 152; Edward M. Coffman’s research on, 104:680–81
Marching Through Georgia: The Story of Soldiers and Civilians During Sherman’s Campaign, by Lee Kennett: reviewed, 93:488–89
"Marching to Zion: Christianity and Progressivism in Nelson and Washington Counties, Kentucky," by J. Larry Hood, 87:144–61
March of Dimes, 87:28, 31, 32, 35, 39
March to the Sea and Beyond: Sherman’s Troops in the Savannah and Carolinas Campaigns, by Joseph T. Glatthaar: reviewed, 84:222–24
Marconi, Guglielmo, 90:60
Marcum, Deanna, 96:380–81
Marcy, Carl, 100:148
Marcy, William, 90:327
Margaret Mitchell & John Marsh: The Love Story Behind Gone With the Wind, by Marianne Walker: reviewed, 92:203–4
Margaret West (horse), 100:485
Margaret Wood (horse), 100:479, 481, 485, 493
Margulis, Heidi, 99:268
Maria Wood (horse), 100:485
Marietta, Ga., 94:163
Marigold, W. G.: and Edwin S. Bradley, Union College, 1879–1979, noted,
Index

78:386
Marine, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:37–38
Marine Hospital (Evansville, Ind.), 74:86, 98
Marini, Stephen A.: Sacred Song in America, reviewed, 102:234–35
Marion, Ala., 74:293, 94:166
Marion, Marty, 82:373
Marion, Mattie, 98:59
Marion, M. C., 91:173
Marion County, Ky., 74:103
Marion Post Wolcott: A Photographic Journey, by F. Jack Hurley: reviewed, 88:460–61
Maritt, Dewie L., 100:153–54
Marius, Richard: Reading Faulkner: Introduction to the First Thirteen Novels, reviewed, 105:341–43
Mark, E. H., 88:441, 442, 444
Market Revolution: Jacksonian America, 1815–1846, by Charles G. Sellers: reviewed, 92:90–92
Market Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:196; Matthew Kennedy’s property on, 103:507–8
Market Street Methodist Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:223
Markew, Lucille Parker Wright, 90:64
Markham, Albert, 74:179
Markham, Edwin, 76:255
Marks, Frederick W. III: Power and Peace: The Diplomacy of John Foster Dulles, reviewed, 92:231–32; Wind Over Sand: The Diplomacy of Franklin Roosevelt, reviewed, 86:398–99
Marks, Joseph E., 88:174
Marks, Patricia: Bicycles, Bangs and Bloomers: The New Woman in the Popular Press, reviewed, 89:314–15
Marks, William, 99:380
Mark's Colored Mission Episcopal Church (Louisville, Ky.), 98:173
Mark Twain and the American West, by Joseph L. Coulombe: reviewed, 101:364–66
Mark Twain and the Spiritual Crisis of His Age, by Harold K. Bush: reviewed, 105:312–14
Mark Twain's Civil War, edited by David Rachels: reviewed, 105:713–15
Marmion, C. Gresham: support for the Bradens, 104:228–29
Marrell, M. M., 87:156
Marrs, Elijah P., 84:349
Marsala, Vincent J.: and Frank J. Williams, and William D. Pederson, eds., Abraham Lincoln: Sources and Style of Leadership, reviewed, 93:341–42
Marsden, George M.: Jonathan Edwards: A Life, reviewed, 102:569–71
Marsee, R. A., 88:447
Marsh, Alexander, 94:228
Marsh, Ben: Georgia's Frontier Woman: Female Fortunes in a Southern Colony, reviewed, 105:688–90
Marsh, Harvey, 94:229
Marsh, Miles, 94:229, 232
Marshall, Olive, 85:259, 260
Marsh, Richard, 76:270, 272, 276
Marsh, Susan (Hayward), 94:228
Marshall, —, 83:230–31
Marshall, ____, 91:272
Marshall, Alexander, 80:379
Marshall, Alexander K., 88:18, 91:374–75
Marshall, Alexander Keith, 100:341
Marshall, Ben, 99:296–97
Marshall, Bobby, Paducah: during 1937 flood, 102:186
Marshall, Bridget: book review by, 103:782–83
Marshall, Burke, 99:30, 36, 41
Marshall, Capt. ____, 85:340
Marshall, Charles C., 84:374, 376, 378, 382–83, 390, 396
Marshall, Charles S., 93:408, 414
Marshall, Christine, 104:680–82
Marshall, Edward, 80:381–83
Marshall, Elizabeth, 99:257
Marshall, Francis C., 84:272, 275, 278
Marshall, Herbert, 98:408, 414
Marshall, James P., 79:331
Marshall, Julia, 98:5
Marshall, Lieutenant Governor John, 76:307
Marshall, Louis, 87:410
Marshall, Mary McDowell "Polly" (Mrs. Alexander), 100:341
Marshall, M. L., 98:39
Marshall, Samuel, 105:245
Marshall, Suzanne: "Lord, We're Just Trying to Save Your Water": *Environmental Activism and Dissent in the Appalachian South*, reviewed, 100:578–79; *Violence in the Black Patch of Kentucky and Tennessee*, reviewed, 93:340–41
Marshall, Thomas A., 93:392, 396–97, 401
Marshall, Thomas E., 90:334, 340
Marshall, Thomas F., 81:146, 84:124, 97:162–63, 167
Marshall, Thomas R., 76:247, 325
Marshall, Thurgood, 89:357, 99:10, 375; and school desegregation, 105:29
Marshall, William, 79:260, 83:15
William R. Buster, reviewed, 98:298–99; photo of, 99:117
Marshall County, Ky., 90:181, 99:341, 342
Marshall family: in Kentucky, 104:680
Marshall Plan, 76:116; success of, 102:314
Martha Washington (steamer): and 1850 López expedition, 105:598–600
Martí, José: bust of, 105:571, 573
Martial, B., 97:370
Martin, Andrew ("Skipper"): pardon of, 102:85
Martin, Asa E., 101:96, 103:712
Martin, Charles E.: Hollybush: Folk Building in an Appalachian Community, reviewed, 83:142–43
Martin, Dean, 98:346
Martin, Elmer, 99:382
Martin, Emma, 94:285, 286
Martin, Fletcher, 104:221
Martin, Fred, 82:368, 381
Martin, George, 74:74
Martin, Glen, 98:293
Martin, Henry, 89:22, 23
Martin, Homer, 97:409
Martin, James, 104:441–42, 447, 559–60; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:444–45
Martin, Janice, 99:280
Martin, Jess, 94:285–86
Martin, Joanne, 99:383
Martin, John, 81:122; and the Green v. Gould case, 105:398, 409–10
Martin, John P., 88:266
Martin, Joseph, 80:272, 81:6; Jessamine County, Ky., 98:396
Martin, Lawrence, 86:250, 251; The Presidents and the Prime Ministers: Washington and Ottawa Face to Face; The Myth of Bilateral Bliss, 1867–1982, noted, 81:463–64
Martin, Mary, 93:69, 96:276
Martin, Moses, 88:147
Martin, Peppy, 99:267


Martin, Robert R., 75:81–82, 90, 77:4, 104:570; Eastern Kentucky University, 104:567; and the truck deal, 104:574–75

Martin, Skipper, 102:79

Martin, Tenn., 74:304

Martin, Walter: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:346

Martin, William, 81:119, 100:439

Martin County, Ky.: coal slurry spill, 101:4; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:18

Martineau, Harriet, 90:41, 100:430


Martinez, A., 81:243, 246, 251

Martinez, Agustín: Ky. Regiment, 105:589–90


Martin Luther King Jr. Elementary School (Louisville, Ky.): illus., 105:28

Martin's Business College (Covington, Ky.), 98:184

"Martin's Cabin" (Lee County, Va.), 79:257

Martin's Station, Ky., 91:251; disease at, 102:484


Marvin, Benson, 80:437

Marvin, Enoch M., 78:351

Marvin, J. B., 90:243


Marx brothers, 98:421

Marxism: and Civil War interpretation, 102:388

"Mary Beck and the Female Mind," by Edna Talbott Whitley, 77:15–24

*Mary Boykin Chesnut: A Biography*, by Elisabeth Muhlenfeld: reviewed, 80:468–69

"Mary Breckinridge and the Frontier Nursing Service," by Carol Crowe-Carraco, 76:179–91

*Mary Breckinridge: The Frontier Nursing Service and Rural Health in Appalachia*, by Melanie Beals Goan: reviewed, 106:235–37

*Mary Chesnut's Civil War*, edited by C. Vann Woodward: reviewed, 80:466–68


*Mary McLeod Bethune and Black Women’s Political Activism*, by Joyce A. Hanson: reviewed, 101:368–70


Mary Sharp College (Winchester, Tenn.), 74:204


Mary Todd Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260, 267

*Mary Todd Lincoln: A Biography*, by Jean H. Baker: reviewed, 86:166–68

"Mary Todd Lincoln: Biography as Social
Index

History," by Jean H. Baker, 86:203–15
Maryville, Tenn., 74:105, 110
Maryville College (Tenn.), 98:1
Marzian, Mary Lou, 99:273, 274, 283
Masaryk, Jan, 96:356
Mascardo, Tomás, 83:343–44
Masden, Steve: and Burlyn Pike, Railroad
Town: A Pictorial History of Lebanon
Junction, Kentucky, noted, 90:220
Maslowski, Peter: Armed with Cameras:
The American Military Photographers of
World War II, reviewed, 92:225–27
Mason, Betty: Columbia University,
104:616
Mason, Bobbie Ann, 92:259, 262,
98:382, 383, 101:4; Clear Springs: A
Memoir, reviewed, 97:205–7
Mason, Charlie, 101:469
Mason, Don, 101:469
Mason, George, 91:131, 92:10, 95:364,
365
Mason, James Rankin: biography of,
101:459–60; slave of, 101:458
Mason, Kathy S.: book review by,
102:429–31
Mason, Margaret, 101:469
Mason, Mary, 101:473
Mason, Matthew: Slavery and Politics in
the Early American Republic, reviewed,
105:108–10
Mason, Mr. ——, 81:194
Mason, Rankin, 101:462, 473; farm of,
101:460
Mason, Robert: Richard Nixon and the
Quest for a New Majority, reviewed,
102:452–54
Mason, Samuel, 92:136
Mason, Sarah, 101:473
Mason, Tyler A., 97:284
Mason, William, 81:250
Mason County, Ky., 74:31, 95:173,
100:7, 142; Daniel Boone’s surveys in,
102:555; slave jail, 101:99
Mason-Dixon Line, 106:500
Mason family, 101:459, 462
Masonic Clarke Lodge (Louisville, Ky.):
member of Louisiana Regiment in,
105:602
Masonic College (Somerset, Ky.), 93:134
Masonic Hall (Lexington, Ky.), 106:220
Masonic Lodge (Scottsville, Ky.), 99:293
Masonic lodges: lotteries for, 87:408–10,
417
Masons, 102:509; See Freemasons
Massachusetts: 1780 constitution,
95:346–47, 351; library projects in,
95:60; whipping in, 100:6
Massachusetts Historical Society
(Boston, Mass.), 101:10
Massachusetts Savings Bank Insurance
League (Boston, Mass.), 77:41
Massey, Frank, 90:170
Massey, Mary Elizabeth, 90:81–82;
Ersatz in the Confederacy: Shortages
and Substitutes on the Southern
Homefront, noted, 91:245
Massey, Raymond, 98:379
Massie, Henry, 97:344
Massie, Ira E.: book review by, 77:319
Massie, Peter, 82:339
Massillon Maroons (Massillon, Ohio):
football team, 97:438
Masten, J. C., 98:185
Masten, Nancy ("Nanny"), 94:157, 160,
162
Mastered by the Clock: Time, Slavery, and
Freedom in the American South, by Mark
M. Smith: reviewed, 96:93–95
Masterful Women: Slaveholding Widows
from the American Revolution through the
Civil War, by Kirsten E. Wood: reviewed,
104:316–18
Masterless Mistresses: The New Orleans
Ursulines and the Development of a New
World Society, 1727-1834, by Emily
Clark: reviewed, 105:692–94
Master of the Senate: The Years of Lyndon
Johnson, by Robert A. Caro: reviewed,
100:255–57
Masterplots, 97:115
Masters, Frank, 97:307, 315; book review by, 97:230–32
Masters, Victor I., 74:112, 114, 115, 120
Master's Due: Essays in Honor of David Herbert Donald, edited by William J. Cooper Jr.: et al., reviewed, 85:76–77
Masterson, Albert ("Red"): syndicate enforcer in Newport, 98:346, 353, 361
Mastin, Gilbert, 88:33, 36
Mastin, Mrs. John, 99:158
Mastin, P. E., 85:235
Maston, William, 88:147
Matamoros, Mexico: Henry Clay Jr hospitalized at, 106:12, 15
Matanzas, Cuba: 1850 López expedition, 105:605, 609
Materson, Lisa G.: book review by, 101:368–70
Matewan (film), 96:133
Matewan, W. Va., 87:403
Matheny, Ann Dudley: Magic City, The: Footnotes to the History of Middlesborough, Kentucky, and the Yellow Creek Valley, listed, 102:151
Mather, Cotton, 76:163, 323
Mather, Nathaniel, 76:323
Mather, William Williams, 80:409
Mathew, William M.: Edmund Ruffin and the Crisis of Slavery in the Old South: The Failure of Agricultural Reform, reviewed, 87:450–51
Mathews, Donald G.: Religion in the Old South, reviewed, 77:143–45
Mathews, Mary Beth: book review by, 105:523–24; Rethinking Zion: How the Print Media Placed Fundamentalism in the South, reviewed, 105:730–31
Mathews, Paul W., 88:176
Mathews, Shailer, 74:115, 120
Mathis, Allen, 90:175–79
Matignon, Francis Anthony, 101:279
Matijasic, Thomas D.: book reviews by, 89:205–6, 92:207–9
Matlock, Claude Carson, 80:437–38, 443
Matlock, James: Louisville magistrate, 102:365
Matlick, Jack, 104:595
Mattern, David B.: Benjamin Lincoln and the American Revolution, reviewed, 94:306–8
Matten, T. H.: Union, illus., 106:497
Matthew, Courtney, 100:493
"Matthew Lyon Comes to Frontier Kentucky," by Christopher Waldrep,
Index

Matthews, Burrel Jones, 84:281–83
Matthews, C. M., 85:105
Matthews, Donald R., 84:198
Matthews, Fanny Wellborn (Brown), 84:281, 283
Matthews, Gary Robert: Basil Wilson
Duke: The Right Man in the Right Place, reviewed, 104:128–30
Silicon Valley, Women, and the California
Dream: Gender, Class, and Opportunity
in the Twentieth Century, reviewed, 101:214–16
Matthews, Grace Ison, 84:283
Matthews, J. B.: political odyssey of, 84:280–306
Matthews, Jeffrey James: book review by, 94:204–6
Matthews, Mrs. William B., 100:298
Matthews, Ruth Inglis, 84:303
Matthewson, Daniel, 99:355
Mattingly, Paul H.: The Classless
Profession: American Schoolmen in the
Nineteenth Century, reviewed, 77:227–29
Mauck, Jeffrey G.: and Charles M.
Haecker, On the Prairie of Palo Alto:
Historical Archaeology of the U.S.–
Mexican War Battlefield, noted, 96:114–15
Mauer, Katherine McClellan, 88:29
Maulding, James, 75:173
Maumee River (Ohio), 104:6, 8, 10, 18, 20, 25, 29; rapids of, 104:8
Maumee River Valley (Ohio): Shawnee
migrations to, 106:348
Maumee Valley (Ohio), 104:21–22
Maunula, Marko: book review by, 103:585–87
Maury Artillery (1st Tennessee Heavy
Artillery Battalion), 74:77, 78
Maverick in Mauve: The Diary of a
Romantic Age, by Florence Adele Sloane: reviewed, 82:197–98
Maverick Marine: General Smedley D.
Butler and the Contradictions of American
Military History, by Hans Schmidt: noted, 86:200–201
Maxey Flats (Fleming County, Ky.): and
Wilson Wyatt, 104:566–67
Maximilian I: in Mexico, 101:469
Maxine (film), 96:133–34
Maxwell, James, 76:274
Maxwell, J. M., 98:246
Maxwell, John, 81:130, 106:217
Maxwell, John Jr., 76:274
Maxwell, ——, Lexington, Ky., 76:283
Maxwell Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:262
Maxwell Field (Montgomery, Ala.), 102:43
Maxwell Street (Lexington, Ky.): churches
on, 106:225, 227
May, Agness, 74:244
May, Agnes Smith, 74:243
May, A. J., 77:290
May, Andrew, 84:179, 181
May, Andrew J.: Committee on Military
Affairs, 105:420–21
May, Betty, 74:244
May, Bill, 104:568, 573, 579; 1959
Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:563–64; 1963 Democratic
gubernatorial primary, 104:580, 586
May, Charles, 75:80
May, Charles Augustus: during Mexican
War, 106:17, 30
May, Elaine Tyler: Great Expectations:
Marriage and Divorce in Post-Victorian
America, noted, 82:209–10
May, George, 74:244, 83:234
May, Henry F.: The Enlightenment in
America, reviewed, 75:331–33
May, Jack, Prestonsburg, Ky., 104:452
May, John, 78:319, 83:216, 92:4, 17, 18, 94:8, 9
May, Lucy, 74:244
May, Mark, 98:407
May, Mel Anthony: and Leslie A. Heaphy, eds., *Encyclopedia of Women and Baseball*, noted, 104:816
May, Richard, 74:244
May, Stephen, 74:244, 83:216
May, William, 74:244
May, William H., 84:400; state capital relocation issue, 104:268, 270, 272, 274–75
Mayberry, Pauline, 94:277
May Bill (1941), 96:69
Mayer, Daniel, 100:149–51
Mayfield (Ky.) Convention: article on, 99:339–61
Mayfield (Ky.) Messenger: on Alben Barkley, 78:249
Mayfield, John, 75:333
Mayhew, Earl, 78:62, 84:166–69
Maynard, Horace, 106:586
Mayo, Bernard, 103:65
Mayo, Walter, 97:419
Mays, Thomas D.: *Cumberland Blood: Champ Ferguson's Civil War*, reviewed, 106:231–33
Mayslick, Ky., 94:11, 13, 15, 16, 24, 25
*Mayville (Ky.) Eagle*: 75:242, 95:56; on elected judges, 93:420
*Maysville (Ky.) Republican*: and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:409–10
74:30–32; and John Thomas Pickett, 105:577; Methodist church in, 105:396; migration to, 106:343; PTA in, 95:75
Maysville and Lexington Railroad Company, 95:13
Maysville-Lexington Railroad: environmental transformation of, 94:4–32
Maysville-Lexington Road (Ky.), 78:24
"May the club work go on Forever": Home Demonstration and Rural Progressivism in 1920s Ballard County," by George B. Ellenberg, 96:137–66
Mayton, Dana Bynum, 99:279
Maze, Elinor A.: oral history essay, 104:687–88
Mazeppa; Or The Wild Horse Of The Tartary (play), 100:48–49
Mazey, Emil: support for the Bradens, 104:227
Mazzocchi, Tony: Oil, Chemical and Atomic Workers, 102:180
MCA: See Manufacturing Chemists Association
McAdoo, William Gibbs, 92:184
McAfee, Billey, 83:223
McAfee, Carl, 83:126
McAfee, George, 90:226
McAfee, James, 83:209, 90:226; and Ky. land, 78:297–98, 301–2, 304
McAfee, Robert, 90:226; and Ky. land, 78:297–98, 301–2, 304
McAfee, Robert B., 75:194
McAfee's Station (Mercer County, Ky.), 77:15
McAllen, A. B., 100:25
McAllister, James: No Exit: America and the Germany Problem, 1943–1954, reviewed, 100:559–61
McAlpin, Harry, 88:331; resigns from Wade Defense Committee, 104:230; support for the Bradens, 104:229
McAlpine, William, 95:392
McAlpine Locks and Dam (Louisville, Ky.), 95:392
McArthur, Duncan: expedition against Pottawatamie Indians, 105:224–25
McArthur, Judith N.: and Angela Boswell, Women Shaping the South: Creating and Confronting Change, noted, 104:809
McBrayer, Terry, 99:218
McBride, ——, 92:133–34
McBride, James, 81:120; china, illus., 101:15
McBride, John, 86:216, 225
McBride, Mary Margaret, 97:35
McBride, William, 92:17
McCain Warehouse Bill (1892): passage of, 78:231
McCall, Archibald, 87:107, 88:418, 419
McCalla, Gary: Life At Southern Living: A Sort of Memoir, reviewed, 99:206–7
McCalla Collection: West Virginia
Library, 103:66
McCallum, Shelby, 99:46
McCambridge, Mercedes: film of *All the King’s Men*, 104:85
McCann, Claire: book note by, 85:282
McCann, John McFarland: death of, 105:588, 591
McCants, J. H., 88:59
McCary, Leo, 98:421
McCarr, Ken, 100:487; *The Kentucky Harness Horse*, reviewed, 77:302–4
McCarthy, Charles, 97:409, 435–36
McCarthy, Denis A., 92:182
McCarthy, Eugene, 75:168, 83:43
McCarthy, Eugene J.: *America Revisited: 150 Years After Tocqueville*, reviewed, 77:241–42
McCarthy, Joseph, 75:344–45, 84:300–303, 104:219, 227, 244, 246, 551; demise of, 105:467
McCarthy, Joseph R., 76:122
McCarthyism: and the Cold War, 102:315
McCarty, Eunice, 89:277–78
McCarty, George, 89:271, 271–73, 272, 273
McCarty, William, 89:283
McCarty, Young, 89:282
McChesney, Field: Breathitt administration, 104:594
McChesney, Harry V., 79:144
McChord, Charles C., 87:152
McChord, James: ministry in Lexington, Ky., 106:212–13
McChord Act, 76:292–93
McChord Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:213
McClellan, Mary, 88:29
McClelland, Abraham, 78:313
McClelland, E. L., 96:353
McClelland, John, 78:313; Pittsburgh, Pa., 103:480
McClelland, Samuel, 94:44
McClelland family: moves to Cincinnati, 103:480, 482; in Pittsburgh, 103:480, 482
McClellan’s War: The Failure of Moderation in the Struggle for the Union, by Ethan S. Rafuse: reviewed, 103:570–72
during Vicksburg campaign, 103:636, 655
McClintock, W. G.: Bourbon County, Ky., 104:404, 413–16
McClintock, William A., 81:352–54, 360
McCoy, Shelby T.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:242–43, 322, 385, 424–25
McClung, John, 75:109
McClung, John A., 100:500; portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:499; Sketches of Western Adventure, 82:330, 83:13
McCure, Daniel E.: Two Centuries in Elizabethtown and Hardin County, Kentucky, reviewed, 78:65–67
McCure, Margaret: "Silhouettes and Daguerreotypes," 78:211, 217
McCure, R. L., 91:180
McCure, Tom, 90:146, 147, 149
McClusky, J.: First Presbyterian Church (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:478
McCollum, H. B., 98:19
McConkey, James: Rowan's Progress, reviewed, 90:385–86
McConnell, ——, 97:149
McConnell, Alexander, 84:257
McConnell, Andrew, 78:308
McConnell, Francis, 84:257
McConnell, John Ed: A Compendium of Kentucky Humor, noted, 87:194
McConnell, Maggie, 82:251
McConnell, Mitch, 99:256, 282, 102:8, 10
McConnell, Sherrill: book review by, 74:331–33
McConnell Center (University of Louisville), 106:472
McConnell's Station, Ky.: migration to, 106:343
McConville, Brendan: King's Three Faces, The: The Rise and Fall of Royal America, 1688–1776, reviewed, 105:99–100
McCook, ——, 88:285
McCook, Daniel Jr., 96:236
McCook, Daniel Sr., 96:236
McCook, Paul H.: and Preston Brown, 104:52–58, 70–71, 75
McCord, Merrill, 77:114, 116
McCormack, John W., 76:117
McCormack, Joseph, 76:236
McCormack, Morris, 85:330
McCormack, William, 89:26
McCormic, George, 95:246
McCormick, Cyrus, 97:4
McCormick, Mack: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
McCormick, Mrs. Cyrus, 91:171, 173, 174
McCormick, Mrs. Robert R., 104:552
McCoun, James, 78:298
McCown, John P., 79:133
McCoy, ——, 88:422
McCoy, Alexander, 87:116
McCoy, Clyde, 83:124
McCoy, Clyde B.: See Philliber, William W.
McCoy, Harmon, 87:387, 389
McCoy, J. L., 98:94
McCoy, L. J., 98:55
McCoy, Margaret, 87:391
McCoy, Nancy, 87:104
McCoy, Neal, 87:104, 115, 116
McCoy, Randolph, 87:391, 393–97, 399, 403
McCoy, Ronald: and Tim McCoy, Tim McCoy Remembers the West: An Autobiography, reviewed, 77:67–69
McCoy, Tolbert, 87:385
McCracken, Cyrus, 78:308
McCrary, Peyton, 80:282
McCreary Conquest: A Narrative History, by L. E. Perry: noted, 92:344
McCreary Conquest: A Narrative History, by L. T. Perry: reviewed, 78:266–68
McCrohan, Charles Plunkitt, 81:72
McCue, John: Gene Wheeler’s combat mission, 102:51; illus., 102:57
McCue, Marge, 102:54, 60
McCullagh, Joseph B. (“Mack”), 96:326; reaction to Grant’s Vicksburg campaign, 103:640–41
McCulloch, James, 78:302
McCulloch, Sue, 95:176
McCulloch v. Maryland (1819), 78:1, 16
McCulloch-Williams, Martha: Dishes and Beverages of the Old South, reviewed, 87:167
McCulloch, Ann (Todd), 76:218
McCulloch, John, 76:216, 218
McCullough, David, 100:467, 469–70, 101:484–85, 104:107, 110; John Adams, reviewed, 99:153–57; Mornings on Horseback, reviewed, 80:473–75
McCullough, John, 92:136
McCullough, Rosa Belle, 93:291
McCullough, Samuel, 92:136, 94:27
McCurran, Pat, 104:459
McCurry, Stephanie, 96:313
McCurser, Kristine M.: book review by, 104:701–2
McDaniel, ——, 90:58
McDaniel, Hattie, 98:369
McDaniel, Lt. ——, 74:74
McDaniel, Sue Lynn Stone: book review by, 104:800; and Carol Crowe-Carraco, and Nancy Disher Baird: Western Kentucky University: The First 100 Years, 1906–2006, noted, 104:808
McDerman, John: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:595–96
McDonald, Alice, 99:222, 265, 268
McDonald, Edmund H.: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:596
McDonald, Ellen Shapiro: and Forrest McDonald, Requiem: Variations on Eighteenth-Century Themes, reviewed, 87:168
McDonald, Ellen Shapiro McDonald, Requiem: Variations on Eighteenth-Century Themes, reviewed, 87:168; Novus Ordo Seclorum:
The Intellectual Origins of the Constitution, reviewed, 85:82–83, 103, 110
McDonald, Helen Shapiro, 80:254–56, 85:103
McDonald, John: A Ghost's Memoir: The Making of Alfred P. Sloan's "My Years with General Motors," reviewed, 100:573–75
McDonald, Mary, 77:183
McDonald, Michael J.: book review by, 85:381–83; and John Muldowny, TVA and the Dispossessed: The Resettlement of Population in the Norris Dam Area, reviewed, 81:455–56
McDonald, Pat, 95:396
McDonald, Robert M. S.: book review by, 105:292–93
McDonald, Sam, 89:177
McDonald Institute (Covington, Ky.), 98:186
McDonough, Thomas, 88:417
McDougle, E. C., 74:16
McDougle, Ivan E., 91:68, 103:712
Mc Dowell, Caleb, 77:84
McDowell, Caleb Wallace, 100:346
McDowell, Captain ———, 77:171
McDowell, Eliza, 93:258
McDowell, Henry Clay, 93:27; horse breeding of, 100:488–92; illus., 100:491
McDowell, Hervey, 94:151
McDowell, James, 93:258
McDowell, James (1760–1843), 100:335, 347–48; criticizes Jefferson and Monroe, 100:338–39, 341; letters from, 100:334, 338, 341; letters to, 100:338; predicts war with France over La., 100:334
McDowell, John, 100:346
McDowell, John (father of Samuel Sr.), 100:330
McDowell, Joseph: illus., 100:344
McDowell, Margaretta (Mrs. William), 100:346
McDowell, Mary, 93:32
McDowell, Mary McClung (Mrs. Samuel Sr.), 100:330
McDowell, Mr. ——— (Providence, Ky.), 100:183–84
McDowell, Samuel, 91:135; and slavery, 77:83–84
McDowell, Samuel Jr.: appointed first U.S. marshal from Ky., 100:345; criticizes Jefferson administration, 100:345; letters from, 100:345–48
McDowell, Samuel (son of William), 100:346
McDowell, Samuel Sr., 93:26; appointed U.S. judge, 100:332; birth of, 100:330; correspondence, 100:335–38, 342–45; criticizes Jefferson administration, 100:329, 335, 338, 341–44; elected public surveyor of lands, 100:331; illus.,
Index

100:331; land claims of, 100:331; land plat of, 100:333; land survey of, 100:340; presides over Ky. constitutional conventions, 100:331; presides over Ky.'s first county court, 100:331

McDowell, Sarah Hart Shelby (Mrs. Ephraim), 100:330

McDowell, Thomas Clay: horse breeding of, 100:492–93; illus., 100:493

McDowell, William (1762–1821), 80:274, 100:346

McDuffie, George, 80:373

McDugle, Alexander, 88:147

McElroy, Mary Chapman, 85:230

McElroy, R. M., 90:228


McElroy, Mary Chapman, 85:230

McFarland, Daniel, 84:144

McFarland, George ("Spanky"), 98:374

McFarland, Nancy, 98:33–35

McFarland Chapel (Evansville, Ind.), 98:253

McFeely, William S., 81:369, 92:403; *Grant: A Biography*, reviewed, 80:471–72

McFerran, John B., 92:272, 274, 281

McGarrah, Jim: book review by, 105:767–69

McGarvie, Mark Douglas: book review by, 104:300–302

McGary, Hugh, 80:271, 106:348

McGee's Station, Ky., 89:3, 5, 92:143


McGinnis, Marie (Ayles), 92:55


McGinty, Ann Kennedy Wilson Poague Lindsay, 90:69

McGranery, Jim: pardon of Ed Prichard, 104:539

McGrath, Charles: Lincoln historiography, 106:440

McGrath, Howard: pardon of Ed Prichard, 104:539


McGovern, George S., 75:344, 99:231


McGovern, Terry, 78:36

McGowan, Robert, 91:135

McGowan's Men's Store (Hopkinsville, Ky.), 100:133

McGranery, Jim: pardon of Ed Prichard, 104:539

McGrath, Charles: Lincoln historiography, 106:440

McGrath, Howard: pardon of Ed Prichard, 104:539

McGready, James, 82:343, 85:312, 313; and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:182; and revivals in Logan County, 106:201

McGregor, Alexander, 91:135

McGuffy, Debbie, 104:629

McGuffy, William Holmes: *Eclectic Readers*, 75:336

McGuffey and His Readers: Piety, Morality, and Education in Nineteenth Century America, noted, 75:336
Index

Century America, by John H. Westerhoff, III: reviewed, 77:146–48
McGuire, ——, 89:21
McGuire, Edna: portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:520–21
McGuire, Kevin T.: and Gregg Ivers, eds., Creating Constitutional Change: Clashes over Power and Liberty in the Supreme Court, reviewed, 102:590–91; The Supreme Court Bar: Legal Elites in the Washington Community, noted, 93:255–56
McGuire Cummins Company (Chicago, Ill.), 95:404
McHatton, Robert Lyle, 74:53
McHenry, Barnabas, 97:360
McHenry, Henry D.: compensated emancipation, 106:600
McHenry, James, 74:264, 84:14
McHenry, John, 88:282
McHenry, John H., 77:2
McHenry, Ky., 98:401
McIlvaine, Charles, 80:202n
McIlvaine, William, 89:21
McIvenna, Noelene: book review by, 103:552–54
McIlvoy, Ronnie, 90:158
McIntire, George W., 94:169
McIntire, Rollie, 84:132
McIntosh, ——, 89:29
McIntosh, Lachlan: western campaign of, 106:345, 347
McIntyre, Jim, 92:141, 142
McIntyre, John, 89:30, 92:141
McIntyre, Marvin, 80:313, 321
MCI WorldCom, 99:256
McJimsey, George: book review by, 100:247–48
McKay, Lt. ——: Fourth Wisconsin, 98:81
McKay-Lodge Art Conservation, 99:209
McKechnie, William B., 99:102
McKee, ——, 88:451, 95:276, 280
McKee, Alexander, 91:252
McKee, Alexander R., 92:348, 358–60, 368
McKee, Mary Ashby, 92:348, 373
McKee, R. W., 74:194
McKee, Samuel, 84:356
McKee, William R., 81:359; biographical sketch of, 106:10; burial of Henry Clay Jr., 106:40; during Mexican War, 106:16, 36–37; Second Kentucky Infantry, 106:12, 19
McKeever, C.: Civil War Battle Flags of the Union Army and Order of Battle, noted, 96:115
McKeithen, John J., 99:38
McKeldin, Theodore R., 99:41
McKellar, Kenneth, 97:64, 65, 68, 71, 72, 75, 79, 80
McKendree, William, 82:343, 354–55
McKenney, Corbett, 86:29, 33, 44, 47
Index

McKenney, Thomas L., 74:344, 91:262–63, 266, 268, 269, 287
McKenzie, James A., 75:114, 116, 92:32
McKibbin, Joseph C., 96:331
McKinley, J. Frank, 102:210
McKinley, Maud Cuney, 102:210
McKinley Tariff of 1890, 75:113, 117
McKinney, Charles W. Jr.: book review by, 104:368–69
McKinney, Frank E., 76:127
McKinney, John, 81:129; migration to Ky., 106:343
McKinney, W. A., 87:22
McKinney, William: Ky. support for, 16:747
McKinsey, Mabel, 96:142, 164
McKissick, Floyd, 99:41, 42
McKnight, Brian D.: Contested Borderland: The Civil War in Appalachian Kentucky and Virginia, reviewed, 104:291–93
McLain, Raymond F., 74:230
McLamore, Shadrack, 78:302
McLane, Ethel, 90:175, 177
McLane, Louis, 81:173, 182
McLaughlin, Jack: Jefferson and Monticello: The Biography of a Builder, reviewed, 88:91–93
McLaurin, Melton A., 82:144; Celia, A Slave: A True Story of Violence and Retribution in Antebellum Missouri, reviewed, 91:88–89
McLean, Genetta: Dixie Selden: An
American Impressionist From Cincinnati, 1868–1935, reviewed, 100:510–12
McLean, George, 77:248–49
McLean, John, 77:248–49, 97:444
McLean, John R.: and the Peace Democrats, 103:638
McLean, Leonard, 77:248–49
McLean County, Ky., 100:142, 102:41
McLemore, W. S., 75:80, 87
McLeod, Alexander R., 74:136
McLoughlin, John, 74:136, 137
M’Clung, John, 86:6
McMahan, Eva M.: oral history essay, 104:688
McMahon, ——, 92:134, 136
McManama, Obadiah D., 81:139, 91:383
McMann, A. Smith, 100:488
McMath, Robert C. Jr.: et al., Engineering the New South: Georgia Tech, 1885–1985, noted, 85:288
McMillan, Alvin ("Bo"), 93:146
McMillen, Sally G., 90:71; book review by, 89:109–10; Motherhood in the Old South: Pregnancy, Childhood, and Infant Rearing, reviewed, 89:96–97; To Raise Up the South: Sunday Schools in Black and White Churches, 1865–1915, reviewed, 100:380–82; Southern Women: Black and White in the Old South, noted, 90:429
McNair, Robert E., 99:38
McNamara, Brooks: Step Right Up: An Illustrated History of the American Medicine Show, reviewed, 75:253–56
McNaughten’s Case (1843), 88:11
McNaughton, John T., 100:2
McNaught syndicate: and Fontaine Fox, 77:114
McNeal, John, 97:408, 418
McNeil, ——, 85:351
McNemar, Richard, 74:336, 79:360; and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:182, 203; and Presbyterian New Lights, 106:187
McNulty, Leroy, 97:409, 412
McPheeters, Mr. —— (1804), 100:346, 348
McPherson, Harry, 99:37, 42
McPherson, Jesse, 75:178, 187
McPherson, Larry E.: Memphis, noted, 100:270
McPherson, Tara: Reconstructing Dixie: Race, Gender, and Nostalgia in the Imagined South, reviewed, 103:612–13
McQuade, Thomas, 86:222
McQuiddy, R. I., 100:11
McQuown, Lewis, 95:31
McRoberts, Ky., 97:191
McVey, Frances Jewell, 103:61; and Robert Berry Jewell, Uncle Will of the Wildwood: Nineteenth-Century Life in the Bluegrass, noted, 104:814
McVey, T. J., 93:453, 454, 456
McWhorter, Lucullus Virgin: The Border Settlers of Northwestern Virginia, 1768–1795, reviewed, 75:70–73
McWilliams, ("Bunk"): and the Huntington Boosters, 97:409, 412, 413, 421, 440
McWilliams, D. W., 91:172, 173–74
McZuig, Henry D., 79:329
M. D. Anderson Hospital (Houston, Texas), 102:172
Meacham, Sarah Hand: book review by, 105:101–2
Meachem, Joseph, 74:228–29
Mead, Rebecca J.: How the Vote Was Won: Woman Suffrage and the Western United States, 1868–1914, reviewed,
Index

102:248–50
Meade, David, 77:22, 92:12, 94:7, 10, 15, 23, 31
Meade, David Jr., 90:119, 120, 124, 130
Meade, David Sr., 90:118
Meade, George G., 89:368
Meade, Hugh, 90:125
Meade, N. Mitchell, 98:363
Meade, Richard Kidder, 90:117, 122
Meade, Sarah Waters, 90:118, 129, 139
Meade, Susannah Everard, 90:118
Meade County, Ky., 100:143
Meadowthorpe Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260; illus., 101:261
Meagher, John, 95:396
Meagher, M. J., 95:403
Meale, Connie: book review by, 104:327–29
Meany, George, 99:41
Meaux, Caroline, 87:435
Meaux, Charlotte, 87:435
Meaux, Chesterfield, 87:435
Meaux, Fanny, 87:435
Meaux, Humphrey, 87:435
Meaux, John, 87:428, 431, 435
Meaux, Jordan, 87:435
Meaux, Nancy, 87:435
Meaux, Peter, 87:435
Meaux, Walter, 87:435
Meaux family (Boyle County, Ky.), 87:435–36
Meck, Bill: book review by, 99:444–46
Meckier, Jerome: Innocent Abroad: Charles Dickens's American Engagements, noted, 89:120
Mecklenburg County, N.C., 102:16
Mecom, Jane, 105:255, 260
Medical College of Georgia (Augusta, Ga.): gangrene research at, 74:131
Medical Department (Louisville Medical Institute), 81:60–61, 64
Medical Histories of Union Generals, by Jack D. Welsh: reviewed, 95:204–5
Medicine and Slavery: The Diseases and Health Care of Blacks in Antebellum Virginia, by Todd L. Savitt: reviewed, 78:76–78
Medicine in the Athens of the West: The History and Influence of the Lexington–Fayette County Medical Society, by W. Porter Mayo: reviewed, 98:305–7
Medieval Home Companion: Housekeeping in the Fourteenth Century, translated and edited by Tania Bayard: noted, 90:320–21
Medley, Wathen, 88:174
Medora, Ky., 102:357
Medora Elementary School (Jefferson County, Ky.): illus., 105:21
Mee, Charles L. Jr.: The End of Order: Versailles, 1919, reviewed, 80:245–47
Meer, Sarah: Uncle Tom Mania: Slavery, Minstrelsy, and Transatlantic Culture in the 1850s, reviewed, 104:148–50
Meese, Edwin, 102:399
Meeting the Challenge: America's Independent Colleges and Universities Since 1956, by John R. Thelin, Alvin P. Sanoff, and Welch Suggs: noted, 104:815–16
Mefford, Mark: book notes by, 93:382–83, 94:347
Megowan, Mary Parker, 76:275
Megowan, Robert, 76:275
Megowan, Stewart W., 76:274, 279, 283; and Charles S. Todd, 105:200; company of Kentucky volunteers during War of
Index

1812, 105:200
Meharry Medical College (Nashville, Tenn.), 99:375
Meier, August, 89:340, 104:233, 236; and Elliott Rudwick, Along the Color Line: Explorations in the Black Experience, reviewed, 76:76–77; and Leon Litwack, eds., Black Leaders of the Nineteenth Century, reviewed, 86:389–91
Meigs, Charles D., 74:91
Mekong Delta (Vietnam), 100:3; illus., 102:322
Meleidese, John, 75:211
Melhorn, Donald F. Jr.: Lest We Be Marshall'd: Judicial Powers and Politics in Ohio, 1806–1812, reviewed, 101:510–12
Melish, John, 90:26, 27, 43, 44, 94:29, 30
Mellen, William, 86:216
Melnick, Ralph: Senda Berenson: The Unlikely Founder of Women's Basketball, reviewed, 105:519–21
Melodeon Hall (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 100:52
Melton, Emily, 81:298 Melton, James, 97:35
Melungeon Heritage Association, 102:216
Melungeons, by Bonnie Bell, 102:216
Melungeons: Notes on the Origin of a Race, by Bonnie Bell, 102:210–11
Melville, Herman, 104:85
Melvin, Ellen, 97:184, 186
Memoir of a Trustbuster: A Lifelong Adventure with Japan, by Eleanor M. Hadley: reviewed, 101:196–98
"Memoirs of Mrs. E. B. Patterson: A Perspective on Danville During the Civil War," edited by Christen Ashby Cheek, 92:347–99
Memories of Eighty Years, by George Huston: noted, 86:199
"Memories of Forrest C. Pogue, Oral History Pioneer and One of Kentucky's Greatest Historians," by Edward M. Coffman, 104:675–84
Memories of the Southern Civil Rights Movement, by Danny Lyon: noted, 91:367
Index

Memory of the Civil War in American Culture, The, edited by Alice Fahs and Joan Waugh: review essay about, 102:383–402

Memphis (Tenn.) Commercial Appeal, 94:260

Memphis (Tenn.) Commercial-Appeal: on Alben Barkley, 78:248

Memphis (Tenn.) Commercial Appeal: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307–8

Memphis, by Larry E. McPherson: noted, 100:270

Memphis, Clarksville & Louisville Railroad, 74:185, 190, 97:248


Memphis & Charleston Railroad, 74:185, 97:248

Memphis & Ohio Railroad, 97:248

Memphis and Louisville Railroad Company, 95:19

Memphis Since Crump: Bossism, Blacks, and Civic Reformers, by David M. Tucker: noted, 81:114

Memphis State University (Memphis, Tenn.), 99:123; Edward M. Coffman at, 104:680


Menchaca, Martha: Recovering History, Constructing Race: The Indian, Black, and White Roots of Mexican Americans, reviewed, 100:69–71


Mendoza, Valerie M.: book review by, 100:69–71

Menefee, Richard, 74:35

Menendez, Albert J.: Civil War Novels: An Annotated Bibliography, noted, 86:98

Menessier, Francis, 77:18

Mengel, Jennie, 83:25, 32

Menifee County, Ky., 94:270


Mennonites, Amish, and the American Civil War, by James O. Lehman and Steven M. Nolt: reviewed, 106:100–101


Menrath, Christian, 95:152

Mentelle, Mrs. Waldemard, 77:16, 20, 90:79

Mentelle, Rose Victoire, 77:20

Mentelle, Waldemarde, 81:125

Menzies, John W., 76:202–3, 205, 93:403, 416–17


Mercer, Anna Elizabeth, 100:432

Mercer, Beryl, 98:426

Mercer, William N., 100:431–32, 480

Mercey County, Ky., 74:103, 99:208; McDowell family in, 100:346; during Mexican War, 106:22; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:18; race riot in, 100:306–7; selection of capital commissioners, 104:249

Mercer University Press (Mercer, Ga.), 102:214, 216

Merchant of Illusion, The: America’s Salesman of the Businessman’s Utopia, by Nicholas Dagen Bloom: reviewed,
102:139–41


Meredith, Hubert, 84:389–90, 394

Meredith, James, 103:251

Meredith, Samuel, 106:352


Merewether, Nicholas, 84:254, 259

Meridian, Miss., 74:350; black branch library in, 93:161

Meriwether, David, 75:7, 9, 95:10

Meriwether, Elizabeth: See Dorothy Dix

Meriwether, George W., 106:60


Meriwether, Marie Winston, 90:369

Meriwether, Nancy Minor, 90:371

Meriwether, William H., 84:356

Meriwether family, 90:370

Merk, Frederick, 80:141

Merman, Ethel, 96:276


Merrick, Lindsay, 82:241

Merrick, Roy, 81:414–16, 418–20, 422

Merrifield, W. J., 81:247, 250–51


Merrill, John, 90:67

Merrill, Mrs. John, 90:67–68, 83

Merrill, Oscar C., 81:31, 37–38

Merrill, W. E., 93:276

Merrill, William E., 95:379, 383–84

Merrill’s Marauders, 100:137


Merritt, Wesley, 103:523

Merritt, Wesley L., 83:325, 330–32, 346

Merritt, W. H., 84:348–49

Merriwether, Frank, 90:170, 173–75

Merriwether, Ned, 75:80, 85, 87, 90

Merryfield, England, 102:53; airport of, 102:67; illus., 102:50

Merry Mont (Todd County, Ky.), 90:371, 372, 383

Meserve, Walter, 100:42


Messia, Robert A.: book review by, 100:262–64

Messick, Hank, 98:363, 364; *Razzle Dazzle*, reviewed, 94:303–5

Messmer, John T., 84:369, 371–72, 378–79, 382

Metcalf, Fay D.: and Matthew T. Downey, *Using Local History in the Classroom*, reviewed, 81:203–4

Metcalf, Mark H., 102:8

Metcalf, Samuel L., 86:6

*Metcalf (Ky.) County Herald*, 98:389, 395, 398

Metcalf, Barnett, 88:398, 410


Metcalf County, Ky.: article on, 98:385–404

Metcalf Motor Company (Edmonton, Ky.), 98:398

*Methodism in Kentucky*, by Roy Hunter Short: reviewed, 79:373–74

Methodist Board of Temperance, 92:189

Methodist Church (Richardsville, Ky.), 92:71
Index

Methodist Church South: formation of, 105:406; and Millersburg Female College, 105:396
Methodist Episcopal Church: Francis Asbury and the trans-Appalachian Frontier, 82:334–57
Methodist Episcopal Church, South, 93:65; article about post-Civil War racial attitudes of, 99:53–68
Methodists and the Crucible of Race, 1930–1975, by Peter C. Murray: reviewed, 102:264–66
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 98:417
Metropolis, Ill., 98:291
Metz, Judith: book review by, 105:762–64
Metzger, Walter, 74:68
Metzner, Eric, 87:52
Mexican League (baseball), 82:368, 371, 373, 380, 382, 99:111, 113, 121
Mexican Southern Railroad Company, 81:373
Mexican War Journal of Captain Franklin Smith, edited by Joseph E. Chance: reviewed, 91:94–96
Mexico, 106:460
Mexico City, Mexico, 75:1; Aztec Club founded in, 105:582; during Mexican War, 106:28; surrender of, 105:578
Meyer, John R.: interpretation of slavery, 103:732–33
Meyer, Michael: book review by, 105:536–38
Meyer, Stephen Grant: As Long as They Don't Move Next Door: Segregation and Racial Conflict in American Neighborhoods, reviewed, 100:400–401
Meyers, Irene T., 83:26
Meyerson, Harvey: Nature's Army: When Soldiers Fought for Yosemite, reviewed, 100:91–93
Miami, Fla., 98:344, 364, 99:103
Miami Beach, Fla.: Carl Dee Ferguson Jr. stationed at, 101:317
Miami Conservancy District (Ohio), 97:50, 51
Miami University of Ohio (Oxford, Ohio): and John G. Fee, 105:619
Miami Valley (Ohio), 104:15
Michaux, Andre, 92:76
Michaux, Francois A., 75:175–76, 87:102, 94:13, 27; and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:204; visit to Kentucky of, 75:187
Michigan, 94:267, 273, 284, 286, 289; bookmobile projects in, 95:60; oral history in, 104:628; during the War of 1812, 105:215
Michigan State University (East Lansing, Mich.), 97:33
Michigan Territory: during War of 1812, 104:8
Mickel, Eugene, 91:157, 168–73
Mickenberg, Julia L.: Learning from the Left: Children's Literature, the Cold War, and Radical Politics in the United States, reviewed, 104:363–64
Middleburg, Vt.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654
Middle Creek, Ky.: battle of, Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:659–60
Middle East: oral history project in, 104:649; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:242–43
Middle Fork Presbyterian Church (Breathitt County), 91:168
Middlekauff, Robert: Benjamin Franklin and His Enemies, 105:250; Benjamin Franklin and His Enemies, reviewed, 95:188–89; The Glorious Cause: The American Revolution, 1763–1789, reviewed, 81:440–41
Middlesboro (Ky.) Distilling Company, 98:98
Middlesboro (Ky.) Weekly Herald, 98:46
Middlesborough (Middlesboro), Ky., 95:396, 97:195, 98:50, 100:195, 309; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249
Middleton, Drew: *Crossroads of Modern Warfare*, noted, 82:210
Middleton, Stephen: book review by, 87:458–59
Middletown, Ohio, 94:266, 269, 270, 97:405, 407
Middle West Utilities (Chicago, Ill.), 95:406
Midgette, Nancy Smith: book note by, 93:385–86
Midway, Ky., 74:32; land office at, 102:540–41
Midway College (Midway, Ky.), 90:80
Midway Presbyterian Church, 74:110
Mier, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:20–22, 38
Mifflin, Warner, 102:25
Mike Barry and the Kentucky Irish
*American: An Anthology*, edited by Clyde F. Crews: reviewed, 94:69–70
Miken, George, 84:71
Mikulski, Barbara, 99:232
Milam (Milum), John, 83:6, 10
Milanich, Mark, 96:136
Milburn, William S., Louisville, Ky., 104:589
Mildred, Frank T., 90:163
Miles, Benjamin, 74:104
Miles, Edwin A.: book review by, 75:249–50
Miles, Helen: illus., 105:638
Miles, Ida Embree: illus., 105:638
Miles, William, 78:116, 80:401
Miley, Marion, 84:362
Milikens Bend (Miss.): Vicksburg, Miss., Civil War campaign, 105:672
Militant Church Movement: support for the Bradens, 104:228
*Military History*, by Walter Millis, 99:141
*Military Necessity & Homosexuality*, by Ronald D. Ray: noted, 91:369
Military Society (Lexington, Ky.), 76:267, 271–72, 276, 281
Militia Act (1862), 80:296, 106:583
milk sickness, 74:88–89
Mill, John Stuart, 99:260
Millay, Edna St. Vincent, 75:273
Mill Creek (Ky.), 100:301; Lincoln family farm near, 106:356
Milledgeville, Ga.: state capital relocation issue, 104:266
Milledon, Henry, 98:168
Miller, A. M., 93:430
Miller, Anderson, 87:104
Miller, Archibald, 77:249
Miller, Arnold, 75:150
Miller, Ben J., 89:150
Miller, Cattie Lou, 99:279; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:584; Breathitt administration, 104:594–95; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:598
Miller, Char: book review by, 100:91–93
Miller, Cora, 89:141
Miller, Cristanne: and Faith Barrett, eds., "Words for the Hour": A New Anthology of American Civil War Poetry, reviewed, 105:131–33
Miller, Debra, 99:257
Miller, Diane: Rape and Race in the Nineteenth-Century South, reviewed, 103:561–63
Miller, Don: The Carr Creek Legacy, noted, 94:214
Miller, Douglas: and Marion Nowak, The Fifties: The Way We Really Were, reviewed, 76:172–73
Miller, Eleanor E.: See Bingham, Eleanor E.
Miller, Everett, 95:169
Miller, Fannie, 98:2
Miller, George, 105:243
Miller, G. William, 99:41
Miller, Henry, 92:7
Miller, James, 92:10
Miller, James M., 92:253, 265
Miller, Jay: and Colin G. Calloway, and Richard A. Sattler, comps., Writings in Indian History, 1985-1990, noted, 94:222–23
Miller, J. C., 97:424, 436
Miller, J. Irwin, 99:41
Miller, J. J., 96:256
Miller, John: death of, 105:244; Fort Meigs, sortie from, 104:28; and residential segregation in Louisville, Ky., 78:46–47; Washington County, Penn., 92:131
Miller, John B., 88:398, 410
Miller, Joseph, 85:38
Miller, Joseph R., 99:226
Miller, Karl Hagstrom: book review by, 102:255–56
Miller, Lee, 105:473
Miller, Leland S., 84:304
Miller, Leona Mumedy, 95:135–80
Miller, Mary Ellen: book reviews by, 82:306–8, 86:391–92
Miller, Mrs. E. F., 87:29
Miller, Nathan: F. D. R.: An Intimate
History, reviewed, 81:456–58; The Roosevelt Chronicles, reviewed, 79:93–95
Miller, Neville, 84:400, 104:454; and 1937 flood in Louisville, 105:422
Miller, Pam, 99:259, 277
Miller, Perry, 75:333
Miller, Robert, 84:264, 95:12
Miller, Robert Ryal: The Mexican War Journal of Ralph W. Kirkham, reviewed, 89:409–10
Miller, Samuel, 77:292
Miller, Samuel F., 83:125
Miller, Shackelford, Louisville, Ky., 104:454
Miller, Silas, 82:146
Miller, Stephen: Excellence & Equity: The National Endowment for the Humanities, reviewed, 83:70–71
Miller, Susan: marriage of, 101:478
Miller, Thomas, 86:351
Miller, Tipton A., 98:246, 248, 249
Miller, T. Rothrock: A Ship Without A Name, noted, 91:368
Miller, Viola, 102:79
Miller, Wallis: book review by, 100:240–42
Miller, William O., 95:135–80
Miller, William Sr., 92:9
Millersburg Male College (Millersburg, Ky.), 105:395
Miller Viola, 99:279
Millet, Jean Francois: illus., 102:531
Millett, Joseph H., 77:2
Millikin's Bend (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634, 636, 649
Millis, Ed, 90:106–7
Millis, Walter, 99:141, 143
mills: along the Maysville–Lexington Road, 94:15–16, 20–21
Mills, Don R., 99:32, 104:596; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:598
Mills, Frances Jones, 99:216, 265, 268
Mills, John, 92:134
Mills, Kay: This Little Light of Mine: The Life of Fannie Lou Hamer, reviewed, 91:451–53
Mills, Madison, 95:269
Mills, Mary Jane, 89:141
Mill Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:220, 225, 227
Milnes, Richard Monckton: and John Keats's manuscripts, 106:66
Milton, George Fort, 92:193; visit to Book Thieves, 103:56–57
Milton, Tenn.: battle of, 75:129
Milward, Henry K., 90:277
Milward, Mrs. ——, 76:270
Milwaukee (Wis.) Catholic Citizen: on prohibition, 92:189
Milwaukee (Wis.) Catholic Herald: on prohibition, 92:186
Milwaukee (Wis.) Journal, 79:350; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307
Mind and the American Civil War: A Meditation on Lost Causes, by Lewis P. Simpson: reviewed, 88:349–50
Mind of the Master, The: Class, History and Faith in the Southern Slaveholders' Worldview, by Elizabeth Fox-Genovese and Eugene D. Genovese: reviewed, 104:712–14
Minear, Richard H.: book reviews by, 86:94–95, 87:467
Mine Eyes Have Seen the Glory: The Civil War in Art, by Harold Holzer and Mark E. Neely, Jr.: reviewed, 92:326–27
Miners and Mine Laborers Union, 86:223
Mingledorff, Ozier George, 104:408
Mingo (Seneca-Iroquois Chief), 90:24
Mingo Indians, 90:19, 24, 91:250, 251, 307; frontier conflicts of, 106:347; and Lord Dunmore's War, 106:344
Minh, Ho Chi, 95:300, 102:318; communist background of, 102:317; early career, 102:316
Minimum Foundation Act (1954), 84:414
Ministers of Reform: The Progressives’ Achievement in American Civilization, 1889–1920, by Robert M. Crunden: reviewed, 84:95–97
Minister to the Cherokees: A Civil War Autobiography, by James Anderson Slover: reviewed, 100:85–86
Minor, Raleigh C., 96:260
Minor family, 90:370
Minter, Melissa, 94:43
Mint Julep, The, by Richard Barksdale: noted, 103:847–48
Mintz, Steven: book review by, 104:176–77
Miracle at Philadelphia: The Story of the Constitutional Convention, May to September 1787, by Catherine Drinker Bower, 85:99–100
Miró, Esteban, 78:113
Miró, Esteban, 84:10, 11
Mishawaka, Ind., 94:269, 277, 279, 280, 287, 291
Mississippi, by Theodor Geus: reviewed, 88:457–58
Mississippian, 74:210
Mississippian people, 90:7–8
Mississippian plateau, 90:7
Mississippi Baptist, The, 74:211
Mississippi Civil Rights collection, 104:653–54
Mississippi Rifles: during Mexican War, 106:29
Mississippi River Commission: Thomas D. Clark's job with, 103:16
Mississippi River Valley Historical Review: Lincoln articles in, 106:297
Mississippi: The Closed Society: by James W. Silver, 103:251; Thomas D. Clark review of, 103:265–70
Mississippi Valley: first effective quarantine in, 74:300; yellow fever epidemic in, 74:303
Mississippi Valley Historical Association, 103:208
Mississippi Valley’s Great Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878, by Khaled J. Bloom: reviewed, 92:327–29
Missouri Democrat: reaction to Grant’s Vicksburg campaign, 103:647–48; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:656
Missouri ex rel. Gaines v. Canada, 99:10; United States Supreme Court, 103:407 Missouri Mounted Rangers, 95:229

Missouri River, 105:244; appearance of, 106:17
Mitchell, ——, 85:332
Mitchell, Alexander, 91:2, 3
Mitchell, Augustus, 91:398
Mitchell, Belle: teaches at Camp Nelson, Ky., 105:628
Mitchell, C. L., 87:157
Mitchell, David, 81:120, 129
Mitchell, D. G.: and whipping issue, 100:9, 12, 19
Mitchell, Emanuel, 87:5
Mitchell, Fielding, 87:11
Mitchell, Garrett: arrest of, 103:675
Mitchell, Isaac, 75:86, 88
Mitchell, Judge ——: Trigg County, 82:252
Mitchell, Mack, 85:339
Mitchell, Margaret, 92:291; and Confederate romanticism, 102:394
Mitchell, Mary H.: Hollywood Cemetery; The History of a Southern Shrine, noted, 85:100
Mitchell, Paul, 93:453
Mitchell, Peter, 83:46
Mitchell, Robert, 98:247
Mitchell, Vilas, 81:415–16, 418–20, 422
Mitchell, William, 81:122
Mitchell, William D., 87:8
Mitchison, Lucretia, 80:400
Mitchison, Polly, 80:400
Mitchison, William, 80:400
Mitchum, Robert, 96:128
Mittelstadt, Jennifer: From Welfare to
Index

Workfare: The Unintended Consequences of Liberal Reform, 1945–1965, reviewed, 103:598–600
Mix, William M. Jr.: defends Briar Creek slaves, 102:365, 367–69; trial of Louisville rioters, 102:374
Mixon, Wayne: Southern Writers and the New South Movement, 1865–1913, reviewed, 80:238–40
Mizell, Captain ——: 1850 López expedition, 105:607–8
Moberly, Harry Jr., 99:222
Mobile, Ala., 74:289
Mobile & Great Northern Railroad, 97:253
Mobile & Ohio Railroad, 97:252
Mobley, William, 106:576
Modernizing the Mountaineer: People, Power, and Planning in Appalachia, by David E. Whisnant: reviewed, 80:91–92
Modern Republicanism: review essay, 105:461–74
Modern Researcher, The, by Jacques Barzun, 101:480, 488
Modern Rhetoric, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:87
Modesty (horse), 100:495
Modjeska, Helena, 78:36
Moeser, John, 99:372
Moffat, Frazier, 96:68
Moffatt, Frederick C.: Errant Bronzes: George Grey Barnard’s Statues of Abraham Lincoln, reviewed, 97:207–8
Moffett, Sarah McDowell, 100:337
Moffett, William A., 88:60
Moffitt, Peggy, 90:71
Moffitt, Sherman, 93:463
Mohawk-Hudson Valley, 74:347
Molino del Rey, Mexican War battle of: and Theodore O’Hara, 105:576
Mollette, Burns, 98:151
Molloy, Coleman C., 88:190, 192, 196, 197, 198
"Molly Darling" (song), 93:287
Moloney, Dick, 104:519, 578; Breathitt administration, 104:594; political campaigns of, 104:510–12, 518, 560–61, 563–64; relationship with Ed Prichard, 104:509
Moloney, Richard Patrick Sr., 99:27
Monody, Joseph P., 99:41
Moment of Decision: Biographical Essays on American Character and Regional Identity, edited by Randall M. Miller and John R. McKivigan: reviewed, 93:219–20
Monaghan, E. Jennifer: Learning to Read and Write in Colonial America, reviewed, 104:304–5
Monetora, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:32
Money Game in Old New York: Daniel Drew and His Times, by Clifford Browder: noted, 84:341
Mongiardo, Daniel, 106:4
Mongrel Virginians, by Arthur H. Estabrook and Ivan E. McDougal: effect on Melungeons, 102:220
Monkkonen, Eric, 104:124–25
Monnet, Jean, 104:502
Monongah, W. Va., 75:147
Monongahela River, 95:385
Monroe, Andrew: reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:374
Monroe, Ben, 79:25
Monroe, Bill, 80:170, 98:402, 403
Monroe, Chapman C., 98:244–46
Monroe, Elizabeth Brand: book review by, 105:112–13
Monroe, George: Chickasaw Bayou, Miss., battle of, 105:660; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:658, 660
Monroe, George W., 88:154, 155, 157, 158
Monroe, Paul, 93:324
Monroe County, Ky., 94:267
Monroe Doctrine, 95:43; Henry Clay and, 100:450
Monsanto: acroosteolysis investigation, 102:162–63
Monte Cassino (Italy): illus., 101:316
Montell, William Lynwood, 90:46, 104:666; and Barbara Allen, From Memory to History: Using Oral Sources in Local Historical Research, reviewed, 80:452–53; Don’t Go Up Kettle Creek: Verbal Legacy of the Upper Cumberland, reviewed, 82:79–80; ed.: Grassroots Music in the Upper Cumberland, noted, 104:810; Ghosts Across Kentucky, noted, 99:90–91; Ghosts along the Cumberland: Deathlore in the Kentucky Foothills, reviewed, 74:131–34; Killings: Folk Justice in the Upper South, reviewed, 85:165–67; and Michael Lynn Morse, Kentucky Folk Architecture, noted, 94:347; and Michael Lynn Morse, Kentucky Folk Architecture, reviewed, 75:323–24; noted, 104:810; Singing the Glory Down: Amateur Gospel Music in South Central Kentucky, 1900–1990, reviewed, 90:386–87; Tales from Kentucky Lawyers, listed, 102:151–52; Upper Cumberland Country, reviewed, 93:90–91; and Walli Rashash Kharif, Reminiscences and Reflections: African Americans in the Kentucky-Tennessee Upper Cumberland Since the Civil War, noted, 104:809
Montemietro, Margaret, 86:125
Montessori School (Scott County, Ky.), 74:38
Montevallo, Ala., 74:290
Montgomery, ——, 89:14
Montgomery, Bernard Law: Forrest C. Pogue oral history interview of, 104:682
Montgomery, Bill, 89:296
Montgomery, James, 93:413
Montgomery, John, 81:7, 12–16, 21
Montgomery, Mrs. ——, 78:60
Montgomery, William E.: *Under Their Own Vine and Fig Tree: The African-American Church in the South, 1865–1900*, reviewed, 91:447–48
Montgomery & West Point Railroad, 97:253
Montgomery C. Meigs and the Building of the Nation's Capital, edited by William C. Dickinson, Dean A. Herrin, and Donald R. Kennon: reviewed, 100:78–80
Montgomery County, Ky., 92:132; Fletcher family in, 102:3
*Monthly Law Reporter* (Boston, Mass.), 81:147; on Matt Ward trial, 84:140
Monticello (Va.): home of Thomas Jefferson, 92:73, 96:184, 261, 97:346
Monticello, Ky., 100:9
Montreal, Canada, 100:488
Montreal Royals (baseball team), 99:113, 115
Montrie, Chad: book review by, 100:578–79; *To Save the Land and People: A History of Opposition to Surface Coal Mining in Appalachia*, reviewed, 101:118–20
Moody, Louise, 85:257
Moody Temple (Chicago, Ill.), 78:30
Moon, John, 77:8
Mooney, Chase C.: evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:693
*Moonlighter*, 82:158, 162
"Moonlight Schools," 74:14, 15, 17–19, 22, 23; and the campaign against illiteracy, 74:10–29; Cora Wilson Stewart and the crusade against illiteracy, 82:151–69
*Moonshine Menace* (film), 96:124
*Moonshine Molly* (film), 96:124
Moore, A. B.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:457
Moore, Absalom B., 97:177
Moore, Andrew: as a Jeffersonian, 100:332; son-in-law of Andrew Reid, 100:332, 337
Moore, Barkley, 80:443
Moore, Bland, 86:252
Moore, Capt. ——, 85:332
Moore, Carolyn Conn ("Carrie"), 90:87, 99:271, 301
Moore, Charles C., 95:78
Moore, David, 74:350, 351
Moore, Dickie, 98:409
Moore, Ethelbert P., 89:287–99
Moore, George C., 98:85
Moore, George M., 89:157
Moore, Harold C., 102:341; and the Battle of Ia Drang, 102:338; biographical sketch, 102:338; illus., 102:339, 340
Moore, James, 97:268, 270, 285; ministry in Lexington, Ky., 106:196
Moore, James Francis, 81:16, 84:256
Moore, James T.: book review by, 76:167–69
Moore, Jim, 90:156–57, 158
Moore, J. Lee, 99:271
Moore, John, 81:125
Moore, John Hebron: *The Emergence of
the Cotton Kingdom in the Old Southwest, reviewed, 86:379–80
Moore, Junius Teetzel: Moore-Pugh Genealogy, reviewed, 74:354, 355
Moore, Laban T.: Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:429
Moore, Merrill, 75:272, 276–77, 90:373
Moore, Nancy, 89:3
Moore, Orlando H., 103:521
Moore, Peter N.: World of Toil and Strife: Community Transformation in Backcountry South Carolina, 1750–1805, reviewed, 106:79–80
Moore, P. N., 80:425–26, 429
Moore, Powell A.: The Calumet Region: Indiana’s Last Frontier, reviewed, 76:324–26
Moore, Raymond, 88:35
Moore, R. J., 88:37
Moore, Samuel, 84:251
Moore, Sarah Reid (Mrs. Andrew), 100:337
Moore, Thomas, 89:3, 93:290
Moore, Thomas P., 74:53
Moore, William B., 88:4, 9
Moore, William M.: illus., 104:271; state capital relocation issue, 104:269, 275–76
Moore, Winfred B. Jr.: et al., Developing Dixie: Modernization in a Traditional Society, reviewed, 88:96–97; and Joseph F. Tripp, eds., Looking South: Chapters in the Story of an American Region, noted, 88:492–93
Moore County, Tenn., 74:327, 328
Moorehead, Bettie, 75:83
Moorehead, Mollie S., 75:83
Moorman, George T., 74:76
Moors: Melungeon ancestry, 102:212, 215
Moos, Dan: Outside America: Race, Ethnicity, and the Role of the American West in National Belonging, reviewed, 104:330–31
Morales, Juan Ventura, 106:358
Morality and the Mail in Nineteenth-Century America, by Wayne E. Fuller: reviewed, 101:525–26
Moran, Charles ("Uncle Charlie"), 85:145, 93:147, 148
Moran, Rachel F.: Interracial Intimacy: The Regulation of Race and Romance, reviewed, 100:225–26
Moravians, 98:399
Moraviantown, Canada, 75:194
More Damning Than Slaughter: Desertion in the Confederate Army, by Mark A. Weitz: reviewed, 103:798–99
More Generals in Gray, by Bruce S. Allardice: reviewed, 94:84–85
Morehead, Charles, 75:186
Morehead, Charles S., 89:245, 249, 97:167
Morehead, James T., 82:224, 88:258, 95:370, 394, 97:2, 100:462
Morehead, Ky., 74:12, 18, 98:387
Morehead Normal School (Morehead, Ky.), 74:12
Morehead State University (Morehead, Ky.), 75:265, 268, 279, 104:523, 106:472; transition to university status, 105:86
Morehead Writers’ Conferences, 97:115
Moreland, Ky., 75:233
Morelock, Betsy, 98:241
Morgan, Abel, 88:147
Morgan, Alex, 87:129
Morgan, Alexander G., 81:346, 351, 354, 358
Morgan, America, 81:346
Morgan, American Financier, by Jean Strouse: reviewed, 97:219–21
Morgan, Ann Cameron, 97:391
Morgan, Anne, 82:259–61, 265, 268, 271–73, 275
Morgan, Arthur E., 97:45–82; Tennessee Valley Authority, 104:437
Morgan, A. S., 84:373
Morgan, Benjamin, New Orleans, 103:505; biographical sketch of, 103:500
Morgan, Calvin, 81:345–46, 351, 354, 358, 362
Morgan, Calvin Cogswell, 97:391, 392, 395
Morgan, Calvin Cogswell (son of Henrietta Hunt and Calvin Cogswell Morgan, known as C. C.), 97:391, 394, 395, 397, 398
Morgan, Catherine Grosh, 97:391
Morgan, Chad: Planters’ Progress: Modernizing Confederate Georgia, reviewed, 103:572–74
Morgan, Charles, 78:298, 319, 100:480–81
Morgan, Charlton Hunt, 97:391, 398
Morgan, Chester H.: Redneck Liberal: Theodore G. Bilbo and the New Deal, reviewed, 84:441–42
Morgan, C. S., 75:201
Morgan, Daniel, 97:164
Morgan, Francis Key, 97:391, 397, 398
Morgan, George, 75:150–51
Morgan, George W., 75:127, 76:10, 90:95, 105:663; biographical sketch of, 105:669; Chickasaw Bayou, Miss., battle of, 105:660; command of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:660, 668; illus., 105:671
Morgan, George Washington, 92:364
Morgan, Harcourt, 97:54, 62, 81
Morgan, Henrietta Hunt, 97:391, 392, 397, 398
Morgan, Henrietta Hunt (daughter of Henrietta Hunt and Calvin Morgan), 97:391, 394
Morgan, J. B., 97:272
Morgan, J. Pierpont, 74:335, 82:259, 89:155
Morgan, Katherine Hunt, 97:391
Morgan, Kitty, 74:233
Morgan, Marcia R., 99:279
Morgan, Martha ("Mattie"), 76:17–18, 21
Morgan, Ralph, 86:316, 321, 328
Morgan, Richard Curd, 97:391, 398
Morgan, Samuel, 81:358
Morgan, S. D., 76:17
Morgan, Ted, 92:446–47; Wilderness at Dawn: The Settling of the North American Continent, noted, 92:258–60
Morgan, Thomas Hunt, 97:391, 394, 395, 397, 398, 101:4
Morgan, Tom, 76:15
Morgan, William, 86:317; book review by, 83:144–46
Morgan County, Ky., 94:270
Morgenthau, Hans: and David Hein, Essays on Lincoln’s Faith and Politics, reviewed, 83:78–79
Morgenthaler, Henry, 79:42–45, 47, 49, 55–56
Morgtown, Ky.: Civil War monument, 102:396
Morgenthaler, Henry Jr., 100:160–61, 104:497; resignation of, 104:501
Morison, J. H. S., 90:95
Morison, Mrs. J. H. S., 90:95
Morison, Samuel Eliot, 80:141, 97:120; The Conservative American Revolution, reviewed, 77:219–21
Morison, William J.: and Dwayne D. Cox, The University of Louisville, reviewed, 98:302–5
Mornings on Horseback, by David McCullough: reviewed, 80:473–75
Morrill Act (1862), 96:55
Morrill Act (1862), 96:55
Morris, Booth, 82:242
Morris, George W., 96:337
Morris, Glyn: Less Traveled Roads, reviewed, 77:214–15
Morris, Hetty, 86:331
Morris, H. T., 93:37
Morris, Hugh, 104:571
Index

Morris, Jeremiah: arrest of, 102:377; bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378
Morris, John D., 75:13
Morris, Joseph, 88:146
Morris, Les, 104:416, 532
Morris, Robert, 86:331
Morris, Walter J., 93:276
Morris, William, 88:146
Morris, Winlock, 93:55, 58
Morris, W. P., 77:4
Morrison, Dennis: *Woman of Conscience: Senator Margaret Chase Smith of Maine*, reviewed, 94:338–39
Morrison, Henry Clay, 74:117, 118, 120, 121
Morrison, James, 88:401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 407
Morrison, James Jefferson, 97:285
Morrison, James L. Jr.: *The Best School in the World: West Point, the Pre-Civil War Years, 1833–1866*, reviewed, 85:85–87
Morrison, John C., 76:279
Morrison, Michael A.: and John Lauritz Larson, eds., *Whither the Early Republic*:

*Slavery and the American West: The Eclipse of Manifest Destiny and the Coming of the Civil War*, reviewed, 96:395–97
Morrison, Norman, 95:302
Morrison, Ruffner: death of, 101:68–69; marriage to Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:66, 68
Morrison, Toni, 86:204, 96:296
Morrison College (Lexington, Ky.), 78:209
Morris, Mack: *South Pacific Diary, 1942–1943*, reviewed, 95:111–12
Morrissette, Charles T., 104:612, 625, 632, 633, 659, 665; interviews of, 104:645; oral history essay, 104:686; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:609–42; oral history workshop, 104:646
Morrow, Clara C., 98:65
Morrow, Dwight, 92:191
Morrow, Samuel, 98:65–66, 72, 98
Morrow, Thomas Z., 98:65
Morse, John T., 89:32

397
Index

Morse, Wayne, 84:200
Morse, William B. III: book review by, 99:69–70
Morse code, 98:279, 282, 286–88
Morton, Bill, 96:134
Morton, Charles S., 77:248
Morton, Frances, 96:132
Morton, Jere E., 81:136, 141
Morton, John, 83:15, 18
Morton, Levi P., 98:46
Morton, M. B., 75:288
Morton, Mrs. Elwood, 75:270
Morton, Paul, 90:262, 264, 265, 277, 278
Morton Seymour & Company (Louisville, Ky.), 95:18
Mosby, John Singleton, 74:142; biography of, 103:521; and guerrilla war, 103:530, 537–41; tactics of, 103:521–24
Moscow, Alvin: The Rockefeller Inheritance, reviewed, 77:69–71
Moscow, Russia, 84:280, 288
Mosely, Ed, 90:170
Moses, Mary, 90:246–47
Moses, Wilson Jeremiah: Creative Conflict in African American Thought, reviewed, 102:434–37
Moskowitz, Henry, 96:362–63
Mosley, Leonard: Lindbergh: A Biography, reviewed, 75:63–65
Mosley, Paul: Foreign Aid: Its Defense and Reform, noted, 85:288–89
Mosley, Sir Oswald: political party of, 104:427
Mosokowitz, Marina: Standard of Living: The Measure of the Middle Class in Modern America, reviewed, 103:812–16
Moss, Andrew: book review by, 106:155–57
Moss, Bill: oral history columns by, 104:645
Moss, L. C., 78:357
Moss, Ray: regulation of power companies, 104:510–11
Moss, Thomas L., 75:118
Moss, White L., 81:30
Moss Bill (1946): regulation of power companies, 104:510–11
Moss Landing (Fulton County, Ky.), 77:28
Mossland Theatre (Greensburg, Ky.), 98:399
Most Exclusive Club, The: A History of the Modern United States Senate, by Lewis
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mother of God School (Covington, Ky.), 98:184</td>
<td>Mount Holyoke College (Mass.), 101:52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mothers Against Drunk Driving (MADD), 99:257</td>
<td>Mount Lebanon, N.Y., 94:44, 46, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mothers of Invention: Women of the Slaveholding South in the American Civil War, by Drew Gilpin Faust: reviewed, 94:317–18</td>
<td>Mount Pisgah Church (Muhlenberg County, Ky.), 75:90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Cities Association of Southern Baptists (Michigan), 94:289</td>
<td>Mount Pleasant, Ohio, 98:245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Transport School (Fort McPherson, Ga.), 105:424</td>
<td>Mounts, Ellison, 87:386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moulder, Jake, 85:222</td>
<td>Mount Sterling, Ky., 74:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Sterling, Ohio, 98:245</td>
<td>Mourning, Mrs. Anna B., 93:141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moundsville Federal Penitentiary (W. Va.), 98:196, 202</td>
<td>Moulton family, 97:301–2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Bayou, Miss.: black branch library in, 93:161</td>
<td>&quot;Moving Kentucky History into the Twenty-first Century: Where Should We Go From Here?&quot; by James C. Klotter, 97:83–112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Holyoke College (Mass.), 101:52</td>
<td>Mount Lebanon, N.Y., 94:44, 46, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Pisgah Church (Muhlenberg County, Ky.), 75:90</td>
<td>Mount Pleasant, Ohio, 98:245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mounts, Ellison, 87:386</td>
<td>Mount Sammucro (Italy): Carl Dee Ferguson Jr. combat at, 101:314–15; illus., 101:312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Sterling, Ky., 74:33</td>
<td>Mount Vesuvius (Italy): eruption of, 101:317; illus., 101:311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Zion Presbyterian Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:219; construction of, 106:195; division of, 106:198–99</td>
<td>Mourning, Mrs. Anna B., 93:141</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

Moyers, Bill, 99:39, 102:161
Moylan, John, 75:177
Mr. Galion’s School, by Jesse Stuart: noted, 98:135–36
Mr. Jefferson’s University: A History, by Virginius Dabney: reviewed, 81:316–17
Mrozek, Donald J.: Sport and American Mentality, 1880–1910, reviewed, 82:308–9
Mr. Polk’s Army: The American Military Experience in the Mexican War, by Richard Bruce Winders: reviewed, 96:92–93
Mr. Roosevelt’s Steamboat: The First Steamboat to Travel the Mississippi, by Mary Helen Dohan: noted, 81:113
Mrs. Capron’s Boarding School for Young Ladies (Philadelphia, Pa.), 77:15
Mrs. Hill’s Southern Practical Cookery and Receipt Book, by Annabella P. Hill: noted, 94:110–11
Mrs. L.: Conversations with Alice Roosevelt Longworth, by Michael Teague: reviewed, 80:475–77
Mr. Smith Goes to Washington (film), 99:285–86
Mrs. Stanton’s Bible, by Kathi Kern: reviewed, 99:319–20
Mt. Hope (Lexington, Ky.): home of Benjamin Gratz, 97:386
Mt. Vernon (Va.), 75:299
Mud Creek Clinic (Floyd County, Ky.), 90:86
Muddy Branch: Memories of an Eastern Kentucky Coal Camp, by Clyde Roy Pack: noted, 101:396
Muddy Creek (Lincoln County, Ky.), 102:542
Muddy River (Logan County, Ky.): revivals near, 106:201
Mud River (Ky.), 75:178
Muhammad Ali: The People’s Champ, edited by Elliot J. Gorn: reviewed, 94:305–6
Muhlenberg, Peter, 75:178
Muhlenfeld, Elisabeth: Mary Boykin Chesnut: A Biography, reviewed, 80:468–69
Muir, Adam: Forty-first Regiment (British), 104:34
Muir, James: letter to Transylvania Presbytery, 102:26–27
Muir, Peter G.: Louisville lynching case, 102:378, 381
Mujeras Island: 1850 López expedition rendezvous point, 105:604
Mukden, Manchuria, 86:261
Mulberry Hill (Jefferson County, Ky.), 92:160
Mulberry Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:227; See Limestone Street
Mulbry, Walter, 82:384
Muldow, John: and Michael J. McDonald, TVA and the Dispossessed; The Resettlement of Population in the Norris Dam Area, reviewed, 81:455–56
Muldraugh Hill (Marion County, Ky.), 75:129
Muldrow, Andrew, 75:155
Mule South to Tractor South: Mules, Machines, and the Transformation of the Cotton South, by George B. Ellenberg:
Index

reviewed, 106:285–86
Mullen, Kevin J.: Dangerous Strangers: Minority Newcomers and Criminal Violence in the Urban West, 1850–2000, reviewed, 103:806–8
Mulligan, James Hilary, 98:102
Mullins: Melungeon family name, 102:211
Mullins, Robins, 96:133
Mullins, Senator ——, 77:285
Mulloy, Joseph, 87:51
Muncie, Ind., 94:269
Munday, Alfred, 90:53
Munday, W. R., 84:210
Mundy, Sue (Marcellus Jerome Clarke): and guerrilla warfare in Ky., 86:368–71, 374–75
Munford, Ala., 74:294, 295
Munford, Tyler, 80:324, 88:177
Munich, Germany, 95:146; analogy of Vietnam War, 102:355
Municipal Stadium (Cleveland, Ohio), 99:104
Munoff, Gerald J.: "Dr. Robert Peter and the Legacy of Photography in Kentucky," 78:208–18
Murroe, Ben J., 97:173
Murroe, John A.: book review by, 83:75–77
Munsell, Luke, 91:390, 397
Murdaugh, ———: and murder trial, 91:384
Murdaugh, John, 81:153
Murphy, Bruce Allen: The Brandeis/Frankfurter Connection: The Secret Political Activities of Two Supreme Court Justices, noted, 82:111–12; Fortas: The Rise and Ruin of a Supreme Court Justice, reviewed, 87:189–90
Murphy, Daniel, 81:245, 251
Murphy, Frank, 104:473, 477; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:474–75
Murphy, Fraud, 81:415, 418, 420, 422
Murphy, Frederick I.: book reviews by, 75:167–69, 345–47
Murphy, Isaac: wins 1890 Ky. Derby, 100:485
Murphy, James B.: "Slavery and Freedom in Appalachia: Kentucky as a Demographic Case Study," 80:151–69
Murphy, John, 88:35, 36, 146
Murphy, Murray G.: and Elizabeth Flower, A History of Philosophy in America, reviewed, 77:155–56
Murphy, Patricia Coit: What a Book Can Do: The Publication and Reception of Silent Spring, reviewed, 103:837–38
Murphy, Paul L.: book review by, 80:334–36
Murphy, Priscilla Coit: book review by, 105:344–46
Murphy, Robert, 82:370–73, 99:112
Murray (Ky.) News and Truths, 74:114
Murray, Charles D., 97:257, 278, 284
Murray, David D.: slave of, 106:319
Index

Murray, David R., 82:215
Murray, Eli H., 75:83–85, 91; skirmish at Sacramento, Ky., 75:79
Murray, Gail S.: book review by, 92:327–29
Murray, Joseph, 85:340
Murray, Ky.: during 1937 flood, 102:196; Jesse Stuart's trip to, 76:223–24, 231
Murray, Peter C.: Methodists and the Crucible of Race, 1930–1975, reviewed, 102:264–66
Murray, Robert K., 84:278; book review by, 80:111–13; and Roger W. Brucker, Trapped, reviewed, 78:262–64; and Tim H. Blessing, Greatness in the White House: Rating the Presidents, Washington through Carter, reviewed, 87:445–46
Murray, William, 95:378–79
Murray State University (Murray, Ky.), 99:140, 150; Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:675; illus., 104:677; oral history at, 104:629, 634; transition to university status, 105:86
Murrell, George McKinley: Gold Rush letters of, 79:99–121
Murrow, Edward R., 75:343–44, 104:459
Murry, Captain ———: 1850 López expedition, 105:609
Muscle Shoals, Ala., 74:1, 97:49
Musshulatubee (Choctaw chief), 91:267
Musial, Stan, 82:369, 99:111
Music Hall Convention (Louisville, Ky.), 75:29; (1899), 74:47, 48
Music in Lexington Before 1840, by Joy Carden: reviewed, 80:218–21
Mussey, R. Delavan, 96:345
Mussman, Ralph, 98:348
Mussolini, Benito, 96:373, 100:152, 105:424, 434
Muster, John W., 75:91
Musto, Frederick W.: and Robert U. Goehlert, State Legislatures: A Bibliography, noted, 84:340
Mutchler, Fred, 86:29, 30, 34, 37, 48
Mute, Thomas, 82:122
Muter, George, 100:332; and Ky. statehood, 78:103, 111–12
Myall, William, 104:402
Mydans, Carl, 85:294, 298, 299, 301, 307
My Dear Mr. Stalin: The Complete Correspondence between Franklin D. Roosevelt and Joseph V. Stalin, edited by Susan Butler: reviewed, 104:355–57
Myers, Gustavus, 96:367
Myers, Harvey, 98:186; state capital relocation issue, 104:275–80
Myers, Henry L., 95:39
Myers, Jacob, 78:319, 89:7
Myers, Lois E.: and Thomas L. Charlton, and Rebecca Sharpless, eds., Handbook...
Myers, Peter C.: Frederick Douglass: Race and the Rebirth of American Liberalism, reviewed, 106:260–61
Myers, Phillips E.: Caution and Cooperation: The American Civil War in British-American Relations, reviewed, 106:269–70
Myers, Robert L. ("Chief"), 93:148
Myers, Robert Mansion: The Children of Pride, noted, 82:320
Myers, Rodes K., 84:372, 374–75, 382–84, 386, 389, 395
My Father, Daniel Boone: The Draper Interviews with Nathan Boone, edited by Neal O. Hammon: reviewed, 98:299–301
My Last Chance to be a Boy: Theodore Roosevelt's South American Expedition of 1913–1914, by Joseph R. Ornig: noted, 96:218–19
"My Life as a Telegrapher on the Kentucky Division of the Illinois Central Railroad," by John E. L. Robertson, 98:279–95
My Life With Benjamin Franklin, by Claude-Anne Lopez: reviewed, 99:75–76
My Likeness Taken: Daguerreian Portraits in America, 1840–1860, by Joan L. Severa: reviewed, 105:300–301
Mynatt, A. F., 98:95
Mynatt, E. F., 98:97
My Old Kentucky Home: See Federal Hill
My Old Kentucky Home (Bardstown, Ky.), 99:245; Queen Marie of Romania's visit to, 105:422
"My Old Kentucky Home" (song), 90:55, 99:107
My Old Kentucky Home, Good-night, by Mary Ann Kelly: reviewed, 77:216–17
My Tears Spoiled My Aim, and Other Reflections on Southern Culture, by John Shelton Reed: reviewed, 91:456–57
Myth and History in the Creation of Yellowstone National Park, by Paul Schullery and Lee Whittlesey: reviewed, 102:429–31
"Myth and Reality in Kentucky History," by John E. Kleber, 90:45–63
My Young Master, by Opie Reed: noted, 86:98

N
"NAACP and Residential Segregation in Louisville, Kentucky, 1914–1917," by George C. Wright, 78:39–54
NAACP Crisis, 93:164
NAACP Youth Council: antidiscrimination campaign in Louisville, Ky., 104:238; and Lyman Johnson, 104:236
Nader, Ralph: Unsafe at Any Speed, impact of, 102:165
review by, 80:469–70; Descent from Glory: Four Generations of the John Adams Family, reviewed, 82:89–91; John Quincy Adams: A Public Life, A Private Life, reviewed, 96:90–92
Nägler, Jorg: and Stig Forster, eds., On the Road to Total War: The American Civil War and the German Wars of Unification, 1861–1871, noted, 95:459–60
Naismith, James, 77:280–81
Nall, Allen T., 100:142
Nall, James O., 90:180
Name Above the Title, by Frank Capra, 99:286
"Naming of Paducah," by John P. Dyson, 92:149–74
Nansemond County, Va., 90:118
Nanticokes: triracial isolate group, 102:212
Napier, Austin, 83:136
Napier, Jerry: book notes by, 92:118–19, 93:251
Naples, Italy: Carl Dee Perguson Jr. at, 101:312–13, 315, 317
Napoleon (Louisville, Ky.): coffeehouse, 106:61
Nardin, Louise, 89:69
Narka (horse), 100:492
Nasaw, David: Children of the City: At Work and At Play, noted, 83:386
Nash, Edgar, 92:295
Nash, Francis M.: Towers over Kentucky: A History of Radio and Television in the Bluegrass State, noted, 93:511
Nashville (Tenn.) Christian Advocate, 76:141
Nashville (Tenn.) Daily Gazette, 79:10
Nashville, 1780–1860: From Frontier to City, by Anita Shafer Goodstein: reviewed, 88:467–68
Nashville & Chattanooga Railroad, 97:248
Nashville Convention: Southern Movement for Unity, 1848–1851, by Thelma Jennings: reviewed, 81:212–14
Nashville Since the 1920s, by Don H. Doyle: reviewed, 84:334–35
Nashville Songwriters Hall of Fame, 80:176
Nashville the Occupied City: The First Seventeen Months, February 16, 1862, to June 30, 1863, by Walter T. Durham: reviewed, 85:88–89
Nashville: The Western Confederacy’s Final Gamble, by James Lee McDonough: reviewed, 103:795–96
Nashville Trust Company (Nashville, Tenn.), 92:71
Natchez, Miss., 74:61, 300, 101:82–83; and Thomas D. Clark, 103:23–24; trade at, 106:358
Natchez Trace, 95:3, 106:361;
development of, 106:357
Natchitoches, Miss., 101:87
Nathan, Bob, 104:496
*Nathan Bedford Forrest: A Biography*, by Jack Hurst: reviewed, 92:217–18
*Nathan B. Young and the Struggle over Black Higher Education*, by Antonio F. Holland: reviewed, 105:133–35
*Nathaniel Southgate Shaler and the Culture of American Science*, by David N. Livingstone: reviewed, 86:170–71
"Nathaniel Southgate Shaler and the Kentucky Geological Survey," by Ivan L. Zabilka, 80:408–31
*Nation*, 91:187, 189, 192, 198, 96:363; and the Braden case, 104:226; on *Guinea Pigs No More*, 84:294
Nation, Carry, 90:84
National Advisory Committee on Rural Poverty, 99:43, 44
National Alliance Against Racist and Political Repression (Louisville, Ky.): formation of, 104:246–47
National Amateur Athletic Federation (NAAF), 93:437, 439, 440–41, 442, 444
National American Woman Suffrage Association (NAWSA), 74:234, 235, 93:45, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 15, 16, 23, 35, 37, 38, 39; and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:62
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NCAAP), 89:357
National Association of Chain Drug Stores, 94:420
National Association of Deans of Women, 89:67
National Association of Directors of Physical Education for Women, 93:437
National Association of Retail Druggists, 94:420
National Association of Trotting Horse Breeders, 100:489
National Band controversy (1844), 75:210
National Baseball Hall of Fame, 99:114, 117
National Cash Register (Dayton, Ohio), 94:271
National Center for the Study of History, 92:402
National Child Labor Committee, 96:371
National Collegiate Athletic Association, 74:126
National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA), 88:180
National Colored Men's Convention, 98:169
National Committee for the Defense of Political Prisoners, 84:289, 91:190
National Conference of Christians and Jews, 84:301, 92:175; and George Chescheir, 105:459
National Conference of Education in the South, 74:17
National Constitution Center (Philadelphia, Pa.), 105:248
National Council for Christians and Jews: and Louisville civil rights movement, 104:222
National Council of Jewish Women, 99:255
National Defense Advisory Commission, 96:68
National Defense Advisory Council, 104:486
National Distillers Products Company (N.Y.), 96:66
National Education Association (NEA), 82:158
National Endowment for the Arts, 96:133
National Endowment for the Humanities, 101:430
National Endowments for the Arts and the Humanities, 97:114
National Farmers' Alliance and Cooperative Union of America, 78:228
National Football League: and semiprofessional teams, 97:404, 409, 413, 423, 437, 438, 440, 441
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis (NFIP), 87:28, 31, 34, 36
National Gallery of Art (Washington, D.C.), 104:643, 650–51
National Genealogical Society Quarterly, 102:215
National Geographic, 91:199, 201, 95:70
National Governor’s Conference, 99:38–40
National Guardian: support for the Bradens, 104:227
National Illiteracy Crusade, 82:169
National Independent Coal Operators Association, 102:70
National Information Bureau, 93:201, 202, 203
National Institute and American Academy of Arts and Letters Award, 97:114
National Labor Relations Board, 84:292, 99:112
National Law Enforcement Committee, 104:242
National League of Women Voters, 79:50
National Liberation Front (NLF), 102:323–27; tactics of, 102:332–33; and Tet Offensive, 102:348
National Medal for Literature: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
National Negro Conference (1909), 96:364
National Park Commission, 81:25
National Park Service, 92:401, 101:98, 107
National Party, in Ky., 78:225
National Polio Foundation: and George Chescheir, 105:459
National Press Club, 92:406, 94:255
National Rainbow Coalition, 99:231
National Recovery Administration (NRA), 90:267, 269
National Recovery Administration (Washington, D.C.), 92:196
National Republican Party, 82:13; and Henry Clay, 78:135
National Security Council, 76:114
National Security Women's Corps, 96:76
National States Rights Party, 104:244
National Synthetic Rubber, 99:377
National Tile (Anderson, Ind.), 94:281, 282
National Underground Railroad Freedom Center (Cincinnati, Ohio), 101:98
National Women's Democratic Law Enforcement League, 92:183
National Women's Trade Union League, 96:354, 371, 373
National Youth Administration, 98:396
Nation of Sovereign States: Secession & War in the Confederacy: Journal of Confederate History Series, vol. 10, edited and compiled by Archie P. McDonald, noted, 92:449
Nations, Markets, and War: Modern History and the American Civil War, by Nicholas Onuf and Peter Onuf: reviewed, 104:716–18
Nations Divided: America, Italy, and the Southern Question, by Don H. Doyle: reviewed, 101:143–45
Native American Place Names of the United States, by William Bright: noted, 103:845
Index

Natural Allies: Women's Associations in American History, by Anne Firor Scott: reviewed, 91:231–32
Natural Bridge (Powell County, Ky.), 74:129
Natural Law Party, 99:267
Nature's Army: When Soldiers Fought for Yosemite, by Harvey Meyerson: reviewed, 100:91–93
Nazi Prisoners of War in America, by Arnold Kammer, 105:419
Neal, Jacob, 88:147
Neal, Jarrett: book review by, 106:132–33
Neal, Julia: book review by, 79:371–72
Neal, M. H., 97:302
Neal, Patricia, 83:126
Neal, Sterling: red-scare tactics used against, 104:222–23, 247
Neb, Theodore H., 81:154, 160–61
Nebraska, 81:255, 271–73; bookmobile projects in, 95:60
Needlework Guild of America, 82:258
Neel, William C., 79:331
Neely, Sylvia: book review by, 82:183–85
Neem, Johann N.: book review by, 100:214–15
Neeson, Liam, 98:379
Neff, Emery Edward, 97:120
Negdi (Arabian tribe), 100:478
Negley, James, 96:318
Negotiating for Georgia: British-Creek Relations in the Trustee Era, 1733–1752, by Julie Anne Sweet: reviewed, 104:302–4
Negro American League (baseball), 99:113
Negro Labor Council, 104:223, 231
Negro Library Conference, 93:164, 175
Negro State Convention, 98:166
Neighbours, Kenneth Franklin: Robert Simpson Neighbors and the Texas Frontier: 1836–1859, reviewed, 76:69–70
Nekrassoff, Philippe: D-Day research, 102:39–40
Nell (film), 96:133
Nelson, Dave, 83:237–38
Nelson, D. G., 100:305
Nelson, Donald: War Production Board, 104:495–96
Nelson, Gaylord, 77:44
Nelson, H. B., 94:143
Nelson, Horatio, 93:281
Nelson, Jacquelyn S.: Indiana Quakers Confront the Civil War, reviewed, 90:299–330
Nelson, Scott: and Carol Sheriff, People at War, A: Civilians and Soldiers in
America's Civil War, 1854-1877, reviewed, 106:265–67
Nelson, Thomas, 81:17
Nelson, W. Dale: The President Is at Camp David, reviewed, 93:502
Nelson, William (historian), 74:64
Nelson-Campbell, Deborah Hubbard: Journals of Tommie L. Hubbard, The: Life in Madison County, Kentucky, 1898–1900, noted, 104:814
Nelson County, Kentucky: A Pictorial History, by Dixie Hibbs: noted, 88:369
Nelson County, Ky., 74:244, 90:120, 140–64, 95:10, 29, 97:131, 104:257; Beauchamp-Cook tombstone in, 104:88; Catholic slaveholders in, 101:287; Christianity and Progressivism in, 87:144–61; economic development of, 106:353–54; out-migration, 106:366; slave trade in, 106:360
Nemerov, Alexander: Frederic Remington and Turn-of-the-Century America, reviewed, 94:447–49
Nevins, Allan, 86:11, 89:363, 100:275, 101:425; and oral history, 104:389–90, 617–18
Nevitt, Charles A., 103:60
New Albany, Ind., 95:396, 421
New Bern, N.C., 74:310
Newberry, Anthony: book review by,
78:287–89
Newberry Library, 76:195
Newburg, N.Y., 105:404
Newburg Elementary School (Jefferson County, Ky.), 105:6–7; desegregation, 105:20
New Carthage, Miss.: Civil War campaign, 105:672
New Castle Presbytery (New York), 106:170
New College, Oxford University: Robert Penn Warren, degree from, 104:78
Newcomb, Herman D., 76:302
Newcomb, Horatio D., 106:58–59
Newcombe, Don, 82:386, 99:116
New Court Party: and the bank issue in Ky., 78:20–22
New Deal in the Urban South, by Douglas L. Smith: reviewed, 87:80–81
New Deal Justice: The Life of Stanley Reed of Kentucky, by John D. Fassett: reviewed, 93:212–13
New Decatur, Ala., 97:195
New Departure Democrats: See Democratic Party
New Diamond Mine (Hopkins County, Ky.), 90:100
New England Association of Oral Historians: disappearance of, 104:628
New England Courant, 76:163–64
New Englander: on concealed weapons, 81:137
New England Life Mutual Insurance
Company: and George Chescheir, 105:421, 458
New Era, 105:463
New Hampshire, 93:182, 183
New History of Muhlenberg County, by Paul Camplin: reviewed, 83:270–72
New Hope Church-Dallas (Ga.): battle at, 94:163, 172
New Kent County, Va.: school integration, 101:247–49, 257
New Leader, 84:288
New Left, 104:245
New Madrid earthquakes, 77:25, 97:42–44
Newman, John W., 75:31, 44, 46
Newman, Mark: Divine Agitators: The Delta Ministry and Civil Rights in Mississippi, reviewed, 101:553–54
Newman, Robert, 84:13
Newmann, Caryn: book note by, 92:453–54
Newman’s Ridge (Tenn.): Melungeons in, 102:211, 219
New Masses, 84:288
New Mexico: “Moonlight Schools” in, 74:25
Newmyer, R. Kent: John Marshall and the Heroic Age of the Supreme Court, reviewed, 100:73–75
Newnan, Ga., 74:295
New Orleans (La.) Crescent: on Matt Ward trial, 84:143
New Orleans (La.) Delta, 105:586
New Orleans (La.) Picayune, 94:254; reports on 1850 López expedition, 105:600
New Orleans (La.) Time-Picayune, 75:237; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307–8
New Orleans (steamboat), 75:237
violence in, 76:170–72


New Orleans and Ohio Railway, 97:306, 309


*Newport (Ky.) Local*, 74:307, 98:154, 178


Newport, Ky., army barracks, 96:3

Newport Civic Association, 98:349

Newport Ministerial Association, 98:349, 351

Newport News, Va., 88:45, 101:308; Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company, 88:48

Newport Paper and Printing Company (Newport, Ky.), 87:417

New Providence Presbyterian Church (Mayville, Tenn.), 74:105

*New Republic*, 78:51, 91:190, 194; articles in, 104:423–24; on J. B. Matthews, 84:287

New Salem, Ill., 106:367

New Salem, Ind.: settlement of, 106:364; and Upland South culture, 106:370

*News and Truths*, 74:122

"New Scholarship on John G. Fee and the Early Years of Berea College," by John David Smith, 95:79–85

"New School Presbyterian Seminary in Woodford County," by Harold M. Parker Jr., 74:99–111

New Side Synod (New York), 106:170

Newsome Crushed Stone & Quarry Company (Knoxville, Tenn.), 92:57

New South, 79:226


*Newsweek*, 91:194, 195, 197, 95:296, 106:440; on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:388; on the media as historians, 92:402


*New Woman in Alabama: Social Reforms and Suffrage, 1890–1920*, by Mary Martha Thomas: reviewed, 91:450–51

"New Women": expectations of, 101:46–49, 51–53


"'New Wrinkle for Rural Uplift': Henry Hardin Cherry and His Famous Chautauquas," by Jonathan Jeffrey, 92:267–87

New York, 105:220; identification with presidents, 106:480; and treatment of tuberculosis, 105:635; triracial isolate group in, 102:212

*New York (ship)*, 97:183

New York, N.Y., 74:262, 310, 99:103, 118, 367, 385, 100:56, 175, 183, 200, 494, 105:580; 1864 attempt to burn, 75:82; Cooper Institute, 106:308; election of 1844 in, 100:464–65;
filibustering efforts in, 105:582; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654; during World War II, 101:91–92
New York Central Railroad, 94:282
New York City Independent, 96:43
New York Courier and Enquirer, 81:190
New York Daily Tribune, 99:347
New Yorker, 74:151, 100:2, 101:485; on Duncan Hines, 97:41
New York Evening Post, 96:363
New York Evening Star, 75:203
New York Freeman: on domestic servants, 85:127, 129, 130
New York Giants, 99:118
New York Herald, 74:8, 172, 179, 98:19, 105:660; Lincoln–Haycraft correspondence, 106:310; on Matt Ward trial, 84:117; reaction to Grant’s Vicksburg campaign, 103:650–51
New York Herald-Tribune, 76:124
New York Herald Tribune: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:309
New York Herald-Tribune: on prohibition, 92:190
New York Independent: on Don Carlos Buell, 96:328
New York Public Library (New York City), 93:174, 96:277, 103:59
New York Society for the Prevention of Vice, 87:416
New York State Library School, 93:174
New York Sun: on tobacco fund, 82:258
New York Tribune, 106:438, 440, 574; biographical sketch of Grant, 103:645; headline on Vicksburg campaign, illus., 103:648; reaction to Grant’s Vicksburg campaign, 103:647–50; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:421; on World War I, 96:370
New York World: reaction to Grant’s Vicksburg campaign, 103:637
New York World-Telegram: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:309
New York Yankees, 99:99, 100, 104, 105, 113, 118
New Zealand, 96:305
New Zealand Purchasing Commission, 104:525
Next of Kin (film), 98:379
Niagara Movement, 96:365
Nicaragua: William Walker expedition to, 105:614
Nichaus, John, 93:53, 54, 55, 58, 59–60, 66
Nicholas, George Ann: marriage of, 76:269
Nicholas, Hetty Morrison, 79:28
Nicholas, Newton, 82:245
Nicholas, Robert Carter, 77:77
Nicholas, Samuel S., 106:59
Nicholas, S. S., 75:109
Nicholas County, Ky., 75:1; Daniel Boone's surveys near, 102:553; politics in, 79:162–74
Nichols General Hospital (Louisville, Ky.), 100:146
Nicholson, Amariah Purcell, 90:96
Nicholson, George Harrison, 90:106–7
Nicholson, Sarah, 99:257
Nicholson, William B. ("Bill"), 99:112
Nickell, Joe, 90:52–53; Ambrose Bierce Is Missing and Other Historical Mysteries, reviewed, 91:118; book review by, 93:240–42; Pen, Ink, and Evidence: A Study of Writing and Writing Materials for the Penman, Collector, and Document Detective, reviewed, 89:430–31
Nicks, Roy S.: Community Colleges of Tennessee: The Founding and Early Years, noted, 79:97–98
Nickson, Richard: and Junius Irving Scales, Cause at Heart: A Former Communist Remembers, reviewed, 85:389–90
Nicolay, John, 75:204
Niehaus, Charles Henry, 90:93
Nield, ——, 86:225
Nielson, Carl, 79:349
Niemieic, John, 97:438, 439
Nienaber, Leonard, 90:259
Niendorff, Lieutenant ——, 102:60
Night Comes to the Cumberlands: A Biography of a Depressed Area, by Harry M. Caudill, 83:302, 312, 97:195–96, 101:4; reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:281–82
Night Riders by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Night Riders: Defending Community in the Black Patch, 1890–1915, by Christopher Waldrep: reviewed, 92:305–9
Niles, John Jacob, 80:170–71, 84:184; oral history project, 104:643
Niles, Rena, 84:184
Niles' Register, 94:401
Nimitz, Chester, 92:299
1984 Directory of Historical Organizations and Speakers Bureau, compiled by Glenda Harned: noted, 83:169
1967 gubernatorial race: Thomas D. Clark's commentary on, 103:362
1937 flood: effect on Paducah, 102:183–
206; rainfall amounts during, 102:184
1928 presidential campaign: Thomas D. Clark letter about, 103:235
Nineteenth-Century Southern Literature, by J. V. Ridgely: reviewed, 79:382–84
Nineteenth Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, 75:252
Ninety-eighth Ohio Volunteers, 92:397
Ninth Air Force Troop Carrier Command: and Gene Wheeleer, 102:48; and Gene Wheeler, 102:45
Ninth Kentucky Cavalry, 75:128, 130–31
Ninth Kentucky Infantry Regiment, 97:179
Ninth Pennsylvania Cavalry, 92:363
NIOSH: See National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health Administration
Nixon, Herman, 103:272
Nixon, James O., 97:285
Nixon, John W., 75:165
Nixon, Patricia, 83:37
Nixon, Richard, 80:12, 19
Nixon Reconsidered, by Joan Hoff: reviewed, 93:371–73
No Better Place to Die: The Battle of Stones River, by Peter Cozzens: reviewed, 89:99–100
Noble, Donald R.: and Joab L. Thomas, eds., The Rising South, , vol. 1, Changes and Issues, reviewed, 75:164–65
Noble, John C., 75:22–24, 27
Noble, M. C. S., 96:39
Noble, William, 98:55
"No Cheap Padding": Seventy-five Years of the Indiana Magazine of History, compiled by Lorna Lutes Sylvester: reviewed, 80:225–28
Noe, J. T. Cotton, 88:436, 437, 451
Virginia’s Railroad: Modernization and the Sectional Crisis, reviewed, 93:355–56
Noe, Roger, 99:222
Noel, C. T., 77:2
Noel, J. I., 95:403
Noel, Silas M., 89:240–41
No Exit: America and the Germany Problem, 1943–1954, by James McAllister: reviewed, 100:559–61
Nofcier, Lena, 95:59, 66, 67, 70, 75, 76
No Ivory Tower: McCarthyism and the Universities, by Ellen W. Schrecker: reviewed, 85:188–90
Nolan, Howard, 100:298, 306
Nolan, Hugh, 104:657
Noland, Zerelda, 104:410
Noland’s Landing (Fulton County, Ky.), 77:27
Nolen, Evelyn Thomas: and John B. Boles, Interpreting Southern History: Historiographical Essays in Honor of Sanford W. Higginbotham, reviewed, 86:78–79
Nolen, John H., 98:61
Nolen, Sara, 80:15
Noll, Mark A.: Civil War as a Theological Crisis, The, reviewed, 104:154–55; and Edith L. Blumhofer, eds.: Sing Them Over Again to Me: Hymns and Hymnbooks in America, reviewed, 104:800–802
Nollet, Abbe, 105:256
Nolt, Steven M.: and James O. Lehman, Mennonites, Amish, and the American Civil War, reviewed, 106:100–101
No Man’s Land: 1918, The Last Year of the Great War, by John Toland: reviewed, 81:104–5
None Died in Vain: The Saga of the American Civil War, by Robert Leckie: reviewed, 89:311–12
Non-Partisan Voter Registration Committee (Louisville, Ky.), 104:238
Noote, Roger T., 74:116, 117
No Place for a Woman: A Life of Senator Margaret Chase Smith, by Janann Sherman: reviewed, 98:130–31
Nord, David Paul: Communities of Journalism: A History of American Newspapers and their Readers, reviewed, 100:264–65
Nordell, John R. Jr.: The Undetected Enemy: French and American Miscalculations at Dien Bien Phu, reviewed, 94:95–96
Norfolk (horse), 100:482
Norfolk, Va., 74:310, 78:44, 54; black branch library in, 93:162
Norfolk and Western Company (Va.), 87:386
Norman, Arthur, 88:323, 328, 330
Norman, Gurney, 92:259, 262, 96:133; and Katherine Ledford, and Dwight B.
Index

Billings, eds., Confronting Appalachian Stereotypes: Back Talk from an American Region, reviewed, 97:453–55
Norman, Hans: and Harold Runblom, Transatlantic Connections: Nordic Migration to the New World After 1800, noted, 88:240
Normandy (France), 100:136, 102:49; airdrop, 102:40; illus., 102:50
Norman Rockwell: The Underside of Innocence, by Richard Halpern: reviewed, 105:735–37
Norris, Anna, 93:444
Norris, Ed, 86:41
Norris, George W., 81:40, 57, 84:178, 97:48, 75; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:320–21
Norris, Kathleen, 92:183
Norris, Mrs. Nathan, 94:404
Norris, W. P., 98:74, 76, 78, 81
Norris Dam (Tenn.), 97:46, 75
Norris-LaGuardia Act (1932), 104:458
North, E. P., 81:296
North American Aerospace Defense Command, 102:4
North American Review, 92:408; on divorce, 93:63; on marriage, 93:48; on teaching, 93:74–75
Northcutt, William B., 105:212; on the battle of Fort Meigs, 105:211; diary of, 105:214
North District Baptist Association, 88:126, 132, 134
Northeastern Federation of Women’s Clubs, 93:23
North Elkhorn Creek (Scott County, Ky.), 74:35
Northern Bank of Kentucky (Covington, Ky.), 95:239, 97:386
Northern Baptist Convention (NBC), 94:282, 283, 284, 289, 290
Northern Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267
Northernizing the South, by Richard N. Current: reviewed, 82:296–98
Northern Kentucky University (Highland Heights, Ky.), 98:343
Northern Naval Superiority and the Economics of the American Civil War, by David G. Surdam: reviewed, 100:227–29
Northern Securities Company, 76:292
Northern Whigs: See Whig Party
North for Union: John Appleton’s Journal of a Tour to New England Made by President Polk in June and July 1847, edited by Wayne Cutler: reviewed, 85:373–74
Northington, Nathanial (“Nat”), 99:48, 49, 387
Index

North Licking Creek, 94:15
North Memphis Savings Bank (Memphis, Tenn.), 92:71
North Middletown, Ky., 94:148
Northup, Anne Meagher, 99:259, 275
North Vietnam, 102:330, 335; control of Laos, 102:331–32; ignorance of, 102:353
Northwest Army: during the War of 1812, 105:201, 205–6
Northwestern University (Evanston, Ill.), 85:60
Northwest Land Ordinance (1784), 90:230, 232, 91:388, 102:19
Northwest Territory: and George Rogers Clark, 105:42
Norton, John, 86:9, 10, 15, 16, 20
Norton, Mary Beth: in the Devil's Snare: The Salem Witchcraft Crisis of 1692, reviewed, 101:121–23
Norton, Mrs. Charles, 103:48
Norton, William F., 90:249
Nortonsville, Ky., 75:228
Norwood, C. J., 80:426, 429
Norwood, Ohio, 94:267
Norwood-Dingell HMO bill, 102:8–9
"No Sorrow like Our Sorrow": Northern Protestant Ministers and the Assassination of Lincoln, by David B. Chesebrough: reviewed, 92:220–21
noted: Roman Catholic migration to Ky., 97:131
"Note on Regional Allegiances During the Civil War: Kenton County, Kentucky, As a Test Case," by Paul Allen Tenkotte, 79:211–18
Notes from a Native Son: Essays on the Appalachian Experience, by Garry Barker: noted, 94:347
No Time for Sergeants (film), 96:127
Not Under Oath, by Eslie Asbury: noted, 86:311
Novick, Peter: That Noble Dream: The "Objectivity Question" and the American Historical Profession, reviewed, 88:113–15
Nowak, Marion: and Douglas Miller, The Fifties: The Way We Really Were, reviewed, 76:172–73
Now and Then, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
Nowland-Curry, Betsy, 99:255
NSC-68: globalization of, 102:313, 315; and Korean War, 102:313
Nudelman, Franny: John Brown's Body: Slavery, Violence, and the Culture of War, reviewed, 102:422–24
Nugent, Don Christopher: book review by, 88:336–37
Nugent, Frank S., 98:415
Nugent, Richard: and John Ed Pearce, The Ohio River, reviewed, 88:457–58
Nullification controversy: and Henry Clay, 100:455
nullification controversy: and Henry Clay, 106:548; and the Holt family, 106:379, 389
Nullification controversy: and John C. Calhoun, 100:456
Nulty, William H.: *Confederate Florida: The Road to Olustee*, reviewed, 89:312–13
Numbers, Ronald L.: and Todd L. Savitt, eds., *Science and Medicine in the Old South*, reviewed, 88:472–73
Nunan, Birdie, 97:298
Nunn, Adam, 98:170
Nunn, Lee R., 99:25
Nunn, Louie B., 87:52, 91:198, 99:7, 23–26, 45, 216, 241, 102:3; 1962 senatorial campaign, 104:584; 1963 gubernatorial campaign, 104:587–90; 1967 gubernatorial campaign, 104:600; and the Joint Legislative Committee on Un-American Activities, 104:245–46; sales tax, 104:596; and state employees, 104:569; student demonstrations at the University of Ky., 83:37, 39–40, 43, 46–47, 52, 54–58, 60–63; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:220, 388; and University of Kentucky Vietnam War protests, 102:302–3
Nunn, Steve: gubernatorial candidacy, 102:10
Nuremberg, Germany, 95:136, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 165, 170, 178, 179, 180
Nuttall, Elijah, 75:13, 93:397, 400
Nye, Gerald P., 79:47, 81:42, 57

O
Oakes, John, 104:462; *Daily Princetonian*, 104:428
Oakland Race Course (Louisville, Ky.): Camp Owsley at, 106:11
Oakley, Carlos, 104:591
Oak Ridge, Tenn., 100:133
"Oasis": and Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:63–64
Oatts, Orvil, 89:271, 284
Obadele-Starks, Ernest: *Black Unionism in the Industrial South*, reviewed, 100:88–90
Obama, Barack: and Abraham Lincoln, 106:443–44
Oberlin, Ohio, 99:209
Oberst, Paul, 99:10, 11, 12, 46
Obionville, Tenn., 77:25–26
*O Brave New Words! Native American Loanwords in Current English*, by Charles L. Cutler: reviewed, 93:216–18
O’Brien, George, 98:372
O’Brien, Greg: book note by, 94:454; *Choctaws in a Revolutionary Age, 1750–1830*, reviewed, 100:514–16
O'Brien, James J., 90:260, 262, 265, 279
O'Brien, Tim: Vietnam novels of, 102:296
"Observations Concerning the Increase of Mankind" by Benjamin Franklin, 105:263
Occupational Safety and Health Act (1970), 102:171, 180
Occupational Safety and Health Administration: chemical exposure standards, 102:166, 171; costs of environmental compliance, 102:181; danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179; report on vinyl chloride, 102:177–78
Ochs, Adolph, 94:254
Ockerman, Edwin Foster Sr., 99:25; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:584, 586; 1963 gubernatorial campaign, 104:591
O'Connell, C. J., 87:156
O'Connell, Nora, 85:225
O'Connell, Thomas, 85:230
O'Connor, Vincent, 84:62, 64, 66
O'Connor, Lori: book review by, 100:420–21
O'Daniel, Jay, 74:18
Odd Fellows: in Paducah, 96:258, 102:509
Odd Fellows Temple (Atlanta, Ga.), 92:72
Odear, Robert M., 90:269
Odom, Greethel, 90:108
O'Donnell, James H., 74:245
O'Donnell, Kevin E.: and Helen Hollingsworth, eds., *Seekers of Scenery: Travel Writing from Southern Appalachia, 1840–1900*, noted, 104:811
O'Donnell Street (Cárdenas, Cuba): Ky. Regiment at, 105:608
O'Donovon, Susan Eva: *Becoming Free in the Cotton South*, reviewed, 105:500–502
Odum, Walter, 96:298
*Odyssey of a Fellow Traveler*, by J. B. Matthews, 84:294–95
O'Fallon, John, 105:221; at battle of the Thames, 105:217; commendation of, 105:220
Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO), 87:41, 42, 43, 47, 52, 55, 56, 57
Office of Emergency Management: and Ed Prichard, 104:502
Office of Price Administration, 104:491, 495; and Arthur Larson, 105:470
Office of Production Management: and Ed Prichard, 104:486–90
Office of War Mobilization, 104:493
Office of Women's Health, 99:274
*Official Roster of the Union Soldiers of Ohio in the War of the Rebellion*, 79:216
Offner, Arnold A.: *Another Such Victory: President Truman and the Cold War, 1945–1953*, reviewed, 100:410–12


Of Human Bondage (film), 98:416–17, 418, 420–21

Of Woods and Waters: *A Kentucky Outdoors Reader*, edited by Ron Ellis: noted, 104:815


Ogden, Mr. ——, 81:194

Ogden, Peter Skene, 74:136


Ogren, Kathy: book review by, 102:276–78

O'Hara, Adina: oral history projects of, 104:621

O'Hara, Kean, 75:319


O'Hara family, 80:403

O'Hara Theodore, 75:319

O'Henry Memorial Award Prize Stories, 97:114


Ohio and Its People, by George W. Knepper: noted, 102:279–80

Ohio Buena Vista Freestone, 92:46

Ohio Company of Virginia, The, by Kenneth P. Bailey, 75:143

Ohio country: Va. claims to, 106:344–45

Ohio County, Ky., 93:324, 98:401, 101:302, 310, 318; Ferguson family in, 101:298; Underground Railroad, 101:106

Ohio Frontier: An Anthology of Early Writings, edited by Emily Foster: reviewed, 94:434–35

Ohio Land Company (Va.), 75:143–44

Index

Ohio River, by John Ed Pearce and Richard Nugent: reviewed, 88:457–58
Ohio School of Medicine (Dayton, Ohio), 76:144
Ohio State Journal: on Richard M. Johnson, 75:197, 199
Ohio State University (Columbus, Ohio), 88:177, 93:177
Ohio: The History of a People, by Andrew R. L. Cayton: reviewed, 100:358–60
Ohio Valley Authority, 97:70, 71
Ohio Valley Bank Building (Henderson, Ky.), 92:71
Ohio Valley Historical Association: meeting, 101:23
Ohio Volunteers: in Mexican War, 105:587
Oil, Chemical and Atomic Workers: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179–80, 180
Ojibwa Indians: Dudley's Defeat, slaughter of prisoners, 104:37–38
Okeechobee (Fla.): battle of, 75:319
Oklahoma, 99:250; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:25
Old Armory Building (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:71
Old Ben, by Jesse Stuart: noted, 91:123
Old Burnside, by Harriette Simpson Arnow: noted, 94:346; reviewed, 77:215–16
Old Capitol Annex (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:52
Old Court–New Court struggle, 88:256, 100:34, 48, 460
Old Court Party: and the bank issue in Ky., 78:20–22, 126–28
Old Crow bourbon (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:478
Old Cumberland Pike (Hardin County, Ky.): slaves on, 106:321, 351, 457
Old Dominion at War: Society, Politics, and Warfare in Late Colonial Virginia, by James Titus: reviewed, 90:290–91
Old Fort Jefferson, by M. Juliette Magee: reviewed, 74:325, 326
Old Governor's Mansion (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 105:203; and Ky. Historical Society, 101:31
Oldham, Jack W.: editor, J. Winston Coleman Jr., supervising editor, Kentucky's Bicentennial Family Register, reviewed, 77:218–19
Oldham County, Ky., 102:10
Old Henderson Homes and Buildings, edited by Boynton Merrill Jr.: reviewed, 84:422–23
Old Mud Meeting House, edited by Susan J. King: noted, 81:339
Old Northwest: migration to, 106:338, 350, 365–72; and Upland South culture, 106:369


Old Oscar Pepper bourbon, 103:478, 491; bottles: illus., 103:470

*Old Regular Baptists of Central Appalachia: Brothers and Sisters in Hope*, by Howard Dorgan: reviewed, 88:464–65

Old Salt River Primitive Baptist Church (Anderson County, Ky.), 74:242

Old Salt River Road (Jefferson County, Ky.), 102:357–58


Old Southwest: migration to, 106:338, 351, 357–62, 365–72

Old State Arsenal (Frankfort, Ky.), 101:43


Old State House (Frankfort, Ky.): brief history of, 74:156–59

Old Stone Inn, 74:129

Old Taylor Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:478; history of, 103:480

*Old Time Tazewell*, by Mary A. Hansard: reviewed, 78:272–73

*Old World's New World*, by C. Vann Woodward: reviewed, 91:213–14


O'Leary, Jeremiah, 98:191

Olegario, Rowena: book review by, 106:252–53

*Olive Branch and Sword—The Compromise of 1833*, by Merrill D. Peterson: reviewed, 81:211–12

Oliver, A. J., 79:158

Oliver, Arnold, 82:253–54

Oliver, Carlton, 94:286

Oliver, David R.: Lincoln article by, 106:298–99


Oliver, Martha, 76:277

Oliver, Milton, 81:413, 416–17, 419, 82:244–48, 253

Oliver, Noah, 81:414–15, 420

Oliver, Oscar, 82:244–45

Oliver, William: Fort Meigs, mission to, 104:23; Green Clay, mission to, 104:21

Olmstead, Denison, 79:311

Olmstead, Percy, 98:71

Olmstead Earl P.: *Blackcoats among the Delaware: David Zeisberger on the Ohio Frontier*, reviewed, 90:289–90

Olmsted, Frederick Law, 103:225


Olmsted Dam (Illinois), 97:82

Olsen, Kirstin: *Chronology of Women's History*, noted, 93:381


Olympia Springs (Ky.): illus., 102:390

*Omaha (Neb.) True Voice* on 1928 presidential election, 92:186

Omaha, Neb., 105:244

Omaha Beach, Normandy, 99:140


O’Mara, John: Louisville–Jefferson County school desegregation suit, 105:6

Omnibus (Louisville, Ky.), 75:223–24

Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets
Index

Act (1968), 98:199
*On Bended Knees: The Night Rider Story*, by Bill Cunningham: reviewed, 82:396–97
*Once A Cigar Maker: Men, Women, and Work Culture in American Cigar Factories, 1900-1919*, by Patricia A. Cooper: reviewed, 86:298–99
*On Doing Local History: Reflections on What Local Historians Do, Why, and What It Means*, by Carol Kammen: reviewed, 85:363–64
*100 Years of Air Power and Aviation*, by Robin Higham: reviewed, 101:531–34
140th Field Artillery, 92:302
104th Infantry Division, 96:279, 283, 287, 291
109th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops: at Appomattox, 101:468; Texas Border, 101:469
101st Airborne Division: map of drop pattern, 102:55; Normandy invasion, 102:51
*101 Years on the Road: The Traveling Salesman in American Culture*, by Timothy R. Spears: reviewed, 94:101–3
117th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops: at Appomattox, 101:468; on Texas Border, 101:469
116th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops: at Appomattox, 101:468; on Texas Border, 101:469
138th Field Artillery Regiment: colors of, illus., 105:425
123rd Cavalry, 93:334
100th Squadron: 441st Troop Carrier Group, 102:50
*1001 Things Everyone Should Know About the South*, by John Shelton Reed and Dale Volberg Reed: noted, 95:117
O'Neal, Emmet, Louisville, Ky., 104:452
O'Neal, John B., 98:186
O'Neal, William, 94:150, 151, 156
*One and Inseparable: Daniel Webster and the Union*, by Maurice G. Baxter: reviewed, 84:79–80
Oneida, Ky.: and the Oneida albums, 80:432–43
Oneida Baptist Institute: and the Oneida albums, 80:436, 439, 441–42
O'Neill, Mary, 97:160
O'Neill, Thomas P. ("Tip"), 99:214, 231, 101:484
O'Neill, Will, 98:56
*One Nation Indivisible: The Union in American Thought, 1776-1861*, by Paul C. Nagel, 106:569
*One Nation Underground: The Fallout Shelter in American Culture*, by Kenneth D. Rose: reviewed, 100:112–15
*One South: An Ethnic Approach to
Regional Culture, by John Shelton Reed: reviewed, 81:204–6
One Woman's World War II, by Violet A. Kochendoerfer: reviewed, 92:431–33
On Jordan's Stormy Banks: Evangelicalism in Mississippi, 1773–1876, by Randy J. Sparks: reviewed, 93:345–47
On Leadership, by John Gardner, 100:424
"Only for Great Attractions": Louisville's Amphitheatre Auditorium," by John Spalding Gatton, 78:27–38
Only One Man Died; The Medical Aspects of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, by Eldon G. Chuinard: noted, 79:399
On the Banks of Monks Pond: The Thomas Merton/Jonathan Greene Correspondence with Essays and Notes, edited by Jonathan Greene: listed, 102:152
On the Prairie of Palo Alto: Historical Archaeology of the U.S.–Mexican War Battlefield, by Charles M. Haecker and Jeffrey G. Mauck: noted, 96:114–15
On the Road to Total War: The American Civil War and the German Wars of Unification, 1861–1871, edited by Stig Forster and Jorg Nagler: noted, 95:459–60
On Troublesome Creek by James Still, 97:113
On Turner's Trail: 100 Years of Writing Western History, by Wilbur R. Jacobs: reviewed, 93:245–47
Onuf, Nicholas, and Peter S. Onuf: Nations, Markets, and War: Modern History and the American Civil War, reviewed, 104:716–18
Onuf, Peter S., 92:74; ed., Jeffersonian Legacies, reviewed, 91:432–33
"On War and History: Charles P. Roland Discusses An American Iliad," edited by James Russell Harris, 89:362–76
Oorang Indians, 97:422, 423
Opeland, Keg, 90:180
Open Door: USS Kentucky shipboard publication, 88:58, 61
Opera House (Somerset, Ky.), 93:140
Operation Neptune, 102:49–51
Opie, John: evaluation of David Rice, 106:167, 184
Opotheohole (Cherokee chief), 91:273
Oppenheimer, J. J., 81:75
Oppenheimer: The Tragic Intellect, by Charles Thorpe: reviewed, 105:756–57
Opportunity, 103:702
oral history, 99:1–4, 148–52; and American culture, 104:630–31; and Forrest C. Pogue, 104:627, 675–84; George C. Herring's use of, 102:294; and heritage tourism, 104:638–39; and the image of Appalachia, 81:287–302; influence of partisanship on, 104:641–42; and institutional review boards, 104:671–73; and the Internet, 104:632, 670; in Kentucky, 104:389–94, 612–13,
Index


Oral History and the Law, by John A. Neuenschwander, 104:651
Oral History: An Interdisciplinary Anthology; by David K. Dunaway and Willa K. Baum, 104:689
Oral History Association Newsletter, 104:664
Oral History in the Mid-Atlantic Region, meetings of, 104:627
Oral History Review, 104:645
"Oral Traditions Behind Some Kentucky Mountain Place Names," by Harry M. Caudill, 78:197–207
Orange Bowl (Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.), 88:168
Orange Presbytery of North Carolina: and James Blythe, 102:21
Orcutt, ——, 92:397
Ord, E. O. C., 83:321
Ordeal by Fire: The Civil War and Reconstruction, by James M. McPherson: reviewed, 81:321–22
Ordeal of Elizabeth Vaughan: A Wartime Diary of the Philippines, edited by Carol M. Petillo: reviewed, 84:447–48
Ordered Love: Sex Roles and Sexuality in Victorian Utopias—the Shakers, the Mormons, and the Oneida Community, by Louis J. Kern: reviewed, 80:331–34
Order of Railroad Telegraphers, 98:286
O'Rear, Edward, 76:182, 299, 312
O'Rear, Edward C., 75:35–36, 41
O'Reilly, Francis Augustin: The Fredericksburg Campaign: Winter War on the Rappahannock, reviewed, 100:531–33
O'Reilly, Noel D.: et al., Civil War Maps: A Graphic Index to the Atlas to Accompany the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies, noted, 86:200
"Organdie and Mull": by Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:67–68
organized crime (syndicate, mafia): creation of Special Committee to Investigate Organized Crime in Interstate Commerce, 98:344, 349; in Newport, 98:343–65
original-intent theory: and the meaning
of the Civil War, 102:397–99
*Origin and Development of Scholarly
Historical Periodicals*, by Margaret F.
Steig: reviewed, 85:193–94
*Origin and History of All the
Pharmacopeial Vegetable Drugs,
Chemicals, and Preparations*, by John
Uri Lloyd, 91:41
*Origin and History of All the
Pharmacopeial Vegetable Drugs,
Chemicals, and Preparations*, by John
Uri Lloyd, 91:41
*Origins of American Political Parties,
1789–1803*, by John F. Hoadley:
reviewed, 85:176–77
*Origins of Proslavery Christianity, The:
White and Black Evangelicals in Colonial
and Antebellum Virginia*, by Charles F.
Irons: reviewed, 106:247–48
"Origins of Proslavery Thought in
Kentucky, 1792–1799," by Jeffrey
Brooke Allen, 77:75–90
*Origins of the Dred Scott Case:
Jacksonian Jurisprudence in the
Supreme Court, 1837–1857*, by Austin
Allen: reviewed, 104:714–16
*Origins of the New South*, by C. Vann
Woodward: reviewed by Thomas D.
Clark, 103:330–31
Orihel, Michelle: book reviews by,
104:304–5, 105:486–88
Orlando Brown House (Frankfort, Ky.),
103:475
Ormsby, Stephen, 90:334, 342; during
Mexican War, 106:27
Ornig, Joseph R.: *My Last Chance to be a
Boy: Theodore Roosevelt's South
American Expedition of 1913–1914*,
noted, 96:218–19
O’Rourke, James R.: and James W. Clay,
*North Carolina Atlas: Portrait Of A Changing
Southern State*, reviewed, 75:76–77
Ortega, Antonio Garcia, 105:611
Orvell, Miles: *The Real Thing: Imitation
and Authenticity in American Culture,
1880–1940*, reviewed, 88:223–24
Osage Indians, 92:165, 95:227, 228
Osborne, John L., 97:136
Osborne, William, 98:72
Osborne reaper, 90:109
*Osborn v. Bank of the United States
(1824)*, 94:358
Oscar, Anna Chatham, 96:157
Oscar, Ky., 96:165
Oscar Micheaux, *The Great and Only: The
Life of America's First Black Filmmaker*,
by Patrick McGilligan: reviewed,
106:132–33
Oscar W. Underwood: *A Political
Biography*, by Evans C. Johnson:
reviewed, 80:247–50
Osceloa, Ind., 94:287
Oseth, John M.: *Regulating U.S.
Intelligence Operations: A Study in
Definition of the National Interest*,
reviewed, 84:232–33
Osgood, Samuel: estimate of George
Keats, 106:57–58
OSHA: See Occupational Safety and
Health Administration
O'Shea, Stephen: *Back to the Front: An
Accidental Historian Walks the Trenches
of World War I*, reviewed, 96:102–5
Oshinsky, David M.: *Polio: An American
Story*, reviewed, 103:600–601
Oshiro, James, 96:270
Osofsky, Gilbert, 89:347
Osthaus, Carl R.: *Partisans of the
Southern Press: Editorial Spokesmen of
the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed,
93:347–48
Ostrowski, John, 82:384
O'Sullivan, Chris: book review by, 105:545–46
O'Sullivan, Mary, 96:354
Oswald, John W., 83:38–39, 99:48–49, 103:6; letter to Thomas D. Clark, 103:423; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:421–44; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:246, 422–23, 426
*Other Nuremberg: The Untold Story of the Tokyo War Crimes Trials*, by Arnold C. Brackman: reviewed, 86:94–95
Otis, H. G., 83:335
Oto Indians, 92:164, 165, 166
Ott, Katherine: *Fevered Lives: Tuberculosis in American Culture since 1870*, noted, 95:119
Ott, Victoria E.: book review by, 104:724–25; *Confederate Daughters: Coming of Age during the Civil War*, reviewed, 106:107–8
Ottawa Indians, 91:253
Otte, W. Clark, 84:375, 386
Ottenheimer, Jacob, 75:232
Otter, Melville Wortham, 89:140, 143
Ottley, J. W., 94:402
Otto, Louis Guillaume, 74:274
Otto, Wolfgang, 95:163
Ould, Robert, 86:363, 91:279
*Our American Cousin, 106:604
Our Appalachia: An Oral History, edited by Laurel Shackelford and Bill Weinberg: noted, 87:194
*Our Changing White House*, edited by Wendell Garrett: reviewed, 94:100–101
*Our Common Affairs: Texts from Women in the Old South*, edited by Joan E. Cashin: reviewed, 95:317–18
*Our Homes* (Methodist magazine), 99:58, 61, 64, 67
*Our Restless Earth: The Geologic Region of Tennessee*, by Edward T. Luther: reviewed, 78:94
*Our Search for Excellence: A Memory Book of Athletics and Student Athletes at St. Xavier High School*, by Henry C. Mayer: noted, 86:404–5
*Our Town*, 94:412, 413; noted, 94:343–44
*Our War Too: American Women Against the Axis*, by Margaret Paton-Walsh: reviewed, 100:557–59
*Our Willie: A Folklore Story of the Gunpowder Creek and Hills, Boone County, Kentucky*, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:44–47
Outland, Robert B. III: *Tapping the Pines:
Index

The Naval Stores Industry in the American South, reviewed, 103:584–85
Outlaws of Cave-in Rock: Historical Accounts of the Famous Highwaymen and River Pirates who operated in Pioneer Days upon the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers and over the old Natchez Trace, by Otto A. Rothert, 94:343–44
Outline of the History of the Church in the State of Kentucky, by Robert H. Bishop: illus., 106:178
Outlook: on Appalachia, 91:178, 186; on lynching, 84:272, 275
Out of Kentucky Kitchens, by Marion Flexner: noted, 88:238
Out of Their Mouths, by William English Walling and Samuel Gompers, 96:370
Outside America: Race, Ethnicity, and the Role of the American West in National Belonging, by Dan Moos: reviewed, 104:330–31
Ouzts, Clay: book review by, 93:489–90
ovariotomy: and Ephraim McDowell, 90:72
Overbeck, Katherine B., 86:135
Over Here: The First World War and American Society, by David M. Kennedy: reviewed, 80:243–45
Overland Campaign: and Robert E. Lee, 101:455
Overstreet, Beckham, 84:371
Overton, Dabney, 81:197
Overton, James, 80:198
Overton, J. F., 75:80
Overton, John: Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:549, 551
Overton, Waller, 80:198
Ovington, Mary White, 96:351, 358, 361–63, 365, 367, 373, 374
Owen, Arnold M. ("Mickey"), 99:111
Owen, Captain ——, 81:12
Owen, David Dale, 80:409, 413–14
Owen, John H., 88:146
Owen, Mary, 106:474
Owen, Mickey, 82:368
Owen, Richard, 97:275, 278, 284
Owen, Thomas L., 97:93, 99:391, 102:160
Owen, Wilfred, 96:8, 9
Owen MacDonald & Company (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:49
Owens, Bob, 103:477
Owens, Darryl: Louisville–Jefferson County school desegregation suit, 105:6
Owens, David Dale, 74:160
Owens, George, 89:25
Owens, Harry P.: Steamboats and the Cotton Economy: River Trade in the Yazoo-Mississippi Delta, reviewed, 89:313–14
Owens, James, 98:63
Owens, Leslie, 91:68
Owens, Owen, 88:146
Owens, Thomas, 87:101
Owens, William C., 89:297
Owens, William Clayborne: illus., 100:9; and whipping issue, 100:9
Owensboro: during Civil War, 77:1–14
Owensboro (Ky.) Inquirer: on living in...
Texas, 97:185
Owensboro (Ky.) Messenger, 96:38, 249–68
Owensboro (Ky.) Monitor, 74:87, 90, 92, 94, 77:4, 6, 8–11
Owensboro Guard: during Civil War, 77:2
Owensboro: The City on the Yellow Banks, by Lee A. Dew and Aloma W. Dew: reviewed, 86:376–77
Owensboro Women's Coalition, 99:255
Owen's Island (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:186–87; illus., 102:187
Owens Salt peter Cave (Rockcastle County, Ky.), 87:101
Owenton, Ky., 95:419
Owings, Elihu, 85:322
Owings, John Cocky, 89:9
Owings, Mary, 85:334
Owings, Robert Smith, 81:251
Owings, Sam, 85:333, 334, 342
Owings, Thomas D.: accusation of Charles S. Todd, 105:225–26
Owings, Thom. I., 85:333
Owings, Tom, 89:9
Owsley, Frank Lawrence, 80:145, 86:59, 89:192, 193, 103:272, 104:87; correspondence with Robert Penn Warren, 104:92
Owsley, M. H., 93:414, 415
Owsley County, Kentucky, and the Perpetuation of Poverty, by John R. Burch Jr.: reviewed, 106:73–75
Owlsley County, Ky., 94:272, 95:64; education in, 91:151
Oxford, Ala., 74:294, 295
Oxford Companion to the Supreme Court of the United States, edited by Kermit L. Hall and others: noted, 91:460
Oxford History of the United States Series: and George C. Herring, 102:287
Oxford University: and Arthur Larson, 105:469–70; Felix Frankfurter at, 104:91
Oxmoor (Louisville, Ky.), 97:341, 344
P
P-38 Lightning, 100:191
P-47 Thunderbolt: construction of during World War II, 100:167–94; illus., 100:179, 187
Pace, Mildred Mastin: Friend of Animals: The Story of Henry Bergh, noted, 94:114
Pace, Stephen: and POW laborers, 105:430
Pack, Clyde Roy: Muddy Branch:
Memories of an Eastern Kentucky Coal Camp, noted, 101:396
Packard Humanities Institute (Los Altos, Calif.), 105:249
Packenham, Edward, 77:261, 88:417
pack horse library: in eastern Ky., 95:57–77
Padouca Apaches, 92:164–65, 166, 168, 170, 174
Paducah (Ky.) Evening Star: on naming of Paducah, 92:153
Paducah (Ky.) Herald, 75:20, 22–23, 27
Paducah (Ky.) News-Democrat, 90:176; on naming of Paducah, 92:153; on Night Riders, 81:421
Paducah (Ky.) Sun, 90:176, 100:14; on Barkley Dam, 88:197; on Night Riders, 81:420; on recession, 83:347–48
Paducah (Ky.) Tri-Weekly Herald, 77:266
Paducah, by John E. L. Robertson: noted, 103:843
Paducah & Illinois Railroad, 98:291
Paducah: A Pictorial History, by John E. L. Robertson: noted, 87:469
Paducah Community College (Paducah, Ky.), 100:28
Paducah: Frontier to the Atomic Age, by John E. L. Robertson: reviewed, 100:508–10
Paducah Junior College (Paducah, Ky.): integration of, 101:244
Page, Gregory D., 99:49
Page, Harriet Eliza, 89:240
Page, John, 89:240
Page, John R., 89:261
Page, Maggie, 89:262
Page, Mary, 89:262
Page, Mrs. W. A., 96:149
Page, Thomas S., 83:181; corruption of and Ky. politics, 89:239–65
Page, Tim, 97:323, 324
Paige, Satchell, 82:386
Paine, Alice T.: evaluation of J. Winston Coleman’s Slavery Times in Kentucky manuscript, 103:713–14
Paine, Christopher M., 97:87, 88; book notes by, 94:108–9
Paine, E. A., 77:110
Paine, Eleazer A., 76:213
Paine, James: fireworks displays of, 78:28–29
Paine, Thomas, 80:277, 95:342
Paine, Thomas (Eddyville, Ky.), 79:327
Paine College (Augusta, Ga.), 99:63, 67
Painted Stone Station (Shelby County, Ky.), 84:253
Painter, ——, 89:150
Paint Lick Cemetery (Garrard County,
Index

Ky., 87:12
Paintsville, Ky., 78:201, 95:396; pack horse library, 95:62
Paleoindian period, 90:6
Palermo, Joseph A.: In His Own Right: The Political Odyssey of Robert F. Kennedy, reviewed, 100:415–16
Palestine: establishment of Jewish homeland in, 74:237
Paley, William S., 79:348
Palmer, Frederick, 99:150
Palmer, Norman A., 75:37, 49
Palmer, Shelton: 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops, 101:471
Palmieri, Patricia, 89:74, 82
Palmore, Carol M., 99:279
Palo Alto, Mexico: battle of, 81:355, 362, 106:17, 22, 25, 27
Paludan, Phillip Shaw, 106:458, 461; book by, 103:525; Presidency of Abraham Lincoln, reviewed, 93:222–24
Palumbo, Ruth Ann, 99:273–74
Pamplona: Philippine Islands, 104:50
Panama Canal, 95:389, 99:126
Pan-American Conference (1826), 94:355–56
Pandit, Madame ——, 82:31
Pangburn, Hampton, 88:146
Panic of 1819, 78:14–15, 125, 100:36, 41, 45, 435
Panic of 1837, 76:252, 95:7, 100:50, 57, 462–63
Panic of 1857 and the Coming of the Civil War, by James L. Huston: reviewed, 86:186–87
Panic of 1873, 78:223
Pankhurst, Emmeline, 93:38
Panucci, Francesco, 105:432–33, 436
Papago Indians, 74:342
Panol, Rudy, 92:298, 299
Panther Creek (Daviess County, Ky.), 74:87; battle of, 77:5
Panthers to Arrowheads: The 36th (Texas-Oklahoma) Division in World War I, by Lonnie J. White: reviewed, 83:373–75
Papago Indians, 74:342
Paper, Lewis J.: Brandeis, reviewed, 82:415–16

*Papers of Benjamin Franklin*: Yale University edition of, 105:249


Index

edited by Lynda Lasswell Crist and others, reviewed, 93:483–85; vol. 9, January–September 1863, edited by Lynda Lasswell Crist et al., reviewed, 95:200–202

Papers of Jefferson Davis, The: vol. 2, ed. by James T. McIntosh, reviewed, 75:73–74


Paramount Pictures (Los Angeles, Calif.), 98:370, 373, 408, 421

Index

Parents for Freedom (Louisville, Ky.), 104:242
Parents Magazine, 95:70
Parent-Teacher Association (Ky.), 99:294
Parfitt, Frank, 78:33
Paris (Ky.) Western Citizen, 103:707; on Brutus J. Clay, 75:215; reaction to Grant’s Vicksburg campaign, 103:631
Paris, France, 101:432
Paris, Tex., 101:87
Parish, Peter J.: Slavery: History and Historians, reviewed, 89:93–94
Paris Women’s International Athletic Games: American Team at, 93:439
Park, Marlene: and Gerald E. Markowitz, Democratic Vistas: Post Offices and Public Art in the New Deal, reviewed, 83:376–77
Park, Roy H., 97:39, 40
Parker, Capt. ——, 74:77
Parker, Carese M.: and Wayne Cutler, eds., Correspondence of James K. Polk, vol. 6, 1842–1843, reviewed, 82:300–301
Parker, Carrie, 81:301
Parker, Colonel Robert, 76:275
Parker, Corese M.: See Wayne Cutler
Parker, David, 94:46
Parker, Eliza, 76:281
Parker, Fess, 82:331, 91:324
Parker, Francis W., 96:38
Parker, George, 89:248
Parker, James, 76:275
Parker, J. Ed, 90:271
Parker, John: and Carol Urness, eds., The American Revolution: A Heritage of Change, reviewed, 75:161–64
Parker, Linda, 93:306
Parker, Maj. ——, 85:336
Parker, Major ——, 77:21
Parker, Robert (Caldwell County, Ky.), 89:272
Parker, Robert (Fayette County, Ky.): land survey of, 102:552
Parker, Rowland: Second Kentucky Infantry, death of, 106:15
Parker, Tom, 98:279
Parker Pen Company (Jonesville, Wis.), 100:328
Parkland neighborhood (Louisville, Ky.): air pollution, 102:160
Parkman, Francis, 88:381, 95:232, 96:10
Parks, Earl F. Sr.: death of, 102:174
Index

Parks, Gordon, 85:295
Parks, Joseph: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:243–44
Parks, Rosa, 105:385
Parrington, Vernon Louis, 92:254
Parris, Joseph, 76:118
Parrish, Charles H. Jr., 99:376
Parrish, Donald, 90:141, 143, 144, 147, 148–49, 150, 151, 153, 155, 157, 158
Parrish, James: death of, 103:512
Parrish, Michael E., 98:398; biography of Felix Frankfurter, 104:456
Parrish, T. Michael, 99:5; Richard Taylor, Soldier Prince of Dixie, noted, 91:123–24
Parrot, Harold, 82:379
Parsons, Lynn Hudson: John Quincy Adams, reviewed, 96:401–2
Parsons, Thomas: during the Mexican War, 95:239, 242, 245, 247, 248, 253, 257, 270, 278–80, 282
Parson’s Camp (Letcher County, Ky.), 90:348, 351, 352
Parties and Politics in North Carolina, 1836–1865, by Marc W. Krumen: reviewed, 82:185–86
Partisan Ranger Act (1862), 86:352, 353, 355, 103:521, 524, 533, 539
Partners in Plunder, by J. B. Matthews and Ruth E. Shallcross, 84:291, 294
Parton, Dolly, 96:129
Pasinetti, Pier: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:92
Pasquel, Jorge, 82:368–69, 380, 99:111
Passionate War: The Narrative History of the Spanish Civil War, by Peter Wyden: reviewed, 82:316–17
Past Before Us: Contemporary Historical
Writing in the United States, edited by Michael Kammen: noted, 81:236
Pasteur, Louis, 74:131
Past Titan Rock: Journeys into an Appalachian Valley, by Ellesa Clay High: reviewed, 83:143–44
Patenaude, Bertrand M.: Big Show in Bololand, The: The American Relief Expedition to Soviet Russia in the Famine of 1921, reviewed, 101:183–85
Patenting the Sun: Polio and the Salk Vaccine, by Jane S. Smith: reviewed, 89:324–25
Paton, Pearce: Bourbon County, Ky., 104:406, 413–14, 416, 430, 443
Paton-Walsh, Margaret: Our War Too: American Women Against the Axis, reviewed, 100:557–59
Patrick, Christine Sternberg: book review by, 101:130–31
Patrick, Joe, 98:54, 60
Patrick, Rose Richards, 91:173
Patrick, Sam, 91:174
Patriotism for Profit: Georgia's Urban Entrepreneurs and the Confederate War Effort, by Mary A. DeCredico, 89:412–13
Patrons of Husbandry: See Grangers
Patten, Gilbert: dime novels of, 93:139–40
Pattern of a Man, 97:113
Patterson, Cissy: Washington Times-Herald, 104:551–52
Patterson, Daniel W.: The Shaker Spiritual, reviewed, 79:371–72
Patterson, Elizabeth Henry, 75:121
Patterson, George, 98:15, 18, 19
Patterson, John L., 81:62, 85:52, 53, 55, 60
Patterson, Joseph Medill, 96:366
Patterson, J. W., 83:52
Patterson, L. Dale: book review by, 88:464–65
Patterson, Martha H.: Beyond the Gibson Girl: Reimagining the American New Women, 1885–1915, reviewed, 104:739–41
Patterson, Mrs. E. B.: memoirs of, 92:347–99
Patterson, Orlando: Slavery and Social Death: A Comparative Study, reviewed, 82:100–102
Patterson, Robert A., 79:327
Patterson, Walter, 88:434
Patterson Office Tower (University of Kentucky): illus., 102:304
Patti, Adelina, 74:70, 78:32–33; biographical sketch of, 103:482
Pattie, James Ohio, 74:137
Pattie, Sylvester, 74:137
Pattiera, Tino, 86:133
Patton, Carol Cooley: marriage to Paul E. Patton, 102:70
Patton, Christopher, 102:70
Patton, George S., 86:236
Patton, Irene, 102:69
Patton, James E., 94:169
Patton, Jo Ann, 102:69
Patton, Judi, 94:3, 97:328, 99:279, 281, 102:82; illus., 102:72, 75, 81, 103:371; Ky. History Center, 101:39, 41; marriage to Paul E. Patton, 102:70, 83
Patton, Linda, 102:69
Patton, Mr., 81:11
Patton, Nikki, 99:258, 102:70
Patton, Ward, 102:69
Paul, John, 84:261
Paul, Peter, 84:261
Paulding, Henry, 83:4, 10
Paulding, Leonard, 74:171, 174, 185
Paul Dunbar Junior High School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247; illus., 101:246, 248
Pauling, Captain ——, 89:3, 4
Pauling, Henry, 97:142, 150, 152, 155, 157
*Paul Revere's Ride*, by David Hackett Fischer: reviewed, 93:218–19
Pauls, Susan H.: book note by, 85:100
Pauly, Thomas H.: *Zane Gray: His Life, His Adventures, His Women*, reviewed, 104:794–95
Pawnee Indians, 79:102, 92:165, 166
*Pawns of Yalta: Soviet Refugees and America's Role in Their Repatriation*, by Mark R. Elliott: reviewed, 81:230–32
Paxton, Ill., 105:409
Paxton, John: Leslie Combs, mission of, 104:22–23
Paxton, John D., 75:100, 102–3, 110
Payne, John Howard, 100:48
Payne, Larry: illus., 100:134
Payne, Lewis, 74:248
Payne, William Morton, 91:34
Paynter, Thomas H., 76:312, 78:328, 98:269, 273
Payton Cave (Madison Co., Ky.), 87:101
Index

Peabody Coal Company: and John Sherman Cooper, 84:201
Peace Democrats, 76:197, 199, 211–12, 215
peace movement: effect on Vietnam War, 102:350
Peace Pact: The Lost World of the American Founding, by David C. Hendrickson: reviewed, 101:507–8
Peach Leather and Rebel Gray: Bluegrass Life and the War, 1860–1865; Diary and Letters of a Confederate Wife, edited by Mary E. Wharton and Ellen F. Williams: noted, 85:99
Peachtree Creek (Ga.), 94:166
Peaks of Otter (Bedford County, Va.): David Rice’s ministry in, 106:174–75
Peale, Rembrandt, 86:334
Peanuts (cartoon), 100:134
Pearce, Kimber Charles: Rostow, Kennedy, and the Rhetoric of Foreign Aid, reviewed, 100:117–19
Pearcifield, Lorenzo, 94:55
Pearl, Granville, 88:18
Pearson, Byron E.: Still the Wild River Runs: Congress, the Sierra Club, and the Fight to Save Grand Canyon, reviewed, 101:218–20
Pearson, Drew, 104:463, 495
Pearson, Herron, 97:71, 74–75, 80
Pearson, Susan: book review by, 104:796–97
Peay, William Lee, 86:251, 252
Peay, John M., 97:295
Pebworth, Ky., 99:104
Peck, Elisabeth S.: Berea's First 125 Years, 1855–1980, reviewed, 81:430–31
Peck, James: Washington's China: The National Security World, the Cold War, and the Origins of Globalism, reviewed,
Index

105:161–62
Peck, Robert Newton: Hang for Treason, reviewed, 75:60–61
Peck, Rodam, 92:39, 40
Pedde, Sara E.: and Richard S. Mendl, and Olaf H. Prufer, eds., Archaic Traditions in Ohio and Kentucky Prehistory, reviewed, 100:349–50
Peden, Katherine G., 99:50, 268, 276, 279
Pederson, William D.: and Frank J. Williams, and Vincent J. Marsala, eds., Abraham Lincoln: Sources and Style of Leadership, reviewed, 93:341–42; and Frank J. Williams, eds., Abraham Lincoln, Contemporary: An American Legacy, reviewed, 94:182–83
Pedigo, Willis H. C., 98:389, 390, 392, 393, 397, 400
Peers, Benjamin Orr, 75:242
Peers, Eleanor Orr, 75:241
Peers, Henry Perviance, 75:242
Peers, Valentine, 94:22, 32
Pegram, John, 88:152
Peg Woffington (horse), 100:492, 495
Pelham, R. W., 74:221, 226, 229
Peluso, Johnny ("TV"), 98:354, 364
Pemberton, John C.: during Vicksburg campaign, 103:632, 657
Pendenson Club (Louisville, Ky.), 103:484
Pendergast, Tom, 76:317
Pendleton, Cyrus N.: illus., 100:21; and whipping issue, 100:13, 20
Pendleton, David: slaves of, 102:358
Pendleton, Edmund, 91:131–33
Pendleton, James Coleman: Jefferson County, Ky. surveyor, 102:357, 358
Pendleton, James Madison: crusade against slavery, 74:192–215
Pendleton, Major ——, 105:225
Pendley, Dorris, 96:146, 148
Pend Oreille (Washington) Profiles, by Lee Taylor: reviewed, 76:259–61
Penicillin, 96:79, 81
Peninsula Campaign (Va.), 103:530
Penn, I. Garland, 89:347
Penn, Shadrach, 75:93, 94, 76:156, 81:73
Penn family, 105:256
Pennington, Joy: book review by, 83:64–65
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>95:347, 349, 351; Daniel Boone claims of, 102:485; election of 1844 in, 100:464; Lincoln family in, 106:333–34, 337; out-migration, 106:338, 342; state capital relocation issue, 104:282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania Gazette, 105:266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania Hospital (Philadelphia, Pa.), 105:248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennybaker, Charles D., 95:19; Louisville militia, 102:376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennroyal (Ky.), 76:229–30, 98:249; Lincoln family in, 106:354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pen of Fire: John Moncure Daniel, by Peter Bridges: reviewed, 101:520–21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensacola, Fla.: Fort Pickens, 106:431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentagon Papers by Daniel Ellsberg, 102:293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentecostal Herald, 74:118, 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentecostal/Holiness Church, 94:293–94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penton, Mary, 81:299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>People at War, A: Civilians and Soldiers in America’s Civil War, 1854–1877, by Scott Nelson and Carol Sheriff: reviewed, 106:265–67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>People’s History of the Civil War, A: Struggles for the Meaning of Freedom, by David Williams: reviewed, 104:718–20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>People’s House, The: Governor’s Mansions of Kentucky, by Thomas D. Clark and Margaret A. Lane: reviewed, 101:321–22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>People’s Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), 95:294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peoples of a Spacious Land: Families and Cultures in Colonial New England, by Gloria L. Main: reviewed, 100:207–9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>People’s Voice, by Barnet Baskerville: reviewed, 78:370–72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>People v. Otto (1992), 98:199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peoria, Ill.: Abraham Lincoln speech at, 106:397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper, Claude, 80:316, 104:521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper, Claude (Fla.), 76:117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper, Elijah, 103:469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper, Elizabeth, 94:365, 366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper, Johnny J., 100:132; illus., 100:133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper, Laura, 94:365, 366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper, Lena, 94:365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper, Lynne (Pinnie), 94:365, 391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper, May, 94:365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper, Robert P., 94:365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perce Bill (1872), 96:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percy, Leroy, 74:125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perdue, M. D., 104:230; support for the Bradens, 104:228, 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perdue, Susan H.: book reviews by, 100:75–77, 368–69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perely, Leonard, 79:48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perine, Louis, 82:384–85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Peripheries and Center: Constitutional
Perkins, A. P., 74:43
Perkins, Carl D., 87:49, 93:193
Perkins, Frances, 99:297
Perkins, George, 93:412–13
Perkins, John, 84:127
Perkins, Maxwell, 101:485
Perkins, Milo, 77:37
Perkins, V. T., 84:144
Perlmutter, Amos: communication by, 93:207–8; FDR & Stalin: A Not So Grand Alliance, 1943–1945, reviewed, 92:339–41
Perman, Michael, 76:251, 98:244; book review by, 80:471–72; The Road to Redemption: Southern Politics, 1869–1879, reviewed, 83:81–82
Perrett, Maurice, 100:152
Perrine, John Dixon, 100:146
Perry, Elisabeth Israels: book review by, 104:755–57
Perry, Francis M.: textbook by, 102:517
Perry, L. E.: McCreary Conquest: A Narrative History, noted, 92:344
Perry, Louise Scott, 97:160
Perry, L. T.: McCreary Conquest: A Narrative History, reviewed, 78:266–68
Perry, Samuel D.: South Fork Country, reviewed, 83:67–69
Perry, William A., 79:156
Perry, W. V., 76:302
Perryburg, Ohio, 104:8; Fort Meigs near, 104:5
Perry County, Ky., 94:267, 95:64, 73, 96:133, 99:128; state capital relocation issue, 104:281
Perryman, Ethel, 95:64–66, 72–73, 76
proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249, 254, 281
Perryville: This Grand Havoc of Battle, by Kenneth W. Noe: 2003 Governor's Award winner, 101:74; reviewed, 100:59–60
Pershing: General of the Armies, by Donald Smythe: reviewed, 85:93–95
Personnel Cabinet (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:279
Pert Creek (Letcher County, Ky.), 78:206
Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich, 79:320
Petcoff, Boni, 97:424, 431
Peter, Alfred, 78:211, 214
Peter, Frances: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:630–31
Peter, Frances Dallam (daughter), 97:379–80, 382, 389, 391, 398
Peter, Frances Paca (Dallam), 97:376, 378
Peter, Johanna, 78:212, 214, 217
Peter, Letitia, 97:379
Peter, Marc, 105:435
Peter, Paul and Mary (music group), 99:30
Peter Cartwright: Legendary Frontier Preacher, by Robert Bray: reviewed, 103:771–72
Peterman, Alexander, 88:433
Peters, Belvard J., 93:398, 413, 420
Peters, Jason, ed.: Wendell Berry: Life and Work, reviewed, 105:475–77
Petersburg, Ky.: proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:250
Petersburg, Va., 75:138, 94:160, 95:372; 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops at, 101:457, 467; Edward Francis at, 101:466
Petersen House (Washington, D.C.), 106:374
Peterson, Douglas ("Pete"), 95:291
Peterson, Frank Dewey, 99:33; University of Ky., 104:567
Peterson, Fred W.: Homes in the Heartland: Balloon Frame Farmhouses of the Upper Midwest, 1850–1920, noted, 92:125–26
Peterson, H. C., 98:183
Peterson, John H. Jr., 74:246
Peterson, Norma Lois: Littleton Waller Tazewell, reviewed, 83:147–50; The Presidencies of William Henry Harrison and John Tyler, reviewed, 88:342–43
Index

Peterson, Paul D. Jr.: book review by, 91:80–81
Petit, Jeanne: book review by, 100:385–86
Petitt, George, 79:330
Petry, Alice Hall, 91:43
*Pets in America: A History*, by Katherine C. Grier: reviewed, 104:796–97
Petter Supply Company (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:187, 203
Pettit, Charles, 74:264, 266
Pettit, John, 89:17
Pettit, Nathaniel, 88:398
Pettit, Sug, 104:452
Pettit, Thomas, 74:87, 77:11
Pettit, Thomas B.: state capital relocation issue, 104:275–76
Petty, ——, 90:71
Pewee Valley, Ky., 89:122, 98:368, 369
Peyton, Craven, 97:180
Peyton, Francis: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:384
Peyton, S. O., 75:129
Pfanstiel, Everett E., 100:324
Pfanz, Harry W., 89:365, 367
Pfeilstuecker, Hans, 100:153
Phallas (horse), 100:490
*Pharmacopoeia of the United States of America*, by John Uri Lloyd: et al., 91:41
*Pharmacy in World War II*, by Dennis B. Worthen: reviewed, 102:582–84
Phelps, A. J., 94:400
Phelps, H. H., 98:63
Phelps, John, 98:73
Phelps, John L., 96:48–49
Phelps, John Smith, 98:73
Phelps, Lt. ——, 98:81
Phelps, S. Ledyard, 74:1–4, 6, 189, 190
Phelps, William Lyon ("Billy"), 93:153
Phi Alpha Theta (University of Ky.), 98:341, 103:208; Thomas D. Clark address to, 103:312
Phi Delta Society (Berea College), 105:632
*Philadelphia (Pa.) Inquirer*, 75:308; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:312; on reports of Grant's drunkenness, 103:636–37
*Philadelphia (Pa.) North American*: on Matt Ward trial, 84:131
*Philadelphia (Pa.) Press*, 74:310
Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition (Philadelphia, Pa.), 80:417, 424
Philadelphia College of Pharmacy (Philadelphia, Pa.), 94:405
Philadelphia Phillies, 99:115
Philbrook, Eleanor, 74:229
Philippine Islands, 92:289, 298, 93:339, 99:130, 143, 147, 100:131; and the Harrodsburg Tankers, 86:230–77;
insurgency in, 104:43–76
Philippine Penal Code: and Preston Brown case, 104:67
Philippine War, 94:363, 364, 389, 390; background of, 104:43–44; casualties of, 104:45; effect on Preston Brown case, 104:65; and J. Franklin Bell, 83:315–46; prosecution of, 104:48–49; tactics during, 104:47; U.S. conduct of, 104:70, 72–76
Philippon, Daniel J.: Conserving Words: How American Nature Writers Shaped the Environmental Movement, reviewed, 103:608–10
Phillips, E. T., 94:164, 172
Phillips, U. B., 103:713; interpretation of slavery, 103:699, 725, 730; racial views of, 103:701–2
Phillips, Ulrich B., 76:332
Philosophical Society (Louisville, Ky.): and George Keats, 106:57–58, 60
Phister, Elijah C., 100:7
Phoenix Brewing Company (Louisville, Ky.), 75:224
Phoenix Hill Park (Louisville, Ky.), 81:231, 286
Phoenix Hotel and Tavern (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 100:31
Phoenix Hotel Stakes (Lexington, Ky.), 100:483
Piankashaw Indians, 92:163
Piano in America, 1890–1940, by Craig H. Roell: reviewed, 88:224–26
Picchi, Italo, 86:133
Pickard, Kate E. R.: The Kidnapped and the Ransomed: The Narrative of Peter and Vina Still after Forty Years of Slavery, noted, 94:344
Pickard, P. P., 89:395
Pickens, William, 78:46
Pickens County, S.C.: migration from, 102:207
Pickering, Timothy, 80:277
Picket, L. L., 75:51
Pickett, Clarence, 90:348, 362, 364, 365
Pickett, George L., 79:152, 159
Pickett's Charge in History and Memory, by Carol Reardon: reviewed, 96:99–101
Pickwick Dam (Tennessee), 97:66
Pictorial Field Book of the Civil War: Journeys Through the Battlefields in the Wake of Conflict, by Benson J. Lossing: noted, 96:116
Pictorial History of the Civil War Years, by Edward Jablonski: noted, 84:238–39
Pictorial History of the World War II Years, by Edward Jablonski: noted, 84:238–39
Pictorial History of the World War I Years, by Edward Jablonski: noted, 84:238–39; reviewed, 78:183–84
Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Picture Branch (Letcher County, Ky.), 87:125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierce, C. Van, 77:4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierce, Franklin, 74:254, 75:7, 85:27, 28, 202, 204, 101:419</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierce, Neal R., 80:81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierce, Peter: and Jeff Doyle and Jeffrey Grey, Australia’s Vietnam War, reviewed, 100:417–18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierson, Alex, 87:125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierson, George Wilson, 92:246, 93:149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierson, Michael: <em>Free Hearts and Free Homes: Gender and American Antislavery Politics</em>, reviewed, 102:101–4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierson, Roscoe M.: book review by, 74:335, 336</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pigboat 39: An American Sub Goes to War, by Bobette Gugliotta: reviewed, 84:100–101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pigeon Creek, Ind., 74:88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pike, Ella, 98:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pike, Linda J.: <em>See Idzerda, Stanley J.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pike County, Ky., 102:70; fair, 98:378</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul E. Patton’s political career in, 102:70–71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piketon, Ky.: <em>See Pikeville, Ky.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pikeville, Ky.: Chamber of Commerce, 91:198; and Ky. feuds, 87:385, 387, 390, 394–95, 397–401, 99:289; liquor issue, 104:516; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:259</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pilgrims, The: Their Journeys and Their World</em>, by Frances Dillon: reviewed, 74:339–41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pilgrim’s Progress</em>, by John Bunyan: racial imagery in, 106:325–26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillow, Gideon J., 74:76, 77, 80, 83, 171, 181, 99:343, 346, 357; invasion of Ky., 103:671</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillsbury, Elizabeth: book review by, 106:135–37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillsbury, Richard: book review by, 100:96–98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilot Knob (Ky.), 74:315; and Daniel Boone, 102:525</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pima Indians, 74:342</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinar del Rio (Cuba), 105:609</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinchback, P. B. S., 98:164, 169</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinckney, Charles C., 74:271, 100:343</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pindell, Thomas Hart, 76:271–72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine Bluff, Ky., 97:62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pineville, Ky.: city schools of, 95:75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinkerton, Lewis Letig, 90:79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piomingo (Chickasaw chief), 92:158</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pioneer Baptist Church Records of South-Central Kentucky and the Upper</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cumberland of Tennessee, 1799–1899, by C. P. Cawthorn and N. W. Warnell: noted, 84:235
Pioneers (Civil War combat engineers), 77:161
Pioneer Spirit: Catherine Spalding, Sister of Charity of Nazareth, by Mary Ellen Doyle: reviewed, 104:289–91
Piorkowski, Alex, 95:151
Piqua, Ohio, 91:252, 104:15–16; George Rogers Clark's campaign against, 106:347
Pirkey, R. J., 74:114
Pirtle, Alfred, 80:287; and emancipation, 106:581–82
Pirtle, Henry, 93:397, 398, 400, 106:58; illus., 101:9; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8, 11–12; University of Louisville law school, 102:362
Pisgah Presbyterian Church (Woodford County, Ky.): illus., 102:24; and James Blythe, 102:24
Piston, William Garrett: Lee's Tarnished Lieutenant: James Longstreet and His Place in Southern History, reviewed, 86:293–95
Pitcaithley, Dwight T., 90:55
Pitchlynn, Peter, 91:267, 269, 292–94
Pitman Creek, 93:138
Pit River (Nev.), 79:106
Pitt, William, 82:120, 105:256, 259
Pittman, Booker, 76:334
Pittman, Sidney J., 76:334–35
Pittman, Sidney Jr., 76:334
Pitts, J. E., 92:56
Pittsburg (Union ironclad), 74:5, 6, 168–70, 175–77, 184
Pittsburgh (Pa.) Chronicle, 75:147
Pittsburgh (Pa.) Courier, 99:119; on Albert B. Chandler, 82:377
Pittsburgh (Pa.) Gazette: on Matt Ward trial, 84:130
Pittsburgh (Union gunboat), 77:109
Pittsburgh Pirates, 99:112, 113
Pittsburg Landing, Tenn., 93:263, 264
Pity of War: Explaining World War I, by Niall Ferguson, 99:132
Pizarro (Spanish war steamer): pursues 1850 López expedition, 105:612
Plain Folk's Fight: The Civil War and Reconstruction in Piney Woods Georgia, by Mark V. Wetherington: reviewed, 103:572–74
Plains Indians, 95:233
Plamondon, Martin II: Lewis and Clark Trail Maps: A Cartographic Reconstruction, reviewed, 100:351–52
Planned Parenthood, 99:255
Plano, Ky., 92:273
Index

Planters’ Progress: Modernizing Confederate Georgia, by Chad Morgan: reviewed, 103:572–74
Planting a Capitalist South: Masters, Merchants, and Manufacturers in the Southern Interior, 1790–1860, by Tom Downey: reviewed, 104:313–14
Pleak, Esther, 89:3
Pleak, John Jr., 89:3, 13, 15, 17, 19, 24
Pleasant Hill (Mercer County, Ky.), 90:78, 94:41
Pleasure and Privilege: Life in France, Naples, and America, 1770–1790, by Olivier Bernier: noted, 80:252
Pleck, Elizabeth, 85:118
Plessy Case: A Legal-Historical Interpretation, by Charles A. Lofgren: reviewed, 85:378–79
Plessy v. Ferguson, 78:49
Plessy v. Ferguson (1896), 91:72, 94:362, 98:257, 104:63; U.S. Supreme Court, 105:385
Plotnick, Arthur, 101:485–86
Plowman’s Folly, by Edward H. Faulkner, 83:125
Plumley, Basil L.: illus., 102:340
Plymouth, N. H.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654
Plymouth Church (Brooklyn, N. Y.): John G. Fee’s sermon at, 105:622–23
Plymouth Congregational Church (Louisville, Ky.), 93:165
Pocahantas’s People: The Powhatan Indians of Virginia through Four Centuries, by Helen C. Roundtree: reviewed, 89:303–5
Pocket in a Petticoat, A., by Florence E. Barrett: reviewed, 75:257–58
Pocock, J. G. A., 75:331, 104:102
Podoloff, Maurice, 84:72–73
Poe, Edgar Allen, 75:248; and Beauchamp-Sharp tragedy, 104:89
"Poem of Pure Imagination," by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Poets of Tin Pan Alley: A History of America’s Great Lyricists, by Philip Furia: reviewed, 90:204–6
Pogue, Christine Brown, 104:677, 680, 682–83
Index

104:684; meeting with Thomas D. Clark, 104:684; named for Nathan Bedford Forrest, 104:684; and oral history, 104:390; Pogue’s War: Diaries of a WW II Combat Historian, reviewed, 100:203–4; quoted, 100:275–76; speech at Oral History Association, 104:627
Pogue’s War: Diaries of a WW II Combat Historian, by Forrest C. Pogue, edited by Franklin D. Anderson: reviewed, 100:203–4
Point Isabel (Mexico): during Mexican War, 106:12
"Point of View: A Glimpse of the Kentucky Image in Photographs from the Kentucky Historical Society Collection," by Mary E. Winter, 90:90–115
Point Pleasant, W. Va.: battle of, 75:316, 78:303, 91:251, 311; Daniel Boone in, 102:555
Poland, 100:130, 154, 295
Polasek, Albin: illus., 102:532
Polio: An American Story, by David M. Oshinsky: reviewed, 103:600–601
"Polio in Kentucky—From Birthday Balls to the Breakthrough," by Nancy Bradshaw, 87:20–39
Political Parties and American Political Development from the Age of Jackson to the Age of Lincoln, by Michael F. Holt: reviewed, 91:340–42
Political Parties and Primaries in Kentucky, by Penny M. Miller and Malcolm E. Jewell: reviewed, 89:301–2
Political Science in America: Oral Histories of a Discipline, edited by Michael A. Baer et al.: noted, 90:430–31
Politicians, Planters, and Plain Folk: Courthouse and Statehouse in the Upper South, 1850–1860, by Ralph A. Wooster: reviewed, 75:249–50
Politics of Conscience: A Biography of Margaret Chase Smith, by Patricia Ward Wallace: reviewed, 94:338–39
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
<th>Reviewer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Politics of Despair: Power and Resistance in the Tobacco Wars</td>
<td>92:305–9</td>
<td>Tracy Campbell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics of Individualism, The</td>
<td>100:30</td>
<td>Lawrence Frederick Kohl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics of War, The: Race, Class, and Conflict in Revolutionary Virginia</td>
<td>105:698–700</td>
<td>Michael A. McDonnell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polizzi, Charles Jr.</td>
<td>98:362</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polk, Leonidas K.: invasion of Ky.,</td>
<td>106:468</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polk, Noel: restored edition of All the King's Men</td>
<td>104:80–81, 85–87; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polk, William H.</td>
<td>79:24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollack, David: Caborn-Wellborn: Constructing a New Society after the Angel Chiefdom</td>
<td>102:567–69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollard, Elijah</td>
<td>88:410</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollard, Edward A.: and the Lost Cause,</td>
<td>102:399</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollard, Joseph</td>
<td>91:397</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollard, Madeline Pollard: breach-of-promise suit</td>
<td>101:59–61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollard, N. W.</td>
<td>77:263</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollard, William</td>
<td>88:410, 411</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polley, Jim</td>
<td>102:70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollock, Oliver</td>
<td>81:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollock, William P.</td>
<td>93:36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polly, Randall</td>
<td>78:206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polmar, Norman: and Thomas B. Allen, Code-Name Downfall: The Secret Plan to Invade Japan—And Why Truman Dropped the Bomb, reviewed, 94:200–201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polo Grounds (N.Y.)</td>
<td>96:276</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polsgrove, James H.</td>
<td>98:97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polson, John Settle: book note by</td>
<td>91:458</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polytechnic Institute (Auburn, Ala.), 92:72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pomerene, Atlee</td>
<td>95:39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pomfret, Jack: Princeton University, 104:423</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pompey: African American on Ky. frontiers, 95:123–26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pontiac (Shawnee chief)</td>
<td>106:336</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poole, Clarence</td>
<td>97:408</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poole, W. Scott: book review by, 101:350–52; Never Surrender: Confederate Memory and Conservatism in the South Carolina Upcountry, reviewed, 103:801–3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poor, Jerry</td>
<td>89:14, 15, 16, 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poor But Proud: Alabama's Poor Whites, by Wayne Flynt: reviewed, 88:341–42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poor Gentleman, The: performance of,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

76:268
Poor Richard's Almanac, by Benjamin Franklin, 76:321, 323, 105:262, 266
Pope, Benjamin, 84:254
Pope, Curran, 95:11
Pope, Edmund P., 84:118
Pope, Eliza (Johnson), 88:414
Pope, Harry, 97:408
Pope, Will, 88:286
Pope, Worden, 74:51, 53, 57
Pope Villa (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 106:208
Popko, David, 101:234
popular sovereignty, 103:667; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:514
Populist Party, 74:41, 46; and the free silver movement, 74:42
Portage River (Ohio), 104:8
Portelli, Alessandro: books by, 104:643; oral history project of, 104:657; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:643–73
Portelli, Sandro, 104:630–31
Porten, Harlan, 98:63
Porter, A. B., 89:392
Porter, Alexander: mentors Henry Clay Jr., 106:8
Porter, Amy, 91:195, 196
Porter, David D.: during Vicksburg campaign, 103:627, 632, 635, 644, 658
Porter, Joe Ashby: The Kentucky Stories, reviewed, 82:80–82
Porter, J. W., 74:112, 114–16
Porter, Katherine Anne, 90:373, 97:118; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82, 87–88, 92
Porter, Melba: See Hay, Melba Porter
Porter, Paul, 104:493–94, 503, 543, 549; pardon of Ed Prichard, 104:539
Porter, Will, 100:308
Porter, William: Daniel Boone’s survey for, 102:545
Port Gibson (Miss.): battle of, Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:660–61, 673; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:644
Portland (Louisville, Ky.): and 1850 López expedition, 105:599
Portland, Ky.: Confederacy of, 82:170–75
Portland, Ohio: See Oak Hill, Ohio
Portland Canal (Louisville, Ky.), 95:5
Portland State University (Portland, Ore.), 104:628
Portland Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:63
Portrait of a Father, by Robert Penn Warren: reviewed, 87:63–64
Portraits and Dreams: Photographs and Stories by Children of the Appalachians, by Wendy Ewald: noted, 84:237
Portsmouth, Ohio, 74:243, 97:404
Portsmouth Shoe-Steels (Ohio), 97:427, 428, 429, 430, 443
Portsmouth Spartans (Ohio), 97:431, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443
Portuguese: Melungeon ancestry, 102:210–12, 218, 222–23
Posey, W. H., 95:396
Posey County, Ind., 74:66
Post, David: "From the Jefferson Seminary to the Louisville Free School: Change and Continuity in Western Education, 1813–1840," 86:103–18
Post, James C., 95:380, 382, 383, 385, 386
Postal Stamp Guide to Kentucky, by Harry G. Enoch: noted, 84:103
Postlethwait's Tavern (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 100:31
Post-Wolcott, Marion, 84:176
Potter, Foster, 90:353, 354
Potter, Herschel, 93:68
Potter, J. R., 88:433
Potter, Pleasant J., 79:20
Potter College for Young Ladies (Bowling Green, Ky.), 86:38, 89:141, 143
Potts, Guy: illus., 101:248; Lexington, Ky., 101:264
Potts Lumber Company (Frankfort, Ky.), 100:172–73
Powell, Allan Kent: Splinters of a Nation: German Prisoners of War in Utah, reviewed, 89:320–21
Powell, Dick, 100:198
Powell, George, 82:240–41
Powell, James Wooldridge: Edgewood, the Story of a Family and Their House, noted, 78:193
Powell, John W.: Yankee Artillerymen Through the Civil War with Eli Lilly's Indiana Battery, reviewed, 74:349
Powell, Lazarus W., 75:245, 84:144, 88:266, 268; opposition to emancipation, 106:582–83; portrait, 101:18
Powell, Purman, 77:13
Powell, Robert A.: Kentucke: The Story of a Proud Heritage, reviewed, 76:242–43; Kentucky Governors, reviewed, 75:325–26; This Is Kentucky, reviewed, 74:128, 129
Powell, Samuel, 88:147
Powell, Thomas Reed, 104:435, 472
Powell County, Ky., 74:10, 315
Powell's Mountain (Va., Tenn.), 79:256
Power, Thomas, 84:14–16
Power and Peace: The Diplomacy of John Foster Dulles, by Frederick W. Marks III: reviewed, 92:231–32
Power and Powerlessness: Quiescence and Rebellion in an Appalachian Valley, by John Gaventa: reviewed, 80:222–24

453
power companies, in Kentucky, 104:522–23; regulation of, 104:510–11


Powers, Francis Gary, 83:125–26


Powers, Kevin: book review by, 101:181–82

Powers That Be, by David Halberstam, 104:437–38, 550, 552

Pozzetta, George E.: and Randall M. Miller, eds., Shades of the Sunbelt: Essays on Ethnicity, Race, and the Urban South, reviewed, 87:84–85

Practical Distiller, 106:61

"Practical Recognition of the Brotherhood of Man": John G. Fee and the Camp Nelson Experience, by Richard D. Sears: reviewed, 85:163–64

Practical Treatise on the Diseases Peculiar to Women, by Dr. Samuel Ashwell, 74:90

Prados, John, 95:289; Safe for Democracy: The Secret Wars of the CIA, reviewed, 105:164–66

Prairie Power: Voices of 1960s Midwestern Student Protest, by Robbie Lieberman: reviewed, 102:273–75

Prather, Joseph, 99:217, 218, 219

Prather, Thomas, 100:437

Prather, William, 106:9


Pratt, Mrs. LeRoy G., 87:29

Pratt, Robert A.: We Shall Not Be Moved: The Desegregation of the University of Georgia, reviewed, 100:564–66


Pratt, William, 81:362


Preakness Stakes, 100:480, 482

Preble County, Ohio, 91:14

Précis ou Abrégé des Voyages, Travaux, et Recherches de C. S. Rafinesque, edited by Charles Boewe and others: reviewed, 86:77

"Predreadnought Battleship USS Kentucky," by John S. Gillig, 88:45–81

Pregnant by Mistake: oral history and the law, 104:652

Preliminary Emancipation Proclamation (1862), 106:439, 454, 455, 523–24, 575

Prelude to Greatness: Lincoln in the 1850’s, by Don Fehrenbacher, 106:538


Prentice, David, 86:110

reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:632; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:372–73, 377; relationship with George Keats, 106:52; and the slave curfew, 102:363–65; and slavery, 106:596, 601; supports Lincoln's war aims, 103:630; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:340–41; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:658–59

Prentiss, Benjamin F., 75:24–25
Prentiss, George: battle of Shiloh, 88:282, 283, 284
Prentiss, James, 77:92
Presbyterian Academy (Greenville, Ky.), 97:287
Presbyterian Library (Philadelphia, Pa.), 92:348
Presbyterian Theological Seminary (Louisville, Ky.), 92:71
Presbytery of Redstone (Pa.), 102:30
"Preservation of Southern Historical Documents," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:143–58
Presidencies of Grover Cleveland, by Richard E. Welch Jr.: reviewed, 88:101–2
Presidencies of William Henry Harrison and John Tyler, by Norma Lois Peterson: reviewed, 88:342–43
Presidencies of Zachary Taylor and Millard Fillmore, by Elbert B. Smith: reviewed, 87:70–71
Presidency of Abraham Lincoln, by Phillip Shaw Paludan: reviewed, 93:222–24
Presidency of Andrew Jackson, by Donald B. Cole: reviewed, 92:211–12
Presidency of Franklin Pierce by Larry Gara: reviewed, 90:294–95
Presidency of James K. Polk, by Paul H. Bergeron: reviewed, 86:184–85
Presidency of James Monroe, by Noble E.
Cunningham Jr.: reviewed, 94:312–14
Presidency of John Quincy Adams, by
Mary W. M. Hargreaves: reviewed,
84:428–29
Presidency of Lyndon B. Johnson, by
Vaughn Davis Bornet: reviewed, 83:289–90
Presidency of Martin Van Buren, by Major
L. Wilson: reviewed, 82:405–6
President Eisenhower and Strategy
Management: A Study in Defense
Politics, by Douglas Kinnard: reviewed,
76:255–57
Presidential Anecdotes, by Paul F. Boller
Jr.: reviewed, 81:82–83
Presidential Campaigns, by Paul F. Boller
Jr.: reviewed, 83:72–74
Presidential Medal of Freedom: and
Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
President Is at Camp David, by W. Dale
Nelson: reviewed, 93:502
President Johnson’s War on Poverty:
Rhetoric and History, by David Zarefsky:
noted, 84:455–56
President Lincoln: The Duty of a
Statesman, by William Lee Miller,
106:437–38
Presidents, The, edited by Robert G.
Ferris: reviewed, 76:64–65
Presidents, The, edited by Robert G.
Ferris: reviewed, 77:153–55
Presidents Above Party: The First
American Presidency, by Ralph
Ketcham: reviewed, 82:403–4
Presidents and the Prime Ministers:
Washington and Ottawa Face to Face;
The Myth of Bilateral Bliss, 1867–1982,
by Lawrence Martin: noted, 81:463–64
President’s House: A History, by William
Seale: reviewed, 85:359–62
President Washington’s Indian War: The
Struggle for the Old Northwest, 1790–
1795, by Wiley Sword: reviewed,
84:323–24
Presnell, Glenn, 97:434, 436, 439
Press, Politics, and Patronage, The: The
American Government’s Use of
Newspapers, 1789–1875, by Culver H.
Smith: reviewed, 76:326–38
Presser, ——, 92:133
Press Gallery: Congress and the
Washington Correspondents, by Donald
A. Ritchie: reviewed, 90:412–13
Press Gang: Newspapers and Politics,
1865–1878, by Mark Wahlgren
Summers: reviewed, 92:426–28
"Press Reaction to the Appointment of
Fred M. Vinson as Chief Justice of the
United States," by Philip A. Grant Jr.,
75:304–13
Preston, Alice Ward: illus., 100:289
Preston, Brett, 100:282
Preston, Carry, 94:120, 121
Preston, —— (Covington, Ky.), 76:209
Preston, Francis, 80:276–77
Preston, Francis (uncle of William
Preston), 93:258
Preston, Franky, 83:226
Preston, Grace Mollette: illus., 100:281,
286; writing story of, 100:279–91
Preston, Howard L.: and Joe P. Dunn,
eds., The Future South: A Historical
Perspective for the Twenty-first Century,
reviewed, 90:316–17
Preston, James Patton, 93:258
Preston, John, 77:290, 78:199, 94:121
Preston, John David: The Civil War in the
Big Sandy Valley of Kentucky, noted,
83:295–96
Preston, Johny, 83:226
Preston, Lifie: illus., 100:281, 284, 290;
writing story of, 100:279–91
Preston, Linda Sue: See DeRosier, Linda
Scott
Preston, Margaret Howard Wickliffe,
93:258, 259, 269, 285
Preston, Margaret Jr. ("Poog"), 94:120,
121
Preston, Margaret (Wickliffe), 94:118,
119, 120, 121
Index

Preston, Mary, 94:120, 121, 97:174
Preston, Mary Owen, 94:119
Preston, Paris: illus., 100:289
Preston, Samuel H.: and Michael R. Haines, Fatal Years: Child Mortality in Late Nineteenth-Century America, reviewed, 90:408–9
Preston, Wick, 93:269
Preston, William C., 85:18
Preston, William Campbell, 93:258
Prestonsburg, Ky.: Ed Prichard’s speech in, 104:591
Prestonsburg Community College (Prestonsburg, Ky.), 102:78
Prestons of Smithfield and Greenfield in Virginia, by John Frederick Dorman: noted, 81:111
Preston’s Station (Prestonsburg, Ky.), 78:199
Presbyterian Herald: and colonization, 75:96
Prewitt, H. R., 82:239
Price, Benjamin Lewis: book review by, 105:99–100
Price, Dr. ——, 85:342
Price, Jacob, 98:160, 165, 171
Price, R. N., 93:65–66
Price Elementary School (Jefferson County, Ky.), 105:6–7; desegregation, 105:20
Prichard, Allen, 104:543; illus., 104:544
Index

Prichard, Louis, 104:543
Prichard, Nathan, 104:543; illus., 104:544; photographs by, 104:396, 603
Prichard and Ball (Paris, Ky.), 104:400
Prichard Committee for Academic Excellence, 97:133, 104:601; Thomas D. Clark speech to, 103:368–69
Prichard Oral History Project, 104:399
Priest, Mattie, 90:246
Priestly, James, 78:6
Prieto, Laura R.: At Home in the Studio: The Professionalization of Women Artist in America, reviewed, 100:386–89
Primitive Baptist Church (Lexington, Ky.), 102:6
Primitive Baptists: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:6
Prince, Lawrence: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:379
Prince, Morton Henry, 106:451
Prince, Ulysses, 88:329
Prince, William, 77:205, 78:116, 80:401
Prince George County, Va., 90:119
Prince’s Station, Tenn., 77:205
Princeton, Ky., 74:309, 75:89, 98:292, 293
Princeton University (Princeton, N. J.), 74:106
Princetown, Ky., 94:64
Princetown School (Lexington, Ky.): closes, 101:247
prisoners of war: illus., 100:141, 144, 147, 151, 157, 161, 164; in Ky. during World War II, 100:139–65
Pritchard, James: In Search of Empire: The French in the Americas, 1670–1730, reviewed, 103:551–52
Pritchette, Glen: Fayette County, Ky., school integration, 101:250–51
Private Civil War: Popular Thought During the Sectional Conflict, by Randall C. Jimerson: reviewed, 87:452–53
Private Franklin, The, by Claude-Anne Lopez and Eugenia Herbert, 105:250
Prize Cases, 98:180
"Problem of Concealed Weapons in..."
Index


Pro-Choice Coalition of Kentucky, 99:255

Proclamation of 1763, 90:226, 106:335

Procter, Henry: at Fort Meigs, 104:20–22, 39, 41; prisoners of war, report on, 104:38; during the War of 1812, 105:213, 218

Procter, Henry, 75:194, 83:94, 105, 87:106


Proctor, Larkin, 75:15

Proctor, William J. Jr., 94:399

Proctor and Gamble, 94:271, 97:39, 100:319

Profiles in Courage, by John F. Kennedy, 74:236

Profiles of Rafinesque, edited by Charles Boewe: listed, 102:152

Progressive (Bull Moose) Party, 98:268


Progressive Presidents: Roosevelt, Wilson, Roosevelt, Johnson, by John M. Blum: reviewed, 80:111–13

Progressives and Prohibitionists: Texas Democrats in the Wilson Era, by Lewis L. Gould: noted, 91:462


Progressivism–And After, by William English Walling, 96:367


Prokop, Eugene, 97:60, 62

Prokop, Victor, 100:153


Promised Land: The South Since 1945, by David R. Goldfield: reviewed, 86:95–96

Promise of the New South: Life after Reconstruction, by Edward L. Ayers: reviewed, 91:355–57

Promises, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:79

Proper Sense of Honor, A: Service and Sacrifice in George Washington's Army, by Caroline Cox: reviewed, 102:406–8


Protestantism, 92:182, 183, 185, 187, 188, 189, 192, 198; Fr. John Thayer's attitude to, 101:289–90; in the South, 94:275–88

Protzman, Lawrence, 94:21

Proud Kentuckian: John C Breckinridge,
Index

1821–1875, by Frank H. Heck: reviewed, 76:55–57
Providence Journal, 74:150
Providence Presbyterian Church (Harrodsburg, Ky.), 74:100, 106
Provost Marshal General’s Office (PMGO), 105:435; World War II POW operations, 105:424, 427
Prowse, Charles O., 82:241
Prucha, Francis Paul: book review by, 79:183–85
Pruett, J. W., 95:396
Prüfer, Olaf H.: and Richard S. Mendl, and Sara E. Pedde, eds., Archaic Traditions in Ohio and Kentucky Prehistory, reviewed, 100:349–50
Pryor, Col. ——, 85:332, 336, 338, 353
Pryor, James, 93:397, 400
Pryor, M. T., 88:158
Pryor, William S., 81:136, 87:415, 93:403, 414
Psychiatric Persuasion: Knowledge, Gender, and Power in Modern America, by Elizabeth Lunbeck: reviewed, 93:237–38
Public Enemy, The (film), 98:425–27
Public Historian, 104:619
Public History: An Introduction, edited by Barbara J. Howe and Emory L. Kemp: noted, 85:285
Public Library of Kentucky: lotteries for, 87:414
Public Papers of Governor Louie B. Nunn, The, ed. by Robert F. Sexton and Lewis Bellardo Jr.: reviewed, 75:141–42
"Public Reactions to Ulysses S. Grant’s Vicksburg Campaign in Ky., Cincinnati, and Across the Union," by James A. Ramage and Kristopher A. Teters, 103:627–60
Public Service Commission (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:5, 104:511, 580, 583
Public Works Administration (PWA), 90:276, 277, 278, 281
Pudup, Mary Beth: and Dwight B. Billings, and Altina L. Waller, eds., Appalachia in the Making: The Mountain South in the Nineteenth Century, reviewed, 94:300–302
Puerto Rico, 94:377, 384, 98:362
Pulitzer, A Life, by Denis Brian: reviewed,
Index

100:382–83
Pulitzer, Joseph, 94:254
Pulitzer Fountain (New York City), 92:71
Pulitzer Prize, 94:250
Pullin, Tanya, 99:274
Pulse of Politics: Electing Presidents in the Media Age, by James David Barber: reviewed, 80:113–15
Punch: 1850 López expedition, illus., 105:589
Purcell, George, 86:228
Purcell, L. Edward: ed., The Vice Presidents: A Biographical Dictionary, noted, 95:461
Purchasing Identity in the Atlantic World: Massachusetts Merchants, 1670–1780, by Phyllis Whitman Hunter: reviewed, 100:209–10
Purdon, Patricia, 92:292
Purdue University (West Lafayette, Ind.): and institutional review boards, 104:672
Pure Fire: Self-Defense as Activism in the Civil Rights Era, by Christopher B. Strain: reviewed, 103:829–32
Puritan Origins of the American Self; The, by Sacvan Bercovitch: reviewed, 76:335–37
Pursuit of a Dream, by Janet Sharp Hermann: reviewed, 81:223–24
Purviance, David, 91:8, 12–14, 19, 22
Pusey, Eleanor (Stewart), 103:489
Pusey, Henry, 88:41, 103:489
Pusey, Lena Stewart, 88:32, 36, 37, 41
Putnam, F. O., 86:35
Putnam, Katie, 88:36
Pyron, Darden Asbury: Southern Daughter: The Life of Margaret Mitchell, reviewed, 91:104–5

Q
Quakers, 74:217, 106:333; in Depression-era Kentucky, 90:345–67; influence of William Morgan Beckner, 96:31, 47
Quantrill, William Clarke, 86:352, 354, 355, 367, 375, 90:59, 97:18
Quapaw Indians, 91:272
Quarles, Tunstall, 88:4, 6, 10, 11, 12
Quartermaster Depot (Jeffersonville, Ind.), 104:223, 243
Quebec, Canada, 74:59, 97:359
Queen and the Arts: Cultural Life in Nineteenth-Century Cincinnati, by Robert
Index

C. Vitz: reviewed, 89:107–8
Queen City Guards: Cincinnati, Ohio, 105:587
Queen Marie of Romania: American tour of, 105:421; illus., 105:422
*Quest for the Origins of the First Americans*, by James Dixon: noted, 92:446
*Question of Character: A Life of John F. Kennedy*, by Thomas C. Reeves, reviewed, 90:421–23
Quick, David: Lexington, Ky., 101:238
Quincy, Ill.: Lincoln-Douglas debate at, 106:516–17
Quincy, Josiah, 76:46
Quinn, Charles, 86:257
Quinn, Hartwell L.: *Arthur Campbell: Pioneer and Patriot of the "Old Southwest,"* noted, 89:332
Quinn, Mary Ann: See Idzerda, Stanley J.
Quinn's Row (Louisville, Ky.): and Bloody Monday, 102:360
Quintayros Plaza (Cárdenas, Cuba), 105:608; skirmish at, 105:606–7; Spanish counterattack, 105:609–11
Quirk, Thomas, 83:228
Quisenberry, Anderson Chenault: statistics for War of 1812, 82:277–86
Quisenberry, Clyde, 89:271, 273
Quitman, John Anthony: biographical sketch of, 105:586–87; and filibustering, 105:586
*Quotations from Abraham Lincoln*, edited by Ralph Y. McGinnis: reviewed, 77:55–
R
Raboteau, Albert, 91:68
Rabun County, Ga., 96:130
Rabun Gap–Nacoochee School (Ga.), 74:251
*Raccoon John Smith: Frontier Kentucky's Most Famous Preacher*, by John Sparks: reviewed, 104:288–89
*Race, Ethnicity, and Urbanization: Selected Essays*, by Howard Rabinowitz: reviewed, 92:437–38
Index

Race, War, and Remembrance in the Appalachian South, by John C. Inscoe: reviewed, 106:112–13
Race Against Time: Culture and Separation in Natchez since 1930, by Jack E. Davis: reviewed, 100:103–5
Race Horses of America, by Edward Troye, by Alexander Mackay-Smith: reviewed, 80:450–52
"Race Ideology and the Missionary Quest of Lucinda and Mary Helm: What Kentucky Patricians Thought They Knew about the 'negro element,'" by Fred A. Bailey, 99:53–68
Rachel of Old Louisiana, by Avery O. Craven: noted, 94:111
Rachels, David, ed.: Mark Twain's Civil War, 105:713–15
Racial Integrity Law (1924): Va., 102:219; reviewed, 105:346, 351; noted, 94:215–16; reviewed, 89:300–301
Radcliffe College (Cambridge, Mass.), 93:185, 197–98
Rader, Benjamin, 74:68
Rader, Marie L., 99:274
Radford, Lena, 99:35
Radical Enlightenment of Benjamin Franklin, The, by Douglas Anderson, 105:250
Radicalism of the American Revolution, by Gordon S. Wood, 105:257
Radical Republicans, 106:527–28
Radio City Music Hall (N.Y.), 96:276
Radley, Kenneth: Rebel Watchdog: The Confederate States Army Provost Guard, reviewed, 88:352
Raeburn, John: Staggering Revolution, A: Cultural History of Thirties Photography, reviewed, 104:752–53
Raetz, Lena, 93:54, 62, 63, 69, 78
Rafinesque, Constantine, 79:313, 319; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:339
Raft, George, 82:379, 98:370
Rafuse, Ethan S.: book review by, 106:115–16
Rafuse, Ethan W.: book reviews by, 106:115–16
Ragland, J. M., 94:263
Raglin, ——, 90:71
Ragtime, 93:287, 302
Raiford, Leigh: and Renee C. Romano, eds., Civil Rights Movement in American Memory, The, reviewed, 104:370–71
railroads: rail mileage in Ky., 78:227; segregation on, 98:241–59; and telegraphy, 98:279–95; and the William Goebel affair, 78:322–42
Railroads in the Civil War: The Impact of Management on Victory and Defeat, by John E. Clark Jr.: reviewed, 102:575–76
Railroad Town: A Pictorial History of Lebanon Junction, by Steve Masden and Burlyn Pike: noted, 90:220
Railton, Ben: Contesting the Past: Reconstructing the Nation: American Literature and Culture in the Gilded Age, 1876-1893, reviewed, 105:722–24
Rainbow (horse), 100:485
Raine, James Watt: The Land of Saddle-Bags: A Study of the Mountain People of Appalachia, noted, 95:215–16
Rainey, Jasper, 101:92
Rainey, Joe, 101:92
Rains, Albert, 79:54
Raisor, Tommy, 90:155, 157
Rakes, Paul H.: book review by, 104:293–95
Raleigh (N.C.) News and Observer: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307
Raleigh, N.C., 75:137
Raleigh, Sir Walter: lost colony, 102:218
Rally (horse), 100:481
Ralston, Vera, 98:376
Ramage, Thomas W., 80:80
Rampaging Frontier, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:202, 208, 209; correspondence about, 103:214
Ramsay, Jonathan, 78:116
Ramsdell, Charles W.: review of J. Winston Coleman’s Slavery Times in Kentucky, 103:721
Ramsey, ——, 83:209
Ramsey, James, 102:79
Ramsey, William R., 86:221
Randall, Stacy Ingrum: book review by, 101:377–78
Randall, Willard Sterne: A Little Revenge: Benjamin Franklin and His Son, reviewed, 83:361–62
Randall, William Harrison: and the formation of the Republican Party in Ky., 76:197, 199, 204–6, 208–9, 211–12, 214–15
Rand and Richeson Academy (Maysville, Ky.), 96:31–32
RAND Corporation, 100:3
Randolph, ——, 83:219
Randolph, Anne, 90:117
Randolph, Asa Philip, 99:40, 41, 44
Randolph, Clare, 97:439, 440
Randolph, Edmund, 75:174–76
Randolph, Edward: Louisville lynching case, 102:376, 378
Randolph, George W., 79:125, 127
Randolph, John, 76:45, 77:79, 90:118
Randolph, Lewis A.: and Gayle T. Tate, Rights for a Season: The Politics of Race, Class, and Gender in Richmond, Virginia, reviewed, 101:384–85
Randolph, Ryland, 90:118
Rankin, Adam: and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:203; ministry in Lexington, Ky., 106:196–98, 206
Rankin, Frank G., 80:89
Rankin, Hugh F.: book review by, 74:59, 60
Rankin, Jeanette P., 99:287
Rankin, Mason, 101:469
Rankin, Richard: Ambivalent Churchmen and Evangelical Churchwomen: The Religion of the Episcopal Elite in North Carolina, 1800–1860, noted, 92:120
Raney, William: Boone’s First View of Kentucky, 102:525
Ransier, A. J., 98:164
Rape and Race in the Nineteenth-Century South, by Diane Miller: reviewed, 103:561–63
Rape and Sexual Power in Early America, by Sharon Block: reviewed, 105:101–2
Rape of Nanking: The Forgotten Holocaust of World War II, by Iris Chang: reviewed, 96:108–10
Raper, Arthur, 90:180
Rapido River (Italy): and Carl Dee Ferguson Jr., 101:315; illus., 101:316
Rapier, Kenny, 102:78
Rapp, George, 74:65, 66
Rarick, Ethan: California Rising: The Life and Times of Pat Brown, reviewed, 104:375–76
Raschi, Victor J. A., 99:105
Rash, Bill, 74:113
Rash, James R., 74:113
Raskob, John J., 92:185
Raskowski, Leo, 97:438, 440
Rasmussen, Barbara: Absentee Landowning & Exploitation in West Virginia, 1760–1920, reviewed, 93:490–92
Rather, Dan, 75:345
Rather, Julia D.: and Jeffrey Michael Duff, eds., Register of Vietnam War Casualties from Kentucky Drawn from the Official Records of Defense, noted, 87:92
Ratterman, Ann, 98:352, 357, 359
Ratterman, George W.: and reform in Newport, Ky., 98:343–65
Rattler (horse), 100:478
Rauh, Joe, 104:457, 478, 485, 488, 502, 504
Rauschenbusch, Walter, 76:255
Ravenna, Ky., 100:307
Rawe, Herman, 98:185
Rawick, George P., 93:449
Rawlings, Carroll Moses: Ky. Regiment, 105:594
Rawlings, John Hamilton, 87:11, 13
Rawlings, Marjorie Kinnan, 97:119
Rawlins, John A., 74:183, 81:374, 376–78
Ray, Amelia B., 99:370
Ray, Dixy Lee, 99:214
Ray, George, 77:12, 90:80
Ray, Isaac, 88:22
Ray, James B., 79:357
Ray, J. C. B., 97:298
Ray, Jim, 90:158
Ray, Margaret, 77:12, 90:80
Ray, Ronald D.: Military Necessity & Homosexuality, noted, 91:369
Rayburn, Sam, 75:168, 106:501
Ray McLain and the National Guard, by Betty McLain Belvin: noted, 93:126
Raymond, Emilie: book review by, 105:376–78; From My Cold, Dead Hands: Charlton Heston and American Politics, reviewed, 104:377–78
Raymond, Henry J., 101:437
Razzle Dazzle, by Hank Messick: reviewed, 94:303–5
R. B. Speed (steamboat), 86:361
Read, Major ——, 92:7
Index

Reader's Digest, 91:196, 95:70, 100:317; on Caney Creek Junior College, 93:204
Reading, John B.: biographical sketch of, 105:593–94
Reading, William, 78:117–21
Reading Faulkner: Introduction to the First Thirteen Novels, by Richard Marius: reviewed, 105:341–43
Reading John B.: Ky. Regiment, 105:604
Reading Southern Poverty between the Wars, 1918–1939, edited by Richard Godden and Martin Crawford: reviewed, 104:750–52
Ready, Mattie, 74:233
Ready to Read Program: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:10
Reagan, Jerry, 84:267, 270
Reagan, Ronald, 83:42, 92:406–7, 100:275, 102:399, 105:462; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:249
Real Thing: Imitation and Authenticity in American Culture, 1880–1940, by Miles Orvell, reviewed, 88:223–24
Ream, Eva, 91:61
"Rebel Came Home": The Diary and Letters of Floride Clemson, 1863–1866, edited by Ernest McPherson Lander Jr.: reviewed, 88:477–79
Rebellion Against Victorianism: The Impetus for Cultural Change in 1920s America, by Stanley Cohen: reviewed, 90:311–12
Rebels and Reformers: The Lives of Four Jewish Americans, by Alberta Eiseman: reviewed, 75:256–57
Rebel Watchdog: The Confederate States Army Provost Guard, by Kenneth Radley: reviewed, 88:352
Recollected Words of Abraham Lincoln, compiled and edited by Don E. Fehrenbacher and Virginia Fehrenbacher: reviewed, 94:426–27
Recollections of Abraham Lincoln, 1847-1865, by Ward Hill Lamon: noted, 94:108–9
Index

Reconsidering a Century of Flight, edited by Roger D. Launius and Janet R. Daly Bednarek: reviewed, 101:531–34
Reconstructing Dixie: Race, Gender, and Nostalgia in the Imagined South, by Tara McPherson: reviewed, 103:612–13
Reconstructing the Household: Families, Sex, and the Law in the Nineteenth-Century South, by Peter W. Bardaglio: reviewed, 94:82–83
Reconstruction: America’s Unfinished Revolution, 1863–1877, by Eric Foner: noted, 88:119
Reconstruction of Southern Debtors, The: Bankruptcy after the Civil War, by Elizabeth Lee Thompson: reviewed, 103:574–76
"Records Everywhere, But How Are They Going to Survive?" by John W. Carlin, 96:377–83
Recovering History, Constructing Race: The Indian, Black, and White Roots of Mexican Americans, by Martha Menchaca: reviewed, 100:69–71
Rectanus, S. D., 97:424
Red Bird (native American chief), 77:289
Red Bones (La.): triracial isolate group, 102:212
Redbook, 91:199
Red Cross Hospital (Louisville, Ky.), 99:375
Redeeming the South: Religious Cultures and Racial Identities Among Southern Baptists, 1865–1925, by Paul Harvey: reviewed, 95:451–53
Redefining Efficiency: Pollution Concerns, Regulatory Mechanisms, and Technological Change in the U.S. Petroleum Industry, by Hugh S. Gorman: reviewed, 100:260–62
Redfield, Horace V., 81:134
Redfield, William D.: Daniel Boone engraving, illus., 102:463
Redford, Frank, 91:53–55, 57, 59, 62
Red Head, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:40
Redin, William: portrait by, illus., 103:498; portrait of Matthew Kennedy, illus., 103:494
Redland Field (Cincinnati, Ohio), 97:410, 418, 423, 436
Red Lick, Ky., 98:396
Redmon, Ann K., 74:281
Redneck Liberal: Theodore G. Bilbo and
the New Deal, by Chester H. Morgan: reviewed, 84:441–42
Redpath, James: The Roving Editor, or Talks with Slaves in the Southern States, edited by John R. McKivigan, noted, 95:217–18
Redpath, O. D., 98:88–90, 93
Red Pole (Shawnee chief), 91:249
Red River (Logan County, Ky.): revivals near, 106:201
Red River (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634
red scare: effect on civil rights legislation, 104:238–39; and the Louisville chapter of the Congress of Racial Equality, 104:234–35; and the Louisville civil rights movement, 104:217–48; and the Louisville Courier-Journal, 104:243; See also communism
Red Spy Queen: A Biography of Elizabeth Bentley, by Kathryn S. Olmsted: reviewed, 101:546–47
Redstone, Pa., 94:6
Redstone, Penn., 92:133
Red Stone Old Fort (Pa.), 90:122, 124
Redwine, Earl, 87:45
Reed, Billy, 79:235, 237
Reed, Dale Volberg: and John Shelton Reed, 1001 Things Everyone Should Know About the South, noted, 95:117
Reed, Field M. ("Jack"), 86:242, 252, 253, 257, 260
Reed, Isaac: description of Lexington, Ky., 106:192
Reed, James: book review by, 100:123–24
Reed, John Shelton: Kicking Back: Further Dispatches from the South, reviewed, 94:103–4; My Tears Spoiled My Aim, and Other Reflections on Southern Culture, reviewed, 91:456–57; One South: An Ethnic Approach to Regional Culture, reviewed, 81:204–6; Southern Folk Plain and Fancy: Native White Social Types, reviewed, 85:383–84
Reed, Myrtle, 93:72–73
Reed, Opie: My Young Master, noted, 86:98
Reed, Stanley, 80:312, 84:161, 96:44, 104:456, 463; and Ed Prichard’s appeal to the Supreme Court, 104:539; Ed Prichard’s evaluation of, 104:474; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:464, 466
Reed, Stanley F., 76:113
Reed, Thomas B., 98:45–46
Reed, Washington, 87:138
Reed, William M., 98:265
Reelfoot Lake (Fulton County, Ky.), 75:150, 152
Reep, Edward: A Combat Artist in World War II, noted, 86:101
Reeves, Clyde, 104:441, 446
Reeves, John E.: book review by, 76:257–59
Reeves, Thomas C.: A Question of Character: A Life of John F. Kennedy, reviewed, 90:421–23
Reeves, W. S., 78:223
Reexamining the Eisenhower Presidency, edited by Shirley Anne Warshaw: reviewed, 93:117–18
Reflections on History and Historians, by Theodore S. Hamerow: reviewed, 87:164–65
Reflections on Lee: A Historian’s Assessment, by Charles P. Roland: reviewed, 94:82–84
Reflections on the Civil War, by Bruce Catton: reviewed, 80:462–63
Reflections on the Nature of Leadership, by Page Smith: noted, 82:209
Reforging the White Republic: Race, Religion, and American Nationalism, 1865–1898, by Edward J. Blum: reviewed, 103:578–79
Reformed America: The Middle and Southern States, 1783–1837, by Fred J. Hood: reviewed, 80:346–47
Reformers to Radicals: The Appalachian Volunteers and the War on Poverty, by Thomas Kiffmeyer: reviewed, 106:294–95
Reform in America: The Continuing Frontier, by Robert H. Walker: reviewed, 84:448–50
Reform Party, 99:267
Reger, Ambrose, 97:191
Regina Elena Institute for Cancer Research (Italy): polyvinyl chloride and cancer, 102:169–71
Region, Race, and Cities: Interpreting the Urban South, by David Goldfield: noted, 97:243
Region, Race and Reconstruction: Essays in Honor of C. Vann Woodward, edited by J. Morgan Kousser and James M. McPherson: reviewed, 81:450–52
Regional Imagination: The South and Recent American History, by Dewey W. Grantham: reviewed, 78:176–71
Register, Woody: book review by, 105:322–24
Register of the Kentucky Historical Society: and Abraham Lincoln historiography, 106:297–305
Register of Vietnam War Casualties from Kentucky Drawn from the Official Records of Defense, edited by Julia D. Rather and Jeffrey Michael Duff: noted, 87:92
Regosin, Elizabeth: book review by, 106:258–60
Regulating U.S. Intelligence Operations: A Study in Definition of the National Interest, by John M. Oseth: reviewed, 84:232–33
Rehder, John B.: Appalachian Folkways, noted, 104:811
Rehill, Anne Collier: and James E. Wise Jr., Stars in Blue: Movie Actors in America’s Sea Services, reviewed, 96:110–11
Rehkopf Tannery (McCracken County, Ky.), 96:267
Rehnquist, William H.: Centennial Crisis: The Disputed Election of 1876, reviewed, 102:118–19
Rehnquist Choice: The Untold Story of the Nixon Appointment that Redefined the Supreme Court, by John W. Dean: reviewed, 99:437–38
Reid, Andrew, 100:329; correspondence of, 100:334–39, 340–48; letters to, 100:341–48; supports Jefferson administration, 100:332
Reid, Dr. —, 88:5
Reid, Ford, 75:149–50
Reid, Herbert G.: book review by, 83:380–82
Reid, Magdalen McDowell ("Polley," Mrs. Andrew), 100:332, 334, 337–38
Reid, Mattie, 86:35, 38
Reid, Richard, 81:148, 150–51, 93:415–16
Reid, Robert Sr., 100:146–47
Reid, Samuel McDowell, 100:332
Reid, Thomas, 86:334
Reid, Whitelaw, 75:113; coverage of battle of Shiloh, 103:642
Reidsville, Ga.: Camp Gordon branch POW camp at, 105:446, 454
Reine d’Or (horse), 100:492
Reinforced Concrete and the Modernization of American Building, 1900–1930, by Amy E. Slaton: reviewed, 100:98–100
Reinhard, David W.: The Republican Right Since 1945, reviewed, 82:313–14
Reinhardt, Akim D.: Ruling Pine Ridge: Oglala Lakota Politics from the IRA to Wounded Knee, reviewed, 105:767–69
Reinterpreting American History: A Critical Look at Our Past, by Edward Diener: reviewed, 74:331–33
Reis, C. A., 75:323
Reisinger, Franz, 100:154, 156
Reisner, Marc: Dangerous Place, A: California’s Unsettling Fate, reviewed, 101:216–18
Relaford, ("Uncle Wiley"), 74:37–38
Religion in Antebellum Kentucky, by John B. Boles: noted, 94:345; reviewed, 77:133–34
Religion in Mississippi, by Randy J. Sparks: reviewed, 100:398–99
Religion in the Old South, by Donald G. Mathews: reviewed, 77:143–45
Religious Freedom Committee: support for the Bradens, 104:227
Reluctant Confederates: Upper South Unionists in the Secession Crisis, by Daniel W. Crofts: reviewed, 87:174–75
Reluctant Partners: Nashville and the Union, July 1, 1863 to June 30, 1865, by Walter T. Durham: reviewed, 86:290–91
Remember Goliad!, by Craig H. Roell: noted, 93:508–9
Remington Medal, 91:41
Remini, Robert V., 106:498, 510; Andrew
Index


Reminiscences and Reflections: African Americans in the Kentucky-Tennessee Upper Cumberland Since the Civil War, by Walli Rashash Kharif and William Lynwood Montell: noted, 104:809

Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln, by Joshua Fry Speed, 106:519


Rentrow, Daphnee: book review by, 101:179–81

Rentz, Ralph M.: They Can't Take That Away from Me: The Odyssey of an American POW, reviewed, 101:189–92

Reporter (Berea College), 83:253


Republicanism, Religion, and the Soul of America, by Ellis Sandoz: reviewed, 105:169–71

Republican Looks at His Party, A, by Arthur Larson, 105:469

Republican Right Since 1945, by David W. Reinhardt: reviewed, 82:313–14
Republican Vision of John Tyler, The, by Dan Monroe: reviewed, 101:515–16
Republican Women: Feminism and Conservatism from Suffrage through the Rise of the New Right, by Catherine E. Rymph: reviewed, 104:194–96
Republican Steel (Cleveland, Ohio): investigation of, 104:439
Requiem: Variations on Eighteenth-Century Themes, by Forrest McDonald and Ellen Shapiro McDonald: reviewed, 87:168
Resaca, Ga., 77:172, 94:163; battle of, 96:244
Resaca de la Palma, Mexico: battle of, 81:355, 362, 106:17, 22, 25, 27
Rescue the Perishing: Selected Correspondence of Annie W. Armstrong, edited by Keith Harper: noted, 103:847
Researching, Writing and Publishing Local History, by Thomas E. Felt: reviewed, 76:62–64
Resettlement Administration: in Ky. during New Deal, 84:168–72, 174; See Farm Security Administration Resolution of 1787, 102:25, 26
"Resolutions adopted on October 17, 1980, at a meeting of the Executive Committee," 79:175–77
Response of Kentucky to the Mexican War, 1846–1848, The, by Damon Eubank: reviewed, 103:544–47
Response to Prostitution in the Progressive Era, by Mark Thomas Connelly: reviewed, 80:241–43
Restless People: Americans in Rebellion, 1770–1787, by Oscar and Lilian Handlin: reviewed, 81:85–86
Rest of the Dream: The Black Odyssey of Lyman Johnson, by Wade Hall: reviewed, 87:440–41
Rethinking the New Left: An Interpretive History, by Van Gosse: reviewed, 103:835–36
Rethinking Zion: How the Print Media Placed Fundamentalism in the South, by Mary Beth Swetnam Mathews: reviewed, 105:730–31
Reuss, Henry, 104:504
Reuther, Walter, 104:488
Reveille: on medical profession, 97:164, 166
"Revelry and Religion in Frontier Kentucky," by James I. Robertson Jr., 79:354–68
Revenge, by Edward Young, 76:268, 274, 276, 281
Revenue Act of 1938, 75:305
Revive Us Again: The Reawakening of American Fundamentalism, by Joel A. Carpenter: reviewed, 97:224–26
Revolt, 84:288
Revolt of the Rednecks, The, by Albert D. Kirwan, 74:125
Revolutionary Frontier, The, 1763–1783, by Jack M. Sosin, 74:65
Revolutionary Generation: Harvard Men and the Consequences of Independence, by Conrad Edick Wright: reviewed, 104:703–5
Revolution in Virginia, 1775–1783, by
Index

John E. Selby: reviewed, 88:86–87
Revolution Remembered: Eyewitness Accounts of the War for Independence, edited by John C. Dann: reviewed, 80:341–45
Revolver (horse), 100:485
Revyuk, Emil, 84:299
Reyburn, Hobart, 104:516
Rhea, Capt. ——, 85:353
Rhea, Gordon C.: The Battle of the Wilderness: May 5-6, 1864, reviewed, 93:108–9
Rhea, John S., 75:116
Rhett, Robert Barnwell Jr., 101:417, 418
Rhind, Charles, 100:478
Rhooads, Henry, 75:178
Rhodehamel, John H.: and Louise Taper, eds., "Right or Wrong, God Judge Me": The Writings of John Wilkes Booth, reviewed, 96:407–9; and Thomas F. Schwartz, The Last Best Hope of Earth: Abraham Lincoln and the Promise of America, reviewed, 92:84–85
Rhodes, James, 83:42
Rhodus, Mary Frances, 87:10, 11
Rice, Alice Hegan, on Annie Fellows Johnston, 89:125
Rice, Cale Young, 89:133
Rice, Charlie, 81:293, 295–97
Rice, Harry, 95:409
Rice, James, 106:170
Rice, John Holt: and revivalism, 106:189
Rice, Luther, 106:215
Rice, Mary (Blair): marriage of, 106:173
Rice, Michael, 83:226
Rice, Otis K., 89:187, 188; book review by, 80:453–54; Frontier Kentucky, noted, 93:123; Frontier Kentucky, reviewed, 74:323–25; The Hatfields and the McCoys, reviewed, 78:64–65; West Virginia: A History, reviewed, 84:222
Rice, Russell: Big Blue Machine, 84:67
Rice University (Houston, Tex.), 101:430–31
Rich, Doris L.: Jackie Cochran: Pilot in the
Fast Lane, reviewed, 105:526–28
Rich, O. L., 98:399
Richard Nixon and the Quest for a New Majority, by Robert Mason: reviewed, 102:452–54
Richards, Ann, 95:73
Richards, Frances: Western Kentucky University, 105:80–81, 83
Richards, Kean, 97:181
Richards, Keene, 74:233
Richards, W. C., 97:262, 263, 265, 268, 285
Richards, Willard, 105:243
Richardson, ——, 92:137–38
Richardson, Albert, 74:179
Richardson, Albert Deane, 84:131, 143
Richardson, Clement, 89:347
Richardson, Dan: Comintern Army: The International Brigades and the Spanish Civil War, reviewed, 81:336–37
Richardson, D. E.: book review by, 83:382–84
Richardson, George, 96:358
Richardson, John: Forty-first Regiment (British), 104:34
Richardson, Martha, 93:291
Richardson, Robert, 83:180, 84:356–57
Richardson, Robert N.: Valentine Peers, reviewed, 75:241–42
Richardson, Samuel: Clarissa, 105:266
Richardson, William B., 97:396
Richardson, William C.: An Administrative History of Kentucky Courts to 1850, noted, 82:318
Richmond (Ky.) Enquirer, 78:126
Richmond (Va.) Dispatch: Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:429–30
Richmond (Va.) Examiner, 79:36
Richmond (Va.) Times-Dispatch, 75:248; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307
Richmond, James H., 83:193, 195
Richmond, La.: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at, 105:672
Index

districts in, 105:14
Richmond After the War, 1865–1900, by Michael B. Chesson: reviewed, 80:353–54
Richmond Pike (Lexington, Ky.), 100:475, 487, 489
Richmond Redeemed: The Siege at Petersburg, by Richard J. Sommers, 80:351–53
Richmond: The Story of a City, by Virginius Dabney, 75:248–49
Rich Mountain (Va.), 96:224–25
Richter, Alfred, 95:154
Richter, Daniel K., 106:348
Rickenbacker, Eddie, 82:164, 99:137
Ricketts, D. L., 84:369, 378
Ricks, W. L., 93:163
Riddell, Robert, 93:416
Riddle, John, 91:290
Riddle, Stephen, 86:19
Riddle, William, 95:11, 13
Riddleberger, Patrick W.: 1866: The Critical Year Revisited, reviewed, 78:377–78
Rider, Marion, 104:532; political campaign of, 104:415–17
Ridgely, Frederick, 77:249
Ridgely, J. V.: Nineteenth-Century Southern Literature, reviewed, 79:382–84
Ridgley, Duke, 97:412, 427, 428
Ridgway, Ill., 100:153
Ridley, Susan, 86:332
Riesman, David, 77:33, 43
Rigby, Ralph, 80:172
Rigdon, Sidney: illus., 105:232; Mormon missionary in Kentucky, 105:230–31
Rigelowood, George H., 92:59
Rigelowood, George Thomas, 92:56, 58
Rigelowood, Harry, 92:49
Riggs, Robert L., 79:230
Righteous Cause: The Life of William Jennings Bryan, by Robert W. Cherny: reviewed, 84:90–91
Righteous Discontent: The Women’s Movement in the Black Baptist Church, 1880–1920, by Evelyn Brooks Higginbotham: reviewed, 92:332–34
“Right or Wrong, God Judge Me”: The Writings of John Wilkes Booth, edited by John H. Rhodehamel and Louise Taper: reviewed, 96:407–9
Rights for a Season: The Politics of Race, Class, and Gender in Richmond, Virginia, by Lewis A. Randolph and Gayle T. Tate: reviewed, 101:384–85
Right-to-Life Association, 99:255
Right to the Land, A: Essays on the Freedman’s Community, by Edward Magdol: reviewed, 76:249–51
Riley (horse): 1890 Ky. Derby Winner, 100:485

477
Riley, ——, 90:354
Riley, F. A., 74:173
Riley, Glenda: *The Life and Legacy of Annie Oakley*, reviewed, 93:235–37
Riley, Herbert: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:359–60
Riley, James, 88:194, 196, 201
Riley, James Whitcomb, 91:38
Riley, Thomas W., 84:124; bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378; Briar Creek slave case, 102:368
Riley, William E., 93:401
Riley, W. R., 86:224
Riley, Wurt, 98:55
Rinconada Pass (Mexico): during Mexican War, 106:34–35
Riney, Zachariah: Abraham Lincoln's education, 106:486
Ringgold, Ga., 77:171
Ringgold, Mr. ——, 78:336, 339
Ringgold, Samuel, 96:3
Rio Grande, 95:238; appearance of, 106:17; mouth of, 106:16
Rio San Juan (Mexico): during Mexican War, 106:27
Ripleton, W., 98:164
Rise of the Urban South, by Lawrence H. Larsen: reviewed, 84:327–29
Rising South, The: reviewed, 75:164–65
Rising Thunder: *From Lincoln's Election to the Battle of Bull Run—An Eyewitness History*, by Richard Wheeler: reviewed, 93:104
Ritchie, Anne G., 104:612, 651, 667; oral history roundtable discussion chaired by, 104:643–73
Ritchie, James, 94:129–30
Ritchie, Una, 80:171
Rittenhouse, Catherine, 85:244, 248, 252, 257
Ritter, James, 75:238
Ritz Hotel (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937
Index

flood, 102:194
Rival (horse), 100:492
River and Harbor Act (1882), 95:382
River at the Door: Unusual Experiences in Isolated Areas, by Allen Anthony: reviewed, 86:283–85
Rivero, Francisco de la: 1850 López expedition, 105:605
River of Earth, by James Still: noted, 78:193
River of Earth by James Still, 97:113, 114, 115, 116, 196
River Raisin (Mich.): battle of, 76:274–75, 278, 88:416, 105:207–9; defeat at during War of 1812, 104:29; Kentucky losses at during War of 1812, 104:5, 8
River Runs Through Us, A: The Rivers of Kentucky: exhibition at the Kentucky History Center, 102:156
Rivers and Harbors Bill (1878), 74:62
Riverside Park (Louisville, Ky.), 81:286
Riverton, Ky., 75:261
Rives, William Cabell, 75:196, 106:385
Rivoli (horse), 100:485
Rizzuto, Cora, 99:111
Rizzuto, Phil, 82:369, 99:111
RKO Radio Pictures (Calif.), 98:372, 373, 378, 405, 417
Roads from Gettysburg, by John W. Schildt: noted, 81:113–14
Road to Redemption: Southern Politics, 1869–1879, by Michael Perman: reviewed, 83:81–82
Roan, John, 106:170
Roanoke, Va., 78:44; black branch library in, 93:162
Roanoke College (Va.): George C. Herring at, 102:297–98
Roanoke River (Va.), 79:249
Roark, James L.: and Michael P. Johnson, Black Masters: A Free Family of Color in the Old South, reviewed, 83:151–53
Roark, Mary, 83:28–29, 31–32
Robards, Lewis C.: and the interstate slave trade, 103:697
Robard’s Station, Ky., 98:254
Robb, Alfred, 74:181
Robb, John H., 94:129
Robbins, Caroline, 75:162
Robbins, Edward E., 98:46
Robbins, Joseph E., 98:274
Roberdeau, Chatham: 1850 López expedition, 105:586
Robert, Joe Clark: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:218, 220, 221–22, 392
Robert E. Lee: A Biography, by Emory M.
Thomas: reviewed, 94:187–89
Robert Penn Warren Circle: centennial conference of, 104:93
Roberts, Andrew Jackson, 87:8, 10
Roberts, Charlie, 80:440–41
Roberts, Elizabeth Madox, 97:116, 119; Under the Tree, noted, 84:236
Roberts, Giselle: The Confederate Bell, reviewed, 101:346–48
Roberts, James ("Red"), 93:146, 97:413, 414, 415, 419, 425
Roberts, Jim, 97:409
Roberts, Joey W.: book note by, 93:380
Roberts, John G. Jr.: and the Meredith case, 105:30
Roberts, John Todd, 95:263, 267, 271, 275–76
Roberts, Joseph W.: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:667
Roberts, Kenneth: The Northwest Passage, 86:4
Roberts, Leonard W.: South From Hellfer-Sartin: Kentucky Mountain Folktales, noted, 87:194; Up Cutshin and Down Greasy: Folkways of a Kentucky Mountain Family, noted, 86:405
Roberts, Owen, 77:38
Roberts, Sam J.: supports Preston Brown, 104:60
Robertson, Alexander, 78:313
Robertson, Archibald Thomas, 74:114
Robertson, A. Willis, 105:450
Robertson, Ben, 85:339, 349
Robertson, Carey: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:336–37
Robertson, Charles E., 98:283
Robertson, Gabrielle: Western Kentucky University, 71:33–36, 105:79–80, 83
Robertson, George, 74:36, 80:300, 88:4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 15, 19, 20, 93:400–401, 403, 100:341; slave case of, 106:587–90
Robertson, Harrison, 92:196, 94:255, 258, 95:45

Robertson, James T., 84:384


Robertson, Lattie, 93:60–61


Robertson, Mrs. E. V., 90:242

Robertson, Murrel, 104:573


Robertson County, Ky.: Fletcher family in, 102:3

*Robert Worth Bingham and the Southern Mystique: From the Old South to the New South and Beyond*, by William E. Ellis: reviewed, 97:447–49

Robeson, Eric, 74:64

Robeson County, N. C.: Croatans in, 102:213–14

Robin, Grey (horse), 100:477


Robinson, ——, 90:135


Robinson, Bill ("Bojangle"), 98:370

Robinson, Charles: book review by, 100:225–26

Robinson, David, 83:209, 97:139–40, 143

Robinson, Edward G., 98:425

Robinson, Eliot Marlowe, 93:203

Robinson, Eugene: conflict with C. Ewbank Tucker, 104:241–42; illus., 104:240

Robinson, Frank, 94:414


Robinson, James, 76:320


Robinson, James Harvey, 86:59
Index

Robinson, James Madison, 74:35
Robinson, John, 82:245
Robinson, L. L., 95:13, 23
Robinson, Mansfield, 100:131
Robinson, Mrs. James F., 74:35
Robinson, Ola, 89:295, 296
Robinson, Rachel, 99:116
Robinson, Sherry: book review by, 98:332–33
Robinson, William, 106:170
Robinson, William Morrison Jr.: The Confederate Privateers, noted, 89:236
Robinson, Willie, 98:88
Robison, John M.: 1959 gubernatorial campaign, 100:296, 104:564–65; Barbourville, Ky., 104:452; illus., 100:297
Robison, John M., 81:39, 83:125
Robson, James, 83:18
Roche, John P., 75:163
Rochester, Ky., 75:80
Rochester, Maria D., 87:437
Rockbridge County, Va., 100:332, 345, 347
Rockcastle County, Ky., 90:328, 94:270, 272, 95:76
Rockcastle Recollections, by John Lair: reviewed, 90:285–86
Rockefeller, John D., 89:155, 92:198
Rockefeller, Nelson, 75:167, 192
Rockefeller Foundation (New York City), 93:199, 95:290, 104:651
Rockefeller Inheritance, by Alvin Moscow: reviewed, 77:69–71
"Rock House Creek": Ky. creek name, 78:204
Rockingham County, Va., 75:233, 234; effects of out-migration on, 106:345–55; Lincoln family in, 106:333; soil of, 106:337
Rockne, Knute, 97:419, 420
Rockport, Ky., 77:5
Rockwood, Tenn., 97:195
Rocky Face Gap (Ga.), 94:163
Rocky Mount (S.C.), 75:136
Rodabaugh, James H.: book review by, 76:76–77
Rodes, Robert: Warren County, Ky., 96:48
Rodes, Waller, 84:267
Rodgers, Eugene: Beyond the Barrier: The Story of Byrd’s First Expedition to Antarctica, reviewed, 89:224–25
Rodgers, Marion Elizabeth: American Iconoclast, The: The Life and Times of the Bad Boy of Baltimore, reviewed, 104:179–80
Rodgers, William C., 77:203–4, 78:116
Rodman, Elizabeth (Stewart), 88:39; illus., 103:474
Rodman, Sue, 88:37
Roebling’s Great Suspension Bridge (Ohio River), 79:214
Roediger, David R.: Colored White: Transcending the Racial Past, reviewed, 101:208–12
Roe v. Wade: The Abortion Rights
Controversy in American History, by N. E. H. Hull and Peter Charles Hoffer: reviewed, 100:123–24
Rofe, J. Simon: Franklin Roosevelt's Foreign Policy and the Welles Mission, reviewed, 105:545–46
Roger, ———: Va. slaveholder, 101:281, 282
Rogers, Abner, 88:12
Rogers, Alan, 83:300
Rogers, Edmund, 75:287, 94:401
Rogers, Elizabeth Embree, 87:12, 13, 14
Rogers, F. T., 89:383
Rogers, Harold D. ("Hal"), 82:211, 99:218, 219, 266
Rogers, James R., 94:159, 160
Rogers, J. A. R., 83:238, 240, 243, 255
Rogers, John, 85:319, 87:17
Rogers, Luda ("Lou"), 94:148
Rogers, Maria D., 87:437
Rogers, Mary S., 94:148
Rogers, Mrs. Thomas, 91:20–21
Rogers, O. M., 98:187, 202
Rogers, Robert, 86:15, 16, 17
Rogers, Steve ("Pistol Pete"): conviction of, 100:300, 303; indictments against, 100:299; leads Corbin mob attacking blacks, 100:293, 296
Rogers, Thomas, 87:101, 89:14, 91:5, 20, 21
Rogers, William Warren: Alabama: The History of a Deep South State, noted, 93:253–54; and Robert David Ward, Convicts, Coal, and the Banner Mine Tragedy, noted, 85:393
Roles, Nancy, 80:89
Rolf, Joseph, 98:357, 358, 360
Rolle, Andrew: John Charles Fremont: Character as Destiny, reviewed, 90:304–5
"Rolling Bandages and Building Thunderbolts: A Woman's Memories of the Kentucky Home Front, 1941–45,"
edited by James Russell Harris, 100:167–94
Rolling Fork (Hardin County, Ky.), 106:315; Lincoln family near, 106:484, 486; out-migration, 106:364
Rolling Fork River (Ky.), 75:129, 95:10
Rollins, James S., 76:317
Rollins, Kenny, 90:114
Rolph, Daniel N.: "To Shoot, Burn, and Hang": Folk-History from a Kentucky Mountain Family and Community, reviewed, 93:214–15
Roman, Amy (Foley), 88:424
Roman, Juretta (Higbee), 88:424
Roman, Peter J.: Eisenhower and the Missile Gap, reviewed, 94:335–36
Roman, William, 87:110, 88:398, 423, 424, 425
Romance of Reunion: Northerners and the South, 1865–1900, by Nina Silber: reviewed, 93:231–33
Romany people: Melungeon ancestry, 102:218
Rome, Ga., 74:292
Rome, Italy: oral history project in, 104:649
Romulus, Ala., 74:294
Ronald, Francis S. J., 85:112
Roosevelt, Archie: For Lust of Knowledge: Memoirs of an Intelligence Officer, reviewed, 86:306–7
Roosevelt, Franklin D., 75:305, 343–44
POW policies of, 100:160–61; presidential campaign of 1940, 104:485; relationship with Alben Barkley, 104:449–50; relationship with Ed Prichard, 104:480–81; Supreme Court appointments, 104:455–58, 464, 466; and World War II, 102:311
Rose, R. S., 81:55
Rose, Samuel J., 93:62
Rose, Thomas W., 98:45, 55, 76, 78, 84
Rose, Willie Lee, 76:249
Roseanne McCoy (film), 98:378–79, 382
Roselle, David: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:360–61, 389
Roseman, Mindy: See Gesensway, Deborah
Rosen, Charles: The Scandals of '51, 84:57
Rosen, Elliot A.: Roosevelt, the Great Depression, and the Economics of Recovery, reviewed, 104:186–88
Rosen, Robert N.: Confederate Charleston: An Illustrated History of the City and the People During the Civil War, reviewed, 93:227–28
Rosenbaum, Jonathan: Discovering Orson Welles, reviewed, 105:534–36
Rosenfeld, Abraham, 95:156
Rosenstiel, Lewis S., 96:61, 65, 66, 69, 75, 82, 87
Rosenwald Schools of the American South, The, by Mary S. Hoffschwelle: reviewed, 105:329–30
Rosenzweig, Linda, 101:52
Rosenzweig, Roy: and Steve Brier, and Josh Brown, Who Built America? From the Centennial Celebration of 1876 to the Great War of 1914, noted, 94:113
Roseville, Mich., 94:289
Ross, Angus, 92:144, 146, 147
Ross, Danny: pardon of, 102:85
Ross, David, 90:134
Ross, E. A., 74:68, 85:57
Ross, Frederick, 83:303
Ross, Ky., 90:112–13
Ross, Martha: oral history course, 104:616
Ross, Michael A.: Justice of Shattered Dreams: Samuel Freeman Miller and the Supreme Court during the Civil War Era, reviewed, 103:547–49
Ross, Nellie Tayloe, 99:214
Ross, Reuben R., 74:77–79, 82, 170, 172, 180, 186, 187
Ross, Samuel M., 97:288
Rossack, Peter, 90:92–93
Rossen, Robert: film of All the King's Men, 104:85–87; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82–83
Rosteck, Thomas: See It Now Confronts McCarthyism: Television Documentary and the Politics of Representation, reviewed, 93:115–17
Rostow, Kennedy, and the Rhetoric of Foreign Aid, by Kimber Charles Pearce: reviewed, 100:414–15
ROTC: at University of Ky., 83:37, 41, 50
Rothenberg, Jerome: A Big Jewish Book, noted, 79:98
Rothert, Otto A., 75:178, 97:289; and the Book Thieves, 103:58; illus., 102:486; The Outlaws of Cave-in Rock: Historical Accounts of the Famous Highwaymen and River Pirates who operated in Pioneer Days upon the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers and over the old Natchez Trace, noted, 94:343–44; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:214, 347
Rothman, David, 91:129–30
Rothstein, Alsworth, 85:57
Rough Riders, 75:191, 94:387, 98:43, 47, 62, 70
Rough River (Ky.), 95:392
Round Island (Miss.): 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580
Rountree, Helen C.: Pocahontas's People: The Powhatan Indians of Virginia through Four Centuries, reviewed, 89:303–5
Rourke, Constance: and the Book Thieves, 103:58
Rousseau, Jean-Jacques: natural-man philosophy, 102:497, 499, 513
Roving Editor, or Talks with Slaves in the Southern States, by James Redpath, edited by John R. McKivigan: noted, 95:217–18
Rowan, Elizabeth, 78:4
Rowan, William, 78:4
Rowan County, Ky.: education in, 91:182; illiteracy in, 74:10, 11, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 24; "Moonlight Schools" in, 82:151, 167

Rowan County Messenger (Morehead, Ky.), 74:15, 16

Rowan's Progress, by James McConkey, reviewed, 90:385–86


Rowland, Charles T., 99:218

Rowland, Dunbar, 101:430

Rowlett's Station, Ky., 97:251, 265, 273, 275, 276, 277, 281

Roy, Andrew, 86:217

Royal Insurance (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:464

Royall, Hilary, 88:79

Royal Society: Benjamin Franklin's membership in, 105:268

Royal Spring Branch (Ky.), 74:35


Royle, Edward: and James Walvin, English Radicals and Reformers, 1760–1848, noted, 82:113–14


R. R. Donnelley and Sons (Chicago, Ill.), 99:223

Rubbertown (Louisville, Ky.): illus., 102:159


Ruby, G. T., 98:164

Rucker, C. W., 82:253

Rucker, J. G., 99:296

Rucker, Oscar II, 74:58


Rucker, William W., 76:119

Ruckerville, Ky.: African American settlement near, 104:515; African Americans in, 105:389

Ruddle, James: Native American captivity of, 102:472

Ruddle, Stephen: Native American captivity of, 102:472

Ruddle's Station, Ky., 91:251; disease at, 102:484


Rudwick, Elliott, 104:233, 236; and August Meier, Along the Color Line: Explorations in the Black Experience, reviewed, 76:76–77

Rudy, Elmer H., 98:62

Rudy, Jim, 96:255

Rue, Edwin, 86:239, 257, 267

Ruegamer, Lana: A History of the Indiana Historical Society, noted, 80:116

Ruff, Rowena McClinton: book note by, 93:252–53
Ruffin, Edmund, 80:371, 101:417
Rugemer, Edward: book review by, 100:212–14
Ruger, Edward, 93:276
Ruling Pine Ridge: Oglala Lakota Politics from the IRA to Wounded Knee, by Akim D. Reinhardt: reviewed, 103:447–49; and University of Ky. basketball scandals, 84:51–75
Rupp Arena (Lexington, Ky.), 76:270
Rural Community in the Appalachian South, by Patricia Duane Beaver: reviewed, 85:192–93
Rural Editor in the New South, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:208, 209
Rural Electrification Administration (REA) in Ky., 84:186–89
Rural Face of White Supremacy, The: Beyond Jim Crow, by Mark Schultz: reviewed, 103:587–89
Rural Kentuckian: on lotteries, 87:405
Rural Life and Culture in the Upper Cumberland, edited by Michael E. Birdwell and W. Calvin Dickinson: noted, 104:809
Rural Life Conference, 92:286
Rush, Benjamin, 77:249, 82:352, 86:103, 117
Rusk, Dean, 75:168; George C. Herring interview of, 102:294
Rusk, Thomas Jefferson, 81:246
Russell, Chris ("Battleship"), 98:63
Russell, Donald, 104:492
Russell, Henry, 95:122
Russell, James Michael: Atlanta, 1847–1890: City Building in the Old South and the New, reviewed, 87:69–70
Russell, John, 94:116
Russell, John W., 74:61
Russell, Ky., 97:404
Russell, Lillian, 78:36
Russell, Mattie: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:324
Russell, Mrs. William, 80:277
Russell, William E., 93:406–7, 417
Russell, Willis, 87:431
Russell Brothers (photographers), 98:70
Russell Cave Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267
Russell Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 260; illus., 101:256; integration of, 101:267
Russell Springs, Ky.: and Lowell H. Harrison, 105:33
Russelltown, Ky.: African American settlement near, 104:515
Russellville (Ky.) Farmer’s Friend, 75:176
Russellville (Ky.) Mirror, 75:186, 78:120
Russia: Charles S. Todd’s ambassadorship, 105:196; whipping in, 100:11
Russian POWs: at Fort Benning, Ga., 105:444
Russia’s Message, by William English Walling, 96:358
Rusties and Riddles & Gee-Haw Whimmy Diddles, by James Still: noted, 89:235
Rustin, Bayard, 99:40, 41
Ruth, George H. (“Babe”), 85:152, 99:107
Rutherford, B. S., 87:21
Rutherford, Susan B., 99:300
Rutherford, Wayne, 102:70
Rutherford County, Tenn., 74:214
Rutledge, Ann, 106:474
Rutledge, George P., 74:116
Rutledge, Wiley B., 104:456, 466
Rutman, Darrett: with Anita H. Rutman, Small Worlds, Large Questions: Explorations in Early American Social History, 1600–1850, reviewed, 93:478–80
Ryan, Donald, 101:305
Ryan, Ed, 99:219
Ryan, Frank: The Forgotten Plague: How the Battle Against Tuberculosis was Won—and Lost, noted, 92:127–28
Ryan, Halford R.: Franklin D. Roosevelt’s
Index

Rhetorical Presidency, reviewed, 87:81–82
Ryan, John A., 78:144, 149, 92:175–76, 184, 187
Ryan, Thomas, 92:137
Ryan-Hampton Tobacco Company (Louisville, Ky.), 90:111
Rybczynski, Witold: A Clearing in the Distance: Frederick Law Olmsted and America in the Nineteenth Century, reviewed, 98:224–25
Ryden, David B.: book review by, 105:690–92
Rymph, Catherine E.: Republican Women: Feminism and Conservatism from Suffrage through the Rise of the New Right, reviewed, 104:194–96

S
Sabbathday Lake (New Gloucester, Me.), 74:217, 229
Sabin, Albert, 87:25
Sacco and Vanzetti: The Anarchist Background, by Paul Avrich: reviewed, 89:420–21
Sachse, Bill: University of Wisconsin, 104:683
Sackett’s Harbor (N.Y.), 105:220
Sacramento, Calif., 79:106, 108
Sacramento, Ky.: Civil War skirmish at, 75:79–89
Sacred Fire of Liberty: James Madison and the Founding of the Federal Republic, by Lance Banning: reviewed, 94:311–12
Sacred Ground: Americans and Their Battlefields, by Edward Tabor Linenthal: reviewed, 91:108–9
Sacred Harp (hymnbook), 98:399
Sacred Song in America, by Stephen A. Marini: reviewed, 102:234–35
Sadd, Henry S., 100:474; engraving, 106:497
Sadler, John Elmore, 86:254, 265, 266
Saffells, Todd, 88:36
Saffell’s Grocery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:482–83
Safford, Edwin, 87:47, 48
Safire, William: Lincoln historiography, 106:440
Saga of Iron Annie, by Martin Caidin: noted, 80:365
Saga of John Hammon, Revolutionary War Hero and Owen County, Kentucky Pioneer, by Stratton Owen Hammon: noted, 78:296
Saigh, Fred, 82:384–85
Saigon (Vietnam), 95:289, 294; illus., 102:335
Saigon, Vietnam: illus., 102:328
Sailor (horse), 100:485
Sailor’s Daughter, The, 76:270
Sainsbury, Keith: Churchill and Roosevelt
at War: The War They Fought and the Peace They Hoped to Make, reviewed, 93:365–67
Saint Catharine College (Springfield, Ky.), 99:223
Saint John’s Cathedral (Jacksonville, Fla.), 92:72
Saint Joseph Hospital (Lexington, Ky.), 99:145
Saint Leonard des Bois, France, 99:142
Saint Paul (steamboat): during 1937 flood, 102:189
Saint Thomas Cathedral (New York City), 92:71
Saladin (steamer): and 1850 López expedition, 105:599–600
Salem, Ohio: members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:598
Salem Academy (Christian County, Ky.): land of, 78:117–19
Salerno, Italy, 101:314
Sales, Frances de, 74:32, 38
Sales, Grover: and the Braden case, 104:224, 229
Salina, Kans., 76:144
Saline County, Ark.: migration to, 102:207
Salk, Jonas, 87:25, 30, 36, 38; polio vaccine, 105:461
Salmon, Fr. Anthony: slaves of, 97:369, 101:288
Salmon, Lucy, 89:71
Salmon, Marylynn: Women and the Law of Property in Early America, reviewed, 85:81–82
Salmon P. Chase: A Life in Politics, by Frederick J. Blue: reviewed, 86:82–83
Salmons, Miss. ——, 85:228
Salstrom, Paul, 92:263; Appalachia’s Path to Dependency: Rethinking a Region’s Economic History, 1730–1940, reviewed, 93:92–93; From Pioneering to Perservering: Family Farming in Indiana to 1880, reviewed, 106:242–43
Salt Lake (Utah) Tribune: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:309
Salt Licks (Ky.): Native American captives at, 102:472
"Salt peter Mining in Kentucky Caves," by Carol A. Hill and Duane DePaepe, 77:247–62
Salt River (Ky.), 78:298, 305, 94:62, 63, 96:324; Rolling Fork, 106:484
Salt River, Ky., 75:129
Saltville, Va.: battle of, 80:381–82
Salvation Army, 90:260
Salvadori: Italian POW, 105:436
Salzburg (Rockcastle County, Ky.): colony of, 75:229
Salzburg Seminar (Germany): and Thomas D. Clark, 103:236–37
Sam Houston: The Life and Times of the Liberator of Texas, an Authentic American Hero, by John Hoyt Williams: noted, 92:448
Sampson, William, 93:401
Samuel Eliot Morison Prize, 99:123
Samuel Hannaford and Son (Cincinnati, Ohio): architectural firm, 74:37
Samuels, Hiram: slave of, 102:358
Samuels, Lewis: slave of, 102:365
Samuels, Peggy: and Harold Samuels, Frederic Remington: A Biography, reviewed, 81:100–101; and Harold Samuels, The Collected Writings of Frederic Remington, reviewed, 78:185–88
Samuels, Sheldon: AFL-CIO, 102:180
Samuels, W. T., 89:251, 259
San Antonio (Texas) Express: news of Berea College in, 105:639–40
Sand Creek Massacre (Col.), 75:252
Sandelowski, Margarete: Devices and Desires: Gender, Technology, and American Nursing, reviewed, 99:195–97
Sanders, Carl E., 99:17, 38
Sanders, Charles W. Jr.: While in the Hands of the Enemy: Military Prisons of the Civil War, reviewed, 104:726–27
Sanders, George Nicholas: annexation of Texas, 105:574–75
Sanders, Harland, 90:60, 100:324–25
Sanders, John, 95:240
Sanders, Lewis, 87:102
Sanders, Lynn Moss: Howard W. Odum's Folklore Odyssey: Transformation to Tolerance through African American Folk
Index

Studies, reviewed, 103:818–19
Sanders, Marie Tyler, 98:60
Sanders, Robert Stuart, 74:111
Sanders, Samuel Smith, 81:251
Sanders, Thomas: Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:550
Sandidge, Allen, 93:60, 66, 67
Sandoz, Ellis: Republicanism, Religion, and the Soul of America, reviewed, 105:169–71
Sandrich, Mark, 98:405
Sandstone Cliff (Ky.), 106:368
Sangamo (Ill.) Journal, 106:368
Sangamon County, Ill.: and Upland South culture, 106:370
San Jacinto, Texas: battle of, Texas Revolution, 105:588
San Miguel, Luciano, 83:344
Sanoff, Alvin P.: and John R. Thelin, and Welch Suggs, Meeting the Challenge: America's Independent Colleges and Universities Since 1956, noted, 104:815–16
Santa Catarina, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:34
Santa Fe, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:33
Santayana, George, 101:237
Santelli, Robert: and Mari-Lynn Evans, and Holly George-Warren, eds., Appalachians, The: America's First and Last Frontier, noted, 104:811
Santiago, Cuba, 94:381, 382, 383, 384, 386, 387; during Spanish-American War, 104:49
Saralvo, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:22
Sarantakes, Nicholas Evan: book review by, 93:247–48
Saratoga: Turning Point of America's Revolutionary War, by Richard M. Ketchum: reviewed, 96:198–99
Sargent, Winthrop, 86:341
Sarow, Marilyn Stine: and Karen M. Kedrowski, Cancer Activism: Gender, Media, and Public Policy, reviewed, 106:151–53
Sartain, George F.: Louisiana Regiment, 105:602
Sassafras, Ky., 97:191
Sassoon, Siegfried, 96:25
Satterfield, James, 80:400

*Saturday Evening Post*, 91:199; on Alben W. Barkley, 76:120; article about Melungeons, 102:220


Saucebox (horse), 100:485


Sauer’s Extracts, 100:319

Saul, Norman E.: book review by, 100:402–4

Saunders, Frances Wright: *Ellen Axson Wilson: First Lady Between Two Worlds*, reviewed, 84:91–93


Saunders, Jane, 89:156

Saunders, Laura, 98:175

Saunders, Lewis, 88:406


Saunders, Robert, 100:475

Saunders, Rowena, 98:174

Savage, Henry Jr.: *Discovering America, 1700–1875*, reviewed, 79:80–82

Savage, John, 92:144


*Savannah (Ga.) Daily News Herald*, 79:225

Savannah, Ga., 75:135, 95:7; black branch library in, 93:161; defense of, 101:447

Savannah River (Ga.), 75:138

*Saving Monticello: The Levy Family’s Epic Quest to Rescue the House That Jefferson Built*, by Marc Leepson: reviewed, 100:75–77

*Saving Private Ryan* (film), 100:138


Savory Memories, edited by L. Elisabeth Beattie: reviewed, 96:418–19


Sawyer, ——, 91:170

Sawyer, Charles, 76:127

Sawyer, John, 106:364

Sawyer, Paul, 99:362, 103:477; etching of covered bridge, 103:475; painting of, illus., 103:476

Saxon, Edward, 79:228

Saxton, ——, 87:101

Sayers, J. Crockett, 98:171

Sayles, John, 96:132

Sayre, Burwell B., 97:162, 163, 167, 184, 102:307; Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:594–95

Sayre School (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 102:307

Sayre’s Institute for Boys (Frankfort, Ky.): founding of, 105:595

Scaggs, Deirdre A.: book review by, 105:300–301; and Thomas D. Clark
memorial issue, 103:6; Women in Lexington, noted, 104:806–7
Scalawag in Alabama Politics, 1865–1881, by Sarah Woolfolk Wiggins: noted, 90:221–22
Scales, Junius Irving: and Richard Nickson, Cause at Heart: A Former Communist Remembers, reviewed, 85:389–90
Scalf, Henry P.: book review by, 74:243, 244, 75:147–48
Scandals and Scoundrels: Seven Cases that Shook the Academy, by Ron Robin: reviewed, 103:614–15
Scanlon, Jennings B., 86:257
Scapegoats: A Defense of Kimmel and Short at Pearl Harbor, by Edward L. Beach: reviewed, 94:325–26
Scarlett Doesn't Live Here Anymore: Southern Women in the Civil War Era, by Laura F. Edwards: reviewed, 99:82–84
Scarlett's Sisters: Young Women in the Old South, by Anya Jabour: reviewed, 106:262–63
Scent, Bill, 104:570; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:581
Schatz, Thomas, 98:425
Scheer, Teva J.: Governor Lady: The Life and Times of Nellie Tayloe Ross, reviewed, 104:755–57
Schemers & Dreamers: Filibustering in Mexico, 1848–1921, by Joseph A Stout Jr.: reviewed, 100:221–25
Schenk, Charles, 80:425, 429
Schenk, Paul, 75:230
Schenkkan, Robert, 92:259, 260, 262, 264
Scherman, Harry, 79:52
Schiff, Stacy, 105:261; Great Improvisation, A: Franklin, France, and the Birth of America, review essay, 105:247, 270–73
Schiffer, Michael Brian, 105:261; Draw Down the Lightning: Benjamin Franklin and Electrical Technology in the Age of Enlightenment, review essay, 105:247, 267–70
Schildt, John W.: Jackson and the Preachers, noted, 82:110; Roads from Gettysburg, noted, 81:113–14
Schiltz, Friedrich W., 100:159
Schlemmer, Fred, 97:75
Schlesinger, Andrew: Veritas: Harvard College and the American Experience, reviewed, 103:780–81
Schlesinger, Arthur M. Jr., 82:20, 92:410, 102:325; The Cycles of
Schlesinger, Arthur M. Sr., 92:245, 254
Schlesinger, Arthur Sr., 80:141
Schlink, F. J., 84:290, 292
Schmelzer, Janet: book review by, 93:344–45
Schmidt, Fred A., 94:415
Schmidt, Johnny, 100:156–57
Schmidt, Martin F.: Kentucky Illustrated: The First Hundred Years, reviewed, 91:330–31
Schmidt, Raymond: Shaping College Football: The Transformation of an American Sport, 1919-1930, reviewed, 105:739–40
Schmidt, William E., 85:109
Schnable, Hans, 87:32
Schneider, Carl J.: and Dorothy Schneider, American Women in the Progressive Era, 1900–1920, noted, 92:237–38; and Carl J. Schneider, Into the Breach: American Women Overseas in World War I, reviewed, 90:309
Schneider, Dorothy: and Carl J. Schneider, American Women in the Progressive Era, 1900–1920, noted, 92:237–38; and Carl J. Schneider, Into the Breach: American Women Overseas in World War I, reviewed, 90:309
Schneider, Joe: Combs administration, 104:577
Schneider, Mark Robert: "We Return Fighting": The Civil Rights Movement in the Jazz Age, reviewed, 100:239–40
Schnellenberger, Howard, 99:238, 387
Schober, Heinz, 100:153
Schober, Charles B.: espionage case against, 98:179–204
Schöeffling, Michael, 98:382
Schoenstedt, Walter, 100:159–60
Schoepperle, Karl, 95:153, 154, 159
Schofield, John, 78:36
Scholtz, Herman, 93:429
Schomaekers, Guenter: The American Civil War, reviewed, 78:285–87
School and Society, 91:186
Schoolfield, Jo, 85:341
Schoolmaster's Assistant, by Thomas Dilworth: illus., 106:327
School Review, 91:187
Schoonover, Thomas D.: Mexican Lobby: Matias Romero in Washington, 1861–1867, noted, 85:196
Schratz, Paul R.: Submarine Commander: A Story of World War II and Korea, reviewed, 87:185–86
Schrecker, Ellen W.: No Ivory Tower: McCarthyism and the Universities, reviewed, 85:188–90
Schroeder, Judy, 83:45
Schullery, Paul: and Lee Whittlesey, Myth and History in the Creation of Yellowstone National Park, reviewed, 102:429–31
Schulman, Robert: John Sherman Cooper, Global Kentuckian, reviewed, 75:326–28
Schultz, Charles: illus., 100:134
Schultz, Christian, 94:9
Schultz, Mark: Rural Face of White Supremacy, The: Beyond Jim Crow, reviewed, 103:587–89
Schultze, Quentin J.: Christianity and the Mass Media in America: Toward a Democratic Accommodation, reviewed, 102:131–33
Schumann-Heink, Ernestine, 78:36
Schuyler, George Samuel, 99:144–46
Schwab, Mattie, 97:410
Schwartz, Gerald: ed., A Woman Doctor's Civil War: Esther Hill Hawks' Diary, reviewed, 83:368–70
Schwartz, I. J.: Kentucky, reviewed, 90:286–87
Schwartz, Marie Jenkins: Birthing a Slave: Motherhood and Medicine in the Antebellum South, reviewed, 104:315–16
Schwartz, Thomas F.: and John H. Rhodehamel, The Last Best Hope of Earth: Abraham Lincoln and the Promise of America, reviewed, 92:84–85
Schwieger, D. L., 100:148
Schwoerlucke, Gil: support for the Bradens, 104:228–29
Science and Medicine in the Old South, edited by Ronald L. Numbers and Todd L. Savitt: reviewed, 88:472–73
Science Has No Sex: The Life of Marie Zakrzewska, M.D., by Arleen Marcia Tuchman: reviewed, 104:735–38
Science Hill Academy (Shelbyville, Ky.), 89:137, 140–41, 104:400
Scioto River (Ohio), 95:121; Native American camp near, 102:469–70
Scobee, J. S., 77:4
Scofield, Abisha, 85:36, 38, 39, 43; work at Camp Nelson, Ky., 105:626, 628
Sconce's Station, Ky., 92:142
Scopes, John T.: trial of, 74:115
Scopes Trial: A Photographic History, by Edward Caudill, Edward Larson, and Jesse Fox Mayshark: reviewed, 99:70–71
Scopino, A. J. Jr.: book review by,
Index

104:745–46
Scorsese, Martin, 98:344
Scorsone, Ernesto, 102:8
Scotland, 101:431; sacramental seasons in, 106:172–73
Scotland (horse), 100:485
Scots-Irish: and the Great Revival, 106:201
Scott, Alexander, 88:396
Scott, Alice Bondurant: The Doe Run Settlements, reviewed, 76:60–61
Scott, Ann Firor, 74:321
Scott, County, Ky.: and the Sisters of the Visitation, 74:30–39
Scott, Dred, 78:51, 85:205, 89:59
Scott, Elizabeth (Brown), 97:161
Scott, George C., 83:126
Scott, Henry, 93:452–53
Scott, James A., 95:395, 98:95, 97, 269
Scott, Joel (brother of John Orlando Scott), 97:163
Scott, Joel (grandfather of John Orlando Scott), 97:162
Scott, John, 86:350, 351
Scott, John C., 97:263–65, 270, 272
Scott, John M., 86:339
Scott, John Orlando, 97:162–63
Scott, John S., 97:285
Scott, Joseph, 94:13
Scott, Lizabeth: illus., 100:199
Scott, Margaret Bradley, 98:47, 66
Scott, Mrs. James A., 98:269
Scott, Preston, 97:160, 163, 168
Scott, Robert W., 97:161, 173
Scott, Robert Wilmot, 89:199
Scott, Samuel S.: Ky. Regiment, 105:588, 591
Scott, Sean: book review by, 100:540–41
Scott, Shaunna L.: Two Sides to Everything: The Cultural of Class Consciousness in Harlan County, Kentucky, reviewed, 93:468–69
Scott, Thomas, 98:85
Scott, Thomas J., 93:412
Scott, Thomas W., 91:276
Scott, Walter, 97:384, 106:57–58; novels of, 101:48
Scott, Wendell, 96:128
Scott, W. F., 98:47
Scott, William B. Jr.: See Oberwarth, C. Julian
Scott County, 91:261, 292
Scott County, Ky., 100:6–7, 9, 475; Catholic slaveholders in, 101:287; Catholic slaves in, 101:288–89; Fr. John Thayer's career in, 101:284–94; map of, 101:285; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 588, 590, 596, 598, 600, 605, 611
Scottish Emigration to Colonial America, 1607–1785, by David Dobson: noted, 93:507
Scottsville, Ky.: Masonic lodge in, 99:293
Scraggs, Widow, 90:69
Scribner's Magazine, 91:185
Scripps, Edward Wyllis, 94:254
Scripps, John Locke: and Abraham Lincoln autobiography, 106:479, 484
Scroggins, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:40–41
Scrogum, Mary, 93:37; The Peaceable Americans of 1860–1861, 86:67
Scudder, Vida, 76:255
Scully, Randolph: book review by, 102:235–37
Seagal, Steven, 96:133, 134, 98:380–81
Seagraves, Tex., 92:295
Sea Lion (sailing ship): during Mexican War, 106:13–15
Sealsfield, Charles, 79:355
"Search for Asylum: The Mormons Petition the Kentucky Governor, 1845," edited by Roger D. Launius, 105:229–46
Searcy, Bartlet, 83:17
Searcy, Richard, 97:157
Searles, P. David: A College for Appalachia: Alice Lloyd on Caney Creek, reviewed, 94:68–69; "Dissonance Among the Do-Gooders: Alice Lloyd and Her Critics in Appalachia," 93:180–206

Sears, Stephen W.: book reviews by,

Sears, W. H., 74:22
Season of Inquiry: The Senate Intelligence Investigation, by Loch K. Johnson: reviewed, 84:101–2
Season of Renewal: The Columbian Exposition and Victorian America, A, by Dennis B. Downey: reviewed, 100:232–34
Seattle, Wash., 96:292; school desegregation plan, 105:1, 29–30
Sebastian, Benjamin, 76:100, 110, 84:11, 14, 16, 100:332
Sebree, Ky., 90:108
Sebree, Uriel, 75:239
Seco, Ky., 97:191
Second Army: and George Chescheir, 105:423
Second Baptist Church (Paducah, Ky.), 97:307, 312, 313, 315, 321
Second Confiscation Act: (1862), 80:295, 299
Second Confiscation Act (1862), 106:583
Second Great Awakening, 98:399, 400
Second Italian Engineer Regiment: Camp Gordon Johnston, Fla., 105:439
Second Kentucky Cavalry, 75:126, 76:14
Second Kentucky Infantry, 106:19; battle of Buena Vista, 106:39–40; convenes in Louisville, Ky., 106:11; creation of, 106:10; discipline of, 106:12–13; flag of, illus., 106:21
Second Kentucky Infantry Regiment, 97:179
Second Kentucky Mounted Infantry, 77:158
Second Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, 98:70
Second Liberty Loan Act (1945), 79:48–49
Second Manassas (Va.): battle of, 101:444, 456
Second Michigan Cavalry, 74:293, 294, 75:128
Second Missouri Volunteer Infantry, 98:73
Second Presbyterian Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:223
Second Street School (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:481; and the Van Derveer family, 103:480
Secret Affairs: Franklin Roosevelt, Cordell Hull, and Sumner Welles, by Irvin F. Gellman: reviewed, 94:323–25
Secret and Sacred: The Diaries of James Henry Hammond, a Southern Slaveholder, edited by Carol Bleser: reviewed, 87:171–72

Secrets: A Memoir of Vietnam and the Pentagon Papers, by Daniel Ellsberg, 100:2–4; reviewed, 100:570–71

Sectionalism, Politics and American Diplomacy, 76:77–79

Securities and Exchange Commission, 104:465–66, 622

Sedalia Air Field (Mo.), 102:46

Seddon, James A., 85:357, 358

Sedgwich, Theodore, 74:273

Sedgwick, Ellery, 97:120

Sedition Act (1798), 76:45, 77:201, 206


Seeing America: Women Photographers Between the Wars, by Melissa A. McEuen: reviewed, 98:232–34

See It Now Confronts McCarthyism: Television Documentary and the Politics of Representation, by Thomas Rosteck: reviewed, 93:115–17

Seekers of Scenery: Travel Writing from Southern Appalachia, 1840–1900, edited by Kevin E. O'Donnell and Helen Hollingsworth: noted, 104:811

Seelbach Hotel (Louisville, Ky.), 92:71, 103:484, 104:518, 559, 573


Seelye, John: War Games: Richard Harding Davis and the New Imperialism, reviewed, 102:124–26

Seems Like Yesterday: A Surgeon's Odyssey, by Charles Clark Kissinger: noted, 86:406

Sefton, David, 96:304

Segal, Deann Bice: German POWs in South Carolina, The, reviewed, 103:821–23


Seigel, Micol: book review by, 104:163–65
Seigman, ——, 76:145–47
Selby, John E.: Revolution in Virginia, 1775–1783, reviewed, 88:86–87; and Warren M. Billings, and Thad W. Tate, Colonial Virginia: A History, reviewed, 85:171–73
Selected Essays of T. Harry Williams: with biographical introduction by Estelle Williams, reviewed, 82:86–87
Selected Poems, 1923–1943, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Selfridge Field (Mich.), 100:196–97
Seller, Maxine, 89:61
Sellers, Charles G., 100:32–33; The Market Revolution: Jacksonian America, 1815–1846, reviewed, 92:90–92
Sellier, Charles E.: and David Balsiger, The Lincoln Conspiracy, reviewed, 76:166–67
Selligman, Alfred, 85:61
Selma, Ala., 74:289, 290, 292, 293
Selma, Texas: Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:639–42, 648, 650; climate of, 105:648
Seltzer, Curtis: Fire in the Hole: Miners and Managers in the American Coal Industry, reviewed, 83:358–59
Seminary of Saint Sulpice (Paris, France), 101:278
Seminole Indians, 74:345, 91:272, 281
Semper Ego (horse), 100:485
Semper Lex (horse), 100:485
Semper Rex (horse), 100:485
Senate Committee for Military Affairs: and Jefferson Davis, 101:419
Senate Committee on Kentucky Statutes: and the evolution controversy, 74:113
Senate Committee on Public Buildings: state capital relocation issue, 104:269
Senate Intelligence Committee, 104:500
Senate Military Affairs Committee, 96:69
Senator from Slaughter County, by Harry M. Caudill: noted, 96:114
Senatorial Career of Harley Martin Kilgore, by Robert Franklin Maddox: reviewed, 80:358–59
Sendra Berenson: The Unlikely Founder of Women's Basketball, by Ralph Melnick: reviewed, 105:519–21
Seneca Indians, 90:19, 24, 91:249, 256
Senegal: oral history project in, 104:649
Separate Coach Bill (1892), 78:235
Separate Coach Law (1892): article on, 98:241–59
Separate Sphere, A: Dressmakers in Cincinnati's Golden Age, 1877–1922, by Cynthia Amneus: reviewed, 102:120–21
Index

Sephardic Jews: and the Black Dutch, 102:208
Sequential Soldier, by Herbert W. Coone: noted, 91:246–47
Seralvo, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:36–37
Serency, Jacob, 89:17
Sergeant York (film), 96:126
Sergeant York: An American Hero, by David D. Lee: reviewed, 84:97–98
"Serious Threats to American Education from Fanatic Fringes and Critics," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:167–72
Settle, Lucy Belle, 96:144
Settle, Mrs. Marshall, 86:44
settlement house movement, 85:239–40
Seum, Dan, 102:80
Seventeenth Infantry, 94:374, 377, 386, 388
Seventeenth Kentucky, 77:2
Seventeenth Ohio Regiment, 92:398
7th Cavalry Regiment, 83:319–27, 345
7th Kentucky Cavalry Regiment, 97:183
7708 War Crimes Group, 95:135, 150, 151, 169, 170
Seventy-sixth District, Kentucky House of Representatives: and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
Seven Years’ War (1756-63): settlement of the west, 106:334–35, 338
Severa, Joan L.: My Likeness Taken: Daguerreian Portraits in America, 1840–1860, reviewed, 105:300–301
Severeid, Eric, 104:473
Severns, Ebenezer, 75:155, 78:297
Severns, John, 75:155
Sevier, John, 76:320–321, 82:353
Sevier County, Tenn., 96:129
Seward, Laura Mae, 96:142, 145, 152–53, 164
Sewell, Eldon ("Rip"), 82:371
Sewell, G. W., 91:150, 160, 161
Sewell, Nat B., 74:26, 27
Sewell, Truett Banks ("Rip"), 99:113
Sexton, Robert F., 80:81; and Lewis Bellardo Jr., eds., The Public Papers of Governor Louie B. Nunn, reviewed, 75:141–42
Sexual Revolution in Early America, by Richard Godbeer: reviewed, 100:512–14
Seymour, Anne: film of All the King’s Men, 104:85
Seymour, Charles, 93:153
Seymour, Ind.: Freeman Field, 102:44, 45
Shackel, Mamalaeel, 88:147
Shackelford, George Green: *George Wythe Randolph and the Confederate Elite*, reviewed, 87:452–54
Shackleford, Dr. ——, 81:246
Shadburne, Ed, 80:438
*Shades of Gray: Dispatches from the Modern South*, by John Egerton: reviewed, 91:117
*Shades of the Sunbelt: Essays on Ethnicity, Race, and the Urban South*, edited by Randall M. Miller and George E. Pozzetta: reviewed, 87:84–85
*Shady Grove*, by Janice Holt Giles: listed, 102:153
Shaffer, Marguerite S.: *See America First: Tourism and National Identity, 1880–1940*, reviewed, 100:383–84
Shafroth, Will, 81:65
Shahn, Ben, 84:176, 85:294, 300, 301, 302, 307
Shahn, Bernarda, 85:301
Shain, Charles B., 81:245, 251
Shakerag, Ky., 79:165
*Shaker Furniture Makers*, by Jerry V. Grant and Douglas R. Allen: reviewed, 89:86–87
Shakers, 85:316, 319; textiles of at South Union, Ky., 94:33–38; theology of, 74:216–29
*Shaker Spiritual*, by Daniel W. Patterson: reviewed, 79:371–72
Shakespeare (Louisville, Ky.): coffeehouse, 106:61
Shakespeare, William, 100:29, 55, 101:486; plays of, 106:57
Shaler, Ann Hinde (Southgate), 96:1
Shaler, Nathaniel Burger, 96:1
*Shame of Southern Politics: Essays and Speeches*, The, by Leslie Dunbar: reviewed, 100:566–68
Shane, John D., 88:381, 385, 89:1, 2, 92:131–33; interviews of, 102:483
Shank, Joseph, 101:90
Shanklin, George S., 75:220
Shankman, Arnold, 76:333
Shanks, Thomas, 95:16, 22
Shannon, David A., 96:351, 355, 366,
367–68
Shannon, Ellen Scott, 88:245
Shannon, James B.: book note by, 82:112
Shannon, Ky., 97:67
Shannon, Margaret, 88:245
Shannon, Thomas, 75:38–39, 42
Shannon, William, 81:16–17, 84:256
Shannon Landing, Ky., 97:62
Shantyboat Journal, by Harlan Hubbard: noted, 93:126–27
"Shape of Slavery on the Kentucky Frontier, 1775–1800," by Ellen Eslinger, 92:1–23
Shaping the Eighteenth Amendment: *Temperance Reform, Legal Culture, and the Polity, 1880–1920*, by Richard F. Hamm: reviewed, 93:494–95
Shared Threads: *Quilting Together—Past and Present*, by Jacqueline Marx Atkins: noted, 94:111–12
Sharon, J. A., 88:444
Sharp, B. W., 99:343
Sharp, Cecil, 85:251, 93:287, 96:122
Sharp, James T., 94:48
Sharp, Thomas C., 105:231
Sharpsburg, Md.: battle of, 101:439
Shattered Dream: *A Southern Bride at the Turn of the Century*, edited by Harold Woodell: reviewed, 89:316
Shattered World: *Adaptation and Survival Among Vietnam's Highland Peoples During the Vietnam War*, by Gerald Cannon Hickey: noted, 91:463–64
Shattering the Glass: *The Remarkable History of Women's Basketball*, by Pamela Grundy and Susan Shackelford: reviewed, 103:840–41
Shaunty, Ella, 87:148
Shaver, C. E., 84:368
Shaver, Charles E., 76:124
Shaw, James, 96:327, 343
Shaw, John D., 94:36
Shaw, John Robert, 76:273, 274
Shaw, Lemuel, 88:12
Shaw, Mrs. John, 95:75
Shaw, Peter: The Character of John Adams, reviewed, 75:68–69
Shawnee, by Jerry E. Clark: reviewed, 77:295–98
Shea, Jim, 97:437
Shea, William L. and Earl J. Hess, Pea Ridge: Civil War Campaign in the West, reviewed, 91:350–52; and Terrence J. Winschel, Vicksburg Is the Key: The Struggle for the Mississippi River, reviewed, 102:419–22; The Virginia Militia in the Seventeenth Century, reviewed, 82:397–99
Shearer, Frank, 94:286–87
Sheehan, Neil, 100:2
Sheehan, Steven T.: book review by, 103:812–16
Sheehan, W. Terrell, 105:450
Sheehan-Dean, Aaron C: book review by, 98:318–19
Shelby, C. M., 79:330
Shelby, Evan, 76:320, 80:270, 97:145, 152, 153, 155
Shelby, James, 76:272, 94:291; during Dudley's Defeat, 104:32, 34–35, 41; Dudley's regiment, 104:29–30; surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:539
Shelby, John T., 93:36
Shelby, Joseph O., 76:317, 97:390, 103:537
Shelby, Letitia, 76:283; See Todd, Letitia Shelby
Index

Shelby, Moses, 78:118
Shelby County, Ky., 74:129, 99:221, 231, 100:15; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:588, 592–93, 598, 600
Shelby News, 84:386
Shelby Street (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:468; description of, 103:477
Shelbyville and Frankfort Electric Railway Company, 95:405
She Left Nothing in Particular: The Autobiographical Legacy of Nineteenth Century Women, by Amy L. Wink: reviewed, 99:410–12
Shelley, Eugene M., 98:55
Shellum, Brian G.: Black Cadet in a White Bastion: Charles Young at West Point, reviewed, 104:132–34
Shelton, James H., 78:346
Shelton, Robert S.: book reviews by, 100:88–90, 102:428–29
Shelton, William Allen: The Young Jefferson Davis, noted, 80:480
Shel-tow-ee: See Big Turtle
"She Made a Tradition": Katherine S. Bowersox and Women at Berea College, 1907–1937," by Carolyn Terry Bashaw, 89:61–84
Shemwell, Cliff, Paducah, Ky., 102:198
Shenandoah 1862: Stonewall Jackson's Valley Campaign, by Peter Cozzens: reviewed, 106:274–75
Shenk, Gerald E.: "Work or Fight": Race, Gender, and the Draft in World War One, reviewed, 104:746–48
Shenkman, Richard, 90:48
Shepard, Kris: Rationing Justice: Poverty Lawyers and Poor People in the Deep South, reviewed, 105:371–73
Shepard, Samuel, 92:16
Shepherd, James, 99:281
Shepherd, Lewis: Melungeon court case, 102:222
Shepherd, Nicholas: daguerreotype of Abraham Lincoln, 106:566
Shepherd, Phillip J.: book review by, 89:301–2
Shepherd's Fort, W. Va., 92:136
Shepherdsville, Ky.: Ed Prichard’s speech in, 104:591
Sheppard, Alice: Cartooning for Suffrage, reviewed, 92:430–31
Sheppard, Allyn, 81:299
Sheppard, Felix, 81:294
Sheppard, Jessie, 81:298
Sheppard, Morris, 80:319, 96:69
Sheppard Field (Texas), 100:197
Shepperd, Augustine H., 85:6
Sheridan, Philip H., 81:368, 83:324, 326, 96:329, 339, 342, 103:523, 530, 539–40
Sheridan, Richard, 101:486
Sheriff, Carol: and Scott Nelson, People at War, A: Civilians and Soldiers in America’s Civil War, 1854-1877, reviewed, 106:265–67
Sherley, Swagar, 79:343
Sherman, Frank, 90:170
Sherman, Janann: No Place for a Woman: A Life of Senator Margaret Chase Smith, reviewed, 98:130–31
Sherman, John, 84:357
battle of Shiloh, 103:639; Ky. troops with, 103:630; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:647, 657

Sherman and the Burning of Columbia, by Marion B. Lucas: noted, 88:118–19
Sherman Antitrust Act (1890), 77:40, 79:143–44, 153
Sherman’s March, by Burke Davis: reviewed, 79:391–92
Sherman’s March, by Richard Wheeler: reviewed, 77:313–14
Sherman’s Other War: The General and the Civil War Press, by John F. Marszalek: reviewed, 81:94–95
Sherrill, Jim, 96:256
Sherwood, Robert, 75:263
"'She stalks abroad displaying her splendid trappings': Transplanting Catholicism to Kentucky, 1793–1830," by John R. Dichtl, 97:347–73
Shevlin, Lorraine Rowan (Mrs. John Sherman Cooper), 82:32–33, 56

Shield of Republic/Sword of Empire: A Bibliography of United States Military Affairs, 1783–1846, compiled by John C. Fredrickson: noted, 88:490–91
Shields, James: duel with Abraham Lincoln, 106:500
Patronage and Poverty in the Tobacco South: Louisa County, Virginia, 1860–1900, reviewed, 82:91–93
Shillady, John R., 84:274
Shillady, John R., 84:274
Shillady, John R., 84:274
Shiveley, Bernard A. ("Bernie"), 99:48
Shively, Ky.: Wades’ home in, 104:214, 224
Shively, Max E.: book reviews by, 78:372–73, 82:188–89
Shively Park (Louisville, Ky.): bust of Jóse Martí at, illus., 105:571, 573
Shook Over Hell: Post-Traumatic Stress, Vietnam and the Civil War, by Eric T. Dean Jr.: reviewed, 96:101–2
Index

Shoonmaker, Bob, 90:364, 365
Shopes, Linda: and institutional review boards, 104:672; oral history essay, 104:687, 692, 694
Short, Bean, 98:393
Short, Maria, 86:330, 332
*Short, Offhand, Killing Affair, A.: Soldiers and Social Conflict during the Mexican-American War, A*, by Paul Foos: reviewed, 100:373–75
Short, Peyton, 86:330
Short, Roy Hunter: *Methodism in Kentucky*, reviewed, 79:373–74
Short Cave (Edmonson County, Ky.): saltpeter mining in, 77:260
*Short History of the American Revolution*, by James L. Stokesbury: reviewed, 90:288–89
Short Street (Lexington, Ky): churches on, 106:196, 198
Shoshone Indians, 79:104
Shreiner-Yantis, Netti: *Genealogical & Local History Books in Print*, reviewed, 76:177–78
Shreve, Henry M., 74:61
Shreve, Levin L., 95:2, 4, 10, 13–14, 15–19, 21–23
Shreve, L. L., 106:59
Shreve, T. T., 106:59
Shriver, Adam, 94:51
Shriver, Sargent, 87:42
Shrout, Charles ("Soda"), 92:302
Shrout, William: book note by, 97:244–45
Shrum, Rebecca: book review by, 100:393–94
Shryock, Gideon, 74:157, 101:11, 43, 103:507; design of third Ky. capitol building, 104:256; sketch of second Ky. capitol, illus., 103:497
Shryock, Richard, 94:416
*Shucks, Shocks, and Hominy Blocks: Corn as a Way of Life in Pioneer America*, by Nicholas P. Hardeman: reviewed, 80:453–54
Shultz, Arnold, 98:401–3
Shultz, Dick, 101:305
Shuster, J. P., 74:74, 81, 82
Shy, John, 74:64, 75:162
Sibert, William L., 95:389–90
Sibley, Celestine, 80:131
Sicherman, Barbara: *Alice Hamilton: A Life in Letters*, reviewed, 83:284–85
Index

Sickles, Daniel E., 89:368
Siddis (India): Melungeon ancestry, 102:221
Siebert, Wilbur H., 101:97, 105, 103:698
Siegel, Ben: and Gloria L. Cronin, eds., Conversations with Robert Penn Warren, reviewed, 103:776–78
Siegel, Benjamin ("Bugsy"), 98:346
Siegel, Betty, 83:127
Siegel, Carolyn Lee: White Hall: The Clay Estate, noted, 84:340
Siegel, Stanley E.: book review by, 80:100–102
Siff, Louis, 85:51
Sigel, Franz, 74:142, 143
Sigma Alpha Epsilon (Bethel College), 93:50
Sigma Nu (Bethel College), 93:62
"Significance of the Kentucky Frontier," by Stephen Aron, 91:298–323
Sigur, Laurent: Ky. Regiment, 105:601
Sikes, Walter W., 91:195
Silver, Nina: and Catherine Clinton, eds., Battle Scars: Gender and Sexuality in the American Civil War, reviewed, 104:724–25; The Romance of Reunion: Northerners and the South, 1865–1900, reviewed, 93:231–33
Silent Players: A Biographical and Autobiographical Study of 100 Silent Film Actors and Actresses, by Anthony Slide: reviewed, 100:548–49
Silent Spill: The Organization of an Industrial Crisis, by Thomas D. Beamish: reviewed, 100:576–78
Silent Spring, by Rachel Carson: impact of, 102:155, 157–58, 165
Siler, A. T., 81:51
Siler, Eugene, 84:406–8; 1951 gubernatorial campaign, 104:555
Silicon Valley, Women, and the California Dream: Gender, Class, and Opportunity in the Twentieth Century, by Glenna Matthews: reviewed, 101:214–16
Sill, Joshua, 96:337, 344
Silliman, Benjamin, 79:312, 319–20
Silber, Christopher, 99:372
Silver, James W., 103:251; letter to Thomas D. Clark, 103:256–57; Mississippi: The Closed Society, reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:265–70; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:253, 257, 265
Silver Fox of the Rockies: Delphus E. Carpenter and Western Water Compacts, by Daniel Tyler: reviewed, 101:366–68
Silver Lake (Union gunboat), 77:9–10
91:65–75
Simcoe, John Graves, 84:1
Simkins, Francis Butler, 103:252
Simmons, Algie, 96:366
Simmons University (Louisville, Ky.), 99:370, 376; See Baptist Normal and Theological Institute (Louisville, Ky.)
Simms, William Gilmore, 82:328–29, 88:391; and Beauchamp-Sharp tragedy, 104:89; portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:500
Simon, Carroll E., 97:301
Simon Gratz and Brothers (Lexington, Ky.), 97:384–85
Simon Kenton (horse), 100:485
*Simon Kenton: Kentucky Scout*, by Thomas D. Clark: correspondence about, 103:217; noted, 92:443
Simons, Valentine, 77:248
Simonton, Dean Keith: *Why Presidents Succeed: A Political Psychology of Leadership*, reviewed, 86:308–9
Simpkins, Francis Butler, 89:195
Simpson, Frank, 99:19
Simpson, J. A., 98:74
Simpson, James, 75:24, 93:394, 398–99
Simpson, J. H., 88:160
Simpson, John, 79:260
Simpson, O. J. (Hopkinsville, Ky.): illus., 100:133
Simpson, Ronald E., 90:156, 158
Simpson County, Ky., 99:293–94, 100:11, 14; immigrants in, 100:172; during World War II, 100:168–72, 177
Simpsonville, Ky., 99:370
Sims, Cecil, 86:250, 264
Sims, Dottie J., 99:274
Sims, James C., 82:246, 251
Sims, William Sowden, 88:59, 63, 64, 66
Sinatra, Frank, 96:277, 98:346, 362
Sinclair, Andrew, 93:5
Sinclair, Olive, 94:239
Sinclair, Upton, 100:162
Siney, John, 86:216, 217
*Sinful Tunes and Spirituals: Black Folk Music to the Civil War*, by Dena J. Epstein: reviewed, 77:306–8
"Singing Bridge" (Frankfort, Ky.): construction of, 103:475
Singleton, Edward, 79:209
Singleton, Gus, 98:269, 270
Singleton, Theresa, 96:179
*Sing Them Over Again to Me: Hymns and Hymnbooks in America*, edited by Mark A. Noll and Edith L. Blumhofer: reviewed, 104:800–802
Sinisi, Kyle S.: book review by, 103:574–
Index

76; Sacred Debts: State Civil War Claims and American Federalism, 1861–1880, reviewed, 101:492–93
Sinkers, John, 92:7
Sinking Spring farm (Hardin County, Ky.): Lincoln family at, 106:473, 484, 488
Sinking Spring Presbyterian Church (Bourbon County, Ky.), 91:10
Sioux Falls, S. Dak.: and Arthur Larson, 105:469
Sioux Indians, 79:104, 83:320, 92:162
Sisk, Pluwright, 88:147
Siskiyou Trail: The Hudson’s Bay Fur Company Route to California, by Richard Dillon: reviewed, 74:136–38
Sisterhood of Loretto (Marion County, Ky.), 90:78
"Sisters of the Visitation; 100 Years in Scott County: Mt. Admirabilis and Cardome," by Ann B. Bevins, 74:30–39
Sisters: The Lives of America’s Suffragists, by Jean H. Baker: reviewed, 103:580–82
Sites of Memory, Sites of Mourning: The Great War in European Cultural History, by Jay Winter: reviewed, 94:322–23
Sitton, Thad, 104:667
Six Armies in Normandy, by John Keegan: reviewed, 81:458–60
"Six States Within One: Jesse Stuart Crosses Kentucky," by Jesse Stuart, 76:223–32
Sixteenth Confederate Cavalry: flag of, 102:385
Sixteenth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:64
Sixth Army, 92:297
Sixth Circuit Court of Appeals, 98:197, 200; upholds Fayette County, Ky., busing plan, 101:263–64, 266
Sixth Congressional District: Ernie Fletcher in, 102:8
Sixth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:63
Six Years of Hell: Harpers Ferry During the Civil War, by Chester G. Hearn: reviewed, 95:320–21
Sizemore, Jailey, 81:292
Sizer, Lyde Cullen: book reviews by, 100:229–30, 102:114–16
Skaggs, Bernard: B. F. Goodrich employee, 102:160–61, 168
Skaggs, David Curtis: The Old Northwest in the American Revolution: An Anthology, reviewed, 76:164–66
Skaggs, Henry, 78:200
Skaggs, James, 78:200
Skaggs, Merrill Maguire, 91:26
Skaggs, Ricky, 104:639
Skates, John Ray: The Invasion of Japan: Alternative to the Bomb, reviewed, 92:435–36
Skedaddle (horse), 100:482, 485
Skeggs, Sol., 89:9, 10, 19
Skemp, Sheila L.: book review by, 94:308–9; William Franklin: Son of a Patriot, Servant of a King, 105:250
Sketches of Kentucky’s Past, by J. Winston Coleman Jr.: reviewed, 78:261–62
Sketches of Western Adventure, by John McClung, 83:13
"Sketch of the Early Life and Service in the Confederate Army of Dr. John A Lewis of Georgetown, Ky., A," edited by
Hambleton Tapp, 75:121–40
Sketch of the Life and Character of Daniel Boone: A Memoir by Peter Houston, edited by Ted Franklin Belue: reviewed, 95:181–82
Skidmore, Walter, 97:421
Skiles, H. H., 75:302
Skillern, George, 83:226
Skillman, Hack, 94:150
Skillman, Thomas T., 75:100
Skinner, Constance Lindsay, 92:243, 244, 103:214–15
Skinner, Frederick H., 79:327, 330
Skinner, Quentin, 104:102
Skinner, Walter, 97:38
Skinner family, 80:403
Sklansky, Jeffrey: The Soul’s Economy: Market Society and Selfhood in American Thought, reviewed, 100:536–38
Sklar, Kathryn Kish: and Linda K. Kerber, and Alice Kessler-Harris, eds., U.S. History as Women’s History: New Feminist Essays, reviewed, 94:90–91
Sklar, Robert, 98:421
Skorzeny, Otto, 95:160
Skull and Bones Society (Yale University), 93:151, 152
Slade, Roberta Hall: book reviews by, 77:306–8, 90:386–87
Slashes (horse), 100:485
Slaton, Amy E.: Reinforced Concrete and the Modernization of American Building, 1900–1930, reviewed, 100:98–100
Slaton, Rufus, 88:327
Slattery, Thomas, 98:186, 188, 191, 194, 202
Slaughter, Gabriel, 82:214–15, 233, 83:177, 185, 91:392, 397
Slaughter, George, 81:14, 16–18, 83:223
Slaughter, Thomas, 78:305–6
Index


Slavery by Ed Hamilton: illus., 106:520

"Slavery, the Civil War, and Jefferson Davis: An Interview with William J. Cooper Jr. and Charles P. Roland": edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 101:401–56

Slavery and African Ethnicities in the Americas: Restoring the Links, by Gwendolyn Midlo Hall: reviewed, 104:136–38


Slavery and Social Death: A Comparative Study, by Orlando Patterson: reviewed, 82:100–102

Slavery and the American West: The Eclipse of Manifest Destiny and the Coming of the Civil War, by Michael A. Morrison: reviewed, 96:395–97


Slavery Days in Old Kentucky, by Isaac Johnson: noted, 93:123–24


Slavery: History and Historians, by Peter J. Parish: reviewed, 89:93–94


Slavery in Colonial America, 1619–1776, by Betty Wood: reviewed, 103:549–50


Slavery in the Age of Reason: Archaeology at a New England Farm, by Alexandra A. Chan: reviewed, 105:686–88

Slavery in the South: A State-by-State History, by Clayton E. Jewett and John O. Allen: noted, 104:805


Slavery's End in Tennessee, 1861–1865,
by John Cimprich: reviewed, 84:326–27
Slavery Times in Kentucky, by J. Winston Coleman Jr., 96:184; article about, 103:691–726
Slave's Narrative, edited by Charles T. Davis and Henry Louis Gates Jr.: reviewed, 84:85–87
Slave Trade Act (1819), 106:523
Slave Trading in the Old South, by Frederic Bancroft: noted, 94:454
Slayton, Mr. ——: and the truck deal, 104:575
Slender is the Thread: Tales from a Country Law Office, by Harry M. Caudill: reviewed, 86:168–69
Slide, Anthony: Silent Players: A Biographical and Autobiographical Study of 100 Silent Film Actors and Actresses, reviewed, 100:548–49
Sloane, Florence Adele: Maverick in Mauve: The Diary of a Romantic Age, reviewed, 82:197–98
Sloane, George Harvey I., 99:213, 218, 219, 266
Slone, Verna Mae, 93:191; Rennie's Way: A Novel, reviewed, 93:93–95; What My Heart Wants to Tell, noted, 88:370–71
Slouch, Paxton, 79:209
Slover, James Anderson: Minister to the Cherokees: A Civil War Autobiography, reviewed, 100:85–86
"Slow and Unsure Progress of Women in Kentucky Politics, The" by Penny M. Miller, 99:249–84
Sly Boots (horse), 100:485
Small, Albion, 92:240
Small, Melvin: on the antiwar movement, 102:350–52; At the Water's Edge: American Politics and the Vietnam War, reviewed, 104:200–201
Small, Thomas, 96:328
Smart, James, 80:402
Smedley, Hiram, 98:265, 267, 268, 270
Smedley, Sam, 90:106–7
Smelser, Marshall, 76:247; The Winning of Independence, 74:65
Smiley, David, 75:108
Smith, Adelia Colemen: grave of, illus., 103:688
Smith, Al: book review by, 101:319–21; illus., 104:682; and oral history, 104:391
Smith, Alpheus W.: Fort Getty, R. I., 105:454
Smith, Benjamin, 82:227
Smith, Benjamin B.: on homicide, 81:134–37, 144
Smith, Beverly, 76:120
Smith, ——, Boonesborough, Ky., 86:327, 328
Index

Smith, Capt. ——, 83:224, 226
Smith, C. F., 93:282
Smith, Charles F., 74:185, 187
Smith, Clifford, 104:452
Smith, Craig R.: Daniel Webster and the Oratory of Civil Religion, reviewed, 103:563–66
Smith, David, 96:344
Smith, David G.: book review by, 100:524–25
Smith, Denny, 82:240–42, 248, 98:274, 276
Smith, Denny P., 81:421–22
Smith, D. Howard, 76:16, 85:328, 334, 357; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:548
Smith, Douglas L.: The New Deal in the Urban South, reviewed, 87:80–81
Smith, Dr. ——, 83:223
Smith, Dwight, 81:23
Smith, Dwight C., 85:221
Smith, Earl J.: See Wayne Cutler
Smith, E. B., 97:295
Smith, E. C.: compensated emancipation, 106:600
Smith, Edward Conrad, 106:435
Smith, Edward Everett, 74:103
Smith, Elbert B.: Francis Preston Blair, reviewed, 79:369–71; The Presidencies of Zachary Taylor and Millard Fillmore, reviewed, 87:70–71
Smith, Elizabeth Frances Blair, 76:282
Smith, Enoch, 89:24, 25
Smith, F. A.: testimony at Preston Brown’s court-martial, 104:57
Smith, Frank, 97:425
Smith, Frank E.: ed., I’ll Still Take My Stand: By 22 Southerners, reviewed, 80:363–64
Smith, Frederick, 79:46, 49–51, 53–54
Smith, George, 88:131, 132, 146
Smith, George Rapin: antislavery stance, 102:24
Smith, George W.: article about political views of during Civil War, 103:661–90
Smith, Gerrit, 80:293
Smith, Grant, 84:276
Smith, Green Clay, 76:197, 199, 201–6,
Smith, Henry, 83:226, 231
Smith, Henry Nash, 90:51
Smith, Herb E., 96:132
Smith, H. H., 86:229
Smith, Hoke, 95:49
Smith, Howard E., 99:136
Smith, Hugh E., 92:44, 51
Smith, Hulett C., 99:38
Smith, Hyrum: assassination of, 105:231, 240; trial of murderers of, 105:235
Smith, I., 104:577
Smith, Jacob H., 83:342–43; illus., 104:68; during Philippine War, 104:73
Smith, James, 91:2, 3, 8–10, 12, 14, 16, 97:269, 102:30; captivity narrative of, 104:36; Native American warfare, description of, 104:33; on Native American Woodland War, 86:4–23; remonstrance of, 102:27–28
Smith, James Harold: This is the Way it Wus, noted, 80:251
Smith, James Henry, 92:30
Smith, Jane S.: Patenting the Sun: Polio and the Salk Vaccine, reviewed, 89:324–25
Smith, Jean Edward: Grant, reviewed, 99:310–12
Smith, Jedediah Strong, 74:137
Smith, J. Lawrence, 92:46, 49
Smith, Joe, 98:58
Smith, John, 78:298, 82:241, 98:54
Smith, John F., 92:49
Smith, John Peyton, 94:397, 398, 413, 414, 415, 418
Index

Smith, Kathleen E. R.: God Bless America: Tin Pan Alley Goes to War, reviewed, 101:381–83
Smith, Larry Douglas: book review by, 89:309
Smith, Leslie Shively: Around Muhlenberg County, Kentucky: A Black History, reviewed, 78:264–66
Smith, Lockett: Ky. Historical Society, 101:27
Smith, Louis: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:403
Smith, Lucy L., 99:300
Smith, Maggie Mae, 95:69–76
Smith, Marcia Brawner, 97:86; "To Enhance the Value of the Land': Land Survey Legislation in the Jackson Purchase, 1820." 91:386–402
Smith, Margaret Bayard, 100:443, 450–51, 453
Smith, Margaret Chase, 76:119
Smith, Maria McKay: letter of, 103:645
Smith, Mark M.: How Race is Made: Slavery, Segregation, and the Senses, reviewed, 104:318–20; Mastered by the Clock: Time, Slavery, and Freedom in the American South, reviewed, 96:93–95
Smith, Melanchton, 74:280
Smith, Mills, 103:689; and George W. Smith, 103:665–66; land near, illus., 103:677; map of, illus., 103:665; Union troops in, 103:683
Smith, Milton H., 74:46, 90:100; and the Goebel affair, 78:322–42
Smith, Nancy: marriage of, 103:501, 503
Smith, Nanette Price Smith, 106:10
Smith, Nell, 86:40
Smith, Olin, 97:423, 424
Smith, Oliver H., 75:171, 80:378–79
Smith, Patricia, 103:739
Smith, Paul, 83:46
Smith, Peggy, 83:214
Smith, Preston, 97:254
Smith, Randolph N., 94:397, 415–16, 418, 420
Smith, Rebecca Jane, 82:65
Smith, Richard Cándida: and Ellen Carol DuBlois, eds., Elizabeth Cady Stanton,
Index

Feminist as Thinker: A Reader in Documents and Essays, reviewed, 105:715–17
Smith, Richard Candida: oral history essay, 104:689, 692–93
Smith, Richard ("Deacon"): reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:642–45
Smith, R. N.: Lincoln article by, 106:299
Smith, Robert: biographical sketch of, 103:666
Smith, Robert Alexander, 97:268–69, 271, 285
Smith, Russell: and the Ashland Armcos, 97:407, 409, 411, 413, 419, 420, 421, 429, 431, 432, 437, 438, 439, 441
Smith, Samuel, 94:397, 398, 413
Smith, Sarah Julia, 90:249
Smith, Sidney: "The Gumps," 77:113
Smith, Thomas, 88:428, 103:513; Orphan Brigade, 94:164
Smith, Thomas Jr.: Ky. journal of, 79:57–62
Smith, Timothy B.: book review by, 106:277–79; This Great Battlefield of Shiloh: Memory and the Establishment of a Civil War National Military Park, reviewed, 104:150–52
Smith, Tom: and Clay family, 94:385, 388, 391
Smith, T. V., 100:163
Smith, W. Halley, 85:338, 339
Smith, Wilbur R., 74:12
Smith, Will, 90:106–7
Smith, William Bailey, 83:16
Smith, William H., 86:219
Smith, William S., 96:329
Smith, Z. F.: illus., 102:523
Smith and Carnan (Philadelphia, Pa.), 89:9
Smith and Keats lumber mill (Louisville, Ky.), 106:52
Smith College (Northampton, Mass.), 93:202, 101:52
Smith-Hughes Act, 93:324
Smithland, Ky., 97:62, 66, 67
Smith-Lever Act (1914), 92:269, 270
Smith Presbyterian Community Center (Smith, Ky.), 85:245, 252, 253, 256
Smith-Rosenberg, Carroll, 89:121, 90:75
Smith's Grove (Ky.) Times, 85:221
Smith's Grove, Ky., 92:273, 281, 283, 93:69
Smithsonian Institution (Washington, D.C.), 92:47
Smithsonian National Portrait Gallery (Washington, D.C.), 105:250
Smoot, William, 98:88
Smyth, Clifford, 91:180
Smythe, Donald: Pershing: General of the Armies, reviewed, 85:93–95
Snadon, Patrick: book note by, 89:236–37
snake-handling: and Holy Rollers, 103:93–108
Snake Indians, 79:104
Snake River, 79:104
Sneed, James, 87:433
Index

Sneed, J. M., 97:164
Sneed, John, 97:164
Sneed, William H.: state capital relocation issue, 104:260–61
Snell, Mark A.: and Bruce C. Kelley, eds., Bugle Resounding: Music and Musicians of the Civil War Era, reviewed, 102:424–26
Sneyder, Eleanor, 83:119
Snoddy, E. E., 74:121
Snodgrass Hill, Tenn.: battle of, 93:275, 277, 284
Snow, Charles E., 78:212
Snows Hill (Tenn.): battle of, 75:129
Snuffy Smith (cartoon), 96:126, 291
Snyder, Charles M.: The Lady and the President: The Letters of Dorothea Dix and Millard Fillmore, reviewed, 75:74–76
Snyder, Gene, 99:25; opposition to War on Poverty, 104:239–40
Snyder, J. B., 100:303–4
Snyder, Robert: book review by, 80:224–25; A History of Georgetown College, reviewed, 78:268–69
Snyder, Terri L., Brabbling Women: Disorderly Speech and the Law in Early Virginia: reviewed, 101:330–32
Soares, John: book review by, 100:563–64
Sobchack, Vivian, 98:427
Sobel, Mechal: The World They Made Together: Black and White Values in Eighteenth-Century Virginia, reviewed, 87:67–69
Sobel, Robert: The Manipulators: America in the Media Age, reviewed, 75:341–43; "They Satisfy": The Cigarette in American Life, reviewed, 77:319
Social Change in America: From the Revolution Through the Civil War, by Christopher Clark: reviewed, 105:106–8
Socialism As It Is, by William English Walling, 96:366, 367
Society of Colonial Daughters (Frankfort, Ky.), 101:16
Society of Jesus: and slavery, 101:276–77
Society of the Cincinnati, 105:582
Soden, William, 79:328
Soil Bank: Dwight David Eisenhower's support for, 105:466
Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act (1936), 84:162
Sokolsky, George, 84:295
Soldiering in the Army of Tennessee: A Portrait of Life in a Confederate Army, by Larry J. Daniel: reviewed, 90:395–96
Soldiers and Scholars: The U.S. Army and the Uses of Military History, 1865–1920, by Carol Reardon: reviewed, 89:319–20
Soldiers Blue and Gray, by James I. Robertson Jr.: reviewed, 87:451–52
Soldier's Daughter, The (play), 100:45–46
Soldier's First Book, 82:156
Soldier's Home (Camp Nelson, Kentucky): services of, 101:461–62
Soldiers of Peace: Civil War Pacifism and
Index

Soldiers of the Old Army, by Victor Vogel: reviewed, 89:113–14
Solens, William, 97:14
Solitude of Self, The: Thinking about Elizabeth Cady Stanton, by Vivian Gornick: reviewed, 103:582–84
Solomon, King: grave of, 103:56
Solvay et Cie Chemical Company (Brussels, Belgium): acroosteolysis at, 102:163
Sombart, Werner, 82:25
Some Desperate Glory: The World War I Diary of a British Officer, 1917, by Edwin Campion Vaughan: noted, 87:471
Some Original Land Grant Surveys Along Green River in Lincoln and Casey Counties, Kentucky (1781–1836) by James Franklin Sutherland: reviewed, 76:238–40
Somerset (Ky.) Republican: on miners, 86:220
Somerset, England, 102:49
Somerset, Ky., 75:123, 327, 94:286, 95:396
Sommers, Richard J., 89:365; Richmond Redeemed: The Siege at Petersburg, reviewed, 80:351–53
Song, T., 105:225–26
Song of the River, by Billy C. Clark: reviewed, 92:81–84
Songs of Life and Grace, by Linda Scott DeRosier: reviewed, 101:495–97
"Songs of Life and Grace: Creeker—And Then Some," by Linda Scott DeRosier, 100:279–91
Sonne, Niels H., 82:135, 103:65; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:340
Sonnedecker, Glenn, 94:400
Sons of a Trackless Forest: Cumberland Long Hunters of the Eighteenth Century, by Mark A. Baker: noted, 97:240–41
Sons of Daniel Boone: and Dan Beard, 102:487, 518
Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War, 74:146
Sorokin, Pitirim, 82:11
Sosin, Jack, 74:64
Soudousky, James, 78:297
Soule, George: New Republic article, 104:424
Soule, Pierre, 89:52, 53
Soul on Ice: The Life and Music of Mary Lou Williams, by Tammy L. Kernodle: reviewed, 102:276–78
Soul's Economy: Market Society and
Selfhood in American Thought, The, by Jeffrey Sklansky: reviewed, 100:536–38
Sounding Gap (Letcher County, Ky.), 78:207
Sousa, John Philip, 78:36
Souter, David, 94:358
South: 1860 population of, chart, 101:404; blacks leave, 100:301; history of Thomas D. Clark essays on, 103:109–66; Journalism of, 103:117–24; racial violence in, 100:300, 302–3, 308
South, Barry, 86:221
South, Christine Bradley, 93:38, 94:257–58
South, Jerry, 85:329
South, John F. Jr., 92:50
South: A History, by I. A. Newby: reviewed, 78:70–72
South and the New Deal, by Roger Biles: reviewed, 92:335–37
South As It Is, 1865–66, by John Richard Dennett: noted, 85:392
South Bend, Ind., 94:269, 287, 290
South Carolina, 95:129, 98:244, 99:39, 250, 100:479, 101:423, 429; bookmobile projects in, 95:60; Calhoun family, 102:464; civil rights movement in, 104:219; land redistribution in, 106:533; migration of slaves to, 106:360; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:19; and secession, 101:412, 415–18, 103:669; during the secession crisis, 106:417, 433; slavery in, 101:397; and treatment of tuberculosis, 105:635; triracial isolate group in, 102:212
South Carrollton, Ky., 97:287, 288, 289, 295, 299, 300, 303, 304
South Carrollton Male and Female Institute (South Carrollton, Ky.), 97:287–304
South Central Kentucky Historical and Genealogical Society, Inc.: compiler, Barren County Heritage: A Pictorial History of Barren County, Kentucky, reviewed, 80:448–50
Southeast Asia Treaty Organization (SEATO), 82:33, 37, 40–41
Southeastern Conference (SEC), 88:163, 170, 173, 175, 179, 99:48–49, 387; integration of, 103:446–47
Southeastern Indians Since the Removal Era, edited by Walter L. Williams: reviewed, 78:271–72
Southern Agriculture During the Civil War Era, 1860–1880, by John Solomon Otto: reviewed, 93:233–34
Southern and Western Theological Seminary (Maryville, Tenn.), 74:105 "Southern Apostasy," 102:13
Southern Association for the History of Medicine and Science: meeting of, 106:159
Southern Baptist Convention (SBC), 74:115
Southern Baptist Convention (SBC) (Louisville, Ky.), 94:284, 292, 293–96, 97:312, 321; oral history project on women in ministry, 104:659–60; Social Service Commission of, 92:189
Southern Baptist Review, 74:204, 207,
Southern Baptists, 94:282, 283, 285, 288, 289, 290
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary (Louisville, Ky.), 74:113, 78:30, 94:253, 96:298
Southern Biography Series: Louisiana State University Press, 101:430
Southern Black Creative Writers, 1829–1953: Bibliographies, compiled by M. Marie Booth Foster: noted, 87:195–96
Southern Center for Human Rights (Atlanta, Ga.), 102:304
Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), 99:29; antidiscrimination campaign in Louisville, 104:241
Southern Committee Against Repression (Louisville, Ky.): formation of, 104:246–47
Southern Conference Educational Fund, 91:198; Bradens' role in, 104:226
Southern Conference for Human Welfare: influence of cold war on, 104:218–19
Southern Country Editor, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:206, 208, 209; noted, 91:125
Southern Country Store, by Thomas D. Clark: correspondence about, 103:220–21; cover, illus., 103:205; Thomas D. Clark lecture on summarizing, 103:117–24
Southern Cut Stone Company (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:67, 68, 69
Southern Discomfort: Women's Activism in Tampa, Florida, 1880s–1920s, by Nancy A. Hewitt: reviewed, 100:90–91
Southern Educational Association, 74:17
Southern Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260, 266
Southern Exposition (Louisville, Ky.), 78:30–31, 96:37, 38
Southern Families at War: Loyalty and Conflict in the Civil War South, edited by Catherine Clinton: reviewed, 100:82–83
Southern Folk Plain and Fancy: Native White Social Types, by John Shelton Reed: reviewed, 85:383–84
Southern Historical Association, 80:119, 129, 132, 146, 103:208, 104:679; Charles Sydnor Award, 74:125
Southern Historical Association meeting, New Orleans, 76:192
Southern Honor: Ethics and Behavior in the Old South, by Bertram Wyatt-Brown: reviewed, 81:445–48
Southern Humanities Media Fund, 96:133
Southern Industrial Conference on Human Relations (1930), 78:153
Southern Ladies: New Women: Race,
| Region, and Clubwomen in South Carolina, 1890–1930, by Joan Marie Johnson: reviewed, 104:174–75 |
| Southern Migrants: Northern Exiles, by Chad Berry: reviewed, 98:213–14 |
| Southern Mountaineers in Silent Films: Plot Synopses of Movies about Moonshining, Feuding, and Other Mountain Topics, 1904–1929, by J. W. Williamson: reviewed, 92:315–16 |
| Southern Mountain Speech, by Cratis D. Williams: noted, 91:242 |
| Southern Pamphlets on Secession, November 1860–April 1861, edited by Jon L. Wakelyn: reviewed, 95:102–3 |
| Southern Patriot: support for the Bradens, 104:227 |
| Southern Railroad, 104:462 |
| Southern Railway, 76:292, 93:140, 142, 143; system of, 104:601 |
| Southern Regional Council: and Louisville civil rights movement, 104:222 |
| Southern Relief Association, 79:220 |
| Southern Review: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79 |
| Southern Rightist Party, 93:400 |
| Southern Sons: Becoming Men in the New Nation, by Lorri Glover: reviewed, 105:482–84 |
| Southern States Woman Suffrage Conference (SSWSC), 93:11, 21–22 |
| Southern Strategies: Southern Women and the Woman Suffrage Question, by Elna C. Green: reviewed, 95:205–6 |
| Southern Tradition: The Achievement and Limitations of an American Conservatism, by Eugene D. Genovese: reviewed, 93:375–77 |
| Southern Women: Black and White in the Old South, by Sally G. McMillen: noted, 90:429 |
| Southern Women: Histories and Identities, edited by Virginia Bernhard et al.: noted, 92:127 |
| Southern Women's League for the Rejection of the Susan B. Anthony Amendment, 93:19 |
| Southern Writers and the New South Movement, 1865–1913, by Wayne Mixon: reviewed, 80:238–40 |
| South Fork Baptist Church (Hardin County, Ky.): and slavery, 106:349, 488 |
| South Fork Country, by Samuel D. Perry: |
Index

reviewed, 83:67–69
South From Hell-fer-Sartin: Kentucky Mountain Folktales, by Leonard W. Roberts: noted, 87:194
Southgate, Richard, 96:1, 17, 22
South Lebanon, Ohio, 94:266
South Lexington Family Physicians (Lexington, Ky.): and Ernie Fletcher, 102:5
South Pacific Diary, 1942–1943, by Mack Morriss: reviewed, 95:111–12
South Since Appomattox, The, by Albert D. Kirwan, 74:125
South since Appomattox, by Thomas D. Clark and A. D. Kirwan: correspondence about, 103:229–31
South Union, Ky., 74:97, 90:78; textiles of Shakers at, 94:33–58
South Vietnam, 102:335; effect of American intervention, 102:332; ignorance of, 102:353
South Western Baptist (Alabama), 74:205–8, 211
Southwest Virginia’s Railroad: Modernization and the Sectional Crisis, by Kenneth W. Noe: reviewed, 93:355–56
Soviet Union Today, 84:288
Sowerby, E. Milicent, 92:78
Spain, 88:53, 56, 100:336, 346; cedes La. to France, 100:334; and control of Miss. River and New Orleans, 100:332, 335, 345, 348; in the La. Territory, 102:490; loyalists resist 1850 López expedition, 105:608–11; New World settlement, 102:464; opposition to colonial rule in Cuba, 105:570, 574
Spain, American negotiations with, 74:261, 262, 265–68, 272, 273, 276, 279
Spain, Rufus B.: book review by, 80:233–35
Spalding, Arabella: gift to Ky. Historical Society, 101:18
Spalding, Catherine, 96:313
Spalding, Martin John: on Bloody Monday fatalities, 102:361
Spalding, Mattingly, 90:55
Spaniards: Melungeon ancestry, 102:208, 210, 215; prejudice against, 102:222–23
Spaninger, Joe, 92:52
Spanish American War, 74:159
Spanish Civil War: Revolution and Counterrevolution, by Burnett Bolloten: reviewed, 90:208–9
Spanish Colonial style: New Orleans, La., 103:502
Spanish Conspiracy, 76:100, 105, 107–8, 110–11, 106:358; participants in, 100:332
Spanish influenza, 93:146
Spanish Observers and the American Revolution, 1775–1783, by Light
Townsend Cummins: reviewed, 91:85–86
Sparkman, J. M., 74:78, 180
Sparkman, John J., 76:129
Sparks, Edie: book review by, 101:162–65
Sparks, Harry, 104:596
Sparrow, (“Doc”), 86:257
Sparrow, Nancy, 90:54
Sparta, Tenn., 75:123, 96:320
Spartanburg, S.C., 99:375
Spartan Memorial Stadium (Portsmouth, Ohio), 97:443
Spaulding, Lily May: and John Spaulding, eds., *Civil War Recipes: Receipts from the Pages of Godey's Lady's Book*, reviewed, 97:475–77
*Speaking Out: Two Centuries of Kentucky Orators*, by Gifford Blyton and Randall Capps: reviewed, 77:59–61
*Speak Now Against the Day: The Generation Before the Civil Rights Movement in the South*, by John Egerton: reviewed, 93:500–501
Spears, Abraham, 94:142
Spears, Catherine K., 94:145, 148, 150
Spears, Edward Ford: life and letters of, 94:134–73
Spears, George Jr., 75:234
Spears, George Sr., 75:233
Spears, Henry, 94:162, 163, 171
Spears, Jacob, 75:234
Spears, John, 75:234
Spears, Joseph F.: "Spears Creek," 75:233–34
Spears, Margaret K., 94:162
Spears, Noah, 94:162
Spears, Timothy R.: *101 Years on the Road: The Traveling Salesman in American Culture*, reviewed, 94:101–3
"Spears Creek," by Joseph F. Spears, 75:233–34
Special Joint Committee on Capital Removal, 104:274–76
Special Tax Commission, 76:305
Specie Resumption Act (1875), 78:225
*Speculators and Slaves: Masters, Traders, and Slaves in the Old South*, by Michael Tadman: reviewed, 89:94–96
*Speeches and Writings of Mother Jones*, edited by Edward M. Steele: noted, 87:96
Speed, Emma (Keats): death of, 106:65; grave of, 106:67; marriage of, 106:63
Speed, James, 76:3, 80:287, 290, 294–95, 297, 84:118, 131, 89:155, 95:10, 11, 19, 97:8, 9, 20, 25; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:477, 493; and the Emancipation Proclamation, 106:586; opposition to John C. Frémont, 106:577–78; and slave confiscation, 106:579
Speed, James G., 84:356
Speed, James S., 84:127
Speed, John, 106:60, 474; estate of, 106:64
Speed, John Gilmer: *The Horse in America*, noted, 81:112; and John Keats's manuscripts, 106:65–66
Speed, Jonathan G., 91:178, 179
Index

Speed, Joshua F., 95:10, 12, 21
Speed, Lucy, 106:474
Speed, Mary: Abraham Lincoln letter to, 106:518–19
Speed, Matthias M., 97:42
Speed, Thomas: estate of, 106:64
Speight, J. C., 78:351, 356, 358, 96:249, 254
Spelman, John III: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:216
Spelman College (Atlanta, Ga.), 104:660
Spence, Brent, 104:452; and the Bretton Woods legislation, 79:40–56
Spence, Philip B.: Sixteenth Confederate Cavalry, 102:385
Spence, Richard, 84:137–38
Spencer, ——, 88:133, 140, 145, 146
Spencer, Anna Garlin, 93:76–77
Spencer, Benjamin, 91:418
Spencer, I. J., 85:308, 310
Spencer, Sally Louise Pendleton, 85:308, 309
Spencer, W. Vaughn, 84:162
Spencer County, Ind., 77:5; Lincoln family in, 106:316, 363; out-migration, 106:364
Sperry, Charles S., 88:71
*Sphinx on the American Land, A: The Nineteenth-Century South in Comparative Perspective*, by Peter Kolchin: review essay, 103:727–41
Spiehlhofer, Josef, 95:154, 159
Spike, Robert W., 99:41
Spingarn, Joel E., 78:46, 48
*Spirit of 1848: German Immigrants, Labor Conflict, and the Coming of the Civil War*, by Bruce Levine: reviewed, 91:342–43
*Spirit of the Times*, 77:283–84
Spivey, Bill, 84:54, 63–67, 71, 73
S. P. Lees Collegiate Institute (Madison County, Ky.), 91:167, 174–75
*Splinters of a Nation: German Prisoners of War in Utah*, by Allan Kent Powell: reviewed, 89:320–21
Split Nose (Objibwa Warrior): Dudley's Defeat, slaughter of prisoners, 104:37–38
Spock, Benjamin, 76:173
Spooner, Horace, 93:67
*Sport and American Mentality, 1880–1910*, by Donald J. Mrozek: reviewed, 82:308–9
*Sporting Gentlemen: Men's Tennis from the Age of Honor to the Cult of the Superstar*, by E. Digby Baltzell: reviewed, 94:207–9
*Sporting Magazine*, 77:279–80, 282
"Sports History with a Kentucky Bouquet," by Carl B. Cone, 77:275–84
*Sports Illustrated*: on University of Kentucky's basketball program, 88:181
*SportsWars: Athletes in the Age of Aquarius*, by David W. Zang: reviewed, 100:121–22
Sporty Creek: A Novel of Appalachian Boyhood, 97:113
Spotswood Hotel (Glasgow, Ky.), 91:59
Spottsylvania County, Va., 74:192, 79:240, 246, 262; out-migration, 106:343
Sprague, Frank J., 95:396, 402
Sprague, Stuart S.: book reviews by, 77:46–49
Sprawl: A Compact History, by Robert Bruegmann: reviewed, 104:207–9
Spread Eagle (horse), 100:477
Sprigg, June: and Linda Butler, Inner Light: The Shaker Legacy, noted, 83:385
Springen, Karen: Lincoln historiography, 106:440
Springfield (Ill.) Independent: on race riot, 96:359, 362, 363
Springfield (Ill.) State Journal: on race riot, 96:360
Springfield (Ky.) Sun: on faith, 87:155; on peace, 87:161
Springfield, Ky., 93:314, 315, 318, 99:10, 100, 223, 365
Springfield, Ohio, 106:390
Spring Meadows Children's Home (Louisville, Ky.), 90:236–37, 252; See also Louisville Baptist Orphan's Home
Sproat, John G.: book review by, 87:74–76
Sproule, Almarine, 94:403
Spriull, Matt: ed., Guide to the Battle of Chickamauga, noted, 92:123
Spurgeon, Charles H., 74:209
Sputnik, 105:471
Squeeze 'Em (horse), 100:485
Squires, James, 83:135
Squires, Jane W.: book note by, 91:367
Staats Zeitung (newspaper), 98:194
Stacker, Charles, 79:329
Stacker, John, 79:328
Stacker, Samuel, 79:328
Stafford, Jean, 90:373
Stafford, May F., 95:62
Stage-Coach Days in the Bluegrass: Being an Account of Stage-Coach Travel and Tavern Days in Lexington and Central Kentucky, 1800-1900, by J. Winston Coleman Jr.: noted, 94:343
Stages of Emergency: Cold War Nuclear Civil Defense, by Tracy C. Davis: reviewed, 105:757–59
Stagg Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 90:104–6
Staggering Revolution, A: Cultural History of Thirties Photography, by John Raeburn: reviewed, 104:752–53
Staggs, William, 83:17
Index

Stahlman Building (Nashville, Tenn.), 92:71
Stahr, Elvis J. Jr., 99:12; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:231–32, 302–3
Stalin, Joseph, 82:41, 88:314
Stallard, Flora, 86:32
Stallybrass, Peter, 105:261; and James N. Green, Benjamin Franklin, Writer and Printer, review essay, 105:247, 264–67
Stamboul (horse), 100:478
Stamper, John C., 98:57, 68
Stanchak, John E.: introduction by, Leslie’s Illustrated Civil War, reviewed, 91:224–25
standardbreds: breeding of, 100:489–92; See also names of individual horses
Standard Lumber Company (Huntington, W. Va.), 74:13
Standard of Living: The Measure of the Middle Class in Modern America, by Marina Moskowitz: reviewed, 103:812–16
Standard Oil Company, 100:176
Standart, William E., 96:233
Standiford Field (Louisville, Ky.), 99:377; illus., 105:459
Standing at the Crossroads: Southern Life Since 1900, by Pete Daniel: reviewed, 86:95–96
Standing on a Volcano: The Life and Times of David Rowland Francis, by Harper Barnes: reviewed, 100:66–67
Stand Up For America, by George C. Wallace: reviewed, 76:81–82
Stanford (Ky.) Interior Journal, 100:16–17
Stanford, Ky., 92:364
Stanford University (Palo Alto, Calif.), 85:57, 101:318
Stanger, Frank: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
Stankiewirz, K. S., 74:78, 187
Stanley, C. Vaughan: book review by, 88:86–87
Stanley, Frank Jr., 99:3, 29, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 387; antidiscrimination campaign in Louisville, Ky., 104:238
Stanley, Frank Sr., 99:21, 22, 375, 387
Stann, Eugene, 88:201
Stans, Maurice, 105:471
St. Anthony’s Catholic Church (Breckinridge County, Ky.), 97:365
Stanton, Al, 90:353
Stanton, Benjamin: Thomas Hutchision interview, 106:429
Stanton, Edwin M., 80:301, 86:212, 96:236, 331, 333, 348, 97:12, 17, 18, 103:540, 641, 106:468; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:477; reports of Grant's
Index

532

drunkenness, 103:637
Stanton, Elizabeth Cady, 86:204, 206, 210, 214
Stanton, Henry T., 90:68
Stanton, Mrs. ——, 85:335
Stanton, Richard H., 81:141, 91:379, 93:399, 402, 418, 419
Stanton, Ruth S., 88:37
Staples, Charles R., 103:50, 106:196; book manuscript of, 103:62; books of, 103:65; history of Lexington, 103:48–50; illus., 103:711; introduced to Thomas D. Clark, 103:48; sale of book collection, 103:63; Thomas D. Clark sketch of, 103:53
Stapleton, Charles Roger: book note by, 92:123
Starans, ——, 90:360
Star Davis (horse), 100:485, 492
Starkey, Armstrong: book reviews by, 101:332–34, 505–7
Starks, John, 95:395
Starkweather, John C., 96:341
Starlight Baseball Club (Covington, Ky.), 98:161
Starling, Charles: Ky. Regiment, 105:599
Starling, Edmund, 77:13
Starling, William: Ky. Regiment, 105:599
Starnes, James W., 75:80, 85, 97:285
Starns, Captain ——, Boonesborough, Ky., 86:319
Starns, Jacob, 86:320
*Star of the West*: and Fort Sumter, 106:388
Starr, Stephen Z.: *Colonel Grenfell’s Wars: The Life of a Soldier of Fortune*, noted, 94:455–56; *The Union Cavalry in the Civil War*, vol. 2, reviewed, 81:220–21; *The Union Cavalry in the Civil War*, vol. 3, *The War in the West, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 84:432–33
*Star-Spangled Screen: The American World War II Film*, by Bernard F. Dick: reviewed, 84:229–31
St. Asaph, Ky., 74:152, 83:203, 92:5
St. Asaph’s, Ky., 78:305, 312; founding of, 76:243
St. Asaph’s Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, Danville, Ky., 75:234
State Association of County Attorneys, 98:265–66
State Board of Pharmacy (Ky.), 94:413, 414
state capitol buildings: See Kentucky capitol buildings
State Department: and immigration policy during World War II, 104:484
State Federation of Women’s Clubs, 91:181, 185, 195
State Historical Society of Wisconsin (Madison, Wis.), 88:382, 98:367, 405,
101:19
State Insurance Commission, 79:157
State Legislatures: A Bibliography, by Robert U. Goehlert and Frederick W. Musto: noted, 84:340
"Statement to the Special Committee to Investigate Education in Ky., 1960," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:173–84
State Normal School for Colored Persons (Frankfort, Ky.): See Kentucky State University
State of the Union (film), 99:286
State Printing Board: Ky. Historical Society, 101:20
State Reform School, 74:20, 21
State's Rights: and the antebellum South, 101:409–10
States' Rights Party, 104:448
State Street Methodist Church (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:71
State Tax Commission: and Ruby Laffoon, 104:555
Static Line: inquiries in, 102:39
Statue of Liberty, 96:277, 289
Staudenraus, P. J., 75:94, 96
Stauffer, John: The Black Hearts of Men: Radical Abolitionists and the Transformation of Race, reviewed, 100:526–27
St. Augustine's College (Atlanta, Ga.), 98:174
Staunton, Va., 106:496
St. Bernard Coal Company (Hopkins County, Ky.), 90:100
St. Boniface School and Church (Evansville, Ind.), 92:72
St. Charles County, Mo., 76:85
St. Charles Hotel (New Orleans, La.): Ky. Regiment members at, 105:600–601
St. Clair Mall (Frankfort, Ky.), 95:424–25
St. Clair Street (Frankfort, Ky.): bridge, 103:475; illus., 103:485
Stealey, John E. III: The Antebellum Kanawha Salt Business & Western Markets, reviewed, 92:212–13
Steamboats and the Cotton Economy: River Trade in the Yazoo-Mississippi Delta, by Harry P. Owens: reviewed, 89:313–14
Steamboats on the Green; and the Colorful Men Who Operated Them, by Agnes S. Harralson: noted, 80:479
steam locomotive engines, 98:289, 290, 293
Steam: The Untold Story of America's First Great Invention, by Andrea Sutcliffe: noted, 103:844
Stebbins, Robert E.: book review by, 84:333–34
Stedman, Raymond William: Shadows of the Indian: Stereotypes in American Culture, reviewed, 81:439–40
Steed, Robert P.: and Laurence W. Moreland, eds., Writing Southern
History: Contemporary Interpretations and Future Directions, reviewed, 105:178–80
Steel, Andrew, 81:128
Steele, Edward M.: ed., The Speeches and Writings of Mother Jones, noted, 87:96
Steele, Henry, 79:61
Steele, John, 84:15, 91:174
Steele, John Andrew: illus., 101:17; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12, 16
Steele’s Bayou (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634
Steely, W. Frank: book review by, 78:375–76
Stefani, Carlo, 105:428
Steffen, Charles G.: From Gentlemen to Townsmen: The Gentry of Baltimore County, Maryland, 1660–1776, reviewed, 92:85–88
Steffen, Jerome O., 92:155, 171
Steger, Sam: History of the Princeton, Kentucky First Baptist Church, 1850–2000, noted, 99:91–92
Stein, Gertrude, 82:259
Stein, Kathy W., 99:273–74
Stein, Susan R., 92:74; and William L. Beiswanger, Peter J. Hatch, and Lucia Stanton, Thomas Jefferson’s Monticello, reviewed, 100:217–18
Steinem, Gloria, 102:397
Steiner, Dale R.: Historical Journals: A Handbook for Writers and Reviewers, noted, 81:112
Steiner, Mark E.: An Honest Calling: The Law Practice of Abraham Lincoln, reviewed, 105:301–3
Stephan, Alexander: "Communazis": FBI Surveillance of German 'Emigre' Writers, reviewed, 99:322–24
Stephan, Hans, 100:158
Stephan, John J.: Hawaii Under the Rising Sun: Japan’s Plan for Conquest after Pearl Harbor, reviewed, 83:166–68
Stephen F. Austin: Empresario of Texas, by Gregg Cantrell: reviewed, 98:214–16
Stephens, Alexander: qualifications for president of the Confederate States of America, 101:419; during the secession crisis, 106:433
Stephens, Alexander H., 75:22, 210
Stephens, Daniel: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:382–85
Stephens, E. L., 81:34
Stephens, Harold, 104:456
Stephens, Martha, 102:281; The Treatment: The Story of Those Who Died in the Cincinnati Radiation Tests, reviewed, 100:575–76
Stephens, Mary K., 97:10
Stephens, Mrs. E. A., 74:298
Stephens, Richard, 106:376
Stephens, Robert F., 99:230
Stephens, Vernon D., 82:368, 99:112
Stephens, Woody: and James Brough, *Guess I'm Lucky: My Life in Horseracing*, reviewed, 84:213
Stephenson, Martha, 83:22, 24
Stephenson, Sue H., 90:98
Stephenson, Wendell Holmes, 80:142, 103:708; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:315–18
Stephensport, Ky., 106:376; burial of Joseph Holt at, 106:405
Step Right Up: An Illustrated History of the American Medicine Show, by Brooks McNamara: reviewed, 75:253–56
Stern, Douglas: book review by, 84:310–11
Sternberg, Josef von, 98:498
Sterrett, Cliff: "Polly and Her Pals," 77:113, 127
Stetson, Charlotte Perkins Gilman, 93:48, 73, 74, 78
Stevens, Doris: *Jailed for Freedom: American Women Win the Vote*, noted, 94:348–49
Stevens, James: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:540
Stevens, John, 88:147
Stevens, John W., 94:57
Stevens, Richard R.: book review by, 80:93–96
Stevens, Thaddeus, 106:429
Stevenson, Adlai, 75:192, 84:196, 85:159, 92:32, 104:403; 1952 presidential campaign, 104:93
Stevenson, Adlai E., 76:127, 129–30, 173; campaign visits to Ky. in 1892, 75:112–20
Stevenson, Andrew, 81:180
Stevenson, Daniel, 83:182
Stevenson, John W., 75:7
Stevenson, Margaret, 105:256
Stevenson, Robert Louis, 89:127, 131
Stevenson, Thomas B., 93:399
Stevenson, William W., 75:116
Steward, Alexander H., 98:58
Stewart, Alexander T., 74:13
Stewart, Bettie, 88:28
Stewart, Dowling, 103:484
Stewart, Ernie, 82:363–64
Stewart, Frank M. III: and Steven K. Vernon, Fishing Reel Makers of Kentucky, noted, 91:124
Stewart, James, 78:319
Stewart, John, 88:28, 32, 33, 35, 36, 39, 41, 91:308–9
Stewart, John P., 103:472, 484; illus., 103:474
Stewart, John Q. A., 88:25, 43, 103:471–73; illus., 103:472
Stewart, Louie, 82:66, 69
Stewart, Marguerite Davis: oral history interview, 104:695
Stewart, Mary Hall, 103:484
Stewart, Mary Juliet: illus., 103:474
Stewart, Mrs. Alex, Jefferson County, Ky., 102:359
Stewart, Philemon, 74:220
Stewart, Rick: and Ben W. Huseman, and Martha A. Sandweiss, Eyewitness to War: Prints and Daguerreotypes of the Mexican War, 1846–1848, reviewed, 90:190–91
Stewart, Rosalie: diary of, 88:24–44
Stewart, S. T., 87:419
Stewart, William B., 83:241; Berea College, 105:656
Stewart family: oral history of, 104:611
Stewart Home Training School (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:465, 491; founding of, 103:471–72; illus., 103:474
Stewart's addition (Louisville, Ky.), 106:67
St. Francis de Sales Church (Scott County, Ky.), 74:30, 31, 33, 35; Fr. John Thayer's career at, 101:284–94; illus., 101:295
Stickles, Arndt M., 86:37, 96:269–70, 280; illus., 105:79; Lowell H. Harrison's evaluation of, 71:30–33, 105:78–79
Stieg, Margaret F.: The Origin and Development of Scholarly Historical Periodicals, reviewed, 85:193–94
Stiles, Joseph C., 74:100
Still, J. Alex, 97:113
Still, Lonie (Lindsey), 97:113
Still, William N. Jr.: Iron Afloat: The Story of the Confederate Armorclads, noted, 83:385
Still Missing: Amelia Earhart and the Search for Modern Feminism, by Susan Ware: reviewed, 92:334–35
Stillness Heard Round the World: The End of the Great War, November 1918, by Stanley Weintraub: reviewed, 84:333–34
Still the Wild River Runs: Congress, the Sierra Club, and the Fight to Save Grand Canyon, by Byron E. Pearson: reviewed, 101:218–20
Stillwell, Lucille, 76:55
Stimson, Henry L., 96:273, 100:160–61, 104:461, 487
Stine, Katie Kratz, 99:274
Stine, Ralph, 86:240
Stinking Creek (Knox County, Ky.), 78:200
Stinking Creek (Lincoln County, Ky.): Daniel Boone's surveys near, 102:555
Stirnweiss, George ("Snuffy"), 82:369
Stitched from the Soul: Slave Quilts from the Ante-Bellum South, by Gladys-Marie Fry: noted, 89:332–33
Stites, John, 76:25
Stites, John (Hopkinsville, Ky.), 81:423
Stites, John (Louisville, Ky.), 81:417–18, 423, 82:240, 246
Stiver, ——, 90:179
Stivers, George, 88:17
St. John's Chapel (Lexington, Ky.), 106:222, 225
St. Joseph College (Bardstown, Ky.), 97:2
St. Joseph County, Ind., 94:287
St. Joseph Family Medical Group (Lexington, Ky.): Ernie Fletcher joins, 102:5
St. Joseph Hospital (Lexington, Ky.), 102:5
St. Joseph Medical Foundation: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:8
St. Joseph Proto-Cathedral (Bardstown, Ky.), 90:55
St. Joseph's College (Bardstown, Ky.), 106:402
St. Joseph's Proto-Cathedral (Bardstown, Ky.): illus., 106:215
St. Lawrence River, 74:347
St. Lawrence Seaway: Dwight David Eisenhower's support for, 105:466
St. Louis (Mo.) Christian-Evangelist, 74:116, 117
St. Louis (Mo.) Missouri Gazette: on Indian human sacrifice, 92:169–70
St. Louis (Mo.) Missouri Republican: on selling lots in Paducah, 92:156
St. Louis (Mo.) Post-Dispatch: on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:388; on John Sherman Cooper, 82:30
St. Louis (Mo.) Post Dispatch: on prohibition, 92:190
St. Louis (Mo.) Presbyuter, 92:347, 348
St. Louis (Mo.) Republican: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:644–45
St. Louis (Union ironclad), 74:5, 7, 8, 167–75, 179, 180, 183–86, 188, 189
National American Women Suffrage Association, meeting at, 93:11–13;
Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:656
St. Louis Browns, 99:104
St. Louis Cardinals, 99:115
St. Louis Historical Society (St. Louis, Mo.), 92:348
St. Louis Post Dispatch, 94:257
St. Luke's School of Nursing: and Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:68
St. Mary's College (Ind.), 89:141, 98:184
St. Mary's River (Ohio), 104:15–16, 18, 19
St. Mary's School and Parsonage (Evansville, Ind.), 92:72
St. Matthews: The Crossroads of Beargrass by Samuel W. Thomas, 97:341
Stockhouse, Janis: and Wayne Enstice, Jazzwomen: Conversations with Twenty-one Musicians, reviewed, 102:275–76
Stockton, Lemuel, 94:401
Stockton's Station, Ky., 91:4
Stoddard, Jess: Challenge and Change in Appalachia: The Story of Hindman Settlement School, reviewed, 101:324–25
Stoddard, William O.: Inside the White House in War Times: Memoirs and Reports of Lincoln's Secretary, edited by Michael Burlingame, reviewed, 98:329–30
Stokes, Thomas, 80:317
Stokesbury, James L.: A Short History of the American Revolution, reviewed, 90:288–89
Stolen Childhood: Slave Youth in Nineteenth-Century America, by Wilma King: reviewed, 94:315–17
Stoler, Mark A.: Allies and Adversaries: The Joint Chiefs of Staff, the Grand Alliance, and U.S. Strategy in World War II, reviewed, 100:408–10; Allies in War: Britain and America against the Axis Powers, 1940–1945, reviewed, 104:353–55
Stoll, ——, 85:334
Stoll, Alice Speed, 84:362
Stoll, Charles H., 91:169
Stoll, John G., 90:277
Stoll, Richard, 93:429–30
Stoll, Richard Charles, 99:12, 13
Stoll, R. P., 91:165
Stoltzfus, Emilie: book review by, 103:598–600; Citizen, Mother, Worker: Debating Public Responsibility for Child Care after the Second World War, reviewed, 102:262–64
Stone, Ann: New Orleans, La., 105:600
Stone, Barton W., 74:336, 91:7, 14, 22, 102:13; antislavery activities, 102:28; and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:182, 201; and the Cane Ridge revivals, 85:308–21; and Disciples of Christ, 102:35; illus., 102:29, 106:205; and James Blythe, 102:28–30; origin of antislavery views, 102:30–31; and Presbyterian New Lights, 106:187; slave-owner exclusion, 102:34–35
Stone, David, 96:341, 106:368
Stone, Elizabeth Campbell, 85:313
Stone, Emily Wood, 85:226
Stone, Fred, 98:374
Stone, Henry L.: state capital relocation issue, 104:272–73
Stone, L. Wood, 85:226
Stone, May, 85:246, 249, 253, 258, 90:85, 93:192, 193, 195, 197, 199, 200, 201
Stone, Oliver, 96:25
Stone, Ordinance-Sergeant ——, 74:186, 187
Stone, William J., 74:41, 78:224, 233
Index

Stone, W. J., 75:29
Stonega, Va., 97:200
Stoneham, Horace, 99:118
Stoneman, Ernest, 93:305
Stoneman, George, 75:133
Stoner, Michael, 78:303, 97:148, 149
Stoner, Robert G., 75:128
Stoner, Wash., 85:329, 330, 333
Stoner's Fork (Bourbon County, Ky.), 94:19–21
Stonesifer, Roy P. Jr.: and Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr., The Life and Wars of Gideon J. Pillow, reviewed, 92:218–20
Stone's River (Tenn.), 75:81
Stones River (Tenn.): battle of, 92:389, 93:272, 280, 284, 94:149, 154, 97:177, 181, 182
Stones River—Bloody Winter in Tennessee, by James Lee McDonough: reviewed, 80:349–51
Stonewall, by Martin Duberman: noted, 91:369
Stonewall: A Biography of General Thomas J. Jackson, by Byron Farwell: reviewed, 92:423–24
Stonewall Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260; illus., 101:261; integration of, 101:266
Stonewall Jackson at Cedar Mountain, by Robert K. Krick: reviewed, 89:214–15
Stonewall of the West: Patrick Cleburne and the Civil War, by Craig L. Symonds: reviewed, 95:202–3
Storey, Moorfield, 78:48–52
Storey, Wilbur F.: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:646–47
Storing, Herbert J.: What the Anti-Federalists Were FOR, reviewed, 81:87–88
Stork, Royden, 83:109, 115–17, 119
Storming Heaven by James Still, 97:196
Story, Joseph, 90:235
Story of Paducah, by Fred G. Neuman and Catherine Neuman Adams: noted, 78:296
Story the Soldiers Wouldn't Tell: Sex in the Civil War, by Thomas P. Lowry: reviewed, 93:105–6
Stout, Florence (Offut), 93:422, 425, 427–40
Stout, Job, 88:147
Stout, Joseph A. Jr.: Schemers & Dreamers: Filibustering in Mexico, 1848–1921, reviewed, 100:221–25
Stovall, Grace Smith, 89:271
Stovall, Nancy Ramey, 89:277
Stovall, Thelma, 90:83, 99:216, 218–19, 237, 252, 264–66, 272, 301; Combs administration, 104:577; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:593
Stover, John F.: History of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, noted, 86:100
Stowe, Christopher: book review by, 106:276–77
Stowe, Harriet Beecher, 90:58, 96:1, 103:717–18, 726; J. Winston Coleman's criticism of, 103:698; and the "mildness" of slavery in Ky., 103:725
Index

71
Stowe, William W.: Going Abroad: European Travel in Nineteenth-Century America Culture, reviewed, 93:477–78
Stowell, Marion Barber: Early American Almanacs, reviewed, 76:321–23
St. Patrick’s Cathedral (New York City), 106:214
St. Pellerin, France, 102:52
St. Pius Church (White Sulphur, Ky.): See St. Francis de Sales Church
Strachey, John: influence on Ed Prichard, 104:427
Stradling, David: Allies and Adversaries: The Joint Chiefs of Staff, the Grand Alliance, and U.S. Strategy in World War II, reviewed, 100:119–21; Cincinnati: From River City to Highway Metropolis, noted, 103:843
Strahan, William, 105:256
Strahm, Franz J., 86:39, 44
Strain, Christopher B.: book reviews by, 101:206–8, 102:272–73; Pure Fire: Self-Defense as Activism in the Civil Rights Era, reviewed, 103:829–32
Strandlberg, Victor: Robert Penn Warren reading by, 104:94
Strange Career of Jim Crow, by C. Vann Woodward, 99:95
Strange Deaths of President Harding, by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 95:108–9
Strangers & Kin (film), 96:131
Strangers and Pilgrims: Female Preaching in America, 1740–1845, by Catherine A. Brekus: reviewed, 97:467–68
Strassburg (Laurel County, Ky.): colony of, 75:231
Stratton, John Roach, 92:185
Straubing, Harold Elk: ed., The Last Magnificent War: Rare Journalistic and Eyewitness Accounts of World War I, reviewed, 88:359–60
Straus, Anna Lord, 79:50
streetcars: in Frankfort, Ky., 95:395–425
street railways: in Lexington, Ky., 87:119–43
Street with No Name: A History of Classic American Film Noir, by Andrew Dickos: reviewed, 101:392–93
Streichler, Stuart: Justice Curtis in the Civil War Era: At the Crossroads of American Constitutionalism, reviewed, 104:146–48
Streight, Abel, 74:290, 292
Streit, Saul S., 84:54, 56, 67–70, 73
Streng, Karl, 95:153, 158
Strickland, Watt E., 97:268
Strickler, Woodrow M., 81:68
Stricklett, A. E., 79:152
Strictly Personal and Confidential: The Letters Harry Truman Never Mailed, edited by Monte M. Poen: reviewed, 81:232–33
Stringfield, Wood, 100:488
Stringtown On the Pike, by John Uri
Index

Lloyd, 91:29–36, 49
strip-mining, 91:198; regulation of, 99:8, 33, 47–49, 104:554
Strode, Hudson, 101:429
Strode, John, 86:316, 328
Strode's Station, Ky., 77:15, 92:9, 141, 143, 95:126; migration to, 106:343
Strom, Elizabeth, 99:257
Strong, Edward, 91:174
Stroud's Station: See Strodes Station
Stroud's Station, Ky., 89:6, 7, 14, 15, 27
Strouse, Jean: Morgan, American Financier, reviewed, 97:219–21
Strum, Philippa, Louis D. Brandeis: Justice for the People: reviewed, 83:162–64
Strunsky, Rose, 96:356–58
St. Thomas Aquinas College (Springfield, Ky.): Jefferson Davis at, 101:432
St. Thomas Church (New York City), 92:60
Stuart, Duane Reed: Princeton University, 104:425
Stuart, Eugene, 81:57, 84:37
Stuart, James, 93:408
Stuart, John, 81:7; illus., 102:494
Stuart, Johnny ("Stud"), 97:421, 430
Stuart, John Todd, 106:474
Stuart, Mary Elizabeth ("Lizzie"), 77:157, 184–85
Stuart, Mitch, 80:2
Stuart, Naomi, 75:281, 76:224, 80:13, 20, 41, 58
Stuart, Robert, 92:166
Stuart, Ruth McEnery, 91:27
Stuart, Thomas J., 77:158, 172, 174–75
Stubblefield, Nathan, 90:60
Stuber, Abe, 97:428
Stuckert, Robert P., 100:302
Stuckey, Sterling, 91:68; Slave Culture: Nationalist Theory and the Foundations of Black America, noted, 87:93–94
"Student Demonstrations and the
Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC): Louisville affiliate of, 104:236
Students for a Democratic Society (SDS): at the University of Ky., 83:37, 56, 60
Stueck, William: The Korean War: An International History, reviewed, 94:201–3
Stull, ——, 92:136
Stults, Dewey, 94:287
Stults, Ledford, 94:291
Stumbo, Greg: opposes reform of community-college system, 102:78
Stumbo, Janet Lynn, 99:280
Stumbo, W. Grady, 99:213, 219, 266
Sturgill, Opal, 84:362
Sturgis, Ky., 99:121; desegregation in, 101:244, 104:448
Sturgis, Minard, 84:111, 113, 118, 135, 143
Sturtevant, Sarah, 89:67
St. Xavier's College (Cincinnati, Ohio), 105:591
Style of a Law Firm: Eight Gentlemen from Virginia, by Anne Hobson Freeman: noted, 88:493
Sublett, David L., 95:380
Submarine Commander: A Story of World War II and Korea, by Paul R. Schratz: reviewed, 87:185–86
Subversive Southerner: Anne Braden and the Struggle for Racial Justice in the Cold War South, by Catherine Fosl: reviewed, 101:113–15
Sudderth, Ezekiel, 92:140
Sudderth, William, 89:2, 27
Sudie McNairy (horse), 100:492
Sue Mundy: A Novel of the Civil War, by Richard Taylor: noted, 104:813
Suez Crisis: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:242–43
"Suffragist Triumphant: Madeline McDowell Breckinridge and the Nineteenth Amendment," by Melba Porter Hay, 93:25–42
"Suffragist Vanquished: Laura Clay and the Nineteenth Amendment," by Paul E. Fuller, 93:4–24
Sugar Bowl (New Orleans, La.), 88:168
Sugden, John: Blue Jacket: Warrior of the Shawnees, reviewed, 99:168–71; Tecumseh: A Life, noted, 97:241; Tecumseh's Last Stand, reviewed, 84:324–25
Sugg, Cyrus A., 74:187
Sugg, John F.: political career of, 79:162–74
Sugg, Mrs. John F., 79:169
Suggett, William, 91:289
Suggs, Welch: and Alvin P. Sanoff, and John R. Thelin, Meeting the Challenge:
America's Independent Colleges and Universities Since 1956, noted, 104:815–16
Sullivan, Alonzo, 98:403
Sullivan, Bill, 83:30
Sullivan, Dan, 84:256
Sullivan, Daniel, 83:225–26, 230
Sullivan, Dave, 78:36
Sullivan, James, 98:63
Sullivan, Jere A., 76:302, 94:253
Sullivan, Jeremiah, 88:447
Sullivan, John Jeremiah: Blood Horses: Notes of a Sportswriter's Son, noted, 103:847
Sullivan, Lenor, 76:317
Sullivan, Michael P.: The Vietnam War: A Study in the Making of American Policy, reviewed, 84:231–32
Sullivan, Oscar, 98:403
Sullivan, William, 75:245
Sulphur Well, Ky. (Metcalfe County), 98:395
Sultana (steamboat): during Mexican War, 106:11
Sulzer, Elmer G. ("Bromo"), 79:345–46, 351
Summer, Robert, 90:57
Summers, Fannie, 91:174
Summers, Mac Kay: A Pocket in a Petticoat, reviewed, 75:257–58
Summers, Thomas, 95:248, 256, 259, 260, 267
Summitt, April R.: book review by, 93:495–96
Sumner, Jesse, 79:49–50, 53–54
Sunday, Billy, 74:117, 92:185
Sun Will Shine–Again: An Orphan Boy's Journey through the Great Depression and the "Big War," by Ralph Burton Conlee: noted, 91:243
Suppiger, Joseph E.: book review by, 77:55–56
Supreme Command, by Forrest C. Pogue, 99:139–40; history of, 104:676–79, 681
Supreme Court Bar: Legal Elites in the Washington Community, by Kevin T. McGuire: noted, 93:255–56
Supreme Court in the Early Republic: The Chief Justiceships of John Jay and Oliver Ellsworth, by William R. Casto: reviewed, 94:76–77
Supreme Headquarters Allied
Expeditionary Force (SHAEF), 99:139
Surdam, David G.: *Northern Naval Superiority and the Economics of the American Civil War*, reviewed, 100:227–29
Surratt, Mary, 74:247, 248, 97:21, 22, 24, 25
Surtees, R. S., 77:280
Surveying: and Daniel Boone, 102:535–66
*Survey of Historic Sites in Kentucky: Ballard County*, by Kentucky Heritage Commission: reviewed, 80:92–93
*Survey of Historic Sites in Kentucky: Clark County*, by Kentucky Heritage Commission with Clark County Historical Society: reviewed, 79:374–76
Swain, Donald, 99:237
Swain, Mildred, 96:146–47
Swango, Capt. ——, 85:332
*Swann v. Charlotte–Mecklenburg (1971)*, and Kentucky school desegregation cases, 105:4, 10
Swanson, Ben, 97:125
Swanson, Neil H.: *The First Rebel*, 86:4, 5
Swanton, John R., 92:161
Swartz, Jasper, 92:303, 304
Swayne, Noah, 84:349
Swayze, Patrick, 98:379
Index

Swearingen, ——, 92:133
Swearingen, Anthony, 89:30
Swearingen, Benoni, 86:316, 321, 324, 328
Swearingen, Thomas, 86:316, 321, 328
Sweeney, ——: Second Kentucky Infantry, death of, 106:14
Sweeney, Jesse E., 92:50
Sweeney, John, 78:37
Sweeney, Mary Angela, 74:35
Sweeney, Michael R., 98:343
Sweet, ——, 88:146
"Sweet Meditation Through This Pleasant Country": Foreign Appraisals of the Landscape of Kentucky in the Early Years of the Commonwealth," by Raymond F. Betts, 90:26–44
Sweets, David M., 74:118, 122
Swick, Ray: and Dwight L. Smith, eds., A Journey Through the West: Thomas Rodney’s 1803 Journal from Delaware to the Mississippi Territory, noted, 96:217–18
Swift, David E.: Black Prophets of Justice: Activist Clergy Before the Civil War, reviewed, 88:345–46
Swift, Eben, 83:327
Swift, John, 78:204
Swift, Jonathan: and Daniel Boone, 102:529; silver mines of, 90:53–54
Swift, Phil: Breathitt administration, 104:594–95
Swigart, Jackie, 99:279
Swigert, Jacob, 89:241
Swigert, Philip, 89:241, 242, 261
Swing, Raymond Gram, 104:459
Swisshelm, Jane, 87:14
Swon, John, 88:147
Swope, A. M.: racial views of, 105:391
Swope, Armstead M., 81:152
Swope, Benedict: antislavery stance, 102:24
Sycamore Grove (Franklin County, Ky.), 103:479
Sycamore Shoals Treaty (1775): mural, illus., 102:496
Sydney, Sylvia, 98:374
Sydnor, Charles: award named for, 74:125
Sydnor, Mrs. Charles S.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:328
Sylph (horse), 100:485
Sylphide (horse), 100:485
Sylvester (film), 98:381–82
Sylvestre, Lorna Lutes: "No Cheap Padding": Seventy-five Years of the Indiana Magazine of History, reviewed,
Index

80:225–28
Symmes, John Cleves, 86:331, 332, 341
Symmes, Mrs. John Cleves, 86:332
Symmes, Rebecca D.: A Citizen-Soldier in the American Revolution: The Diary of Benjamin Gilbert in Massachusetts and New York, reviewed, 80:232–33
Symonds, Craig L.: Stonewall of the West: Patrick Cleburne and the Civil War, reviewed, 95:202–3
Synagogues of Kentucky: History and Architecture, by Lee Shai Weissbach: reviewed, 93:470–71
Synnott, Marcia Graham, 93:151; book review by, 88:98–100
Synod of Kentucky: meetings of, 106:182, 184–85
Synod of Virginia: slavery controversy, 102:30–35
Sypert, L. A., 77:13
Syracuse, N.Y., 99:115, 146
Syrett, David: The Defeat of the German U-Boats: The Battle of the Atlantic, reviewed, 93:113–15
Szabo, Sandor, 87:32
T
Tabershaw-Cooper Associates (Calif.), 102:173
Tabor, Pauline, 90:64
Tack, Marvin: illus., 100:134
Tadman, Michael: Speculators and Slaves: Masters, Traders, and Slaves in the Old South, reviewed, 89:94–96
Taft, Alphonso, 84:357
Taft, Lisa Fuller, 93:87
Taft, Lorado, 92:150, 151, 153–54, 101:400
Taft, Robert: Photography and the American Scene, 78:211, 217
Taft, Robert A., 76:117, 120, 79:46, 55; Republicanism of, 105:472–73
Taft-Hartley Act (1947), 84:203; Dwight David Eisenhower’s support for, 105:466
Taken by Force: Rape and American GIs in Europe during World War II, by J. Robert Lilly: reviewed, 105:749–50
"Taking the Stump: Campaigning in Old-Time Kentucky," by William C. Davis, 80:367–91
Taking Up Serpents: Snake Handlers of
Eastern Kentucky, by David L. Kimbrough: reviewed, 94:176–77
Talbert, Roy Jr., 97:48
Talbot, Marion, 93:32
Talbott, Ben Johnson, 84:21
Talbott, Dan, 80:318–19, 324, 326, 84:21, 28, 38, 41, 43, 45, 47–49, 104:447; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:445–46
Talbott, J. Dan, 85:147
Talbott, Marion: University of Chicago, 101:61
Talbott Tavern (Bardstown, Ky.), 90:55
Talbut, John H., 80:426
Tales from Kentucky Lawyers, by Lynwood Montell: listed, 102:151–52
Taliaferro, F. F., 98:96
Talladega, Ala., 74:295, 298, 299
Tallahassee, Fla., 100:336
Talmadge, Eugene, 76:319
Tamarin, Alfred: and Shirley Glubok, Ancient Indians of the Southwest, reviewed, 74:341, 342
Taminy Buck (Shawnee chief), 90:20
Tammany Hall (New York, N.Y.), 99:297
Tampa, Fla., 94:364, 374, 376, 377, 378, 380, 382, 98:344
Tampico, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:31
Tams, William P., 97:196
Tanagawa camp (Philippines), 86:263
Tandy, Jessica, 96:130
Tandy, W. T., 82:244
Tanks Memorial Stadium (Ironton, Ohio), 97:443
Tannehill, Wilkins: Ky. Historical Society, 101:8
Tanner, David, 89:5
Tanner, Frank, 88:197
Tanner, H. P., 91:398
Tanner, William, 75:11
Tanner, William V., 84:116
Tanselle, G. Thomas: Textual Criticism and Scholarly Editing, noted, 90:224
Taper, Louise: and John H. Rhodehamel, eds., "Right or Wrong, God Judge Me": The Writings of John Wilkes Booth, reviewed, 96:407–9
Tappan, Lewis, 75:92
Tapping the Pines: The Naval Stores Industry in the American South, by Robert B. Outland III: reviewed,
Index

103:584–85
Tapscott, ——, 97:360
Taps for Private Tussie, by Jesse Stuart, 75:261
Tara Revisited: Women, War, and the Plantation Legend, by Catherine Clinton: reviewed, 93:480–82
Tarascon (steamer), 86:361
Tara's Healing, by Janice Holt Giles: noted, 93:506–7
Tarbell, Ida, 97:132, 106:298
Tariff of 1828, 94:356
Tariff of 1832, 94:356
Tarleton, Captain ——, 81:251
Tarlton, Jeremiah: conflict with Fr. John Thayer, 101:292–93; grave of, illus., 101:292
Tarlowieckyi, Scott: book review by, 106:279–80
Tarrant, Carter: emancipationist career of, 88:121–47
Tarrant, Catherine, 88:142
Tartar, Chris, 93:138
Tartar, Jerome Terrell, 93:136, 138
Tartar, Margaret Weddle, 93:136–37
Tartar, Roscoe Conkling, 93:138
Tartleton, Bonastre, 79:246
Tasteful Interlude: American Interiors through the Camera's Eye, by William Seale: noted, 80:116–17
Taste of Kentucky, by Janet Aim Anderson: reviewed, 85:164–65
Tate, Adam L.: Conservatism and Southern Intellectuals, 1789–1861, reviewed, 103:783–85
Tate, Ben, 90:373
Tate, Gayle T.: and Lewis A. Randolph, Rights for a Season: The Politics of Race, Class, and Gender in Richmond, Virginia, reviewed, 101:384–85
Tate, James W. ("Honest Dick"), 89:262, 265, 99:284–85, 105:36
Tate, Michael L.: Indians and Emigrants: Encounters on the Overland Trails, reviewed, 105:119–20
Tate, Robert S., 98:156
Tate's Creek (Ky.): Daniel Boone land claim on, 102:538
Tates Creek Baptist Association, 88:126
Tates Creek Pike (Lexington, Ky.), 100:17, 481
Taulbee, Logan, 98:55
Tawes, J. Millard, 99:38, 39
Taxpayers in Revolt: Resistance during the Great Depression, by David T. Beito: reviewed, 88:110–11
Taylor, A. J. P., 99:133; A Personal
Index

History, reviewed, 82:206–7
Taylor, Alfred, 97:290
Taylor, Amos, 77:7
Taylor, Anne-Marie: book review by, 103:799–801; Young Charles Sumner and the Legacy of the American Enlightenment, 1811–1851, reviewed, 100:220–21
Taylor, Benjamin, 88:258
Taylor, David L.: "With Bowie Knives & Pistols": Morgan's Raid in Indiana, noted, 92:451
Taylor, Edmund, 78:307
Taylor, Edmund H., 89:241, 242
Taylor, Edmund H. Jr., 75:225; Old Taylor Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:409, 480; Thistleton, illus., 103:481
Taylor, Frances, 103:480
Taylor, Frederick, 96:153, 154
Taylor, George Keith, 91:134
Taylor, Hancock, 78:297–98, 300, 302–3, 311, 83:226
Taylor, H. Boyce, 74:114, 120
Taylor, Hubbard, 77:88–89, 92:8, 21
Taylor, James H.: A Bright Shining City Set on a Hill, noted, 86:312
Taylor, James Jr., 81:177, 188, 192–93
Taylor, Jeff: Where Did the Party Go? William Jennings Bryan, Hubert Humphrey, and the Jeffersonian Legacy, reviewed, 104:759–60
Taylor, Joe Gray, 86:53; Eating, Drinking, and Visiting in the South: An Informal
Taylor, Samuel, 89:9
Taylor, Susan Barry: correspondence with John Waller Barry, 81:168–98
Taylor, William R.: Cavalier and Yankee: The Old South and American National Character, noted, 92:121
Taylor-Colbert, Alice: book review by, 105:712–13
Taylor Marion Cartright: Ky. Regiment, 105:611
Taylor’s Inn (Frankfort, Ky.), 76:98
Tazewell, Tenn.: battle of, Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:668–69
Teachers College (Columbia University), 93:308, 310, 324
Teachers United: The Rise of New York State United Teachers, by Dennis Gaffney: reviewed, 105:564–65
Teague, Barbara: ed., Guide to Kentucky Archival and Manuscript Collections, reviewed, 87:162–63
Teague, Michael: Mrs. L.: Conversations with Alice Roosevelt Longworth, reviewed, 80:475–77
Team of Rivals: The Political Genius of Abraham Lincoln, by Doris Kearns Goodwin, 106:373–74; reviewed, 103:792–95
Teasdale, Sara, 75:273, 76:317
Tebs Bend (Green County, Ky.): battle of, 103:521
Tecaughretango (Native American warrior), 86:9
Technology Park of Greater Louisville (Louisville, Ky.), 99:222
Tecumseh: A Life, by John Sugden: noted, 97:241
Tecumseh and the Quest for Indian Leadership, by R. David Edmonds, noted, 83:90
Tecumseh's Last Stand, by John Sugden: reviewed, 84:324–25
Teddy Roosevelt's Great White Fleet, by Jame R. Reckner: reviewed, 88:228–29
Teeter, Dwight J. Jr.: book review by, 104:787–89
Tell About the South: The Southern Rage to Explain, by Fred Hobson: reviewed, 83:83–85
Telling Memories Among Southern Women: Domestic Workers and Their Employers in the Segregated South, by Susan Tucker: reviewed, 88:234–35
Tempery, Howard: Britain and America since Independence, reviewed, 101:135–37
Temple, Shirley, 89:139, 98:368–70
Templin, Thomas E.: book reviews by, 80:456–58, 83:146–47
Tennent, Gilbert, 106:170, 173
Tennent, William: schools of, 106:170, 173
Tennessee at the Crossroads, by Robert B. Jones: reviewed, 76:251–53
Tennessee Baptist, 74:204, 205, 207–9, 212, 214
Tennessee Central Railroad, 98:287
Tennessee Coal and Iron Company (Birmingham, Ala.), 79:142
Tennessee’s Forgotten Warriors: Frank Cheatham and His Confederate Division, by Christopher Losson: noted, 89:333
Tennessee’s Indian Peoples: From White Contact to Removal, 1540–1840, by Ronald N. Satz: reviewed, 79:183–85
Tennessee’s Presidents, by Frank B. Williams Jr.: noted, 80:365–66
Tennessee Teacher, 80:3, 15
Tennessee: The Old River; Frontier to Secession, by Donald Davidson: reviewed, 79:281–83
Tennessee Trust Company (Memphis, Tenn.), 92:71
Tenn-Tom Country: The Upper Tombigbee Valley, by James F. Doster and David C. Weaver: reviewed, 86:402–3
Tenskwatawa (Shawnee prophet), 82:340, 356; illus., 106:336
Tenth Cavalry, 94:387
Tenth Indiana Volunteer Infantry, 96:223, 224, 225–26, 228–29, 233–34, 238, 240
Tenth Kentucky Partisan Rangers, 77:12
Terhune, Yandell, 86:257
Terkel, Studs: And They All Sang: Adventures of an Eclectic Disc Jockey, noted, 104:810–11
Terlizzi, Francisco, 105:450
Ternant, Jean Baptiste, 92:75
Terni, Italy: oral history project in, 104:650, 665
Terre Haute, Ind., 98:253, 364
Terrell, Ben, 89:385
Terrill, Robert E.: Malcolm X: Inventing Radical Judgment, reviewed, 103:828–29
Terrill, William, 96:341
Terry, David Taft: book review by, 103:558–59
Terry, Gail S.: book review by, 94:179–80
Terry, Luther L., 100:328
Terry, William H., 75:87, 90
Teters, Kristopher A.: and James A. Ramage, "Public Reactions to Ulysses S. Grant's Vicksburg Campaign in
Kentucky, Cincinnati, and Across the Union," 103:627–60
Tet Offensive (Vietnam): political effect of, 102:1, 343–46


Tevis, Jamie, 100:320

Tevis, Walter S. Jr., 96:302; career of, 100:320


Texas A&M University (College Station, Texas), 88:168, 104:609; oral history at, 104:633

*Texas Annexation and the Mexican War*, by Norman E. Tutorow: reviewed, 80:104–6


*Texas Christian Advocate*, 105:396

Texas Christian University (Fort Worth, Texas), 104:644

*Texas Divided: Loyalty and Dissent in the Lone Star State, 1856–1874*, by James Marten: reviewed, 89:103–4

Texas Emigration Society, 95:239

Texas Lost Battalion, 100:197–99


Texas Rangers, 105:591

Texas Regiment: during Mexican War, 106:29

*Textual Criticism and Scholarly Editing*, by G. Thomas Tanselle: noted, 90:224


Thacker, Carlye Burchett: book review by, 104:289–91


Thalheimer, ——, 97:296


Thames River (Ontario, Canada), 75:194, 239

Tharp, Twyla: book by, 104:661

Thatcher, Marshall, 96:337

Thatcher, M. H.: poem, 101:25

That Noble Dream: The "Objectivity Question" and the American Historical Profession, by Peter Novick: reviewed, 88:113–15
That Old-Time Religion in Modern America: Evangelical Protestantism in the Twentieth Century, by D. G. Hart: reviewed, 100:545–46
That Reminds Me, by Alben W. Barkley, 92:33
"That's Not What We Meant to Do": Reform and Its Unintended Consequences in Twentieth Century America, by Steven M. Gillon: noted, 99:447
"That Troublesome Parish": St. Francis/St. Pius Church of White Sulphur, Kentucky, by Ann Bolton Bevins and Rev. James R. O'Rourke: noted, 85:283–84
Thayer, James Bradley, 77:41–42
Thayer, Sylvanus, 80:193, 196–99, 210 theater: in Lexington, 100:40–50, 57; and popular culture, 100:29–32
Theater of Sport, edited by Karl Raitz: reviewed, 94:209–10
Their Infinite Variety: Essays on Indiana Politicians, sponsored by Indiana Historical Bureau: reviewed, 81:317–18
"Their Rules of War": The Validity of James Smith's Summary of Indian Woodland War," by Leroy V. Eid, 86:4–23
Theirs Be the Power: The Moguls of Eastern Ky., by Harry M. Caudill: Thomas D. Clark report on, 103:353–56
Theirs Be the Power: The Monguls of Eastern Kentucky, by Harry M. Caudill: reviewed, 82:287–88
Their Tattered Flags: The Epic of the Confederacy, by Frank E. Vandiver: noted, 86:407
Thelen, David, 101:3
Theodore O'Hara: Poet-Soldier of the Old South, by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr. and Thomas Clayton Ware: reviewed, 96:387–89
Theodore Roosevelt and the Rhetoric of Militant Decency by Robert V. Friedenberg: noted, 90:222
Index

Theoharis, Athan C.: book reviews by,
81:337–38, 84:101–2, 85:389–90,
87:464–65; and John Stuart Cox, *The
Boss: J. Edgar Hoover and the Great
American Inquisition*, reviewed, 87:462–63

There Goes My Everything: White
Southerners in the Age of Civil Rights,
1945–1975, by Jason Sokol: reviewed,
106:142–44

Theses and Dissertations on Virginia
History: A Bibliography, compiled by
Richard B. Duncan: noted, 85:100–101

Thespian Society (Lexington, Ky.),
76:268–71

They Came to Locust Grove: The Saga of
the Clark and Croghan Families Who
Influenced the Growth of Kentucky and
Our Nation, by Melzie Wilson: noted,
104:803

They Can't Take That Away from Me: The
Odyssey of an American POW, by Ralph
M. Rentz: reviewed, 101:189–92

They Cleared the Lane: The NBA's Black
Pioneers, by Ron Thomas: reviewed,
100:267–68

They Love a Man in the Country: Saints
and Sinners in the South, by Billy Bowles
and Remer Tyson: reviewed, 88:488–89
"They May Say What They Please: Daniel
Boone and the Evidence," by John Mack
Faragher, 88:373–93

They're Off! Horse Racing at Saratoga, by
Edward Hotaling: reviewed, 94:77–78
"They Satisfy": The Cigarette in American
Life, by Robert Sobel: reviewed, 77:319

Thieu, Nguyen Van: government of,
102:348

Thing of the Spirit: The Life of E. Urner
Goodman, by Nelson R. Block: noted,
99:92

Thinking Back: The Perils of Writing
History, by C. Vann Woodward, 99:95;
reviewed, 84:424–25; reviewed by
Thomas D. Clark, 103:331–32

Third Alabama: at the battle of
Chancellorsville, 92:405
Third Armored Division, 96:287
Third Baptist Church (Terre Haute, Ind.),
98:253
Third Brigade, Second Division, VIII
Army Corps, 94:389
Third Dragoons of the U.S. Army:
Mexican War, 105:576–77
Third Kentucky Infantry Regiment,
97:175
Third Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, 98:46
Third Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on,
106:229
Third Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:61
Third Tennessee Volunteer Infantry,
98:74, 77

13 Days to Glory: The Siege of the Alamo,
by Lon Tinkle: noted, 94:453

Thirteenth Amendment, 75:219, 76:211–
12, 215, 80:169, 304–7, 84:346, 86:64,
91:406, 93:402, 98:158, 99:273,
101:108, 106:305, 511; and Abraham
Lincoln, 106:599–603; and George W.
Smith, 103:662; Henry Watterson and
ratification of, 105:393; and Ky.,
106:378, 470; passage in Congress,
106:533; ratification of, 106:464

Thirteenth Kentucky Cavalry, 77:290

Thirty-eighth Infantry Division: Camp
Shelby, Miss., 105:424; National Guard
units, 105:423

Thirty-fourth Massachusetts, 74:142

Thirty-seventh 'Buckeye' Infantry
Division: during World War II, 92:288,
289, 296, 297, 301, 303

Thirty-seventh Congress, 106:299

Thirty Years After: An Artist's Memoir of
the Civil War, by Edwin Forbes: noted,
92:122–23

"This Day in History: August 15, 1945,"
by Frank F. Mathias, 93:337–39

This Great Battlefield of Shiloh: Memory
and the Establishment of a Civil War
National Military Park, by Timothy B.
Smith: reviewed, 104:150–52
*This Is Kentucky*, by Robert A. Powell: reviewed, 74:128, 129
*This is the Way it Wus*, by James Harold Smith: noted, 80:251
*This Land, This South: An Environmental History*, by Albert E. Cowdrey: reviewed, 82:292–94
*This Little Light of Mine: The Life of Fannie Lou Hamer*, by Kay Mills: reviewed, 91:451–53
*This Remote Part of the World: Regional Formation in Lower Cape Fear, North Carolina*, 1725–1775, by Bradford J. Wood: reviewed, 103:552–54
*This Republic of Suffering: Death and the American Civil War*, by Drew Gilpin Faust: reviewed, 106:263–65
*This Sacred Trust: American Nationalism, 1798–1898*, by Paul C. Nagel, 106:568
*This Terrible Sound*, by Peter Cozzens: reviewed, 92:95–97
Thistleton (Frankfort, Ky.), 104:412; illus., 103:481
Thixton, Lillie I., 97:298
Thomas, Auden: book review by, 102:445–46
Thomas, Benjamin F., 94:414–15
Thomas, Danford, 74:35
Thomas, Dylan, 75:263
Thomas, Elmer (Okla.), 76:117
Thomas, George, 93:275
Thomas, George M., 93:410, 416, 98:168
Thomas, Henry: CORE, 104:234
Thomas, Jameson, 98:423
Thomas, Jean, 90:98, 98:387
Thomas, Jerry Bruce: *An Appalachian New Deal: West Virginia in the Great Depression*, reviewed, 97:228–30
Thomas, John, 88:147
Thomas, J. Parnell, 84:288, 92:195
Thomas, Lorenzo, 76:7, 85:34
Thomas, Mary Elizabeth: ed., "Henry Clay Replies to a Labor Recruiter From Trinidad," 77:263–65
Thomas, Norman, 78:150, 84:288, 92:195
Thomas, Philemon, 77:77
Thomas, Ron: *They Cleared the Lane: The NBA's Black Pioneers*, reviewed, 100:267–68

Thomas, Samuel B., 84:141


Thomas, Sarah, 74:35

Thomas, Vaso: book review by, 103:806–12

Thomas, William: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:379; Louisville jailer, 102:364, 371


Thomas D. Clark Research Library (Ky. Historical Society): collections, 101:43; illus., 101:40, 42


Thomas Jefferson and Sally Hemings: *An American Controversy*, by Annette Gordon-Reed: reviewed, 95:438–41


Thomas Merton's Gethsemani: *Landscapes of Paradise*: noted, 103:846


Thomasville, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446

Thompkins, Christopher, 88:249

Thompson, A. F., 100:296; murder of, 100:293

Thompson, Albert P., 99:343, 344


Thompson, Breckie, 82:263

Thompson, Buddy: *Madam Belle Brezing*, reviewed, 84:211–12

Thompson, C. Hagon ("Jazzbo"), 82:64, 69

Thompson, Charlton H., 76:300

Thompson, Charles W., 77:13–14

Thompson, ("Charlie"), 88:60
| Thompson, Egbert, 74:175, 176 |
| Thompson, Elizabeth Lee: *Reconstruction of Southern Debtors, The: Bankruptcy after the Civil War*, reviewed, 103:574–76 |
| Thompson, E. P., 104:102 |
| Thompson, George, 79:209, 89:9 |
| Thompson, Jacob, 76:167 |
| Thompson, James, 80:402, 88:146; survey of, 102:542 |
| Thompson, John, 77:203 |
| Thompson, John C., 97:270, 285 |
| Thompson, John Leslie, 94:269–70, 271 |
| Thompson, John P., 77:1 |
| Thompson, Kathleen: and Hilary Mac Austin, eds., *Children of the Depression*, reviewed, 100:406–7 |
| Thompson, Kelly Jr., 99:217 |
| Thompson, Ken D.: *Beyond the Double Night*, noted, 95:462 |
| Thompson, Lawrence S., 103:204; book note by, 78:386–87; book notes by, 79:203; *The History and Confession of the Young Felon Edward W. Hawkins*, noted, 78:386 |
| Thompson, Lyle, 90:153, 154 |
| Thompson, Manlius V., 81:364–65 |
| Thompson, Milton: book note by, 87:469–70 |
| Thompson, Peter, 100:30 |
| Thompson, Philip, 95:239 |
| Thompson, Phil Jr., 81:153 |
| Thompson, Polly, 82:263 |
| Thompson, Richard: book review by, 78:88–90 |
| Thompson, Ruth Ann, 77:14 |
| Thompson, V. Elaine: book review by, 99:315–17 |
| Thompson, Virgil, 84:175 |
| Thompson, W. R., 98:176 |
| Thomson, Alistair: *Oral History Reader*, 104:689 |
| Thomson, Charles, 74:263 |
| Thomson, David, 84:127–28, 140 |
| Thomson, George, 76:151 |
| Thomson, Jim, 102:353 |
| Thorne, Edwin, 100:487 |
| Thorne, Tanis C.: book review by, 106:77–79 |
| Thornton, ——, 77:174 |
| Thornton, Judge ——, 74:298 |
| Thornton, Robert A.: lobbies for Preston Brown, 104:59–60, 63–64 |
| *Thorougbred Record*, 77:284, 100:482 |
| thoroughbreds: Henry Clay's breeding and racing of, 100:473–96; *See also* names of individual horses |
| Thorpe, Jim, 97:403, 417, 423, 428, 429 |
| Thorpe, Willard: Princeton University, 104:425 |
| "Thread of Evidence: Shaker Textiles at South Union, Kentucky," by Jonathan Jeffrey and Donna Parker, 94:33–58 |
| *Thread That Runs So True, The*, by Jesse Stuart, 75:284 |
| *Thread that Runs So True, The*, by Jesse Stuart: noted, 104:813–14 |
319th Combat Engineers Battalion, 96:279, 283
394th Infantry Regiment: and Charles P. Roland, 101:82, 88
326th Engineer Battalion: Normandy invasion, 102:51
Three Forks Investment Company (Beattyville, Ky.), 95:388
*Three Kentucky Presidents, The*, by Holman Hamilton, 106:446
*Three Kentucky Presidents, The*, by Holman Hamilton: listed, 102:151
*Three Kentucky Presidents, The*, by Holman Hamilton: reviewed, 77:49–51
*Three Kentucky Tragedies*, by Richard Taylor: noted, 90:220
*Three Years in the Army of the Cumberland*, by James A. Connelly, edited by Paul M. Angle: noted, 95:218
*Three Years with Quantrill: A True Story Told By His Scout John McCorkle*, by O. S. Barton: noted, 91:122
"'Threshold to the Future': The Kentucky History Center," by Thomas D. Clark, 94:174–75
Throckmorton, Nim, 76:151
Throop, John W., 77:206
*Through Mobility We Conquer: The Mechanization of U.S. Cavalry*, by George F. Hofmann: reviewed, 105:146
Thruston, Buckner, 90:135
Thum, William: supports Louisville bond referendum, 104:272–73; supports state capital relocation to Louisville, 104:270–71
*Thunder Road* (film), 96:128
Thurmond, Elisha, 77:205
Thurmond, Strom, 85:159, 104:448
Thursday, Jacqueline S.: *Funeral Festivals in America: Rituals for the Living*, reviewed, 104:800
Thurston, John, 83:228
Thwaites, Reuben Gold, 92:158; travel narratives, 103:19
Thweatt, Peterson, 79:223
Thwing, Charles Franklin, 85:52
Tiabian, Ann, 86:127, 128, 137
Tiabian, Pete, 86:127, 128
Tibbatts, John W., 75:15
Tibbett, Lawrence, 97:35
Tilden, Samuel J., 79:38, 93:296
Tilford, Earl H. Jr.: book review by, 103:603–4
Tilford, Henry, 84:398
Tilford, John, 88:403, 423, 424, 425
Tiller, Carter: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378
Tillich, Paul: influence on Ed Prichard, 104:427
Index

Tillman, Benjamin, 96:361
Tillman, Charles, 93:289
Tilton, Theodore, 90:184
Timber Culture Act (1873), 81:255
Timberwolf Division, 96:278–79, 280, 281, 288–89, 290
*Time* magazine, 94:263, 95:296, 105:254; on University of Louisville, 81:66, 70
"Time of Enthusiasm: The Response of Kentucky to the Call for Troops in the Mexican War," by Damon R. Eubank, 90:323–44
*Time of Man*: A Novel, by Elizabeth Madox Roberts: noted, 81:340
*Times of India*, 82:44, 50, 55
*Tim McCoy Remembers the West*: An Autobiography, by Tim McCoy with Ronald McCoy: reviewed, 77:67–69
Timmons, Elias, 100:136
Tindall, George B., 75:164, 76:169, 90:50
Tinkle, Lon: *13 Days to Glory*: The Siege of the Alamo, noted, 94:453
Tin Pan Alley (New York City), 93:304, 98:390
Tinsley, T. Herbert, Gallatin County, Ky., 104:516
Tippecanoe (Ind.): battle of, 75:237, 92:131, 105:201
Tipton, Mrs. ——, 85:336
Tiptonville, Tenn., 77:29, 110, 96:262
Tisch, Lawrence, 100:314
Tishomingo (Chickasaw chief), 92:159
Titon, Jeff Todd: book review by, 105:180–83
Titus, Alfred W., 98:6
Titus, James, *The Old Dominion at War*: Society, Politics, and Warfare in Late Colonial Virginia: reviewed, 90:290–91
*Tobacco and Slaves*: The Development of Southern Colonies in the Chesapeake, 1680–1800, by Allan Kulikoff: reviewed, 85:79–81
*Tobacco Growers Association*, 89:388–90
*Tobacco Harvest, an Elegy*, by James Baker Hall and Wendell Berry: noted, 104:807–8
*Tobacco Road* (film), 96:125
Tobin, Hugh, 98:90
Index

Tobin, Mary Ann, 99:265, 268
Tobin, Sherman, 94:408
Tobler, Ed, 90:97
Tocequeville, Alexis de, 78:23–24, 80:369–70, 388, 82:2, 4, 12, 20
Tod, David, 96:236, 333
Today's Health, 102:175
Todd, Ann, 76:218
Todd, Bambi Johnson, 102:70
Todd, Charles H., 97:184
Todd, David, 76:277, 279, 281–82
Todd, Letita Shelby: illus., 105:223; marriage of, 105:195, 221–22
Todd, Levi L., 76:274–75, 279, 281–82
Todd, Mary Ann, 76:282, 307
Todd, Parson John, 81:120, 128
Todd, Robert, 76:281–82, 91:135; Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:553
Todd, Robert Jr., 76:239
Todd, Roger North, 76:282
Todd, Samuel B., 76:274, 281–82
Todd County, Ky., 100:11, 14–15; literature in, 90:368–76
Todd family: and Abraham Lincoln, 106:467–68, 474–75; Stephen Berry's treatment of, 106:467–69
Toebbe, Augustus M., 74:32
"'To Enhance the Value of the Land': Land Survey Legislation in the Jackson Purchase, 1820," by Marcia Brawner Smith, 91:386–402
To Have and to Hold: Marriage, the Baby Boom, and Social Change, by Jessica Weiss: reviewed, 100:110–12
To Hell and Back: Race and Betrayal in the American Novel, by Jeff Abernathy: reviewed, 101:558–60
"'To Henry Clay' (poem), 100:54
"'To hue the line and let the chips fall where they may': J. Winston Coleman's Slavery Times in Kentucky Reconsidered," by John David Smith, 103:691–726
Tokyo, Japan, 95:178
To Lead the Free World: American Nationalism and the Cultural Roots of the Cold War, by John Fousek: reviewed,
Index

99:328–30
Toledo, Ohio, 104:8
To Live and Die: Collected Stories of the Civil War, 1861–1876, edited by Kathleen Diffley: reviewed, 100:229–30
Tolstoy, Leo, 96:355
Tolzmann, Don Heinrich, 98:182; ed., The First Description of Cincinnati and Other Ohio Settlements: The Travel Report of Johann Heckewelder, noted, 87:195
Tomahawk Hill (military base, Vietnam), 90:140, 148, 153, 157, 158–59, 162
Tombigbee River (Ala.), 74:293
Tomblin, Barbara Brooks: G. I. Nightingales: The Army Nurse Corps in World War II, reviewed, 95:211–12
Tomes, Nancy: A Generous Confidence: Thomas Story Kirkbride and the Art of Asylum-Keeping, 1840–1883, reviewed, 84:218–19; and Lynn Gamwell, Madness in America: Cultural and Medical Perceptions of Mental Illness before 1914, noted, 95:118
Tomlinson, Everett: portrayal of Daniel Boone in Scouting with Daniel Boone, 102:519
Tom Paine: A Political Life, by John Keane: reviewed, 93:474–76
Tompkins, Charles H., 97:19
Tompkins, Christopher, 88:249
Tompkinsville, Ky., 75:128
Tom’s Creek (Floyd and Johnson counties, Ky.), 78:205
Toms Creek (Va.), 97:200
Tone, Andrea: Devices and Desires: A History of Contraceptives in America, reviewed, 100:412–13
Tone, Lawrence: War and Genocide in Cuba, 1895–1898, reviewed, 104:336–38
Tonn, Joan C.: Mary P. Follett: Creating Democracy, Transforming Management, reviewed, 101:528–29
Toombs, Robert, 80:373; qualifications for president of the Confederate States of America, 101:419
Toomey, Laura, 82:253
"Toonerville Trolley" (cartoon), 77:112–16, 118, 120, 123–24; as political and social commentary, 77:124–26
Topas, George: The Iron Furnace: A Holocaust Survivor’s Story, reviewed, 89:227
Topaz (horse), 100:485
Topping, Dale: and Eric Brothers, When Giants Roamed the Sky: Karl Arnstein and the Rise of Airships from Zeppelin to Goodyear, reviewed, 100:401–2
Topping, Dan, 82:384
Topping, Gary: book review by, 104:789–91
To Raise Up the South: Sunday Schools in Black and White Churches, 1865–1915, by Sally G. McMillen: reviewed, 100:380–82
Tori, Elizabeth J., 99:274
Tornado: Nature’s Ultimate Windstorm, by
Thomas P. Grazulis: reviewed, 99:444–46
Toronto, Canada, 74:309, 310
Torres, Raquel, 98:421
To Save the Land and People: A History of Opposition to Surface Coal Mining in Appalachia, by Chad Montrie: reviewed, 101:118–20
"To Shoot, Burn, and Hang": Folk-History from a Kentucky Mountain Family and Community, by David N. Rolph: reviewed, 93:214–15
To the Halls of the Montezumas: The Mexican War in the American Imagination, by Robert W. Johannsen: reviewed, 101:378–79
Toumin, Harry, 77:81, 80:262, 81:125, 86:107, 92:13, 94:30
Toulmin, Henry, 75:179–80
Tourgee, Albion, 96:337
'Toward a View of Abraham Lincoln's Trans-Appalachian World in Motion," by R. Darrell Meadows, 106:333–72
Towboat On The Ohio, by James E. Casto: reviewed, 93:503–4
Towers, Frank: Urban South and the Coming of the Civil War, The, reviewed, 103:791–92
Towers over Kentucky: A History of Radio and Television in the Bluegrass State, by Francis M. Nash: noted, 93:511
Towney, Henry, 82:246, 250–52
To Western Woods: The Breckinridge Family Moves to Kentucky in 1793, by Hazel Dicken-Garcia: reviewed, 90:287–88
"To Win the Prize": The Story of the First Baptist Church at Williamsburg, Kentucky, 1833–1933, by Chester Raymond Young: noted, 82:318–19
Town Creek (Lexington, Ky.), 94:27
Towne, Stephen E.: book review by, 106:100–101
Town Fork Baptist Church (Fayette County, Ky.), 106:214
Town Hill (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:473
Townsend, John Wilson, 74:322, 80:79, 91:38, 103:47, 61; and the Book Thieves, 103:58; introduced to Thomas D. Clark, 103:48; Ky. Historical Society, 101:23
Townsend, N. A.: and the Destroyer Deal, 104:485
Townsend, William H., 80:87, 103:60, 106:396; books of, 103:64; and the Book Thieves, 103:50; evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's Slavery Times in
Kentucky manuscript, 103:711; friendship with John S. Chambers, 103:65; illus., 103:49, 711; Lincoln and the Bluegrass, 106:444; Lincoln and the Bluegrass: Slavery and Civil War Kentucky, noted, 88:369–70; Lincoln collection, 103:63; Lincoln scholarship of, 103:55–57; meeting with Carl Sandburg, 103:56; speech of, 103:64; Thomas D. Clark sketch of, 103:55–57 Townsend (Marchioness), 77:18
Lexington, Ky., 87:119–43
Transportation Act (1920), 78:254
Transylvania Colony, 91:318; land claims of, 102:538; and Richard Henderson, 102:496
Transylvania Company, 75:172, 78:304, 306, 309, 83:203, 84:244, 90:2, 228, 100:430
Transylvania Preparatory School (Lexington, Ky.), 106:227
Transylvania Presbytery, 102:30, 31; and Adam Rankin, 106:197–98; and James Blythe, 102:24; slavery controversy, 102:14, 25–28, 33; See Presbyterians
Transylvania Seminary (Lexington, Ky.), 74:244
Transylvania: Tutor to the West, by John D. Wright Jr.: noted, 79:96; reviewed, 74:230, 231
Trapp, Claude W.: and the Book Thieves, 103:61; illus., 103:49, 711; sale of book collection, 103:63; scholarly interests of, 103:66; Thomas D. Clark sketch of, 103:57–58
Trapp, Leslie, 102:7
Trappists: in Adair County, Ky., 97:359
Trask, David F.: The War with Spain, reviewed, 81:101–3
Trautwein, George Jacob, 75:231
Travel, 91:199
Traveling Church: destination of, illus., 103:91
"Traveling Church": and Peter Durrett, 106:217
Traveling Church: route of, illus., 103:87
"Traveling Church," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:75–92
"Traveling Church": An Account of the Baptist Exodus from Virginia to Kentucky in 1781," by George W. Ranck, 79:240–65
Traveling South: Travel Narratives and the Construction of American Identity, by John D. Cox: reviewed, 103:556–58
Travellers Aid Society, 90:260
Travels in the Old South, edited by Thomas D. Clark, 103:206, 208; correspondence about, 103:221–23
"Travels of John Hanks: Recollections of a Kentucky Pioneer," by Harry G.
Index

Enoch, 92:131–48
Travels to Hallowed Ground: A Historian's Journey to the American Civil War, by Emory R. Thomas: reviewed, 86:84–85
Treacy, Barney J., 100:489
Treadway, Morgan J., 98:56–57, 59
Treat, Payson: The National Land System, 91:388
Treaty of Fort Wise (1861), 95:233
Treaty of Ghent (1815), 85:9, 94:354
Treaty of Paris: (1783), 91:257
Treaty of Paris (1803), 100:335
Treaty of Paris (1898), 98:68
Treaty of San Ildefonso (1800), 100:334
Treaty of San Lorenzo (1795), 106:358
Trees of Heaven, by Jesse Stuart: reviewed, 80:339–41
Trenholm, H. Council, 88:319
Trewitt, Daniel C., 75:80
Trials and Triumphs: The Women of the American Civil War, by Marilyn Mayer Culpepper: reviewed, 91:100–101
Tribes and Tribulations: Misconceptions about American Indians and Their Histories, by Laurence M. Hauptman: reviewed, 93:496–97
Tribes of America, by Paul Cowan: reviewed, 78:191–92
"Tribute to Paul E. Fuller," 93:86–87
Trigg, Mr. —— (1804), 100:346
Trigg, Robert C., 93:277
Trigg, Stephen, 78:312–13, 83:229–30
Trigg County, Ky., 77:266, 98:275, 99:15, 346, 355, 100:140
Trigg family, 102:483
Trimble, ——, 89:31
Trimble, Col. ——, 85:330, 331, 339, 346, 347, 349, 351, 353, 355
Trimble, David, 104:24–25; Fort Meigs, mission to, 104:23
Trimble, Jane, 90:67
Trimble, Robert, 94:361
Trimble, Seldon Y., 82:246, 252–54
Trimble County, Ky.: state capital relocation issue, 104:282
Trinity Episcopal Church (Covington, Ky.), 98:173–74
Trinity Hall (Louisville, Ky.), 96:353
Trinket (horse), 100:490
Triplett, George, 77:3
Tripp, Joseph F.: and Winfred B. Moore Jr., eds., Looking South: Chapters in the Story of an American Region, noted, 88:492–93
Tripp, Lester, 88:323
Tripplett, Robert S.: Ky. Regiment, 105:596
triracial isolate groups, 102:212
Trist, Nicholas P., 92:78
Triton (horse), 100:490
Triumph at the Falls: The Louisville and
Trollope, Frances, 90:32
Tromp, Howard, 105:442
Tropicana Club (Newport, Ky.), 98:355, 356
Trotter, Catherine (Gatewood), 88:427
Trotter, Eliza (Pope), 88:412, 421
Trotter, George, 76:279; and gunpowder industry, 87:104–6, 109–10, 113–15
Trotter, George J., 94:128–31
Trotter, George R., 81:360
Trotter, George Sr., 88:396, 397, 403
Trotter, George (uncle), 87:109
Trotter, James A., 88:427
Trotter, James Gabriel, 88:395, 415, 427
Trotter, James Jr., 88:429
Trotter, Joe William Jr., 94:265
Trotter, Margaret, 88:428
Trotter, Margaret (Downey), 88:394
Trotter, Sarah, 88:428
Trotter, Sarah (Scott), 88:396
Trotters: breeding and racing of, 100:476–93; See also names of individual horses
Trouble Between Us, The: An Uneasy History of White and Black Women in the Feminist Movement, by Winifred Breines: reviewed, 105:373–74
Troublesome Creek (Knott County, Ky.), 78:205
Trouble They Seen, The: Black People Tell the Story of Reconstruction, ed. by Dorothy Sterling: reviewed, 75:250–51
Trout, Allan M., 76:308, 311, 84:209, 87:25, 104:571
Troutman, Theresa, 78:358
Troutman's Station, Ky., 89:23
Trow, Clifford W.: book note by, 85:196
Troy, Gil: See How They Ran: The Changing Role of the Presidential Candidate, reviewed, 91:119–20
truck deal, 104:565, 573–76
Trudeau, Noah Andre: The Last Citadel: Petersburg, Virginia, June 1864–April 1865, reviewed, 90:301–2
True Ad Club (Louisville, Ky.), 79:156
True American (Lexington, Ky.), 76:156
Trueax, J. P., 76:134
True-Kentuckian (Paris, Ky.), 74:297
Truitt, Stephen, 76:115
Index


Truman in Cartoon and Caricature, by James N. Giglio and Greg C. Thielen: reviewed, 83:377–79


Trumbo, Dalton, 104:542


Trumbull, Lyman, 80:295


Trumpet Story, by Bill Coleman: noted, 90:426–27

Truth in History, by Oscar Handlin: reviewed, 79:376–78

Tryon, Ala., 74:292


Tuchman, Arleen Marcia: Science Has No Sex: The Life of Marie Zakrzewska, M.D., reviewed, 104:735–38

Tucker, Burl, 89:295, 296


Tucker, John, 87:105, 114

Tucker, Mrs. A. J., 95:64


Tucker, Susan: Telling Memories Among Southern Women: Domestic Workers and Their Employers in the Segregated South, reviewed, 88:234–35

Tucker, Tommy, 96:277


Tuckerman, Henry T.: and Daniel Boone, 102:510

Tug Fork (Lawrence and Pike counties, Ky.), 78:198

Tuggle, Kenneth, 83:125

Tug River (Ky., W. Va.), 87:387, 403

Tug Valley (Ky., W. Va.), 87:387, 389, 390, 392, 393, 395, 396, 397, 399, 400

Tugwell, Rexford G., 84:168–71, 173, 175, 85:291, 293, 295, 301, 90:365

Tulane University (New Orleans, La.),
Index

88:167
Tullahoma, Ala., 93:272, 94:154
Tumult and Silence At Second Creek: An Inquiry into a Civil War Slave Conspiracy, by Winthrop D. Jordan: reviewed, 91:436–37
Tumulty, Joe, 94:258
Tune, Mary, 94:282
Tune, Reuben, 94:279, 280
"Tuning the Local Network to a National Channel: Educational Leadership and the College of Education at the University of Kentucky, 1917–27," by Susan H. Gooden, 93:307–32
Tunstall, Thomas, 76:109
Tupelo, Miss.: battle of, 74:350
Turf Library (Keeneland Race Course, Lexington, Ky.), 77:281
Turks: Melungeon ancestry, 102:212, 215, 221; in Virginia, 102:218
Turks Island (West Indies), 105:576
Turnage, Wallace: journal of, 102:210
Turner, Cyrus, 87:18
Turner, Edward, 79:311
Turner, Ervine, 104:578
Turner, Frederick Jackson, 80:141,

Turner, John, 100:298
Turner, Justin, 103:63
Turner, J. Wirt, 84:382
Turner, Ralph, 82:12
Turner, Sophia, 100:41
Turner, Squire, 75:3, 7, 8, 13, 14, 17
Turner, Ted, 92:404
Turner, Wallace B., 80:71, 101:96
Turner, W. H., 98:101
Turner, William L., 100:41; book review by, 104:800–802; and LaDonna Dixon Anderson, Cerulean Springs and the Springs of Western Kentucky, noted, 104:807
Turney, Dan, 94:157
Turnham, David, 103:63
Turnham, Thomas, 87:105, 114
Turnpike Gate, The (play), 100:45–46, 48
Tuscumbia, Ala., 75:131
Tuskegee Institute (Tuskegee, Ala.), 76:335, 96:365
Tuten, James H.: book review by, 104:152–54
Tuthill, Edward: University of Ky., 103:17
Tutorow, Norman E.: *Texas Annexation and the Mexican War*, reviewed, 80:104–6
*Tutt (Union transport)*, 74:6
Tuttle, John W., 96:328
Tuttle, William M. Jr.: *"Daddy's Gone to War": The Second World War in the Lives of America's Children*, reviewed, 92:112–13
*TVA and the Dispossessed: The Resettlement of Population in the Norris Dam Area*, by Michael J. McDonald and John Muldoney: reviewed, 81:455–56
*TVA: Fifty Years of Grass-roots Bureaucracy*, edited by Erwin C. Hargrove and Paul K. Conkin: reviewed, 82:419–21
Twain, Mark: See Clemens, Samuel L.
Twelfth Mississippi Cavalry: flag of, 102:385
20th Century-Fox (Los Angeles, Calif.), 100:195
Twenty-fifth Michigan, 76:15
Twenty-first Amendment, 92:196
*Twenty-first Missouri from Home Guard to Union Regiment, The*, by Leslie Anders: reviewed, 74:350, 351
Twenty-first Tactical Fighter Wing: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:4
Twenty-fourth Infantry Regiment (Spanish-American War), 100:131
Twenty-second Wisconsin Infantry Regiment: in Ky., 106:587
Twenty-seventh Italian Dump Truck Company: Fort Benning, Ga., 105:438–39
Twenty-seventh Missouri from Home Guard to Union Regiment, The
Two Centuries in Elizabethtown and Hardin County, Kentucky, by Daniel E. McClure: reviewed, 78:65–67
Two Great Rebel Armies: An Essay in Confederate Military History, by Richard M. McMurry: reviewed, 87:175–76
Two Hundred Years at the Falls of the Ohio: A History of Louisville and Jefferson County, by George H. Yater: noted, 86:311–12
Two Mile Creek (Johnson County, Ky.), 98:142, 144–45, 153
Two Months in the Confederate States: An
Englishman’s Travels Through the South, by W. C. Corsan, edited by Benjamin H. Trask: reviewed, 95:197–98
Two Sides to Everything: The Cultural Construction of Class Consciousness in Harlan County, Kentucky, by Shaunna L. Scott: reviewed, 93:468–69
Twyman, Robert W.: See Roller, David C.
Twykins, Millard, 76:122
Tye, Alex, 100:298
Tye, H. H., 81:34, 49
Tygiel, Jules, 89:358; Baseball’s Great Experiment: Jackie Robinson and His Legacy, reviewed, 82:205–6
Tyler (Union timberclad), 74:3, 6, 169, 172, 184, 185
Tyler, C. W., 74:187
Tyler, Daniel: Silver Fox of the Rockies: Delphus E. Carpenter and Western Water Compacts, reviewed, 101:366–68
Tyler, Julia, 85:27
Tyler, Pamela: book review by, 105:332–35
Tympas, Aristotle: book review by, 104:373–75
Tyranny of Change: America in the Progressive Era, 1900–1917, by John Whiteclay Chambers: noted, 78:385
Tyree, Francis G., 98:55
Tyree, John, 89:9
Tyson, Remer: and Billy Bowles, They Love a Man in the Country: Saints and Sinners in the South, reviewed, 88:488–89
U-2 incident, 83:125–26
Uhl, Frederick: Fourth Service Command, 105:431
Ulmann, Doris: illus., 102:221
Ulysses S. Grant and Henry Wilson Political Club, 98:171
Uncertain Warriors: Lyndon Johnson and His Vietnam Advisers, by David M. Barrett: reviewed, 92:232–34
Uncivil War: Irregular Warfare in the Upper South, 1861–1865, by Robert R. Mackey: illus., 103:536; review essay, 103:535–41
Uncle Sam’s Locomotives: The USRA and the Nation’s Railroads, by Eugene L. Huddleston: reviewed, 100:546–47
Uncle Tom Mania: Slavery, Minstrelsy, and Transatlantic Culture in the 1850s, by Sarah Meer: reviewed, 104:148–50
Index

Uncle Tom's Cabin, by Harriet Beecher Stowe, 90:58, 99:59, 103:717–18; J. Winston Coleman’s criticism of, 103:698
Uncle Vic (horse), 100:483
Uncle Will of the Wildwood: Nineteenth-Century Life in the Bluegrass, by Frances Jewell McVey and Robert Berry Jewell: noted, 104:814
Unconditional Union Party, 76:209–11, 213, 215
"Uncovering a Deadly Cancer: The National Implications of Revelations at the B. F. Goodrich Plant in Louisville," by Gerald E. Markowitz and David Rosner, 102:157–81
Uncrowned King of Swing, The: Fletcher Henderson and Big Band Jazz, by Jeffrey Magee: reviewed, 105:530–31
Underground Railroad, 90:78, 106:513, 518; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:530; J. Winston Coleman’s view of, 103:698; review essay, 101:93–108
Understanding Poetry, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Under Their Own Vine and Fig Tree: The African-American Church in the South, 1865–1900, by William E. Montgomery: reviewed, 91:447–48
Under the Tree, by Elizabeth Madox Roberts: noted, 84:236
Underwood, Edward E., 89:357, 98:244, 245, 256
Underwood, Elizabeth, 75:296–98, 301
Underwood, Grant R.: book review by, 85:180–81
Underwood, John Cox, 74:306, 307
Underwood, Oscar W., 76:117
Underwood, Thomas R., 84:70, 90:265; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518
Underwood Tariff (1913), 75:42
Unheard Voices: The First Historians of Southern Women, edited by Anne Firor Scott: noted, 92:126–27
Unified Development of the Tennessee River System, 97:73–74
Unintended Consequences of Constitutional Amendment, by David E. Kyvig: noted, 99:448
Union, by T. H. Matteson: illus., 106:497
Union As It Is: Constitutional Unionism and Sectional Compromise, 1787–1861,
Index

by Peter B. Knupfer: reviewed, 90:389–90
Union Benevolent Society (Ky.), 91:414
Union Carbide: acroosteolysis investigation, 102:164–65; vinyl chloride level of safety, 102:166
Union Church (Berea, Ky.), 98:10, 22; John G. Fee's ministry at, 105:630
Union City, Ky., 99:346, 349
Union City, Tenn., 75:24; Embry-Riddle Field, 102:43–44
Union College, 1879–1979, by Edwin S. Bradley and W. G. Marigold: noted, 78:386
Union County, Ky., 90:328, 99:346, 352, 355; crime in, 100:22–24, 26; desegregation in, 104:559; German POWs in, 100:139–65; whipping issue in, 100:8, 15
"Union Forever" (song), 93:296
Union Home Guards: formation in Ky., 106:448
Union in Peril: The Crisis over British Intervention in the Civil War, by Howard Jones: reviewed, 91:348–49
Unionist Party, 93:400–402, 406
Unionist Republicans: and George W. Smith, 103:662
Union Maids Not Wanted: Organizing Domestic Workers, 1870–1940, by Donna L. Van Raaphorst: reviewed, 87:77–78
Union Party: and election of 1860, 103:668; election of 1864, 106:599
Union Picket Guard (Paducah, Ky.), 75:27
Union Regiments of Kentucky by Thomas Speed, 74:299
Union Seminary (New York), 92:348
Union Underwear Plant (Campbellsville, Ky.), 91:201
Union University (Murfreesboro, Tenn.), 74:204, 206, 208, 209, 212, 213
Union Village, Ohio, 94:49
Unionville, Ill., 97:57
Union Woman in Civil War Kentucky, A: The Diary of Frances Peter, edited by John David Smith and William Cooper Jr.: reviewed, 98:301–2
Uniroyal (Mishawaka, Ind.), 94:280
Unit 731: Japan’s Secret Biological Warfare in World War II, by Peter Williams and David Wallace: noted, 88:120
Unitarians for Social Action (Louisville, Ky.), 104:244; support for the Bradens, 104:229
United Auto Workers Union (Louisville, Ky.), 104:222
United Church of Christ, 94:293–94
United Coal and Coke (Lynch, Ky.), 86:128, 131, 136
United Confederate Veterans, 94:172, 97:186
United Daughters of the Confederacy (UDC), 90:370, 99:294; and the meaning of the Civil War, 102:392; and pro-Southern textbooks, 102:389–91
United Engineering (Paducah, Ky.), 102:186
United Labor Party, 82:144
United Methodist Church, 94:293
United Mine Workers Association, 91:192
United Nations, charter of, 82:365
United Presbyterian Church, 94:293
United Relief Committee, 91:414
United Rubber Workers, danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179
United Society of Believers in Christ’s Second Appearing: See Shakers
United States and Japan in the Postwar World, edited by Akira Iriye and Warren I. Cohen: reviewed, 87:467
United States and NATO: The Formative Years, by Lawrence S. Kaplan: reviewed, 83:287–88
United States Army Engineering Corps, 80:421
United States Army Reserve, 96:271, 278
United States Arsenal Buildings (Columbia, Tenn.), 92:71
United States Board of Geographic Names (Washington, D.C.), 75:233
United States Civil War Centennial Commission, 80:132
United States Congress Against War, 84:288
United States Constitution, 90:232
United States Custom House (Nashville, Tenn.), 92:71
United States Department of Agriculture, 92:277, 96:160
United States Government Buildings: (Carmi, Ill.), 92:72; (Gulfport, Miss.), 92:72; (Jackson, Miss.), 92:72; (Jackson, Tenn.), 92:72; (Jacksonville, Fla.), 92:72; (Lexington, Ky.), 92:72; (Paducah, Ky.), 92:72; (Pensacola, Fla.), 92:72
United States House of Representatives, by James T. Currie: reviewed, 86:307–8
United States Office for Human Research Protection: and institutional review boards, 104:672
United States Senate: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:319–21
United States Steel, 86:128, 140
United States Supreme Court, 90:363, 104:393, 399; and the Braden case, 104:225–26; Ed Prichard’s appeal to, 104:539; during the tenure of Felix Frankfurter, 104:455–79
United States War Department: Handbook on German Military Forces, noted, 90:223
United Steelworkers, danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179
United We Stand: The United Mine Workers of America, 1890–1990, by Maier B. Fox: noted, 89:432
University of Alaska (Anchorage, Alas.), 102:4
University of Budapest (Budapest, Hungary), 74:69
University of California, 100:149; Robert Penn Warren, degree from, 104:78
University of California, Davis, 99:237
University of California, Los Angeles (UCLA), 99:113
University of California, Santa Barbara: Oral History Association at, 104:619
University of Charleston (W. Va.), 99:298
University of Chicago (Chicago, Ill.), 74:115, 85:67, 93:325, 99:376, 100:149, 101:1; and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:61
University of Chile (Santiago, Chile), 80:137
University of Cincinnati (Cincinnati,
Ohio, 93:430, 441
University of Denver (Denver, Col.): oral
history workshop at, 104:635–36
University of Florida (Gainesville, Fla.),
88:179
University of Georgia (Athens, Ga.),
99:122
University of Illinois (Urbana-Champaign,
Ill.): library school, 93:174
University of Illinois at Chicago, 100:428
University of Kentucky (Lexington, Ky.),
74:113, 114, 124, 125, 79:344–46, 348,
350, 81:71, 85:57, 59, 60, 160, 90:114,
91:194, 196, 198, 92:249, 93:28, 138,
191, 204, 95:287, 294, 417, 97:287,
405, 98:341, 405, 99:2, 3, 33, 123, 134,
215, 223, 281, 289, 100:136–38, 488,
101:1, 2, 55, 102:3, 104:590, 650,
105:84; 1970 student demonstrations
at, 83:36–63; athletics, Thomas D. Clark
commentary on, 103:445–58; basketball
scandals of, 84:51–75; and the Book
Thieves, 103:50; Coleman collection at,
103:700–701; College of Agriculture,
96:143, 149, 298; College of Education,
93:307–32; College of Medicine, 103:50;
community-college system of, 102:77–
78; Edward M. Coffman at, 104:679;
engineering class, illus., 103:702;
Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:675; George C.
Herring at, 102:285, 288, 306–7;
Herman L. Donovan and the athletic
program, 88:163–82; history
department, 101:75, 103:390–96, 104:3;
history faculty at, 80:137, 142, 144;
illus., 102:302, 303, 351; integration of,
99:9–13, 48–49, 368, 387, 103:446–47;
Kentucky Archaeological Survey,
102:462; library, 104:643; library,
special collections and digital programs
of, 104:610; library and archives,
103:396–401; medical school, 102:4,
103:401, 104:567; and the normal
school movement, 88:431–56; oral
history at, 104:612–13, 620–21, 632;
oral history program, 104:610; and Paul
Patton, 102:69–70; and Robert A.
Sedler, 105:4, 25; Robert Penn Warren's
research in archives, 104:88; Robert
Penn Warren tapes at, 104:91–92; and
the Samuel M. Wilson Collection,
103:63; special collections department,
103:64; and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3;
and Thomas D. Clark, 103:17–18, 19,
207, 208, 104:215; Thomas D. Clark
commentary on, 103:377–406;
University of Kentucky: A Pictorial
History, by Carl B. Cone, reviewed,
88:335–36; Vietnam War protests at,
102:301–5; women's sports at, 93:422–
45; See also Agricultural and
Mechanical College
University of Kentucky Chandler Hospital
(Lexington, Ky.): and Steven L. Beshear,
106:3
University of Kentucky Press Committee:
Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:344
University of Louisville (Louisville, Ky.),
74:86, 87, 81:59–76, 82:61, 85:46–68,
93:330, 96:177, 99:215, 217, 223, 237,
238, 281, 296, 368, 373, 376, 101:14,
480, 106:60, 62; and Louis D. Brandeis,
77:30; McConnell Center, 106:472;
medical school, 97:160, 168–69; oral
history at, 104:629
University of Louisville, by Dwayne D.
Cox and William J. Morison: reviewed,
98:302–5
University of Maryland (College Park,
Md.), 88:167, 104:615; oral history
course, 104:616
University of Michigan (Ann Arbor,
University of Minnesota (Twin Cities,
Minn.), 88:177, 93:444, 100:149; Robert
Penn Warren at, 104:80, 82
University of Mississippi (Oxford, Miss.):
and Thomas D. Clark, 103:207
University of Missouri (Columbia, Mo.),
99:10; Gloria Steinem at, 102:397;
struggle over meaning of Civil War at,
102:397
University of North Carolina Press: publication of J. Winston Coleman’s *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:710–16
University of Notre Dame (South Bend, Ind.), 98:350–51
University of Paris (France): Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:675
University of Pittsburgh (Pittsburgh, Pa.): and Arthur Larson, 105:470
University of St. Andrews (Scotland): Benjamin Franklin’s honorary degree from, 105:270
University of Tennessee (Knoxville, Tenn.), 88:176, 177, 179; and Arthur Larson, 105:470; and Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:67
University of the South (Sewanee, Tenn.), 93:21
University of Vermont (Burlington, Ver.): 104:646
University of Vienna: and Thomas D. Clark, 103:236–37
University of Virginia (Charlottesville, Va.), 96:260, 98:262; George C. Herring at, 102:289
University of Wisconsin (Madison, Wis.), 99:123, 134, 100:149; Edward M. Coffman at, 104:683
Uno, Ky., 98:241
Unsafe at Any Speed, by Ralph Nader: impact of, 102:165
Up Cutshin and Down Greasy: *Folkways of a Kentucky Mountain Family*, by Leonard W. Roberts: noted, 86:405
Up From the Mines, by James B. Goode: noted, 92:237
Upland, Pa., 74:215
Upland Southerners: culture of in Ky, 106:367–72; migration to Old Northwest, 106:365–72
Uplifting the People: *Three Centuries of Black Baptists in Alabama*, by Wilson Fallin Jr.: reviewed, 106:82–84
Upper Blue Licks (Ky.): Daniel Boone’s surveys near, 102:553
Upper Cumberland Country, by William Lynwood Montell: reviewed, 93:90–91
Upper Sandusky (Ohio): during the War of 1812, 105:208
Upper South: guerrilla warfare in, review essay, 103:517–41
Upper Spottsylvania Baptist Church (Spottsylvania County, Va.), 79:240, 243–44, 246
Upper Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:225; courthouse on, 106:200
Upshaw, William D., 104:408
Up the Hollow from Lynchburg, text by Jesse Stuart; photographs by Joe Clark: reviewed, 74:327–29
Index

Upton, Emory, 75:138, 83:318, 321
Upton, Harriet Taylor, 93:13, 22
Uptown, by Todd Gitlin and Nanci Hollander, 83:124
Upward Path: The Evolution of a Race, by Mary Helm, 99:63
Urban, John, 98:63
Urbana, Illinois, 105:224
Urban League: and Louisville civil rights movement, 104:222
Urban South: A Bibliography, compiled by Catherine L. Brown: noted, 88:244
Urban South: A History, by Lawrence H. Larsen: reviewed, 89:220
Urban South and the Coming of the Civil War, The, by Frank Towers: reviewed, 103:791–92
Urness, Carol: and John Parker, eds., The American Revolution: A Heritage of Change, reviewed, 75:161–64
Urrea, Jose, 81:242–43
Ursuline Convent (New Orleans, La.), 103:502
U.S. 1910 Census, 74:10
US 40: A Roadscape of the American Experience, by Thomas J. Schlereth: noted, 84:341
U.S. Air Force Academy (Colorado Springs, Col.), 99:124
U.S. Air Service, 99:137
U.S. Army, 105:423; Kentuckians in during World War II, 100:131–39; runs Axis POW camps in Ky. during World War II, 100:139–65; and World War II POW camps, 105:418
U.S. Army Air Force, 100:196; production of planes for during World War II, 100:167–70, 177–93
U.S. Army Center of Military History (Washington, D.C.), 99:138
U.S. Army Command and General Staff College (Fort Leavenworth, Kans.), 99:124, 130
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 97:49–52, 54, 55, 57, 71, 72, 82
U.S. Army Military History Institute, 99:124
U.S. Army War College (Carlisle Barracks, Pa.), 99:130–31
Index

U.S. Bureau of Education, 82:157
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 85:293
U.S. Census Bureau, 74:22
U.S. Children's Bureau, 101:71
U.S. Circuit Court for the Eastern District of Wisconsin: and George Robertson's slave case, 106:588–90
U.S. Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit: judicial conference of, 105:20–22; and Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation cases, 105:8, 14–15, 24–25
U.S. Department of Defense, 86:266
U.S. Department of Justice, 98:200, 104:507; and Ed Prichard, 104:502; and immigration policy during World War II, 104:482–84
U.S. Department of Labor, 104:485; immigration policies of, 104:482–84
U.S. Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Protection, 99:279
U.S. Department of Public Information, 99:279
U.S. Department of Welfare, 99:279
U.S. District Court (Eastern and Western District), 99:282
U.S. District Court (Lexington, Ky.): Fayette County, Ky., school integration suit, 101:251–53
U.S. District Court (Owensboro, Ky.), 98:254
Useful Woman, A: The Early Life of Jane Addams, by Gioia Diliberto: reviewed, 98:231–32
U.S. Employment Service, 100:145, 168
Usher, Luke, 76:270, 272, 100:40–41
Using Local History in the Classroom, by Fay D. Metcalf and Matthew T. Downey: reviewed, 81:203–4
U.S. Junior Chamber of Commerce (Jaycees), 99:226
U.S. Justice Department, 98:357, 363
U.S. Labor Department, 93:448
U.S. Naval Observatory (Washington, D.C.), 98:285
U.S. Navy, 100:172, 440; 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580
U.S. News and World Report: on Alben W. Barkley, 76:120; on John Sherman Cooper, 82:29
U.S. Patent Office, 97:4
U.S. Public Health Service Narcotics Hospital (Lexington, Ky.): during 1950s,
U.S. State Department, 100:148, 440, 449–50, 105:435
U.S. Steel Corporation (Pittsburgh, Pa.), 79:137, 141–43
U.S. Surgeon General: reports on effects of tobacco, 100:313, 328
USS Wisconsin, 88:62, 71, 73
USS Zane Grey, 88:316
Utah Beach: Normandy invasion, 102:51, 55
Utley, Robert M.: The Indian Frontier of the American West, 1846–1890, reviewed, 84:220
Utley, William L., 80:300; and George Robertson, 106:587–90
Utopian Experiment in Kentucky: Integration and Social Equality at Berea, 1866–1904, by Richard Sears: reviewed, 95:79–85
Utoy Creek (Ga.), 94:166
Utterback, Jacob, 88:147
Utterback, Nimrod, 88:147
V
Vachon, John, 85:295, 303, 304, 307
Vairin, Mary, 77:2
Valdes, Dennis Nodin, 94:265
Valdosta, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
Valenti, Jack, 99:43
Valentine, John, 97:28
Valentine Peers, by Robert N. Richardson: reviewed, 75:241–42
Vallandigham, Clement L.: and the Peace Democrats, 103:638
Valletta, Cynthia, 98:343
Valley schoolhouse (Covington, Ky.), 98:163
Van Allen, Elizabeth J.: Editor's Page, 105:191–93; James Whitcomb Riley: A Life by, 104:3; joins Register staff, 104:3
Vanarsdale, George A., 86:257
Van Buren, John, 80:380
Van Burkleo, Sandra F., 97:87, 88
Vance, ——, 83:205, 207–8
Vance, Burton, 98:97
Vance, John: and the Book Thieves, 103:58
Vance, J. Wood, 79:152
Vance, Kyle: truck deal story, 104:575
Vance Air Force Base (Okl.), 102:4
Vanceburg, Ky., 78:297; Civil War monument, 102:396
Vance’s Station, Ala., 74:292
Van Cleve, Benjamin, 86:15
Van Cleve, Horatio P., 96:329
Vancouver, Charles, 92:143–44, 146, 147
Vancouver, Wash., 74:136, 137
Vandalia, Ill., 106:371
Vandalia Company (Va.), 78:298, 302
Vandenberg, Arthur, 76:112, 117, 119, 97:70
Vanderbilt, Cornelius, 81:373
Vanderbilt Era: Profiles of a Gilded Age, by Louis Auchincloss: noted, 88:241–42
Vanderbilt University (Nashville, Tenn.), 80:4, 10, 16, 32–34, 64, 90:371; agrarians at, 75:262, 270, 272, 275; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78
Vanderslice, Daniel, 91:294
Van Derveer, Anna (McClelland), 88:29; family of, 103:480, 482
Van Derveer, Eleanor, 103:486, 491; death of, 103:489; illus., 103:467
Van Derveer, Elizabeth: biographical sketch, 103:465–66; death of, 103:491; illus., 103:467; later life of, 103:491; memoir of growing up in Frankfort, 103:465–91
Van Derveer, Ferdinand, 88:29, 103:468; career of, 103:484
Van Derveer, Helen: career of, 103:484
Van Derveer, John, 88:28, 103:468
Van Derveer, John McClelland ("Mac"), 103:465, 486; biographical sketch of, 103:467–71; death of, 103:489; illus., 103:467, 469; later career of, 103:491; marriage and family of, 103:467; Paul Sawyier etching, 103:475
Van Derveer, John McClelland ("Teddy"), 103:482–83; illus., 103:467, 469
Van Derveer, John Stewart ("Stewart"), 103:479, 482, 485; illus., 103:467, 469; later career of, 103:491
Van Derveer, Richard A., 88:29; career of, 103:484
Van Derveer, Rosalie, 103:482, 484, 486; illus., 103:467
Van Derveer, Rose (Stewart), 103:465, 474, 482, 486, 491; biographical sketch
of, 103:471–73; death of, 103:489; illus., 103:467, 473; marriage and family of, 103:467; Paul Sawyier etching, 103:475
Van Derveer, Vine (Fever), 103:484
Van Derveer family: later history of, 103:489, 491; residence: illus., 103:478
Van Deusen, Glyndon, 75:106, 103:65
Van Diver, Cecil, 86:250, 252, 253, 255, 262
Van Doren, Carl: Benjamin Franklin, 105:250
Van Dorn, Earl, 79:126–27, 93:267, 103:633; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:642
Van Horn, George, 93:449
Vanishing Georgia: Photographs from the Vanishing Georgia Collection, Georgia Department of Archives and History, by Sherry Konter: noted, 81:235
Van Lear, Ky., 97:191
Van Meter, Mary, 77:7
Van Meter, William C., 90:238
Van Meter Hall (Western Kentucky University), 92:60
Van Raaphorst, Donna L.: Union Maids Not Wanted: Organizing Domestic Workers, 1870–1940, reviewed, 87:77–78
Van Rensselaer, Catharina, 86:344, 345, 346, 348, 349, 350
Van Rensselaer, Courtlandt, 86:350
Van Rensselaer, Killian, 86:348
Van Rensselaer, Solomon, 86:344, 348
Van Rensselear, Courtlandt, 80:281
Van Saan, Gunther, 100:159
Van Stockum, Ronald R., 90:370; Kentucky and the Bourbons: The Story of Allen Dale Farm, reviewed, 91:204–5
Van Tuyll, Debra Reddin: book review by, 101:519–21
Van Winkle, Lewis, 98:13
Vardaman, James K., 96:361; causes of Civil War, 102:386
Vargas, Zaragosa, 94:265
Varias, Alexander: and Lorraine Coons, Tourist Third Cabin: Steamship Travel in the Interwar Years, reviewed, 102:134–36
Varney, Will Henry, 77:287
Varon, Elizabeth R.: We Mean To Be Counted: White Women and Politics in Antebellum Virginia, reviewed, 97:212–14
Vassar College (N.Y.), 101:52
Vaudreuil Papers, The: A Calendar and Index of the Personal and Private Records of Pierre De Rigaud De
Index

Vaupreuil, Royal Governor of the Province of Louisiana, by Bill Barron: reviewed, 74:59, 60

Vaughan, Edwin Campion: Some Desperate Glory: The World War I Diary of a British Officer, 1917, noted, 87:471


Vaughn, Edward M., 81:352, 360

Vaughn, James E.: Bankmules: The Story of Van Lear, a Kentucky Coal Town, noted, 104:815

Vaughn, John Crawford, 75:138

Vaughn, Maria, 89:156


Vaught's Hill (Tenn.): battle of, 75:129

VCM: See vinyl chloride

Vebelen, Thorstein, 85:66

Vecchio, Diane C.: Merchants, Midwives, and Laboring Women: Italian Migrants in Urban America, reviewed, 104:342–43

V-E Day, 95:179

Vedder, Lee A.: John James Audubon and the Birds of America, noted, 104:804


Veilleus, Marcel, 92:295, 303

Veltman, Laura: book review by, 103:612–13; Scandals and Scoundrels: Seven Cases that Shook the Academy, reviewed, 103:612–13

Venable, D. G., 88:154

Venable, William Henry, 91:33

Vendetta: A True Story of the Worst Lynching in America, the Mass Murder of Italian-Americans in New Orleans in 1891, the Vicious Motivations Behind It, and the Tragic Repercussions that Linger to This Day, by Richard Gambino: reviewed, 76:169–72


Veracruz, Mexico, 95:280; Ky. military units at, 105:582, 585; siege of, 105:582; and Theodore O'Hara, 105:576

Vergennes, Count de, 74:274

Verhoeff, Mary, 77:287

Veritas: Harvard College and the American Experience, by Andrew Schlesinger: reviewed, 103:780–81


Vermont: constitution of, 95:349, 351

Vermont Historical Society (Barre, Vt.), 104:609

Vernon, Jim, 99:218

Vernon, Steven K.: and Frank M. Stewart III, Fishing Reel Makers of Kentucky, noted, 91:124


Versailles Pike (Lexington, Ky.), 100:494

Vest, John J., 89:242


Veterans Administration Hospital (Lexington, Ky.), 100:321–23; illus., 100:323

Veysey, Laurence, 74:68


"Vice President Richard M. Johnson of Kentucky: Hero of the Thames—Or the Great Amalgamator?" by Robert Bolt,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>93:74</td>
<td>Vicinus, Martha,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93:267, 94:151, 159</td>
<td>Vicksburg Is the Key: The Struggle for the Mississippi River, by William L. Shea and Terrence J. Winschel:</td>
<td>reviewed, 102:419–22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94:152, 159</td>
<td>Vicksburg: The Campaign That Opened the Mississippi, by Michael B. Ballard:</td>
<td>reviewed, 102:419–22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97:191</td>
<td>Vico, Ky.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100:483</td>
<td>Victory (horse),</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92:71</td>
<td>Victory Baptist Church (Bowling Green, Ky.),</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100:195–200</td>
<td>Victory Bonds: during World War II,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104:502</td>
<td>Victory Program: and Ed Prichard,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97:132</td>
<td>Vidal, Gore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81:340</td>
<td>Videotaping Local History, by Brad Jolly:</td>
<td>noted, 81:340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89:107–8</td>
<td>Viehe, Fred W.: book review by,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102:323–27</td>
<td>Viet Cong</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

Villard, Oswald Garrison, 96:363
Vincennes, Ill., 75:317
Vincennes, Ind., 74:65, 92:155; George Rogers Clark’s campaign against, 106:347
Vincent, Beverly: Brownsville, Ky., 104:452
Vincent, Howard, 84:405–6
Vincent, Matt, 78:350
Vinegar Pie and Chicken Bread: A Woman’s Diary of Life in the Rural South, 1890–1891: ed. by Margaret Jones Bolsterli, reviewed, 82:99–100
Vinson, Fred M.: press reaction to Supreme Court appointment, 75:304–13
vinyl chloride: and acroosteolysis, 102:165–69; effect on workers, 102:166–69, 174–75
Vinyl Chloride Safety Association: chemical exposure standards, 102:176
Viola, Herman J.: The Indian Legacy of Charles Bird King, reviewed, 76:73–74
Viola, Pier Luigi: polyvinyl chloride and cancer, 102:169–71
Virginia, North Carolina boundary, 75:172
Virginia & Tennessee Railroad, 97:249
Virginia Compact, 91:399, 401
Virginia Dynasty, 106:506
Virginia Gazette (Richmond, Va.), 76:98
Virginia House of Burgesses, 100:330
Virginia Independence Bicentennial Commission, 74:134, 135
Virginia Plantation Homes, by David King Gleason: noted, 88:239–40
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University (Blacksburg, Va.), 75:261–62
Virginia Synod: and slavery, 102:14–15
Virginia Union University (Richmond, Va.), 99:367
Visionaries, Adventurers, and Builders, by Carl E. Kramer: reviewed, 98:307–8
"Vision or Obsession? Arthur E. Morgan and the Superdam," by B. Anthony Gannon, 97:45–82
Visions of the American West, by Gerald F. Kreyche: reviewed, 88:209–10
Visscher, Nina M., 103:48; Ky. Historical Society, 101:27
Vittone, Anton Jr.: Goodrich Chemical, acroosteolysis investigation, 102:165
V-J Day, 93:337–39, 100:134
Vlach, John Michael, 96:185, 97:337;
Vogel, C. E., 81:34
Vogel, Victor: Soldiers of the Old Army, reviewed, 89:113–14
Vogt, Karl, 75:224
Voice of America, 75:267
Voice of the Frontier: John Bradford’s Notes on Kentucky, edited by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 91:420–21
Voice of the Fugitive, 103:707
Voices From The Century Before: The Odyssey of a Nineteenth-Century Kentucky Family, by Mary Clay Berry: reviewed, 95:429–33
Voices of Valor: Words of the Civil War, by Frank E. Vandiver: noted, 93:251–52
Voight, David: American Baseball, 82:368
Volunteers in Service to America (VISTA), 87:44, 47
Volz, Harry A. III, 97:87, 88
von Borries, Philip: Louisville Diamonds: The Louisville Major-League Reader,
1876–1899, noted, 97:237–38
Von Briesen, Derek M.: book review by, 94:323–25
von Humboldt, Alexander, 94:60
Von Lampe, Va., 99:106
von Phul, Anna Maria, 77:23
von Wurttemberg, Paul Wilhelm, 92:170
Vos, John Henry, 76:278
Vos, John M., 76:269
Vose, Dan, 99:290
Vuelta Abajo (Cuba), 105:609, 611
Vuyosevich, Robert Dell: book note by, 80:481

W
Wabash Indians, 78:106
Wabash River (Ind.), 74:65
Wachs, Fred B., 99:31, 33
Waco, Texas: oral history project in, 104:648–49
Waddell, James, 80:268
Wade, Andrew, 104:229–30, 242; bombing of home, 104:214, 224, 228; and the Braden case, 104:223, 232; and the Louisville chapter of the NAACP, 104:231–32; political beliefs of, 104:225–26; red-scare tactics used against, 104:247; support for the Bradens, 104:234
Wade, B. F., 80:304
Wade, Charlotte, 104:229, 230, 242; bombing of home, 104:214, 224, 228; and the Braden case, 104:223, 232; red-scare tactics used against, 104:247
Wade, Dawson Jr., 89:3
Wade, Dawson Sr., 89:3
Wade, Francis Asbury, 89:3
Wade, James: account of pioneer Kentucky, 89:1–31
Wade, James F., 89:288, 104:58
Wade, John, 89:3, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18
Wade, John Donald, 103:272
Wade, Joseph, 89:3
Wade, Rachael, 89:3
Wade, Richard, 81:131, 83:14–15, 18
Wade, Richard C., 92:254, 100:37, 39–40
Wade, Warren C., 100:163–64
Wade, William, 89:3
Wade Defense Committee: organization of, 104:228, 230; support for the Bradens, 104:234
Wade Hampton (horse), 100:485
Wadham, Caroline Reed, 85:133
Wadlington, Charlie, 100:136
Wadlington, Corinne, 88:184, 186, 187
Wadlington, James Jr., 80:401
Wadlington, James Sr., 80:401
Wadlington, Mercer, 80:401
Wadlington, William, 80:401
Wadsworth, Decius, 88:405, 406, 407, 408, 416, 417
W. A. Gaines & Company (Frankfort, Ky.): distillery, 103:480
Wages of War: *When America's Soldiers Came Home—From Valley Forge to Vietnam*, by Richard Severo and Lewis
Index

Milford: noted, 89:434–35
Wage Stabilization Board, 76:126
Waggoner, Virgil: Monsanto, 102:163
Wagner, Charles, 98:185
Wagner, John Peter ("Honus"), 82:371, 99:113
Wagner, Robert, 79:47–48
Wagnon, John P., 76:276, 277
Wagnon, Thomas P., 76:274
Wahrhaftig, Albert L., 74:246
Wain, Bea, 96:277
Wainwright, Jonathan M., 86:254
Wake, Duke, 88:194, 195
Wakefield, Dan, 79:236, 238
Wakefield, Dick, 82:384
Walcutt, Alice, 88:33, 36, 39
Walcutt, Charles Carroll, 88:36
Walcutt, Delano Brown, 88:33, 36, 39
Wald, Lillian, 75:257, 96:363
Walden, Lillie B., 98:393, 395
Index

Waldrep, G. C. III: book review by, 100:242–45
Waldron, Ann, 90:374
Waldstreicher, David, 105:261; Runaway America: Benjamin Franklin, Slavery, and the American Revolution, review essay, 105:247, 261–64
Walke, Henry: during Civil War, 74:3, 4, 6, 7, 80, 81, 83, 173, 177–79, 184, 185, 188, 189
Walker, ——, 88:131, 92:137
Walker, Alexander, 84:127
Walker, Clarence E.: Deromanticizing Black History, reviewed, 91:115–16
Walker, David, 78:115, 118
Walker, E. B., 78:346
Walker, Ferdinand Graham: portrait by, 101:23
Walker, Harry, 90:106–7
Walker, Henry, 88:147
Walker, Jeff, 98:18, 19
Walker, J. M., 97:285
Walker, John: relationship to Preston Brown, 104:53, 58
Walker, John B., 74:242
Walker, Leroy Pope, 99:343
Walker, Margaret, 77:8
Walker, Marianne: Margaret Mitchell & John Marsh: The Love Story Behind Gone With the Wind, reviewed, 92:203–4
Walker, Robert H.: Reform in America: The Continuing Frontier, reviewed, 84:448–50
Walker, Thomas, 75:143, 83:221–22, 90:225–26
Walker, Wyatt T., 99:29
Walker family, 88:17
Wall, Barbra Mann: book review by, 106:235–37
Wall, David, 91:290
Wall, Maryjean: book review by, 101:112–13
Wallace, David: and Peter Williams, Unit 731: Japan’s Secret Biological Warfare in World War II, noted, 88:120
Wallace, George C., 85:159, 99:6, 38, 121, 214; Stand Up For America, reviewed, 76:81–82
Wallace, Gusty, 98:389, 404
Index

Wallace, John, 88:35
Wallace, John H., 100:490–91
Wallace, Lew, 81:344, 96:11, 229, 230, 244; during Civil War, 74:173, 188
Wallace, Lurleen B., 99:214
Wallace, Mac, 104:583
Wallace, Patricia Ward: Politics of Conscience: A Biography of Margaret Chase Smith, reviewed, 94:338–39
Wallace, Robert: land claim of, 102:553
Wallace, Tom, 79:347, 84:45, 92:190, 94:258; and the power issue at Cumberland Falls, 81:29–31, 33, 35, 39, 45–47, 49, 51–52, 55, 57
Wallas, Graham, 84:303
Wall Between, by Anne Braden: noted, 98:134
Wallduck, Fred, 82:172–73
Wallen’s Creek (Ky.), 95:122
Waller, Catherine Breckinridge, 91:162
Waller, Edward, 91:162, 163
Waller, George M.: The American Revolution in the West, reviewed, 75:159–61
Waller, Gregory A.: Main Street Amusements: Movies and Commercial Entertainment in a Southern City, 1896–1930, reviewed, 95:183–85
Waller, Henry, 91:162
Waller, James B., 91:162
Waller, James K., 81:33–34
Waller, John, 79:241, 245
Waller, John L., 74:203, 205
Waller, Littleton: court-martial of, 104:73–74
Waller, Lucy Alexander, 91:162
Waller, Maurice, 91:162
Waller, William, 91:162
Waller, William E., 79:241, 261, 265
Waller, William I., 97:290
Waller, William Smith, 91:162
Waller, William T., 87:411
Waller’s Station, Va., 92:138, 139
Wallling, Alonzo, 98:391
Wallling, Anna (Strunsky), 96:353, 356–58, 360, 366
Wallling, Rosalind English, 96:352
Wallling, William English, and the civil rights movement: article about, 96:351–76
Wallling, Willoughby, 96:352
Wallis, Frederick, 81:49, 51–52, 57, 104:414
Walls, James, 84:261
Walls, Robert, 84:261
Walnut Hill, Ky.: revival at, 106:182–84
Walnut Street (Lexington, Ky.): churches on, 106:196, 198
Walnut Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:59, 65; George Keats’s home on, 106:56, 58; illus., 104:239
Walnut Street Baptist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 90:237, 238, 244
Walsh, Frank P., 92:183
Walsh, J. T., 84:371
Walsh, Thomas Y.: eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:541
Walter, Mac: 1962 senatorial campaign, 104:584
Walter, Peggy, 106:473
Walters, Alexander, 96:363
Walters, Harry F., 84:387
Walters, John L., 75:88
Walters, Kerry S.: *Benjamin Franklin and His Gods*, 105:250
Walters, Tyler O.: book note by, 89:334
Walthall, E. L., 97:265, 285
Walton, Mary Lou, 88:185
Walton, Simeon, 79:242
Waltons (television program), 96:127
*Waltzing into the Cold War: The Struggle for Occupied Austria*, by James Jay Carafano: reviewed, 100:561–63
Wambold, D. W., 93:291
*Wampum Denied: Procter's War of 1812*, by Sandy Antal: noted, 97:238
Wang, Zuoyue: book review by, 105:358–60
War Against Proslavery Religion: *Abolitionism and the Northern Churches, 1830–1865*, by John R. McKivigan: reviewed, 83:156–57
*War and Genocide in Cuba, 1895–1898*, by John Lawrence Tone: reviewed, 104:336–38
Ward, Andrew Harrison, 76:214; career of, 105:401; evaluation George C. Lockhart, 105:416; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:401, 402; illus., 105:400
Ward, Asbury, 76:144
Ward, Ashley W.: book note by, 84:103
Ward, Charles, 93:293
Ward, Edith, 84:112
Ward, Ferdinand, 81:366, 373
Ward, Geoffrey C.: *A First-Class Temperament: The Emergence of Franklin Roosevelt*, reviewed, 88:360–61
Ward, Jack, 90:91
Ward, John William, 92:250
Ward, Lucretia B. ("Lukey"), 99:29, 36, 37, 387
Ward, Mike, 99:275
Ward, R. J.: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:386
Ward, Robert Jr., 81:145
Ward, Sadie, 92:41, 43
Ward, Sallie, 77:2, 84:116
Ward, Sarah Clifford, 77:23
Ward, Victor, 84:112–13
Ward, William S., 91:49, 97:84; *A Literary History of Kentucky*, reviewed, 88:82–83
Wardaman, Bill, 97:408
Wardell, L. J.: and Grant's Jewish expulsion order, 103:633
Warder, Gano, 82:242
Ward Stilson Company, 94:282
Wardsworth, A. A., 98:63
Ware, Addison, 74:189
Ware, Henry, 88:41
Ware, James: and second Ky. capitol, 103:507
Ware, James D., 98:250, 251
Ware, Jim, 104:594
Ware, Louis, 97:430, 431, 432
Ware, Norman, 85:48, 60
Ware, Orie, 80:19
Ware, Susan, 98:406, 408, 412, 427; *Still Missing: Amelia Earhart and the Search for Modern Feminism*, reviewed, 92:334–35
Ware, Thomas Clayton: and Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr., *Theodore O'Hara: Poet Soldier of the Old South*, reviewed, 96:387–89
Warfield, Caleb, 79:327
Warfield, C. P., 89:384
Warfield, Elisha, 97:385, 100:478
Warfield, Miss E. O., 89:156
Warfield, Robert, 82:249
Warfield, W. C., 89:388
War Food Administration, 104:492
Waring, Fred, 97:35
Waring, George E., 97:195
*War in Kentucky: From Shiloh to Perryville*, by James Lee McDonough: reviewed, 94:423–25
War Labor Board, 104:490, 503
Warley, William, 78:47, 51
War Manpower Commission, 100:168, 105:430
Warnell, N. W.: and C. P. Cawthorn, *Pioneer Baptist Church Records of South-Central Kentucky and the Upper Cumberland of Tennessee, 1799–1899*, noted, 84:235
Warner, Charles D., 91:177–78
Warner, Glenn ("Pop"), 97:425, 426, 431
Warner, Jack, 90:61
Index

Warner, Sam Bass, 87:122
Warner, Thomas, 80:202
Warner Brothers, 96:133, 134, 98:425, 100:197, 275
Warnsdorf, Charles, 78:298, 300, 302
War of 1812: A Forgotten Conflict, by Donald R. Hickey: reviewed, 88:468–69
War on Poverty: opposition to, 104:239–40
"War on Poverty in Appalachia–A Preliminary Report," by John M. Glen, 87:40–57
War Production Board (WPB), 96:68, 71–72, 77, 79, 104:488, 495; and Ed Prichard, 104:490–92, 495–97
Warren (Ky.) Intelligencer, 74:198
Warren, Anna Ruth Penn, 104:78
Warren, George, 75:20–22, 25–27
Warren, Kenneth, 81:299
Warren, K. S. Sol, 83:124
Warren, Leonard: Constantine Samuel Rafinesque, noted, 104:804
Warren, Louis A., 106:298, 349–51; and John David Smith, A Man for the Ages: Tributes to Abraham Lincoln, reviewed, 77:211–12
Warren, Robert Franklin, 104:78
Warren, Samuel D. Jr., 77:31
Warren, William, 89:12
Warren County, Ky., 74:53, 100:15; courthouse of, 92:45; emancipationists meeting in, 74:200; limestone, 92:48
Warren County, Ohio: members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 598, 599
Warren family: family plot in Guthrie cemetery, 104:94
Warrenton, Va., 106:538
Warrior and the Priest: Woodrow Wilson and Theodore Roosevelt, by John Milton
Cooper Jr.: reviewed, 82:412–14
Warriors and Scholars: A Modern Reader, edited by Peter B. Lane and Ronald E. Marcello: noted, 103:846
Warriors Trace (Lincoln County, Ky.), 102:555
War Savings Stamps, 98:191, 196
Warsaw, Ill., 105:231
Warsaw, Ky., 75:122
Warshaw, Shirley Anne: ed., Reexamining the Eisenhower Presidency, reviewed, 93:117–18
Wartime: Understanding and Behavior in the Second World War, by Paul Fussell: reviewed, 88:231–32
War to End All Wars: The American Military Experience in World War I, by Edward M. Coffman, 99:124–26, 128, 133; noted, 97:242
Warwick of the Knobs, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:36–40
War with Spain in 1898, by David F. Trask: reviewed, 81:101–3
Washburne, Elihu B.: and Ulysses S. Grant, 81:374–77
Washington: "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:19
Washington (D.C.) Globe, 81:197; on Andrew Jackson, 76:327
Washington (Ky.) Chronicle, 100:51
Washington (Ky.) Daily Morning Chronicle: on Joseph Holt, 97:24
Washington, Eliza, 89:156
Washington, Fanny Smith, 76:334
Washington, Ga., 75:138, 94:170
Index

Lincoln, 106:483; death of, 106:220;
greatness of, 100:424, 455, 471–72;
ideals of, 105:676; papers of, 74:64; and
Samuel McDowell Sr., 100:332, 341, 343; and slavery, 101:100
Washington, Joseph, 89:389
Washington, Ky., 75:319, 81:124,

Washington, Martha: correspondence of,
103:60; dress, 101:14; dress, illus.,
101:15
Washington, Mary Ball, 93:84
Washington, Michael: book review by,
92:428–29
Washington County, Ky., 87:144–61;
Catholic slaveholders in, 101:287;
Lincoln family in, 106:356
Washington County: Politics and
Community in Antebellum America, by
Paul Bourke and Donald DeBats: reviewed, 94:78–80
Washington(D.C.) Post, 98:381, 104:470;
and Philip Graham, 104:550–53; on
Thomas Jefferson, 97:126
Washington on Washington, by Paul M.
Zall: reviewed, 101:130–31
Washington Peace Conference (1861),
106:415, 425
Washington Redskins, 96:276
Washington’s China: The National
Security World, the Cold War, and the
Washington Society: temperance
organization, 75:28
Washington’s Partisan War, 1775–1783,
by Mark W. Kwasny: reviewed, 95:185–86
Washington Square College (N.Y.), 96:292
Washington Square Methodist Church
(N.Y.), 96:292
Washington Star, 104:551–52
Washington Times-Herald, 104:551–52
Wasson, Ben, 80:18
Wastell, Meme ——, 78:38
Watauga River Valley (Tenn.): Thomas
Lincoln in, 106:356
Waterfield, Harry Lee, 75:325, 84:400;
Ed Prichard’s evaluation of, 104:511–12;
political campaigns of, 104:510–12,
515–19, 536, 563–64, 569, 579, 587;
relationship with Ned Breathitt,
104:591, 594, 597–98
Waterfield, Harry Lee Sr., 99:5, 26–28, 46
Water from the Rock: Black Resistance in
a Revolutionary Age, by Sylvia R. Frey: reviewed, 90:192–93
Watergate, 104:622; effect on Vietnam War, 102:348; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:247
Waterloo (horse), 100:485
Waterloo, Ala., 74:289
Waterman, Bryan: Republic of the
Intelect: The Friendly Club and the
Making of American Literature, reviewed,
105:484–86
Water Power Act (1920), 81:46
Waters, John J.: book review by,
101:325–27
Waters, Sarah, 90:118
Waters, William, 90:118
Water Street (Lexington, Ky.), 100:475
Water Under the Bridge, by W. E. Davis: noted, 84:239
Waterville, Ohio, 104:22
Watervliet, N.Y., 74:217
Watervliet, Ohio, 94:50
Watkins, ——, 89:6, 7
Watkins, Andrea S.: book reviews by,
91:345–46, 100:82–83, 105:106–8
Watkins, Charles, 83:14–15
Watkins, Dianne: ed., Hello Janice: The
Wartime Letters of Henry Giles, noted, 92:119–20
Watkins, Floyd C.: Then & Now: The
Personal Past in the Poetry of Robert
Penn Warren, reviewed, 81:432–34

594
Index

Watkins, J. S., 84:25–26, 28
Watkins, Mildred, 85:145, 161
Watkins, Samuel S., 77:12, 90:80
Watkins, Thomas G., 79:327
Watlington, Patricia, 80:67, 267, 91:299, 92:256–57
Watson, Boyd, 98:36
Watson, Clarence Wayland, 77:291
Watson, Daniel, 77:25, 27
Watson, Elwood: book review by, 105:717–18
Watson, Gaylord, 77:26
Watson, Henry, 97:257, 284
Watson, James R., 89:260
Watson, Judge: book review by, 80:222–24
Watson, Robert A., 98:65
Watson, Thomas E., 76:319
Watson, Thomas Shelby: *Confederate Guerrilla Sue Mundy: A Biography of Kentucky Guerrilla Sue Mundy*, reviewed, 106:231–33
Watson, Tom, 78:241, 94:261
Watson, William: land claims of, 102:547
Watson, William H.: during Mexican War, 106:26
Watson family: feuds of, 77:26
Watson Institute for International Studies (Brown University), 95:287
Watson’s Landing (Fulton County, Ky.), 77:110
Watt, Robert M., 99:33
Watterson, George, 92:78
Watts, Isaac, 91:3; psalmbook of, 106:197
Watts, John, 84:417, 104:519, 563
Watts, Orville, 79:51–52
Watts, Thomas, 86:217, 97:179–80
Watts, Trent: book note by, 94:111
Watts, Trent A.: book note by, 93:379
Waugh, Joan: and Alice Fahs, eds., *Memory of the Civil War in American Culture, The*, review essay about, 102:383–402; on Grant's memoir, 102:392–95, 398
Waverly Hills Sanatorium (Louisville, Ky.), 100:311
Waverly Hotel (Louisville, Ky.), 96:353
Waves of Opposition: Labor and the Struggle for Democratic Radio, by Elizabeth Fones-Wolf: reviewed, 104:762–64
Way Down Yonder on Troublesome Creek, 97:113
Wayne, Anthony, 76:216, 270, 78:107, 83:6, 86:9, 12, 19, 330, 341, 91:249, 255, 256, 259, 312, 92:16, 158, 159, 162, 172, 94:8; and the Kentuckians of the 1790s, 84:1–17
Wayne, John, 98:376, 377
Wayne County, Ky.: cemetery in, 74:129; state capital relocation issue, 104:282
Wayne County, Ohio, 94:289
Waynesboro, Ga.: Camp Gordon branch POW camp at, 105:446
Wayne State University (Detroit, Mich.): and Robert A. Sedler, 105:25–26
Ways, Means and Customs of Our Forefathers, by William E. Collins Sr.: reviewed, 76:61–62
Ways and Means (play), 76:270
Way Through the Wilderness: The Natchez Trace and the Civilization of the Southern Frontier, by William C. Davis: noted, 94:216–17
Way to Wealth, The, by Benjamin Franklin, 105:266
W. Duke and Sons (Durham, N.C.), 78:222, 226
We, the Jury: The Jury System and the Ideal of Democracy, by Jeffrey Abramson: reviewed, 94:212–13
Wea Indians, 92:163
Weatherford, E. D.: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378; Louisville alderman, 102:371; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:374
Weatherford, John, 94:279
Weaver, Andrew T.: and Frank L. Byrne, eds., Haskell of Gettysburg: His Life and Civil War Papers, noted, 88:118
Weaver, Anna Mary (Mrs. Charles P.), 83:24, 31–32
Weaver, David C.: and James F. Doster, Tenn-Tom Country: The Upper Tombigbee Valley, reviewed, 86:402–3
Weaver, James B., 93:289; and Populism, 78:226, 231–32, 235, 237
Weaver, James R. ("Red"), 93:146, 97:417–19
Weaver, Richard M., 84:198
Weaver James B., 75:119
Weavers of the Southern Highlands, by Philis Alvic: reviewed, 101:120–21
Weaving: historic loom, 101:18–19
Webb, Billy, 86:217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225
Webb, Del, 82:384–85
Webb, Donald, 83:130
Webb, Dudley, 83:130–31
Webb, George W.: Evolution Controversy in America, noted, 93:129–30
Webb, Jim: Vietnam memoir of, 102:296
Webb, Marla Ann Collins: See Collins, Marla Ann
Webb, Robin L., 99:274
Webb, Walter Prescott: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:328–29
Webb, William, 75:128
Webber, Michael J.: New Deal Fat Cats: Business, Labor, and Campaign Finance in the 1936 Presidential Election,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s) or Section(s)</th>
<th>Notes/Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Daniel Webster</strong></td>
<td>75:286, 74:313, 85:4</td>
<td>Reviewed, described, family of, and Henry Clay, rank among senators, religion of, 106:497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delia A. Webster</strong></td>
<td>90:78, 96:313, 103:698</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Joseph D. Webster</strong></td>
<td>74:189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Moses Webster</strong></td>
<td>86:371</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Webster County, Ky.</strong></td>
<td>99:346</td>
<td>Desegregation during World War II, 100:140, 168, 176, 178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>We Cannot Escape History</strong>: Lincoln and the Last Best Hope of Earth</td>
<td>94:180–182</td>
<td>Reviewed by James M. McPherson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Weed, Thurlow</strong></td>
<td>75:319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Weekes, Nick</strong></td>
<td>92:405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Weeks, William E.</strong></td>
<td>90:427</td>
<td>John Quincy Adams and American Global Empire, noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Weems, John Edward</strong></td>
<td>90:319–20</td>
<td>The Fate of the Maine, noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Weidner, Charles D.</strong></td>
<td>104:50, 53, 58</td>
<td>Death of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wedderburn, Alexander</strong></td>
<td>105:256, 259</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wedell, Marsha</strong></td>
<td>91:102–4</td>
<td>Elite Women and the Reform Impulse in Memphis, 1875–1915, reviewed, 94:180–82</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Weisert, John J.: "Lemcke Visits Kentucky's German Colonies in 1885," 75:222–32
Weiss, Jessica: book review by, 102:262–64; To Have and to Hold: Marriage, the Baby Boom, and Social Change, reviewed, 100:110–12
Weitz, Mark A.: A Higher Duty: Desertion Among Georgia Troops During the Civil War, reviewed, 98:120–22; More Damning Than Slaughter: Desertion in the Confederate Army, reviewed, 103:798–99
Weizmann, Chaim, 74:237
Welaunee Plantation (Fla.), 100:336
Welch, Charles W., 74:119, 79:337
Welch, Louisa: murder of, 102:358–59
Welch, Richard E. Jr.: Presidencies of Grover Cleveland, reviewed, 88:101–2
Welcome the Traveler Home: Jim Garland's Story of the Kentucky Mountains, edited by Julia S. Ardery: reviewed, 82:181–83
Weld, Theodore: racial attitude of, 106:316, 330
Weldon, Myrtle, 96:151, 152, 161
Weller, William L., 90:238, 249
Welles, Gideon, 74:5, 106:374
Wellesley College (Mass.), 93:197, 101:52; and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:56–58
Wellman, Judith, 101:108
Wellman, William A., 98:425
Wells, Anne Sharp: and D. Clayton James, From Pearl Harbor to V-J Day: The American Armed Forces in World War II, reviewed, 94:92–94
Wells, Cheryl A.: Civil War Time: Temporality and Identity in America, 1861–1865, reviewed, 104:152–54
Wells, Evelyn, 85:245, 249
Wells, George, 87:133
Wells, Ida B., 98:253
Wells, Mrs. O. C., 89:276
Wells, Rainey T., 90:60
Wells, Samuel, 88:147
Wells, Samuel T., 97:284
Wells, William B., 88:77
Wells-Barnett, Ida, 84:263–64
Wells-Fargo, 97:28, 29
Wellston, Ohio, 97:404
Welsh, Jack D.: Medical Histories of Union Generals, reviewed, 95:204–5
Welsh, Mary Elizabeth, 89:76
Welsh, Matthew E., 99:22
Index


Welty, Eudora: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82

*We Mean To Be Counted: White Women and Politics in Antebellum Virginia*, by Elizabeth R. Varon: reviewed, 97:212–14

*Wendell Berry and the Agrarian Tradition*, by Kimberly K. Smith: reviewed, 101:115–18


Wendover, Ky.: Frontier Nursing Service headquarters at, 82:272, 273, 275

Wentworth, Richard: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:356

Wentworth, W. A., 75:243

"We Return Fighting": *The Civil Rights Movement in the Jazz Age*, by Mark Robert Schneider: reviewed, 100:239–40


Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson: Princeton University, 104:426

*We Saw Lincoln Shot: One Hundred Eyewitness Accounts*, edited by Timothy S. Good: reviewed, 94:427–29

*We Shall Not Be Moved: The Desegregation of the University of Georgia*, by Robert A. Pratt: reviewed, 100:564–66

*We Shall Return! MacArthur's Commanders and the Defeat of Japan*, edited by William M. Leary: reviewed, 86:399–401


Wesley, John, 82:335

Wesleyan College (Macon, Ga.), 101:307

Wesorts, Md.: triracial isolate group, 102:212


West, Catharine ("Kitty"), 76:280

West, Charles M., 94:420

West, Charlie, 78:351–53, 356

West, Edward, 76:280, 81:124

West, Jack, 84:66

West, John B., 76:280

West, Mr. ——, 90:135

West, O. F., 97:285

West, Roy, 81:38, 40, 42–43

West, William, 76:280

West, William Edward, 76:280

West Coast brandy distillers, 96:78

West End Community Council (Louisville, Ky.): and communist issue, 104:240–42, 246; formation of, 104:239


Western & Atlantic Railroad, 95:7, 97:254

Western and Atlantic Railroad (Ala.), 79:222–23

*Western Baptist Review* (Frankfort, Ky.), 74:193


Western Coal Field, 98:249

Western Coal Fields, 76:230–31

Western Colliers Coal Company (Hopkins County, Ky.), 90:100–101

Western Colored Branch (Louisville Free Public Library), 93:159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 171, 173–74, 175, 176

Western Colored Branch Library (Louisville, Ky.), 78:40

Western District of Kentucky: and James F. Gordon, 105:15, 24

Western Freedmen's Aid Commission: and education for blacks, 84:350

*Western Gazetteer and Emigrant's Guide* compiled by Samuel R. Brown, 77:16
Western Kentucky Military Institute (Georgetown, Ky.), 90:342
Western Kentucky State Normal School (Bowling Green, Ky.), 86:24–51, 88:447, 452, 92:267, 268, 274, 275, 277, 283, 284, 96:269; See also Western Kentucky University
Western Kentucky State Teachers College (Bowling Green, Ky.), 96:269, 270, 275, 280, 291, 292, 293, 100:180, 101:311; and Carl Dee Ferguson Jr., 101:298–99; See also Western Kentucky University
Western Kentucky University, by Lowell H. Harrison: illus., 105:86; reviewed, 86:75–76
Western Kentucky University: The First 100 Years, 1906–2006, by Nancy Disher Baird, Carol Crowe-Carraco, and Sue Lynn Stone McDaniel: noted, 104:808
Western Messenger: John Keats’s works in, 106:58
Western News (British newspaper), 99:56
Western Recorder (Louisville, Ky.), 74:112, 114, 118, 122, 205
Western Recorder (Louisville, Ky.), 98:25
Western Rivermen, 1763–1861: Ohio and Mississippi Boatsmen and the Myth of the Alligator Horse, by Michael Allen: noted, 89:434
Western State Teachers College (Bowling Green, Ky.), 76:294
Western Watchman, The (St. Louis, Mo.), 74:208
West Kentucky Classical and Normal College (South Carrollton, Ky.): article about, 97:287–304
West Kentucky Presbytery: See Presbyterians
West Kentucky Vocational School (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:192
West Lexington Presbytery (Lexington, Ky.), 91:17, 19; and James McChord, 106:212; slavery controversy, 102:14, 31, 32, 34–35; support for the American Colonization Society, 102:36
Westminster Confession, 106:203
West Point, N.Y.: see U.S. Military Academy
West Point and Montgomery Railroad (Ga.), 77:176
Westrom, Susan, 99:274
West Texas A&M University (Canyon, Tex.): and Lowell H. Harrison, 105:34
West Texas State College (Canyon, Texas), 96:293
West Virginians in the American Revolution, by Ross B. Johnston: reviewed, 76:265
West Virginia: A History, by Otis K. Rice: reviewed, 84:222
West Virginia National Guard: Thirty-eighth Infantry Division, 105:423
West Virginians in the American Revolution, by Ross B. Johnston: reviewed, 76:265
West Virginia State Board of Education v. Barnette (1943), 104:477–78
Westward into Kentucky: The Narrative of Daniel Trabue, edited by Chester
Index

Raymond Young: reviewed, 81:78–79
Wetherby, Fanny Yenowine, 84:398
Wetherby, George, 84:399

Wetherby, Samuel David, 84:398
Wetherington, Mark V.: book review by, 94:440–42; Plain Folk’s Fight: The Civil War and Reconstruction in Piney Woods Georgia, reviewed, 103:572–74
Wetherington, Charles: opposes reform of community-college system, 102:77–78

Wettemann, Robert P. Jr.: book review by, 97:470–72
"We Were the Ninth": A History of the Ninth Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, April 17, 1861–July 7, 1864, by Constantin Grebner: reviewed, 86:288–89

Weymouth, England, 102:39
W. F. Alexander Drug Store (Burkesville, Ky.), 94:403–5, 407, 409

Whalen, Robert Weldon: "Like Fire in Broom Straw": Southern Journalism and the Textile Strikes of 1929–31, reviewed, 100:242–45

Whallen, James, Louisville, Ky., 92:179
Whallen, John, Louisville, Ky., 92:179
Wharton, Benjamin, 100:475
Wharton, Mary E.: book review by, 85:184–85; and Edward L. Bowen, Horse World of the Bluegrass, noted, 80:481–82; and Ellen F. Williams, Peach Leather and Rebel Gray: Bluegrass Life and the War, 1860–1865; Diary and Letters of a Confederate Wife, noted, 85:99; and Roger Barbour, Bluegrass Land and Life: Land Character, Plants, and Animals of the Inner Bluegrass Region of Kentucky, Past, Present, and Future, reviewed, 91:80–81

Wharton, Vernon L., 76:169

WHAS (Louisville, Ky.), 80:170, 99:227
What a Book Can Do: The Publication and Reception of Silent Spring, by Patricia Coit Murphy: reviewed, 103:837–38
What Caused the Civil War?: Reflections on the South and Southern History, by Edward L. Ayers: reviewed, 104:787–89
Whatcoat, Richard, 82:343


What My Heart Wants to Tell, by Verna Mae Slone: noted, 88:370–71
"What Really Interests Me Are the People": Edward M. Coffman on Soldiers, Scholars, and the New Military History," by James Russell Harris, 99:123–52
What’s A Coal Miner to Do? The Mechanization of Coal Mining, by Keith Dix: reviewed, 87:444–45

What Should We Tell Our Children About Vietnam?, by Bill McCloud: reviewed, 88:363–64
What the Anti-Federalists were FOR, by Herbert J. Storing: reviewed, 81:87–88
What They Fought For, 1861–1865, by
James M. McPherson: reviewed, 92:422–23
What This Cruel War Was Over: Soldiers, Slavery, and the Civil War, by Chandra Manning: reviewed, 106:97–100
Whealey, Robert H.: Hitler and Spain: The Nazi Role in the Spanish Civil War, reviewed, 88:367–68
Wheat, Bets, 92:137
Wheat, Chatham: Ky. Regiment, 105:580, 609, 611
Wheat, Hannah, 92:137
Wheat, Lovy, 92:137
Wheat, Nanse, 92:137
Wheat, Zachariah, 93:398
Wheble, John, 77:279–80
Wheel, Ky., 92:25, 28
Wheeldon, J. W., 97:288
Wheeldon, W. W., 79:336
Wheeler, ——, 94:160
Wheeler, Alma Blancett: article about, 102:1–2, 39–67; body recovered, 102:64; combat mission, 102:49–53; crash photograph, 102:52; death of, 102:52–53; diary of, 102:40; education of, 102:41–43; final burial, 102:54; grave in Calhoun, 102:67; grave in France, 102:65; illus., 102:41, 42, 45, 47, 57, 60, 64; map of combat mission, 102:50; misidentification of body, 102:54; return of body to Calhoun, 102:66; romance of, 102:41–43; temporary burial, 102:53–54; World War II memorabilia, 102:40
Wheeler, Joseph, 76:20
Wheeler, Winfred, 102:41
Wheeler syndicate (N.Y.), 77:114
Wheeling, Robert: Ky. Regiment, 105:596
Wheeling, W. Va., 74:347, 90:125, 126–
27, 92:131, 133, 137, 139, 94:8, 9
Wheel of Servitude: Black Forced Labor
After Slavery, by Daniel A. Novak,
reviewed, 77:225–27
Wheelwright, Ky., 97:191
When America Became Suburban, by
Robert A. Beauregard: reviewed,
104:776–77
When Giants Roamed the Sky: Karl
Arnstein and the Rise of Airships from
Zeppelin to Goodyear, by Dale Topping
and Eric Brothers, reviewed, 100:401–2
When I Can Read My Title Clear: Literacy,
Slavery, and Religion in the Antebellum
South, by Janet Duitsman Cornelius:
reviewed, 90:296–98
When Jim Crow Met John Bull: Black
American Soldiers in World War II
Britain, by Graham Smith: reviewed,
87:83–84
When the Bells Tolled for Lincoln:
Southern Reaction to the Assassination,
by Carolyn L. Harrell: reviewed, 96:407–9
When the Devil Came Down to Dixie: Ben
Butler in New Orleans, by Chester G.
Hearn: reviewed, 96:205–6
"'When the Man Knows Death': The Civil
War Poems of Nathaniel Southgate
Shaler," by Michael C. C. Adams, 96:1–28
When the Ripe Pears Fell: The Battle of
Richmond, Kentucky, by D. Warren
Lambert: reviewed, 95:304–5
When the War Was Over: The Failure of
Self-Reconstruction in the South, 1865–
1867, by Dan T. Carter: reviewed,
84:87–89
When the Yankees Came: Conflict and
Chaos in the Occupied South, 1861–
1865, by Stephen V. Ash: reviewed,
94:189–90
When They Hanged the Fiddler, by Jess
D. Wilson: reviewed, 78:170–72
Where Did the Party Go? William Jennings
Bryan, Hubert Humphrey, and the
Jeffersonian Legacy, by Jeff Taylor:
reviewed, 104:759–60
"'Where the Railroad Was, the River Is':
Oral History from L&N Workers," by
Carl Ryant, 82:60–71
Wherry, Kenneth, 76:122
Whetzel, Isaac, 82:144, 146
Which Road to the Past? Two Views of
History, by Robert William Fogel and G.
R. Elton: reviewed, 83:71–72
Which Side Are You On? The Harlan
County Coal Miners, 1931–39, by John
W. Hevener: reviewed, 78:169–70
Whiffen, Marcus: The Eighteenth-Century
Houses of Williamsburg: A Study of
Architecture and Building in the Colonial
Capital of Virginia, reviewed, 83:144–46
Whig Party, 74:140, 75:1–6, 13, 17–18,
75, 380, 82:13–15, 22–23, 85:5, 6, 9,
14, 18, 19, 20, 23, 201, 202, 92:27,
93:258, 389, 392–98, 400, 408, 94:361,
95:370, 99:341, 389, 101:423, 427,
106:307, 413; Abraham Lincoln,
106:312–13, 475, 498; economic
philosophy of, 106:504; in Eddyville
Precinct, 79:326–32; and George W.
Smith, 103:662; and Henry Clay,
100:445–46, 457–65; Henry Clay,
106:412–13, 546–47; and Henry Clay
Jr., 106:9; and the invasion of Cuba,
105:572; in Kentucky, opposition to
filibustering, 105:575; in Ky., 100:29–
39, 42–44, 50–57; and Ky. gubernatorial
politics, 88:248–49, 251–53, 255–56,
258, 261–62, 264, 266, 268, 270;
during Mexican War, 90:323, 324, 330,
331, 332, 333, 334, 338, 344;
opposition of Northern Whigs to
filibustering, 105:572; second party
system, 106:507; and slavery, 101:411;
term first used as party designation,
78:135; Unionism of, 106:447; and
William Henry Harrison, 106:481
Index

While in the Hands of the Enemy: Military Prisons of the Civil War, by Charles W. Sanders Jr.: reviewed, 104:726–27
whipping: article on debate over in Ky., 100:5–27; racial politics and, 100:15–27
Whipple, George: American Missionary Association, 105:652
Whipps, W. C. D., 87:417
Whirlpool (Mishawaka, Ind.), 94:287
Whitaker, Mrs. B. W., 95:64, 66
Whitcher, Mary, 94:46
White, ——, 89:164
White, Abraham: 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops, 101:473
White, Ann, 82:249, 251
White, Benjamin F., 98:399
White, ——, Boonesborough, Ky., 86:325, 326
White, Charlie, 104:446
White, David, 82:215
White, Deborah Gray: Ar’n’t I a Woman? Female Slaves in the Plantation South, reviewed, 85:84–85
White, Edward D., 78:49
White, Frank, 97:259
White, Gilbert: lunette of, 102:525; mural, illus., 102:496
White, G. R., 82:249
White, Harry Dexter, 79:42–43, 47
White, Henry, 93:202
White, Horace, 96:348
White, Hugh, 88:2
White, Hugh Lawson, 74:140, 141, 81:173, 181
White, James Taylor, 77:204
White, J. H., 82:249
White, John, 81:259, 88:2
White, John D., 95:378, 382
White, Justice ——, 76:312
White, Lawrence B., 84:115
White, Lee, 84:192
White, Levi, 95:255, 271
White, Martin M.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:214, 392–93
White, Milford, 88:450, 451
White, Mrs. Seneth, 82:249
White, Owen, 82:66
White, Pat, 83:49
White, Paul E., 100:132
White, Richard, 96:312
White, Ronald F.: book review by, 84:218–19
White, Steven Jay: book review by, 103:778–80
White, Stewart Edward: Daniel Boone biography, 102:518–20
White, Thomas W., 76:110, 97:265, 285
White, Vernon: *Covered Bridges*, noted, 85:195
White, Walter, 84:264
White, W. F.: and the interstate slave trade, 103:697
White, William Allen, 94:254, 95:53
White, William H., 82:249, 251
White Citizens Council, 103:251–52; Louisville chapter, 104:242
White Cloud, 74:6
White Hall (Madison County, Ky.), 90:77
*White Hall: The Clay Estate*, by Carolyn Lee Siegel: noted, 84:340
Whitehead, Jay L., 102:8
Whitehead, Joseph Brown, 94:414
Whitehouse, James, 97:129–30
Whitehouse, Sarah, 97:130
White House Conference "To Fulfill These Rights," 99:40–42
*White House of the Confederacy: An Illustrated History*, by Malinda W. Collier and others: noted, 92:118
White River (Arkansas), 105:672
Whites, LeeAnn: struggle over meaning of Civil War, 102:397
Whitesburg, Ky., 96:131, 97:195; Ed Prichard’s speech in, 104:591
Whiteside, Bill, 92:141, 143
Whitesides, Margaret Pierce: illus., 105:244
*White Slave Crusades: Race, Gender, and Anti-Vice Activism, 1887–1917*, by Brian Donovan: reviewed, 104:171–72
White Stone Quarry (Bowling Green, Ky.): article about, 92:44–72
White Sulphur Springs (Scott County, Ky.), 91:274
White Top Folk Festival (White Top, Va.), 93:180
Whitfield, George, 106:170, 172
Whitling, William, 97:15
Whitler, J. Marcus Jr., 89:267
Whiteley, Edna Talbott: "Mary Beck and the Female Mind," 77:15–24
Whiteley, Esther, 90:67
Whiteley, Lewis, 98:18, 19
Whiteley, William, 83:104, 104n
Whitley County, Ky., 95:64, 69, 73, 76, 100:16, 21, 303; Appalachian character of, 100:301; grand jury in, 100:299; state capital relocation issue, 104:281
Whitlock, Charles D.: and Charles C. Hay
III, *Eastern Kentucky University: Then and Now*, noted, 91:121–22
Whitlock, Tammy: book reviews by,
Whitlock, Tammy C.: book reviews by,
106:120–21
Whitman, Christine Todd, 99:268
Whitman, John W.: *Bataan: Our Last Ditch*, reviewed, 91:106–7
Whitman, Walt, 81:368, 86:8, 14, 27, 28, 103:271; *Leaves of Grass*, 102:513
Whitney, ——, 83:213
Whitney, N. K., 105:243
Whitney, Robert, 80:170
*Whitney M. Young Jr., and the Struggle for Civil Rights*, by Nancy J. Weiss: reviewed, 89:428–29
Whitsett, W. Gavin, 82:62
Whittaker, Harlan, 76:311
Whittaker, James, 74:216, 225, 228, 229
Whittemore, Barry T.: book review by,
86:298–99
Whittemburg, Frederick H.: illus.,
102:209
Whittemburg, James P.: book review by,
81:440–41
Whittenburg, Lucinda Jeans, 102:207–8, 222; illus., 102:209
Whittinghill, Grover D., 86:249
Whittington, Keith E.: book review by,
104:146–48
Whittington, R. P., 88:196, 198, 199, 201
Whitworth, Kent: Ky. Historical Society executive director, 101:44

Who Built America? *From the Centennial Celebration of 1876 to the Great War of 1914*, by Roy Rosenzweig, Steve Brier, and Josh Brown: noted, 94:113
Whole New Ball Game: *An Interpretation of American Sports*, by Allen Guttmann: reviewed, 87:64–66
W-Hollow (Green County, Ky.), 75:261, 270
W-Hollow (Greenup County, Ky.), 74:240; and Jesse Stuart, 80:3, 5
W-Hollow, Ky., 76:223–24
WHOP radio (Hopkinsville, Ky.), 100:131
"Who Were Kentucky’s Whig Voters? A Note on Voting in Eddyville Precinct in August 1850," by Christopher R. Waldrep, 79:326–32
Why Presidents Succeed: *A Political Psychology of Leadership*, by Dean Keith Simonton: reviewed, 86:308–9
Why the Confederacy Lost, edited by Gabor S. Boritt: reviewed, 91:353–54
Why the South Lost the Civil War, by Richard E. Beringer: et al., reviewed, 85:87–88
Wiatt, William E., 76:333
Wichita (Texas) Daily Times, 100:200
Wichita Falls, Texas: Victory Bond rally in, 100:195–200
Wickard, Claude, 84:151
Wickett, Murray: book review by, 102:123–24
Wickland (Bardstown, Ky.), 93:259, 269, 285, 95:29; Wickliffe family home, 106:400
Wickliffe, Benjamin, 94:123, 131, 132
Wickliffe, Charles, 75:7, 9
Wickliffe, Charles (father of Robert Wickliffe), 94:115
Wickliffe, J. C., 93:414, 415, 416, 419
Wickliffe, Joetta, 99:268
Wickliffe, John, 94:118, 123
Wickliffe, Ky., 92:159, 96:145, 146, 148
Wickliffe, Lydia (Hardin), 94:115
Wickliffe, Martin H., 83:95
Wickliffe, Mary Howard (Preston), 94:116, 118
Wickliffe, Mary Russell, 94:115, 118, 120
Wickliffe, Robert C., Louisiana, 95:32
Wickliffe, Robert Jr., 90:324, 94:118, 125, 126, 131, 132
Wickord, Theodore, 86:240
Wickwire, Franklin, 74:64
Wide Neighborhoods: A Story of the Frontier Nursing Service, by Mary Breckinridge: noted, 80:116
Widener, Ralph W.: Confederate Monuments: Enduring Symbols of the South and the War Between the States, noted, 81:462
Wiebe, Robert: The Search for Order, 1877–1920, 74:67
Wieck, Carl F.: Lincoln’s Quest for Equality: The Road to Gettysburg, reviewed, 101:147–52
Wiegand, Henry: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:390–91
Wiggington, Eliot: Foxfire, vol. 6, noted, 79:302
Wigginton, Eliot, 96:130; ed., Foxfire III, reviewed, 74:250–53; and Margie Bennett, Foxfire 8, reviewed, 83:70
Wigginton, Russell: book review by, 100:237–39
Wiglesworth, Richard, 97:70
Wight, Willard E., 76:333
Wigmore, John Henry: treatise on evidence, 104:537
Wigwam Village: motel chain, 91:54–62
Wilbur, Ray Lyman, 81:43
Wilcox, Ella Wheeler, 93:51–52, 72, 103:491; biographical sketch of, 103:479
Wilde, Oscar: visit to Louisville, 106:65
Wilder, C., 82:331; Boone books published by, 102:499
Wilder, Ed, 90:261
Index

Wilder, Laura Ingalls, 76:317
Wilder, Thornton, 94:412, 413
Wilderness: A Tale of the Civil War, by Robert Penn Warren: noted, 100:269
Wilderness at Dawn: The Settling of the North American Continent, by Ted Morgan: noted, 92:446–47
Wilderness So Immense, A: The Louisiana Purchase and the Destiny of America, by Jon Kukla: reviewed, 101:338–39
Wilderness Trail (Ky.), 102:484
Wildes, Frank F., 88:60
Wild Thyme (horse), 100:494
Wiley, Tom, 78:205
Wiley, Virginia (Jenny) Sellards, 96:313
Wilgus, D. K., 80:180–81
Wilhoit, Anthony M. ("Tony"), 99:226
Wilhoit, Marion B., 98:57, 80–82
Wilkerison, B. O., 98:175
Wilkie, Wendell, 76:247; presidential campaign of 1940, 104:485
Wilkin, Alexander, 96:239–40
Wilkins, J. C., 75:302
Wilkins, Roy, 99:40, 41, 44
Wilkinson, Ann, 78:107
Wilkinson, Doris Y.: book note by, 92:126
Wilkinson, Mrs. James, 86:340, 341
Wilkinsonsons, ——: and murder trial, 91:384
Willbanks, Ray: Literature of Tennessee, reviewed, 83:382–84
Willett, Peter: The Classic Racehorse, reviewed, 81:431–32
William, Ben G., 104:405
William Clark and the Shaping of the West by Landon Y. Jones: reviewed, 102:409–11
William Clements Library: University of
Michigan, 103:60
William Cooper's Town, by Alan Taylor, 104:119–20
"William English Walling: Kentucky's Unknown Civil Rights Hero," by Berry Craig, 96:351–76
William Faulkner and Southern History, by Joel Williamson: reviewed, 92:103–4
William Franklin: Son of a Patriot, Servant of a King, by Sheila Skemp, 105:250
"William Goebel" (Boone Day Address, 1978), by Bert T. Combs, 76:307–13
William H. Jackson Detective Bureau (Cincinnati, Ohio), 98:186
William H. Townsend; Scholar, Raconteur, Lawyer, by J. Winston Coleman Jr.: noted, 79:301
"William Lindsay and the 1896 Party Crisis," by Leonard Schlup, 76:22–33
William Lindsay White, 1900–1973: In the Shadow of His Father, by E. Jay Jernigan: reviewed, 95:330–31
William Loundes Yancey and the Coming of the Civil War, by Eric H. Walther: reviewed, 105:710–11
William Preston and the Allegheny Patriots, by Patricia Givens Johnson: reviewed, 76:159–60
Williams, ——, 92:363
Williams, Ben, 98:97
Williams, Charles Sneed: portraits by, 106:298
Williams, Clark, 105:442–43
Williams, Cratis D.: I Become a Teacher: A Memoir of One-Room School Life in Eastern Kentucky, noted, 94:105–6; Southern Mountain Speech, noted, 91:242
Williams, David: emergence as Republican leader, 102:80; illus., 105:28; People's History of the Civil War, A: Struggles for the Meaning of Freedom, reviewed, 104:718–20
Williams, D. W., 91:163–64
Williams, Edward, 98:65
Williams, Elbert T., 100:127–28
Williams, Ellen C., 99:258
Williams, Ellen F.: and Mary E. Wharton, Peach Leather and Rebel Gray: Bluegrass Life and the War, 1860–1865; Diary and Letters of a Confederate Wife, noted, 85:99
Williams, Eric Jackson, 99:338
Williams, Evan, 96:63
Williams, Fannie Barrier, 102:210
Williams, Fannie Miller, 83:254
Williams, Frank B. Jr.: Tennessee's Presidents, noted, 80:365–66
Williams, Frank L., 83:254, 256, 260, 98:2
Williams, Fred A., 98:161
Williams, Gluyas, 97:35, 104:474
Williams, Jack K.: Dueling in the Old South: Vignettes of Social History, reviewed, 79:388–89
Williams, J. D., 103:251; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:264–65, 360–61, 423
Williams, Jeffrey: book review by, 102:261–62
Williams, John, 81:13, 15, 83:214; Ky, Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:582–83
Williams, John Alexander, 96:133; book reviews by, 83:66–67, 93:90–91
Williams, John Hoyt: Sam Houston: The Life and Times of the Liberator of Texas, an Authentic American Hero, noted, 92:448
Williams, John L., 75:86, 89
Williams, John S., 75:134, 80:381–82
Williams, Joyce G.: and Jill E. Farrelly, Diplomacy on the Indiana-Ohio Frontier, 1783–1791, reviewed, 76:246–47
Williams, Kenneth P., 81:382; Lincoln Finds A General: A Military Study of the Civil War, noted, 84:454
Williams, Lawrence H.: Black Higher Education in Kentucky, 1879–1930: The History of Simmons University, noted, 86:97
Williams, Marilyn Thornton: Washington "The Great Unwashed": Public Baths in
Urban America, 1840–1920, reviewed, 90:409–10
Williams, Mary, 87:431, 94:381
Williams, Mason, 98:94
Williams, Michael: Americans and Their Forests: A Historical Geography, reviewed, 89:405–6
Williams, Michael Ann: Staging Tradition: John Lair and Sarah Gertrude Knott, reviewed, 104:701–2
Williams, Michael E. Sr.: Isaac Taylor Tichenor: The Creation of the Baptist New South, reviewed, 103:772–74
Williams, Mot, 93:53, 58
Williams, Mrs. Mason, 98:90, 93
Williams, Peter W.: book review by, 91:336–38; and David Wallace, Unit 731: Japan's Secret Biological Warfare in World War II, noted, 88:120
Williams, Rufus K., 75:26, 93:403, 404, 406, 415
Williams, Stelle, 80:120
Williams, Surgeon ——, 74:84
Williams, Ted, 82:369, 99:107, 111
Williams, Tennessee, 76:173, 97:120
Williams, T. Harry, 80:120–26, 81:382
Williams, Trim., 85:333
Williams, Walter L.: Southeastern Indians Since the Removal Era, reviewed, 78:271–72
Williams, William Carlos: portrayal of Daniel Boone in American Grain, 102:529; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Williams, William Appleman: et al., America in Vietnam: A Documentary History, noted, 83:386–87
Williamsburg, Ky., 100:303
Williamson, Hugh P., 88:144
Williamson, Jerry, 96:123–25, 129
Williamson, Joel, 76:169, 249; The Crucible of Race: Black-White Relations in the American South Since Emancipation, reviewed, 83:280–82; William Faulkner and Southern History, reviewed, 92:103–4
Williamson, J. W.: Hillbillyland: What the Movies Did to the Mountains and What the Mountains Did to the Movies, reviewed, 93:498–500; Southern Mountaineers in Silent Films: Plot Synopses of Movies about Moonshining, Feuding, and Other Mountain Topics, 1904–1919, reviewed, 92:315–16
William Tell (Louisville, Ky.): coffeehouse, 106:61
William Tryon and the Course of Empire: A Life in British Imperial Service, by Paul David Nelson: reviewed, 89:305–6
Williard, Erma, 89:141
Willich, August, 97:251
Willie's Hole (Clay County, Ky.), 78:204
Willigen, John van: book review by, 106:242–43
Willing Obedience: Citizens, Soldiers, and the Progress of Consent in America, 1776–1898, by Elizabeth D. Samet:
Index

reviewed, 102:240–41
Willis, Alan Scot: All According to God’s Plan: Southern Baptist Missions and Race, 1945–1970, reviewed, 103:826–28
Willis, Bruce, 98:383
Willis, Charles B., 98:73, 78
Willis, George L. Jr., 84:387
Willis, George Sr., 84:27
Willis, Nathaniel Parker, 81:383
Willis, Simeon, 84:31, 186, 104:523; 1943 gubernatorial campaign, 104:517; and the Book Thieves, 103:58
Willock, Joe, 94:415
Willoughby, James, 97:129
Wills, Brian S.: A Battle from the Start: The Life of Nathan Bedford Forrest, reviewed, 91:437–39; book review by, 93:231–33
Wills, David, 74:148–50
Wills, John: Conservation Fallout: Nuclear Protest at Diablo Canyon, reviewed, 105:175–76
Wilmington, N.C.: defense of, 101:447
Wilmore, Ky., 100:322–24
Wilmot, David, 74:197
Wilson, Anne, 74:10, 11, 13
Wilson, Beth, 99:257
Wilson, Betsy, 95:246
Wilson, Bob, 90:353
Wilson, Carol: Freedom at Risk: The Kidnapping of Free Blacks in America, 1780–1865, reviewed, 92:419–20
Wilson, Charlie: War Production Board, 104:495–96
Wilson, C. S., 81:34
Wilson, Cyrus J., 97:257, 260, 284
Wilson, David L.: book review by, 76:175–77
Wilson, Emma, 82:252
Wilson, E. Reed, 90:278, 281, 283
Wilson, Gordon, 86:24–51, 96:270, 280, 285; Western Kentucky University, 105:80
Wilson, Guthrie, 90:159
Wilson, Henry, 80:306
Wilson, James, 74:268, 269, 87:111
Wilson, James Harrison, 74:288–90, 294, 296
Wilson, James, Paris, Ky., 104:419
Wilson, Jan Doolittle: Women's Joint Congressional Committee and the Politics of Materialism, 1920-1930, The, reviewed, 106:134–35
Wilson, Jeremiah, 74:10–12, 88:147
Wilson, Jess D.: When They Hanged the Fiddler, reviewed, 78:170–72
Wilson, Jim, 92:142; The Sons of Bardstown: 25 Years of Vietnam in an American Town, reviewed, 93:465–66
Wilson, John H., 83:125, 98:97
Wilson, Lizzie P., 89:156
Wilson, Louis R., 86:55
Wilson, Malinda Jane Robertson, 86:27
Wilson, Margret Pentergrass (Mrs. George), 84:254
Wilson, Mark R.: book review by, 101:492–93
Wilson, Marquis P., 86:27
Wilson, Mary Ellen: book review by, 93:359–61
Wilson, Maurice E. (“Jack”), 86:267
Wilson, Melzie: They Came to Locust Grove: The Saga of the Clark and Croghan Families Who Influenced the Growth of Kentucky and Our Nation, noted, 104:803
Wilson, M. G., 103:481
Wilson, Mrs. Henry Lumpkin: The Atlanta Exposition Cookbook, reviewed, 83:85–86
Wilson, Nimrod, 83:125
Wilson, Patricia, 84:384, 393
Wilson, Rex H.: investigation of acroosteolysis, 102:162
Wilson, R. H., 74:17
Wilson, Robert, 81:259
Wilson, Robert Burns, 94:365, 103:491; biographical sketch of, 103:477
Wilson, Samuel, 79:28, 84:270
Wilson, Samuel M., 78:249, 103:63; books of, 103:65–66; and the Book Thieves, 103:51; collection of, 103:62–63; evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's Slavery Times in Kentucky manuscript, 103:710–11; illus., 102:486, 103:49, 711; Thomas D. Clark sketch of, 103:52–53; view of New Deal, 103:53
Wilson, Veronica: book review by, 101:546–47
Wilson, W. C., 93:456
Wilson, William L., 76:26, 29
Index

Basketball, by Bert S. Nelli: reviewed, 83:269–70
Winschel, Terrence J.: and William Shea, Vicksburg Is the Key: The Struggle for the Mississippi River, 102:419–22
Winship, A. E., 82:161
Winship, Blanton: defense of Preston Brown, 104:53
Winslow, Don, 77:112
Winship, Thomas M.: Ky. Regiment, 105:593
Winston County, Ala., 99:360
Winston-Salem, N.C., 78:44
Winter, Jay: Sites of Memory, Sites of Mourning: The Great War in European Cultural History, reviewed, 94:322–23
Winter, J. M.: The Experience of World War I, reviewed, 88:480–81
Winter, John W.: Ky. Regiment, 105:601
Winter, Thomas: book review by, 93:111–12
Winterich, John, 92:255
Winters, Lingrell ("Sonny"), 97:409, 415, 425, 431
Wintersmith, Charles G., 84:125
Wintersmith, Richard C., 89:249, 262
Winthrop, John, 76:163
Wintle, Justin: The Dictionary of War Quotations, noted, 88:491
Wirt, William A., 76:325
Wirz, Henry, 74:131, 97:23
Wisconsin, 94:267, 273
Wisconsin Center for Film and Theater Research (Madison, Wis.), 98:367, 405
Wisconsin State Historical Society (Madison, Wis.), 86:55
Wisdom (Metcalfe County, Ky.), 98:389, 395
Wisdon, Dew M., 74:190
Wise, Henry, 80:371–72, 388
Wise, James E. Jr.: and Anne Collier Rehill, Stars in Blue: Movie Actors in America's Sea Services, reviewed, 96:110–11
Wise, Stephen, 96:363
Wise County, Va.: folktales, 104:656–57
Wiseman, Scott, 80:180
Wiskemann, Geneva, 104:628
With Amusement For All: A History of American Popular Culture since the 1830s, by LeRoy Ashby: reviewed, 105:185–87
"With Bowie Knives & Pistols": Morgan's Raid in Indiana, by David L. Taylor: noted, 92:451
Withers, Dave: book note by, 87:94
Withers, Garrett: pardon of Ed Prichard, 104:538
Withers, Jones, 97:260, 275
Witherspoon, John, 82:215, 85:198, 91:4
Witherspoon, T. D., 91:158, 159
With Grant and Meade: From the Wilderness to Appomattox, by Theodore Lyman: noted, 92:451–52
Within the Plantation Household: Black and White Women of the Old South, by
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Fox-Genovese</td>
<td>88:93–94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With Malice Toward None: The Life of</td>
<td>77:53–55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Lincoln, by Stephen B. Oates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Careers of Ebenezer Brooks,&quot; by James</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hagy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without Precedent: The Life and Career of</td>
<td>83:165–66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleanor Roosevelt, edited by Joan Hoff-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson and Marjorie Lightmon: reviewed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witman, Thomas</td>
<td>88:146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wittke, Carl: Thomas D. Clark letter to,</td>
<td>103:211–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wittman, Thomas</td>
<td>86:119, 120,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With Santa Anna in Texas: A Personal</td>
<td>94:265, 97:93;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe, Robert: comp., Holocaust: The</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Documentary Evidence, noted, 93:254; and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Breitman, Norman J. W. Goda, and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy Herztstein, U.S. Intelligence and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Nazis, reviewed, 103:596–98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe, Thomas</td>
<td>75:276, 80:140, 83:304; &quot;The Towns of King Coal,&quot; 97:114; Thomas D. Clark letter about, 103:298 Wolfe County, Ky., 94:270, 271, 276; education in, 91:151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolf, Otto</td>
<td>98:157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe, Charles K., 98:388, 390; ed.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women of Country Music, The: A Reader,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>noted, 103:845; and James E. Akenson,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe, Jessie</td>
<td>98:160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolcott, Jesse</td>
<td>79:52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolcott, Josiah O.</td>
<td>95:39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolcott, Rena M.</td>
<td>97:300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolf, Otto</td>
<td>98:157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfford, David L.</td>
<td>101:237–38; &quot;Fayette</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Wolford, George, 86:216
Wolford, Frank L., 80:301–2, 96:236; biography of, 103:520; illus., 106:593; opposition to African American recruitment, 106:592
Wolfpen Notebooks: A Record of Appalachian Life, by James Still, 97:113; A Record of Appalachian Life, by James Still, reviewed, 91:81–82
Wolfpen Rusties, 97:113
Woll, Margaret, 99:279
Wollstonecraft, Mary: Vindication of the Rights of Women, 86:206
Wolstonecraft, Captain ——, 88:417
Wolters, Raymond: book reviews by, 100:239–40, 102:434–37
Woman Doctor's Civil War: Esther Hill Hawks' Diary, edited by Gerald Schwartz: reviewed, 83:368–70
Woman of Conscience: Senator Margaret Chase Smith of Maine, by Dennis Morrison: reviewed, 94:338–39
Woman Rebels, A (film), 98:408, 412–16
Woman's Forward Kentucky Movement, 74:23
Woman's Home Companion, 95:70
Woman's Home Mission Society, 99:58, 61, 63, 64
Woman's Missionary Union, 98:24–25, 37–38, 40–41
Woman's Place Is at the Typewriter: Office Work and Office Workers, 1870–1930, by Margery W. Davies: noted, 83:296
Woman Suffrage and the New Democracy, by Sara Hunter Graham: reviewed, 95:327–28
Woman’s Wage: Historical Meanings and Social Consequences, by Alice Kessler-Harris: reviewed, 89:429–30
Women Airforce Service Pilots (WASPs): illus., 100:185
Women and the Law of Property in Early America, by Marylynn Salmon: reviewed, 85:81–82
Women and the Republican Party, 1854–1924, by Melanie Susan Gustafson:
105:557–58
Wood, Kirsten E.: *Masterful Women: Slaveholding Widows from the American Revolution through the Civil War*, reviewed, 104:316–18
Wood, Mary Elizabeth: *French Imprint on the Heart of America*, reviewed, 77:63–65
Wood, Robert C., 81:350
Wood, Robert M., 89:295, 296
Wood, Thomas J., 96:329
Wood, Thomas John, 97:277
Woodburn/Rick Pond, Ky., 92:273
Woodbury, Levi, 81:173, 183, 186
Woodbury, Tenn., 75:129
Woodell, Harold: *The Shattered Dream: A Southern Bride at the Turn of the Century*, reviewed, 89:316
Woodford, Buckner, 94:160
Woodford, Jim, 104:415
Woodford, Mary, 77:2
Woodford, Mary A. ("Mollie"), 94:148, 162
Woodford, Sallie, 94:148, 160, 162, 171
Woodford County, Ky., 74:300, 302, 95:132, 99:215, 226, 100:493; Coleman family in, 103:699–700; Ed Prichard’s move to, 104:548; Matthew Kennedy’s move to, 103:512; Pisgah Presbyterian Church, 102:24; politics in, 104:416; Presbyterian Seminary in, 74:99–111; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:253; slavery in, 101:94; soldiers during Mexican War, 106:10
Woodford Mambrino (horse), 100:487
Woodford Reserve Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:469, 491
Woodhull, Victoria, 86:204
Woodlake (Franklin County), 93:26
Woodlake (horse), 100:492
Woodland period, 90:6, 7
Woodland Period Systematics in the Middle Ohio Valley, edited by Darlene Applegate and Robert C. Mainfort Jr.: reviewed, 103:767–69
Woodpecker (horse), 100:476
Woodress, James, 80:4
Woodrow, James, 80:146
Woodrow Wilson School of Public Affairs (Princeton University), 104:426
Woodruff, Nan Elizabeth: As Rare As Rain: *Federal Relief in the Great Southern Drought of 1930–1931*, reviewed, 84:98–100
Woodruff, William B.: Louisiana Regiment, 105:602
Woods, Alva, 80:204, 82:220
Woods, Clarence A., 94:253
Woods, Emma, 100:298
Fulbright: A Biography, reviewed, 94:339–41
Woodson, Carter G., 97:305–6, 321
Woodson, Isaac T., 100:14, 17
Woodson, Silas, 75:10–12, 19, 76:317, 88:18
Woodson, Urey, 76:156–57
Woodstock (Todd County, Ky.): home of Dorothy Dix, 90:369, 370, 371, 373
Woodward, George Washington, 76:333
Woodward, James T., 88:17
Woodward, Michael Vaughan, 86:62, 63
Woodward, Sherman, 97:50
Woodward, Virginia, 99:259
Woodward, William E., 81:369
Woody, Robert: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:322–23
Woody, Thomas, 89:61
Woofter, Thomas, 78:54
Wool, John E., 81:348; during Mexican War, 106:31–34
Woolen, Walter, 89:295, 296
Wooley, Abraham R., 88:405, 406, 407, 408, 417
Wooley, Bryan: We Be Here When the Morning Comes, reviewed, 75:148–50
Woolf, Virginia, 90:368
Woolfolk, Chester, 84:380–81, 395
Woolfolk, L. B., 74:207; and the whipping issue, 100:10, 17
Woolfolk, Mary, 89:242
Woolfolk, Sophia W., 89:242, 243
Woolfolk, Sue, 77:1
Woolfolk, William, 89:242
Woolfolk Guard: Fourth Kentucky Regiment, 77:2
Woolley, Aaron K., 94:126
Woolley, B. H., 94:123, 124
Woolley, Charles, 94:120, 122
Woolley, Sallie (Charles’s daughter), 94:120
Woolley, Sallie (Wickliffe, Charles’s mother), 94:118, 120
Woolper, John, 78:297
Woolridgestown, Ky.: African American settlement near, 104:515
Woolsey, Bill, 96:374
Woolsey, F. W., 79:233, 238
Wooster, Ralph A.: Politicians, Planters, and Plain Folk: Courthouse and Statehouse in the Upper South, 1850–1860, reviewed, 75:249–50
Wooten, Joseph, 79:122
Wooten, Thomas, 79:122
Wooten Community Center (Leslie County, Ky.), 95:63
Worcester, Don: The Chisholm Trail: High Road of the Cattle Kingdom, reviewed,
Index

80:472–73
Worde, Henry, 89:150
Worden, W. L.: article about Melungeons, 102:220
Work, George: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:403–4
Work, Herbert, 81:37–38
Work, Joe, 97:421
Work, Thomas: Ky. Regiment, 105:596
Work and Faith in the Kentucky Coal Fields: Subject to Dust, by Richard J. Callahan Jr.: reviewed, 106:233–35
workers' compensation system: reform of, 102:77
Working with Carter G. Woodson, the Father of Black History: A Diary, 1928–1930, by Lorenzo J. Greene: reviewed, 88:362–63
"Work or Fight": Race, Gender, and the Draft in World War One, by Gerald E. Shenh: reviewed, 104:746–48
Works of Benjamin Franklin, edited by Jared Sparks, 105:267
World Bank, 95:287, 104:494
World Enough and Time, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:2, 79; evaluation of, 104:88–90; noted, 98:338–39; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:294–95
World of Jesse Stuart, The: Selected Poems: ed. by J. R. LeMaster, reviewed, 74:238–40
World of Patience Gromes: Making and Unmaking a Black Community, by Scott C. Davis: reviewed, 86:396–98
World of Toil and Strife: Community Transformation in Backcountry South Carolina, 1750-1805, by Peter N. Moore: reviewed, 106:79–80
World's Columbian Exposition (1893), 92:54
World Series, 99:103, 105, 106, 112; (1919), 82:359; (1945), 82:365
World Tomorrow: and J. B. Matthews, 84:288
World Unsuspected: Portraits of Southern Childhood, edited by Alex Harris: noted, 86:202
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Index**


Wright, H. G., 80:299

Wright, Horatio G., 95:382, 96:241, 242, 103:532

Wright, James, 88:147


Wright, John G.: Second Kentucky Infantry, death of, 106:15

Wright, John M., 90:147


Wright, Joseph: Daniel Boone’s survey for, 102:545

Wright, Louis B., 75:162, 92:249

Wright, Marcus, 96:319, 331, 337, 343


Wright, Silas Jr., 100:56

Wright, William B., 87:12

Wright Field (Dayton, Ohio), 100:183

Wright-Patterson Air Force Base (Dayton, Ohio), 95:172

Wrigley, Philip K., 82:385

Wrigley Field (Chicago, Ill.), 99:106

Wrinin, Stephen M.: book review by, 100:573–75; and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6


"Writing State History: For Whom?" by Virginia Vander Veer Hamilton, 76:192–96

*Writing the Republic: Liberalism and Morality in American Political Fiction*, by Anthony Hutchinson: reviewed, 106:155–57

*Writing Western History: Essays and Major Western Historians*, edited by Richard W. Etulain: reviewed, 90:424–25


W. S. Kimball and Company (Rochester,
N.Y.), 78:227
Wunder, John R.: book review by, 95:315–16
Wyandotte Indians, 78:99
Wyatt, Ann, 104:589
Wyatt, Bill, 92:144
Wyatt, Frank, 89:6
Wyatt, Tarrant & Combs (Louisville, Ky.), 99:5
Wyatt-Brown, Bertram, 87:13, 94:128, 101:64; The House of Percy: Honor, Melancholy, and Imagination in a Southern Family, reviewed, 93:373–74; Southern Honor: Ethics and Behavior in the Old South, reviewed, 81:445–48
Wycliffe, John, 74:340
Wyden, Peter: The Passionate War: The Narrative History of the Spanish Civil War, reviewed, 82:316–17
Wykoff, Howard, 97:416
Wyman, Mark: Round-Trip to America: Immigrants Return to Europe, 1880–1930, reviewed, 92:329–31
Wymore, John, 81:120
Wymore, John Sr., 81:128
Wynes, Charles E., 76:319
Wynne, Chet, 93:440
Wynne, Lewis N.: and John M. Belohlavek, eds., Divided We Fall: Essays on Confederate Nation-Building, noted, 90:319
Wynn's Ferry (Ky.), 74:77
Wythe, George, 78:2, 90:232, 91:131, 132, 133, 139, 94:357, 100:452, 106:500
Wytrwal, Joseph A.: Behold! The Polish-Americans, reviewed, 78:294–95
Wyzanski, Charles, 77:33
X
Xavier University (Cincinnati, Ohio), 98:186, 355
Xu, Guangqiu: Congress and the U.S.-China Relationship, 1949-1979, reviewed, 105:551–53
XYZ Affair, 100:343
Y
Yaden, George, 100:304
Yale Law School, 100:26, 104:465, 467
Yale University (New Haven, Conn.), 74:106, 88:179; edition of Benjamin Franklin's papers, 105:249; John Sherman Cooper at, 93:148–58; Robert Penn Warren, degree from, 104:78
Yancey, Charles: Daniel Boone survey for, 102:544
Yancey, Joel, 74:53
Yandell, David W., 81:61, 97:171, 173
Yandell, Enid, 90:64; Daniel Boone sculpture, 102:513; Daniel Boone sculpture, illus., 102:514
Yandell, Lunsford P. Jr.: opposition to emancipation, 106:581
Yandell, Lunsford P. Sr., 81:61
Yangtze River (China), 100:129
Yankee Artillerymen Through the Civil
Index

War with Eli Lilly’s Indiana Battery, by John W. Powell: reviewed, 74:349
Yankee Generations: A History of the Case Family in America, by Charles C. Case: noted, 81:114
Yankee Stadium (N.Y.), 96:276, 99:104
Yank magazine: on Thirty-seventh Infantry Division, 92:289
Yansbell, Sanford P. Jr., 97:396
Yarbrough, Tinsley E.: John Marshall Harlan: Great Dissenter of the Warren Court, reviewed, 91:114–15
Yater, George H., 99:386, 391; book review by, 98:307–8; obituary, 103:620–21; Two Hundred Years at the Falls of the Ohio: A History of Louisville and Jefferson County, noted, 86:311–12
Yates, Clarence, 88:184, 185
Yates, Conrad, 84:359
Yates, Ernest, 88:198, 199, 200, 201
Yates, Richard, 96:333
Yazoo Pass (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634, 640, 649, 651
Yazoo River (Miss.), 105:669
Yeaman, George H., 77:6
Yearns, W. Buck: The Confederate Governors, reviewed, 83:367–68
Yeary, Harvey Lee (Lee Majors), 83:126
Yeast, Claude L., 86:265, 266
Yeats, ——, 89:10
Yeats, ——, Bath County, Ky., 89:10
Yellow Dogs, Hushpuppies, and Bluetick Hounds: The Official Encyclopedia of Southern Culture Quiz Book, compiled by Lisa Howorth: noted, 95:117
Yellow fever: epidemic of 1878, 74:303–5
Yellowstone Expedition, 91:265
Yerkes, John W., 76:289, 93:411, 95:30, 98:44
Yesterday and Today: Historical Sketches of Barren County and Surrounding Area in Kentucky, by Cecil E. Goode: noted, 94:106–7
Yonkers, Charles: "Civil War Transformation of George W. Smith, The: How a Western Kentucky Farmer Evolved from Unionist Whig to Pro-Southern Democrat," 103:661–90
Yonkers, N.Y., 99:106
Yorick (horse), 100:485
Yorke, Sarah, 81:175–76
Yorkshire (horse), 100:479–82, 492
Yorktown, Va., 79:254, 99:290
Young, Allie, 84:27–29, 33, 40–41, 50
Young, Bennett H., 91:159, 161, 166, 168, 171; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
Author Has Been Alternately a Member by John Taylor, noted, 94:451–52; "To Win the Prize": The Story of the First Baptist Church at Williamsburg, Kentucky, 1883–1983, noted, 82:318–19; Westward into Kentucky: The Narrative of Daniel Trabue, reviewed, 81:78–79
Young, Christopher J.: book review by, 104:705–7
Young, Ewing, 74:137
Young, Hugh, 94:249
Young, James Harvey, 94:406; Pure Food: Securing the Federal Food and Drugs Act of 1906, reviewed, 88:358–59; and Todd L. Savitt, eds., Disease and Distinctiveness in the American South, reviewed, 88:90–91
Young, J. Harvey, 80:130
Young, John C., 77:75, 87:427
Young, Joseph, 89:22, 25
Young, Loretta, 98:370–71
Young, Marilyn, 102:348
Young, Milton: Dwight David Eisenhower's opinion of, 105:466
Young, Paul C.: book review by, 105:509–10
Young, S. B. M., 83:329
Young, Temple, 81:291–92, 294
Young, Whitney M. Jr., 99:41, 44, 391
Young, Whitney M. Sr., 99:44, 337, 372
Youngblood, Lucien N., 83:121
Young Charles Sumner and the Legacy of the American Enlightenment, 1811–1851, by Anne-Marie Taylor: reviewed, 100:220–21
Younger, Cole, 90:58
Young Jefferson Davis, by William Allen Shelton: noted, 80:480
Younglove, John E., 85:215
Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA), 82:155, 157–58; for blacks in Louisville, 93:163; in Louisville, Ky., 78:40; War Prisoners Aid division, 105:427
Youngs, Benjamin, 74:226, 227, 229
Youngs, J. William T.: Eleanor Roosevelt: A Personal and Public Life, reviewed, 83:286–87
Young's Point (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634
Youngstown Sheet and Tube: investigation of, 104:439
Your Money's Worth, by F. J. Schlink and Stuart Chase, 84:291
Youth Ambassadors (Jefferson County, Ky.): gift of bust of José Martí to, 105:571
Yucatan (Mexico): 1850 López expedition rendezvous point, 105:600–601
Yust, Wiliam F., 93:172
Z
Zabel, Morton D.: film of All the King's Men, 104:87; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Index

Zacek, Natalie: book review by, 104:202–3
Zachary Taylor: Soldier, Planter, Statesman of the Old Southwest, by K. Jack Bauer: reviewed, 84:429–30
Zaeski, Susan: Signatures of Citizenship: Petitioning, Antislavery, and Women's Political Identity, reviewed, 102:101–4
Zall, Paul M.: Franklin on Franklin, reviewed, 100:363–65; Jefferson on Jefferson, reviewed, 100:368–69; Lincoln on Lincoln, reviewed, 98:208–9; Washington on Washington, reviewed, 101:130–31
Zampa (horse), 100:485
Zane, Abraham: See Ebenezer Zane
Zane, Ebenezer, 92:139
Zane, Silas, 92:134, 139
Zane Gray: His Life, His Adventures, His Women, by Thomas H. Pauly: reviewed, 104:794–95
Zane Grey, by Carlton Jackson: noted, 89:238
Zane’s Trace (Ky., Tenn.), 82:348, 94:4
Zang, David W.: Sports Wars: Athletes in the Age of Aquarius, reviewed, 100:121–22
Zarefsky, David: Lincoln, Douglas, and Slavery; In the Crucible of Public Debate, reviewed, 90:194–95; President Johnson’s War on Poverty: Rhetoric and History, noted, 84:455–56
Zeb Vance: North Carolina’s Civil War Governor and Gilded Age Political Leader, by Gordon B. McKinney: reviewed, 102:426–28
Zeh, Frederick: An Immigrant Soldier in the Mexican War, reviewed, 94:314–15
Zeigler, Jesse R.: First Presbyterian Church (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:478
Zellers, Larry: In Enemy Hands: A Prisoner in North Korea, reviewed, 90:212–13
Zelnik, Reginald E.: and Robert Cohen, eds., The Free Speech Movement: Reflections on Berkeley in the 1960s, reviewed, 100:568–70
Zenda Club (Paducah, Ky.), 96:258
Zenobia (horse), 100:479, 481, 485
Zenor, Carl A.: book review by, 74:349
Zero (horse), 100:485
Ziegler, Ronald, 94:420
Zill, Carl, 75:226, 228
Zimmermann, J. R., 79:153
Zimmermann Telegram, 98:180
Zinganee (horse), 100:481

627
Index

Zingara (horse), 100:485
Zionist Organization of America, 74:237
Zivley, John, 74:110
Zoe (horse), 100:485
Zola, Emile, 96:19
Zollicoffer, Felix, 79:22
Zollicoffer, Felix K., 76:9, 96:226; death of, 105:667; dedication of monument, 102:396
Zorn, Sebastian, 94:255
Zox-Weaver, Annalisa: book review by, 105:741–42
Zuber, Wesley, 101:87, 90